

1999 CHICAGO WHITE SOX MEDIA GUIDE



SOX ON FOX

Hawk Harrelson and Tom Paciorek bring you 105 White Sox games exclusively on FOX Sports Net Chicago. Plus, get the pre-game skinny from Game Room analyst Dave Otto and all the day's highlights on FOX Sports News, every night at 10.



TM

©1999 FOX Sports Chicago. All Rights Reserved.

CHICAGO WHITE SOX



Comiskey Park
333 W. 35th Street
312-674-1000
www.chisox.com



Public Relations FAX 312-674-5116
Marketing FAX 312-674-5102
Baseball FAX 312-674-5105
Stadium Operations FAX ... 312-674-5519

Index

All-Stars	205	MINOR LEAGUES	248-312
All-Time Roster	195	Miscellaneous Statistics (1998) ..	171
Attendance	246	MLB Directory	330
Attendance Notes (1998)	182	No-Hitters	242
Award Winners	206	Non-Roster Invitees	119
Baseball Information	320	No. 1 Draft Selections	259
Baseball Operations	13	Officers	5
Broadcasting	314	One-Hitters	243
Career Batting Leaders	219	Opening Day Records	241
Career Pitching Leaders	226	OPPONENTS	149-167
Club Directory	2	Pitching (1998)	179
Coaches, All-Time	204	PLAYERS	28-145
Comiskey Park Facts	190	Postseason	192
Day-By-Day (1998)	172	Postseason Records	193
Doubleheader Shutouts	244	RECORDS	210-247
Extra-Inning Games (1998)	176	Retired Numbers	208
FIELD STAFF	14-27	Robinson's No. 42	209
Fielding (1998)	181	Rookie Records	236
Hall of Famers	209	Roster	146
Highest-Scoring Games	245	Schedule (1999)	332
HISTORY	183-209	Scouting Department	249
Hitting (1998)	177	Shutouts (1998)	176
Hotel Accommodations	329	Significant Dates	184
Index to Boxes	122	Single-Game Highs (1998)	174
Individual Records	216	Single-Game Strikeouts	244
IN REVIEW (1998)	168-182	Single-Season Batting Leaders ..	219
League Batting Leaders	233	Single Season Pitching Leaders ..	222
League Pitching Leaders	234	Sox Public Relations	329
Longest Games	245	Spring Training	319
Low-Hit Games (1998)	176	Standings (1998)	169
Managers, All-Time	203	Statistics By Position	227
MEDIA	313-332	Streaks	241
Media Directory	326	Team Records	211
Media Services	328	The Last Time It Happened	218
Medical Glossary	320	Top Home Run Seasons	238
Milestone Victories	204	Top Monthly Performances	237
Minor League Affiliates	250	White Sox 1998 Draft	259
Minor League Players	272	Year-By-Year Batting Leaders	229
Minor League Staff	260	Year-By-Year Pitching Leaders ..	231
Minor League Statistics	252	Year-By-Year Results	228

Credits

The 1999 Chicago White Sox Media Guide was produced by the club's Public Relations Department. Data for the media guide was gathered through February 18. For additional information, contact the Public Relations department at 312-674-5300.

Editor/Desktop Publishing Bob Beghtol
Graphic Design Kyle White, David Ortega
Assistant Editors Scott Reifert, Eric Phillips
Project Coordinators Greg Greenwell, Jennifer Sloan, Brian Williams
Photographer Ron Vesely
Contributing Photographers Marty Morrow, Tim Umphrey
Printer Graphic Arts Studio

© 1999 Chicago White Sox

CLUB DIRECTORY

Board of Directors

Jerry Reinsdorf, Chairman
Eddie Einhorn, Vice Chairman

Fred Brzozowski
Jack Gould
Robert Judelson
Judd Malkin

Robert Mazer
Allan Muchin
Jay Pinsky
Larry Pogofsky

Lee Stern
Sanford Takiff
Burton Ury
Charles Walsh

Officers

Chairman	Jerry Reinsdorf
Vice Chairman	Eddie Einhorn
Executive Vice President	Howard Pizer
Sr. Vice President/General Manager, Major League Operations	Ron Schueler
Sr. Vice President, Marketing & Broadcasting	Rob Gallas
Sr. Vice President, Baseball	Jack Gould
Vice President, Administration & Finance	Tim Buzard
Vice President, Stadium Operations	Terry Savarise
Vice President, Free Agent & Major League Scouting	Larry Monroe
Vice President, Player Development	Ken Williams
General Counsel	Allan Muchin
Secretary	Gerald Penner

Baseball

Major League Operations

Director of Baseball Operations/Assistant General Manager	Daniel Evans
Special Assistants to the Senior VP, Major League Operations	Ed Brinkman, Dave Yoakum
Special Assignment Scout	Mike Pazik
Manager of Team Travel	Ed Cassin
Major League Computer Scouting Analyst	Mike Gellinger
Secretary to the Senior VP, Major League Operations	Nancy Nesnidal
Technical Director	Joe Inzerillo
Video Coordinator	Andrew Pinter
Assistant, Baseball Operations	Brian Porter
Assistant Video Coordinator	Andrew Glogowski

Scouting

Director of Scouting	Duane Shaffer
Assistant Director Scouting & Minor League Administration	Grace Guerrero Zwi
Assistant Director Scouting & Minor League Operations	Dan Fabian

Minor League Operations

Director of Minor League Instruction	Jim Snyder
Clubhouse & Equipment Manager	Dan Flood
Conditioning Coordinator	Trung Cao
Secretary to the Vice Presidents, Player Development/Baseball	Julie Osborne

Major League Training Staff

Head Trainer	Herm Schneider
Assistant Trainer	Mark Anderson
Director of Conditioning	Steve Odgers

Major League Medical Staff

Senior Team Physician	Dr. James Boscardin
Team Physicians	Dr. Hugo Cuadros, Dr. Bernard Feldman, Dr. Kevin Luke, Dr. Scott Price, Dr. Joseph Wood
Team Ophthalmologist	Dr. David Orth
Team Podiatrist	Dr. Lowell Scott Weil

Clubhouse Staff

White Sox Clubhouse Manager	Vince Fresso
Visitors' Clubhouse Manager	Gabe Morell
Umpires' Clubhouse Manager/ Assistant Home Clubhouse Manager	Joe McNamara Jr.

Marketing

Marketing and Broadcasting

Director of Marketing & Broadcasting	Bob Grim
Manager of Promotions & Marketing Services	Sharon Sreniawski
Manager of Scoreboard Operations & Production	Jeff Szyal
Manager of Broadcasting & Marketing Services	Jo Simmons
Manager of Sponsorship Sales	Dave Eck
Marketing Account Executives	Jim Biegalski, Pam Walsh
Coordinator of Sponsorship Sales	Gail Tucker
Coordinator of Promotions & Marketing Services	David Bender
Coordinator of Scoreboard Video	Rob Calia
Secretary to the Senior VP, Marketing & Broadcasting	Francesca Edgeworth
Sponsorship Sales Administrator	Nicole Redmond
Television Broadcasters	Ken Harrelson, Tom Paciorek
Radio Broadcasters	John Rooney, Ed Farmer
Hispanic Radio Broadcaster	Hector Molina

Community Relations & Advertising

Director of Advertising & Community Relations	Christine Makowski
Director of Marketing Communications	Amy Kress
Manager of Design Services	David Ortega
Coordinator of Charitable Programs	Dionne Smith
Coordinator of Community Relations	Amber Simons
Coordinator of Publications	Kyle White
Community Relations Representatives	Carlos May, Bill Melton, Minnie Minoso, Billy Pierce

Ticket/Diamond Suites Sales

Director of Sales	Jim Muno
Manager of Suiteholder Relations	Martha Black
Manager of Ticket Sales	Carola Ross
Sr. Sales Account Executives	Rob Louthain, Dale Song, Tiffany Walker
Sales Account Executives	Nicole Arceneaux, Sam Lawson, Jeff Welsh, Jason Wendt
Coordinator of Ticket Sales Administration	Sheila Devoy
Coordinator of Ticket Sales Administration	Guillermina Pineda
Ticket Sales Administrator	Danielle Disch

Administration

Administrative Staff

Director of Management Information Services	Don Brown
Director of Human Resources	Moiria Foy
Assistant to the Chairman	Anita Fasano
Computer Programmer	Stan Czyzewski
Manager of Benefits & Workers' Compensation Administration	Julie Atherton
Secretary to the Executive Vice President	Lori Palasti
Secretary to the Vice President, Stadium Operations	Lori Roppolo
Coordinator of Investor Relations & Special Accounts	Finney Noffsinger
Administrative Staff	Felicia Brown

Accounting

Controller	Bill Waters
Accounting Manager	Julie O'Shea
Payroll Manager	Tina Stack
Sr. Staff Accountant	Chris Taylor
Accounting Assistant	Kathy Bingham
Coordinator of Accounts Payable	Karen Nunnery
Coordinator of Special Projects	Kathy Mash
Coordinator of Accounts Receivable	Kim Hills
Payroll Assistant	Nancy Trump
Accounting Secretary	Marianne Demke

Public Relations

Director of Public Relations	Scott Reifert
Manager of Public Relations	Bob Beghtol
Coordinator of Public Relations	Jennifer Sloan
Coordinator of Baseball Information	Eric Phillips
Photographic/Imaging Services	Ron Vesely

Support Services

Director of Purchasing, Construction & Maintenance	Don Esposito
Manager of Purchasing	Mike Spidale
Administrative Staff	Tracy Mobley
Central Support Services Staff	Shau Booker, Eddie Harris

Ticket Office

Director of Ticket Operations	Bob Devoy
Manager of Ticket Operations	Mike Mazza
Manager of Ticket Accounting Administration	Ken Wisz
Administrative Staff	Laura Villasenor, Mary Weiss

Park Operations

Director of Park Operations	David Schaffer
Director of Guest Services & Diamond Suite Operations	Julie Taylor
Groundskeeper	Roger Bossard
Coordinator of Guest Services & Diamond Suite Operations	Elizabeth Hoag
Event Coordinator	Greg Hopwood
Switchboard Operators	Menia Boyd, Leslie Gaggiano
Park Operations Staff	Jenny Dobrowolski, William Coleman, Larry Harding, Lorena Jurado, James Mitchell, Curtis Nekovar, Vince Rizzi, John Sarna, Dave Wanda
Bards Room Chef	Roy Rivas
Bards Room Staff	Cathy Bunger, Bonnie Busching, Victor DeJesus, Nick Diaz, Jesse Faulkner, Jose A. Gomez, Karen Looney, Eduardo Molina, Gene Smith
Construction & Maintenance Staff	Glenn Blackwell, John Calabrese, Steve Knight, Mike Ruff, Bob Sievert, Dow Smith, Mike Tatrow
Organist	Nancy Faust
Public Address Announcer	Gene Honda

At Your Service

General Manager	Cindy Kamradt
Operations Manager	Troy Brown
Payroll Accounting Manager	John Storiz
Personnel Coordinator	Michelle Hogan
Data Entry Coordinator	Janet Gomez
Recruiter	Karen Mondzyk
Personnel Assistant	Susan Strong



"Rosey" Hangs It Up

A huge void was created in the White Sox organization when Glen "Rosey" Rosenbaum retired following the 1998 season. Rosey, who served as the club's traveling secretary from 1976-98 and also was the club's batting practice pitcher from 1968-89, was named Traveling Secretary of the Year by his peers in 1991 and voted the best batting practice pitcher in the major leagues in a 1983 *Sports Illustrated* poll of major-league hitters. Rosey pitched in the minor leagues for 11 seasons, compiling a 95-45 record with a 3.60 ERA.

OFFICERS

JERRY REINSORF

Chairman



Jerry Reinsdorf begins his 19th season as chairman of the Chicago White Sox, the second-longest ownership tenure in franchise history behind Charles Comiskey (1901-31). During his career in professional sports, Reinsdorf, who also is chairman of the Chicago Bulls, has been responsible for the construction of two new sports facilities in Chicago, Comiskey Park (1991) and the United Center (1994).

Since heading the limited partnership that purchased the White Sox in January 1981, Reinsdorf has been very active in the affairs of baseball. He currently is serving a third four-year term on Major League Baseball's prestigious Executive Council. Reinsdorf also served a four-year term as chairman of baseball's Ownership Committee and was a member of the board of directors of the Player Relations Committee, Inc. for seven years. He is co-chairman of the Equal Opportunity Committee and remains a member of the Ownership Committee, as well as the Legislative, Labor Policy and Realignment committees. He also was a member of the American League Presidential Search Committee, which named Gene Budig in June 1994, the Expansion Committee, which designated the last two expansion teams, and the Strategic Planning Committee.

During Reinsdorf's 18 seasons as chairman of the White Sox, the club has captured American League division titles twice, in 1983 and again in 1993, and was in first place in 1994 at the conclusion of the strike-shortened season.

Reinsdorf expanded his involvement in professional sports in February 1985 by purchasing controlling interest in the Chicago Bulls. During his tenure as chairman of the Bulls, the team has captured six World Championships for Chicago (1991-93, '96-98). In addition to initiating the building of new Comiskey Park, Reinsdorf spearheaded construction of two major facilities for the Bulls. The United Center, home for the Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks, opened for the 1994-95 season, and the Bulls began using the Sheri L. Berto Center, their state-of-the-art training facility, in 1992.

Both of Reinsdorf's sports franchises are active contributors to the Chicago community through a variety of efforts, including Chicago White Sox Charities and CharitaBulls. He has played a critical role in the development of the west side area surrounding the United Center and is responsible for introducing an innovative reading program to the Chicago Public Schools system. This program, supported by Chicago White Sox Charities, has improved reading levels for many inner city school children by as many as two grades.

Reinsdorf was the 1997 recipient of the Order of Lincoln Award, and his many contributions to the community have been recognized by such organizations as the Interfaith Organizing Project, the American Academy of Achievement, the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, the Trial Lawyers Club of Chicago, the Chicago Jewish Sporting Hall of Fame, the National Jewish Sporting Hall of Fame and the Chicago Sports Hall of Fame. In addition, he is the recipient of the Chicago Park District's 1990 Chicagoan of the Year Award, the 1992 PUSH Bridgebuilder Award, the National Italian-

American Friendship Award, Northwestern University's Award of Merit and the U.S. Air Force American Spirit Award. Reinsdorf was awarded the Ellis Island Medal of Honor in 1993 and the 1997 Mayor's Medal of Honor. In 1998, he was honored with the Guardian of Children Award from the Jewish Council for Youth Services. As chairman of the Chicago White Sox, he was instrumental in initiating Chicago White Sox Charities, the arm of the baseball organization that raises funds for cancer research, children's and senior programs. Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities has twice conferred its Hallmark Award to Reinsdorf in recognition of his efforts.

In addition to his sports interests, Reinsdorf is an attorney, a certified public accountant, a specialist in real estate securities, a registered mortgage underwriter and a certified review appraiser. In December 1987, Reinsdorf completed employment as chairman of the board of a real estate investment firm he co-founded in the early 1970s and sold to American Express. Currently, he is a partner in Bojer Financial, Ltd., a land investment company. He is a former member of the board of directors of Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. and the Northwestern University Law School Alumni Association and is presently a trustee of Northwestern University. He is a director of LaSalle National Bank, is on the board of Equity Office Properties and has served on the boards of numerous other corporations and charities.

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y., on February 25, 1936, Reinsdorf graduated from George Washington University in Washington D.C. and earned a law degree from Northwestern University. Reinsdorf and his wife, Martyl, have four children and six grandchildren.

EDDIE EINHORN *Vice Chairman*

Eddie Einhorn begins his ninth year as vice chairman of the White Sox, continuing his involvement with chairman Jerry Reinsdorf while also devoting time to his sports and television interests. Prior to becoming vice chairman, Einhorn was the club's president and chief operating officer for 10 years.



Einhorn has been a member of Major League Baseball's Schedule Format Committee, the Professional Baseball Association Committee, Player Development Committee and was a member of the Television Committee from 1992-95. He was one of the key architects of The Baseball Network, Major League Baseball's joint broadcasting venture.

Recognized as the architect of baseball's first billion dollar-plus television contract, Einhorn was instrumental in negotiating Major League Baseball's 1990 deal with CBS-TV and ESPN.

In 1989, Einhorn was appointed television consultant to the United States Olympic Committee and was responsible for a 200-hour Olympic television package that debuted in 1990. He is currently television consultant for the United States Figure Skating Association and the International Skating Union, the governing bodies for figure skating throughout the world. In that capacity, he helped engineer the first amateur/professional sanctioned skating competitions. Einhorn also serves on the board of directors of the Chicago Bulls.

Prior to joining law school classmate Jerry Reinsdorf in 1981 to head the limited partnership that purchased the White Sox, Einhorn was the

executive producer of the "CBS Sports Spectacular." At CBS, he was responsible for over 200 hours of programming per year and won an Emmy Award for "The Gossamer Albatross, Flight of Imagination" in 1980. Einhorn was the founder and chairman of TVS Television Network, the leading syndicator of sports programming in the 1970s, which helped give rise to the popularity of college basketball on television.

Einhorn was born on January 3, 1936 in Paterson, N.J. and holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He is a graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law. Einhorn and his wife, Ann, have two children: Jennifer, who is coordinator of sponsor services for Major League Baseball, and Jeffrey.

HOWARD PIZER

Executive Vice President

Howard Pizer has primary responsibility for White Sox business and administrative operations, as well as the club's legal matters. The longtime business associate of Jerry Reinsdorf joined the White Sox in 1981 to handle the club's transition from former owner Bill Veeck to the Reinsdorf-Einhorn group.



Prior to its opening on April 18, 1991, Pizer's primary focus was on the necessary steps to create the new Comiskey Park. He utilized this experience in connection with the development and operation of the United Center, the state-of-the-art facility which opened for the 1994-95 Chicago Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks seasons.

In addition to setting organization-wide administrative policies and procedures, Pizer established uniformity in corporate-wide computerization and was instrumental in initiating an employee relations program. He also is responsible for the overall relationship between Illinois Sportservice, the White Sox concessionaire, and Levy Restaurants in conjunction with the operation of The Stadium Club and Diamond Suites.

Pizer lends his organizational ability to the board of directors of Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities, and he is president of Special Children's Charities, the fundraising arm of Chicago Special Olympics. He is a member of the board of the Near West Side Development Corp., which is working to spur affordable housing and economic development on Chicago's near west side. Pizer also serves as vice president and secretary for Chicago White Sox Charities.

Born on October 23, 1941, in Chicago, Ill., Pizer is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He is also a magna cum laude graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law. Pizer and his wife, Sheila, have two children: Jacqueline and Rachel; and one grandchild: Maggie.

White Sox On The Net

The Chicago White Sox website, www.chisox.com, begins its fourth season of existence with a revamped format in 1999. In addition to information about the White Sox and Comiskey Park, the team's internet site includes unique Interactive opportunities for fans, daily updates, press releases and links to areas for ticket/merchandise purchases. Fans and the media can reach the Sox home page at:

www.chisox.com

RON SCHUELER

***Senior Vice President/General Manager,
Major League Operations***



Ron Schueler begins his ninth season as White Sox senior vice president of major league operations, making him the second ranking American League general manager in terms of tenure with one club. Since Schueler was named to his position on November 5, 1990, the White Sox have gone 647-581 (.527) and finished first or second in their division six times in eight seasons. Schueler owns the second-highest winning percentage among current major-league baseball general managers who have remained with one franchise.

Schueler named Jerry Manuel as the club's 36th manager on December 4, 1997. Manuel, who led the Sox to an 80-82 mark and a second-place finish in 1998, became the first African-American hired to lead a Chicago pro sports franchise (Larry Doby was an interim manager for the Sox in 1978). Manuel is one of three active minority managers in Major League Baseball, joining Felipe Alou (Montreal) and Dusty Baker (San Francisco).

Schueler brings 19 years of off-the-field baseball experience and an additional 13 years of playing service to the White Sox. In the four years prior to joining the Sox, Schueler served as special assistant to Oakland's Sandy Alderson, where he was responsible for evaluating both professional and amateur baseball talent.

Two trades by Schueler helped stock the 1999 White Sox with young talent. In 1995, Schueler dealt left-hander Jim Abbott to California for Bill Simas, John Snyder and McKay Christensen. In midseason 1997, the Sox acquired Mike Caruso, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry and three other players from San Francisco in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez.

During his tenure, Schueler also has been responsible for acquiring veterans Jim Abbott (1995), Harold Baines (1996-97), Albert Belle (1997), Ellis Burks (1993), Mike Devereaux (1995), Doug Drabek (1997), Julio Franco (1994), Charlie Hough (1991-92), Bo Jackson (1991-93), Darrin Jackson (1994), Darren Lewis (1996-97), Dave Martinez (1995-97), Kirk McCaskill (1992-96), Tony Phillips (1996-97), Tim Lincecum (1991-95), Kevin Tapani (1996) and Danny Tartabull (1996).

During Schueler's first season, the White Sox drew nearly 3 million fans to brand-new Comiskey Park as the club recorded its second consecutive runner-up finish in the AL West with an 87-75 mark. In 1993, the Sox captured their first division title since 1983 with a 94-68 mark before losing to Toronto, four games to two, in the League Championship Series.

After recording the best winning percentage in the AL Central in 1994 (67-46, .593), the Sox dropped to 68-76 in 1995. The 1996 Sox improved to 85-77 and led the AL Wild Card race for much of the season before finally being eliminated on the next-to-last day of the season. The 1997 Sox went 80-81 to finish second in the Central, and the 1998 Sox set a club record with 198 home runs, eclipsing the old mark set in 1996.

As a pitcher, Schueler compiled a 40-48 record over eight major-league seasons with Atlanta (1972-73), Philadelphia (1974-76), Minnesota

(1977) and the White Sox (1978-79). The 6-4 right-hander originally was selected by Atlanta in the third round (secondary phase) of the January 1967 free agent draft.

His playing career ended in June 1979 when he was hired by Sox manager Don Kessinger as the club's pitching coach. Schueler served in that capacity until 1981 before joining Oakland as pitching coach from 1982-84. He held the same duties for the Pittsburgh Pirates in 1986 before joining the A's front office, where he received a World Series ring with Oakland in 1989.

Schueler was born on April 18, 1948, in Hays, Kan. A graduate of Hays High School where he played baseball and basketball, he attended Fort Hays State College prior to being drafted. Schueler has two children: Kacey and Carey.

ROB GALLAS
*Senior Vice President,
Marketing & Broadcasting*



Rob Gallas begins his 10th season with the White Sox after joining the club in September 1989. Gallas and the Sox marketing department have consistently focused on promoting fan-oriented programs that create an enhanced baseball experience for Sox fans throughout the ballpark. In 1999, the club's integrated marketing focus continues to be on kids and families.

Gallas directed the club's marketing efforts as the Sox closed old Comiskey Park in 1990, opened new Comiskey Park in 1991 and enjoyed one of the best attendance decades in franchise history. Six of the club's top eight season attendance marks have come since 1990.

Sox marketing efforts have introduced fan-focused and fun events like Kids Sundays, Family Mondays with half price admission, "Dog Day," "Elvis Night" and FUNDamentals, the in-park baseball skills area just for kids.

Gallas also is responsible for the club's relationship with its broadcast partners, WGN-TV, FOX Sports Chicago, ESPN Radio 1000 and WIND Radio. Gallas oversees the club's advertising campaigns which over the years have included celebrity spots, Bo Jackson's "Hip Season Ticket Plan," spoofs on names featuring the club's players and a summer action thriller movie trailer. This year's campaign features a personal look at what motivates the up-and-coming young Sox stars.

The White Sox logo and uniforms, unveiled at the end of the 1990 season, have moved the Sox near the top of Major League Baseball in merchandise sales. At the same time, a strong effort is being made to help fans interact with the team's players through events like SoxFest, the weekend baseball celebration held at the end of January, Kids Sundays, with autograph sessions for kids, and White Sox Day at the annual Taste of Chicago.

As president of Chicago White Sox Charities, Gallas heads the club's efforts to "give back" to the Chicagoland community through Chicago White Sox Charities and Sox community relations efforts. He also is a board member for Chicago Youth Centers, Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities and the Chicago Museum of Broadcast Communications.

Gallas began his career as a news and sportswriter with newspapers in the Midwest, including a stint from 1976 to 1983 as the White Sox beat writer for the Chicago suburban Daily Herald newspaper chain. He received the Jacob Scher award for investigative reporting in 1975 and in 1980 captured UPI's Illinois Newspapers Best Sportswriting Award. Before joining the White Sox, he held the position of group manager of marketing communications and services for a division of Baxter Healthcare Corporation.

Gallas was born in Chicago, Ill. on January 4, 1951. A 1973 graduate of the University of Evansville (Indiana), Gallas and his wife, Sharon, have two children: Christopher and Jennifer. The Gallas family resides in Palatine, Ill.

JACK GOULD

Senior Vice President, Baseball

Jack Gould joined the White Sox as an investor in 1975 during Bill Veeck's second tenure with the club. He assumed his current role as senior vice president of baseball in 1981 with the Reinsdorf-Einhorn ownership group. Gould is one of three Veeck-era members of the Sox board of directors remaining on the board.



Under Gould's direction, the White Sox began computerizing the gathering of statistical data during the 1981 season, bringing the club into the forefront of the industry by making baseball decisions based on computer-generated data. He also has overseen the research involved in preparing for arbitration cases.

As a bomber pilot for the U.S. Army Air Force during World War II, Gould flew on 35 combat missions in Europe and received several decorations, including the distinguished Flying Cross. Lt. Col. and actor Jimmy Stewart was second in command of Gould's wing. After leaving the military, Gould ran his own mortgage banking firm for 25 years. He is an advocate of youth baseball and served in various administrative capacities for Colt League Baseball in the northern suburbs of Chicago, including coaching duties.

Gould was born in Chicago, Ill. and is a graduate of Chicago's Von Steuben High School and the University of Illinois, where he received a bachelor's degree in accounting. He and his wife, Nancy, have one child: Larry and one grandchild: Lucas.

TIM BUZARD

Vice President, Administration & Finance

As vice president of administration and finance for the White Sox, Tim Buzard is directly responsible for the club's accounting, ticket office, human resources, data processing and public relations departments. Buzard currently is a member of the Major League Baseball non-uniformed Personnel Pension Plan Committee.



Prior to his promotion to vice president of administration and finance, Buzard served as vice president of finance for 12 years and controller for five years. Upon his arrival in 1981, his top priority was developing a detailed budget and long-term accounting plan. He initiated the automation of the accounting department and assisted in an organization-wide

computerization project. Buzard also has initiated new cash management and comprehensive risk management systems, which reduced risk exposures and costs for the franchise.

Buzard spent much of the 1993 season as a member of Major League Baseball's Chief Financial Officers' Committee studying revenue sharing and has played a major role in the implementation of baseball's new revenue-sharing agreement. Buzard has overseen a ticket office customer service campaign and the development of a human resources department with the White Sox.

Buzard graduated in 1978 from the University of Illinois with a degree in accounting and became a certified public accountant in 1981. He served as a senior accountant for Ernst & Whinney for three years prior to joining the Sox.

Buzard was born on September 13, 1955 in Evanston, Ill. A 1978 graduate of the University of Illinois, Buzard and his wife, Sandra, have two children: Jacqueline and Kevin. The Buzard family resides in Highland Park, Ill.

TERRY SAVARISE

Vice President, Stadium Operations



As vice president of stadium operations, Terry Savarise is directly responsible for all aspects of the operation of the ballpark, including the over 2,000 employees that staff Comiskey Park on game days. He also was responsible for the planning and construction of new Comiskey Park, which opened in 1991. Savarise handled the layout and design of all aspects of the ballpark, including the state-of-the-art features in the Diamond Suites, The Stadium Club, press box and clubhouses.

Entering his 18th season with the White Sox, Savarise also serves as senior vice president of operations for the United Center, the home of the Chicago Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks. Savarise handled all design and construction aspects of the state-of-the-art multipurpose arena. He also coordinated the installation and operation of the 1996 Democratic National Convention at the United Center.

Savarise spearheaded the design and construction of the new White Sox spring training facility and stadium in Tucson, Ariz., which opened in the spring of 1998. He worked closely on the design and construction of Ed Smith Stadium and Sports Complex in Sarasota, Fla., which served as the club's spring training and minor-league headquarters from 1989-97. In addition, he assisted in the development of L.P. Frans Stadium, home of the White Sox former Class A affiliate in Hickory, North Carolina.

Prior to joining the Sox, Savarise served an internship with the Cleveland Cavaliers of the National Basketball Association in their All-Star Game season (1980-81). He is a member of the Arena Managers' Association and the International Association of Auditorium Managers and serves on the board of directors of the Stadium Managers' Association.

Savarise was born on November 20, 1959 and was raised in Ashtabula, Ohio. He is a 1981 graduate of Ohio University with bachelor's degrees in accounting and business law, followed by a master's degree in sports administration later that year. Savarise and his wife, Tara, have two children: Katie and Jonathan.

LARRY MONROE***Vice President, Free Agent
& Major League Scouting***

Larry Monroe enters his fifth season as the club's vice president of free agent and major league scouting after serving as Sox vice president of scouting and minor league operations from 1990-94. Monroe was named to his present position on October 10, 1994.

A former right-handed pitcher for the Chicago White Sox, Monroe brings 24 years of experience in the White Sox organization as a player, scout, minor-league instructor and coach. He served as both a special assistant to the general manager and major-league scout before taking over vice president duties.

Monroe enhances the club's scouting efforts during the season and his experience allows him to assist Ron Schueler, senior vice president/general manager, major league operations, in evaluating potential player moves.

A graduate of Forest View High School in Arlington Heights, Ill., Monroe received all-conference baseball honors three times and all-area baseball honors twice. He was the White Sox No. 1 selection in the June 1974 free agent draft and made his major-league debut with the White Sox on August 23, 1976 in Detroit, where he pitched two scoreless, hitless innings.

Monroe was born on June 20, 1956 in Detroit, Mich. He has three children: Taylor, Allison and Grant.

KEN WILLIAMS***Vice President, Player Development***

Ken Williams begins his third season as White Sox vice president of player development after initially joining the organization when his playing career ended in 1992. Williams is beginning his 14th season with the White Sox in a variety of capacities, including player, scout and special assistant to the chairman. He was named to his current position on February 6, 1997.

Williams served as the director of minor league operations/special assistant to the chairman from November 1995 until assuming his current position. He joined the club in November 1992 as a scout, specializing in the inner cities and was named special assistant to White Sox chairman Jerry Reinsdorf in 1994. As special assistant to the chairman, Williams was involved in the overall operation of the entire White Sox organization.

In 1998, the Sox farm system contributed heavily to the major-league club as 11 Sox players made their debuts during the course of the season. The Sox used 18 rookies during the season, ending the campaign with 13 first-year players produced by the White Sox system. Under his supervision, the six Sox affiliates combined to post a .493 winning percentage in 1998, with three clubs reaching the playoffs and Advanced Rookie Bristol capturing the Appalachian League title. In 1997, Sox affiliates posted a .501 winning percentage, the first time since 1994 that the organization had a winning record.

Williams is active in the organization's outreach programs within the community. He has played a crucial part in the White Sox introducing the Direct Instruction program to the Chicago Public Schools system and takes an active role in the club's community relations initiatives.

A former major-league outfielder with the White Sox (1986-88), Detroit (1989-90), Toronto (1990-91) and Montreal (1991), Williams appeared in 451 career games. His best season came as a rookie in 1987, when he hit .281 with 11 home runs and 50 RBI for the White Sox. Williams originally was selected by the Sox in the third round of the June 1982 free agent draft.

Born on April 6, 1964 in Berkeley, Calif., Williams attended Stanford University, where he played football. Williams and his wife, Jessica, have five children: Temeka, Dedrick, Ken Jr., Kyle and Tyler. The family resides in Naperville, Ill.

BASEBALL OPERATIONS



Ed Brinkman
Special Assistant to
Ron Schueler



Dave Yoakum
Special Assistant to
Ron Schueler



Mike Pazik
Special Assignment Scout



Daniel Evans
Director of Baseball
Operations/Assistant
General Manager



Mike Gellinger
Major League
Computer Scouting
Analyst

Special Thanks

The Chicago White Sox Public Relations Department would like to thank Daniel Evans and Nancy Nesnidal, as well as Ken Williams, Grace Guerrero Zwit, Dan Fabian and Brian Porter of the Baseball Operations Department, for providing information used in the 1999 Chicago White Sox Media Guide.



FIELD STAFF

Jerry Manuel

Jerry Manuel

7

FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Jerry Manuel

Position: Manager

Batted: Switch

Threw: Right

Height: 5-11

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 45

Born: December 23, 1953, Hahira, Ga.

Resides: Orland Park, Ill.

First Pro Contract: Detroit Tigers, 1972.

Sox Acquisition: Signed a multiyear contract as manager, December 4, 1997 ... signed a contract extension through 2001 with an option for 2002, December 10, 1998.



Major League Managerial/Coaching Career: Led the White Sox to an 80-82 record and a second-place finish (9.0 games behind Cleveland) in his first season as a major-league manager ... the Sox went 45-31 (.592) after the All-Star Break, the second-best mark in the American League ... was signed to a contract extension through the 2001 season (with an option for 2002) by General Manager Ron Schueler on 12/10/98 ... used 18 rookies in 1998, ending the season with 13 first-year players on the 27-man roster ... the average age at the end of the season was 26.1, youngest in the AL ... guided the Sox to a 9-2 victory on Opening Day at Texas (3/31), and the club went 44-37 at Comiskey Park (28-14 in the second half) ... became the 36th manager in White Sox history when named on 12/4/97 ... served as bench coach for manager Jim Leyland and the World Champion Florida Marlins in 1997 ... had been third base coach for the Montreal Expos for six seasons (1991-96), the last five under manager Felipe Alou ... was named Montreal's third base coach on 6/3/91 to replace Tom Runnels, who was named manager that same day ... his teams posted a .542 (552-466) winning percentage since he was named a major-league coach on 6/3/91, during his career, has played for or coached under managers Ralph Houk (Detroit, 1974-75), Dick Williams (Montreal, 1980-81 and San Diego (1982), Tom Runnels (Montreal, 1991-92), Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1992-96) and Jim Leyland (Florida, 1997) ... is one of three active minority managers in major league baseball, joining Montreal's Felipe Alou and San Francisco's Dusty Baker ... is the second minority manager in White Sox history ... Larry Doby served as interim manager for 87 games in 1978 ... is the first African-American hired as manager or head coach in Chicago sports history ... becomes the fifth major-league manager to grow up in the Sacramento, Calif., area: Manuel, Stan Hack, John McNamara, Larry Bowa and Baker ... is one of five people in history to play and coach for the Expos (Manuel, Alou, Bob Gebhard, Joe Kerrigan and Ken Macha) ... managed Mesa Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League following the 1994 season.

Minor League Managerial/Coaching Career: Managed at Class AAA Indianapolis of the Montreal Expos system in 1991 before joining the major-league club on 6/3 ... was named Southern League Manager of the Year in 1992, when he led Class AA Jacksonville to an 84-60 record ... owned a career record of 112-82 (.577) in just over one season ... was a minor-league fielding coordinator in the Expos organization in 1988-89 after a short stint as a roving infield instructor with Indianapolis in 1987 and as a player/coach in 1986 ... scouted for the White Sox in 1985.

Playing Career: Was a switch-hitting infielder, appearing in parts of five major-league seasons with Detroit (1975-76), Montreal (1980-81) and San Diego (1982)

... batted .150 (19-127) with three home runs and 13 RBI in 96 career games ... appeared in 77 games at second base, 14 at shortstop, one at third base and one as a designated hitter ... made his major-league debut with Detroit on 9/18/75 and appeared in six games that season ... split 1976 between Detroit and Class AAA Evansville, appearing in 54 games with the Tigers ... after three seasons with Evansville was traded to Montreal for catcher Duffy Dyer ... batted .277 at Class AAA Denver in 1980, finishing second in the league in runs scored, tied with Tim Lincecum (105) ... was recalled by Montreal on 9/1/80 ... started the 1981 season with the Expos ... seriously injured his left knee at second base on a slide by Los Angeles Mike Scioscia on 5/1 ... was disabled from 5/2-7/31 and from 8/15-9/1 ...

Best After The Break

The White Sox went 45-31 (.592) after the All-Star Break in 1998, the fourth-best record in baseball and second-best in the American League. The best records in baseball after the break:

Team	Record	Pct.
New York-AL	53-28	.654
Houston	49-26	.653
Atlanta	47-27	.635
White Sox	45-31	.592
San Diego	41-33	.554
Baltimore	41-33	.554

returned to action and appeared in all five games of the Division Series vs. Philadelphia (replacing an injured Rodney Scott) ... pinch ran in one game of the National League Championship Series vs. Los Angeles ... was assigned to Class AAA Wichita in 1982 and was traded to San Diego for pitcher Kim Seaman on 5/22 ... played at Class AAA Iowa in 1983 (then a Chicago Cubs affiliate) and at Class AAA Denver in 1984 (White Sox) ... began his career in 1972 after being selected by Detroit in the first round (20th overall) of the June free agent draft ... led Appalachian League shortstops in putouts (112), assists (176) and fielding percentage (.950) in 1972 ... played for Class A Lakeland and Class AAA Toledo in 1973 ... led American Association second basemen in putouts and double plays at Class AAA Evansville in 1974 ... in 1975 at Evansville, led the league in games played (137), putouts (348), assists (394) and double plays (64).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Renette Caldwell ... has four children: Angela, Jerry, Anthony and Natalie ... daughter Angela was a top high school sprinter in the state of Florida and attended Oral Roberts University on a track scholarship ... graduated from Cordova (Calif.) High School where he starred in baseball, basketball and football in 1972 ... received over 220 college scholarships offers in various sports by schools such as Notre Dame, Nebraska, UCLA and Oklahoma ... an avid reader, enjoys the writings of Mohandis K. Ghandi and Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	POS.	REMARKS
1990	Jacksonville	Southern	AA	84-60	Second	Southern League
1991	Indianapolis	American Assoc.	AAA	28-22	First	Manager of the Year
1998	WHITE SOX	American League	Major	80-82	.494	Promoted to Montreal on 6/3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				112-82	(.577)	
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS				80-82	.494	

Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
1990	Jacksonville	Southern	1	3	.250	Lost to Orlando in semifinals

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1986	Player/Coach, Indianapolis, American Association (Expos)
1987	Roving Infield Instructor, Indianapolis, American Association (Expos)
1988-89	Fielding Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Montreal Expos
1991-96	Third Base Coach, Montreal Expos
1997	Bench Coach, Florida Marlins

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1972	Bristol	.240	67	233	31	56	92	8	8	4	29	3	0	4	19	61	11	2	15
1973	Lakeland	.252	117	433	66	109	140	17	4	2	28	3	2	0	52	98	20	7	29
	Toledo	.278	27	72	8	20	20	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	16	2	0	4
1974	Evansville	.211	127	384	44	81	99	5	5	1	24	14	2	0	35	74	3	6	17
1975	Evansville	.230	*137	501	63	115	145	10	4	4	43	9	3	7	44	101	20	5	16
	DETROIT	.056	6	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	
1976	Evansville	.182	11	44	6	8	12	1	0	1	3	2	0	3	2	9	0	1	1
	DETROIT	.140	54	43	4	6	7	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	3	9	1	0	8
1977	Evansville	.272	110	375	52	102	138	19	7	1	38	4	0	3	45	55	12	5	17
1978	Evansville	.263	114	430	65	113	162	18	5	7	50	5	4	1	50	83	8	10	20
1979	Evansville	.252	130	460	71	116	175	26	3	9	75	6	7	5	67	67	8	5	22
1980	Denver	.277	126	491	105	136	172	23	2	3	61	9	8	5	81	62	11	3	22
	MONTREAL	.000	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
1981	MONTREAL	.200	27	55	10	11	25	5	0	3	10	0	2	0	6	11	0	0	1
1982	Wichita	.255	71	263	31	67	98	23	0	3	37	3	2	1	15	34	2	1	11
	SAN DIEGO	.200	2	5	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1983	Iowa	.265	85	279	37	74	103	14	3	3	33	8	3	1	22	46	6	2	8
1984	Denver	.293	109	335	43	98	130	14	3	4	40	8	5	0	37	32	7	5	18
1986	Indianapolis	.390	22	41	4	16	21	2	0	1	9	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.256	1255	4341	626	1111	1507	179	44	43	472	75	35	30	474	743	110	53	201
N.L. TOTALS		.182	36	66	10	12	28	5	1	3	11	0	2	0	7	13	0	0	2
A.L. TOTALS		.115	60	61	4	7	8	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	3	13	1	0	10
M.L. TOTALS		.150	96	127	14	19	36	6	1	3	13	2	2	1	10	26	1	0	12

*Led League

DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Mon. vs. Phil.	.071	5	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	3

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Mon. vs. L.A.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Nardi Contreras 54

FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Arnaldo Juan Contreras Jr.
Position: Pitching Coach
Batted: Switch **Threw:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 205
Opening Day Age: 47
Born: September 19, 1951, Tampa, Fla.
Resides: Lutz, Fla.
First Pro Contract: Cincinnati Reds, 1969.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as pitching coach, May 23, 1998.



Coaching Career: Was named White Sox pitching coach on 5/23/98, the 18th anniversary of his major-league debut ... was re-united with White Sox manager Jerry Manuel ... had been Manuel's pitching coach for 1990 and part of 1991 in the Montreal organization ... in the 118 games under his direction, the Sox pitching staff went 62-56 with a 4.99 ERA, compared to 18-26 with a 5.85 ERA prior to his arrival ... the Sox posted a 4.47 ERA in the second half, seventh-best in the American League ... seven pitchers from the 1998 staff made their major-league debuts ... began the 1998 season as pitching coach with the Seattle Mariners before being dismissed on 4/13 ... in 1997, his first season with the Mariners, helped lower the staff ERA by almost half a run per game ... has 18 years of experience as a professional coach, including pitching coach for the New York Yankees from 7/13/95 through the remainder of that season ... the Yankees were 48-29 and made the playoffs with him as pitching coach after beginning the year 31-36 ... spent 1996 as a roving pitching instructor for the Arizona Diamondbacks ... began his coaching career with the White Sox organization at Class AAA Edmonton (1982) ... was at Class AA Glens Falls (1983-84) for two years before moving to Class AAA Buffalo (1985) ... moved to the Braves organization in 1986 (Gulf Coast Braves) and 1987 (Class AAA Richmond) ... joined the Montreal organization in 1988 and spent six seasons with the Expos ... served as pitching coach at Class AA Jacksonville from 1988-90 before moving to Class AAA Indianapolis in 1991 ... was the Expos minor league pitching coordinator in 1992-93 before joining the Yankees organization as Class AAA Columbus pitching coach in 1994 ... was the Yankees roving pitching instructor in 1995 before joining the major-league club in mid-July.

Playing Career: Appeared in eight career major-league games, all with the White Sox in 1980 ... went 0-0 with a 5.79 ERA (9 ER/14.0 IP) ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Iowa on 5/23 after 11-plus years in professional baseball ... date was also his son Rocky's eighth birthday ... made his debut that night at Seattle (ND, 4 ER/3.2 IP) ... Sox general manager/senior vice president Ron Schueler was the club's pitching coach on a staff that also featured current radio broadcaster Ed Famer ... made three different stints with the Sox in 1980 (5/23-31, 8/15-24 and September callups) ... spent 13 years in the minor leagues with the Reds (1969-72), Mets (1973-75), Phillies (1976-78) and Sox (1979-81) organizations ... owned a lifetime 76-77 record with a 3.86 ERA ... struck out 1,026 batters over his career ... began career in 1969 at Class A Sioux Falls ... won a career-high 10 games at Class A Visalia in 1973, striking out a career-high 170 in 25 games ... 3.05 ERA ranked sixth in the California League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Renee Hernandez ... has three children: Rocky, Shanel and Natalie ... graduated from baseball powerhouse Tampa Catholic High School in 1969 ... named Most Valuable Athlete as a senior ... graduated from Hillsborough Community College.

Pitching Improvement

Nardi Contreras was named the White Sox pitching coach on 5/23. In 118 games under his direction, the staff went 62-56 with a 4.99 ERA, compared to 18-26 with a 5.85 ERA prior to his appointment. In addition, the Sox reduced their ERA from a league-worst 5.90 at the All-Star Break to 4.47 in the second half, seventh in the American League. The breakdown of the Sox pitching staff before and after Contreras was named pitching coach:

Date	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG
Before	18-26	.409	5.85	45	7	390.2	449	275	254	61	195	253	.289
After	62-56	.525	4.99	118	35	1048.0	1120	656	581	150	385	658	.273

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1982	Pitching Coach, Edmonton, Pacific Coast League (White Sox)
1983-84	Pitching Coach, Glens Falls, Eastern League (White Sox)
1985	Pitching Coach, Buffalo, American Association (White Sox)
1986	Pitching Coach, Braves, Gulf Coast League (Braves)
1987	Pitching Coach, Richmond, International League (Braves)
1988-90	Pitching Coach, Jacksonville, Southern League (Expos)
1991	Pitching Coach, Indianapolis, American Association (Expos)
1992-93	Pitching Instructor, Minor Leagues, Montreal Expos
1994	Pitching Coach, Columbus, International League (Yankees)
1995	Pitching Instructor, Minor Leagues, New York Yankees
1995	Pitching Coach, New York Yankees
1996	Pitching Instructor, Minor Leagues, Arizona Diamondbacks
1997-98	Pitching Coach, Seattle Mariners
1998-	Pitching Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1969	Sioux Falls	5-1	.833	4.24	12	12	2	1	0	70.0	68	36	33	7	5	36-1	68	1	0
1970	Tampa	3-10	.231	3.83	22	18	2	0	0	108.0	89	56	46	5	7	59-6	75	9	1
1971	Raleigh-Durham	1-2	.333	5.32	7	4	0	0	0	22.0	30	17	13	0	1	21-1	23	4	0
	Tampa	0-3	.000	5.29	3	3	0	0	0	17.0	17	12	10	1	0	15-0	7	1	0
	Sioux Falls	2-4	.333	4.66	12	9	3	0	1	56.0	52	38	29	5	2	41-1	71	3	0
1972	Key West	9-7	.563	3.47	30	17	10	4	1	140.0	89	63	54	7	7	83-2	166	14	1
1973	Visalia	10-11	.476	3.05	25	25	10	2	0	177.0	158	83	60	11	8	66-2	170	11	0
1974	Victoria	7-6	.538	3.58	17	12	4	0	0	88.0	82	43	35	6	6	37-0	69	3	0
1975	Tidewater	3-4	.429	1.96	36	1	0	0	1	60.0	49	18	13	2	4	35-6	40	2	1
1976	Reading	2-1	.667	3.72	12	0	0	0	2	29.0	19	14	12	1	5	20-1	22	2	0
	Oklahoma City	1-2	.333	2.67	25	0	0	0	4	27.0	26	9	8	1	2	18-3	17	1	0
1977	Reading	6-5	.545	3.23	31	9	2	1	3	103.0	101	45	37	5	7	37-5	85	6	1
	Oklahoma City	0-0	.000	0.00	6	0	0	0	3	7.0	6	0	0	0	0	3-0	5	0	0
1978	Oklahoma City	7-5	.583	4.24	44	0	0	0	4	70.0	71	42	33	7	6	57-5	55	5	1
1979	Iowa	7-6	.538	5.97	20	14	1	0	0	95.0	117	69	63	7	9	41-0	66	3	2
1980	Iowa	9-7	.563	4.19	20	20	1	1	0	118.0	124	66	55	14	4	26-0	58	3	2
	WHITE SOX	0-0	.000	5.79	8	0	0	0	0	14.0	18	10	9	1	2	7-2	8	0	0
1981	Edmonton	4-3	.571	5.44	11	9	0	0	0	48.0	69	36	29	3	2	28-0	29	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		76-77	.497	3.86	333	153	35	9	19	1235.0	1167	649	530	82	75	623-33	1026	68	9
A.L. TOTALS		0-0	.000	5.79	8	0	0	0	0	14.0	18	10	9	1	2	7-2	8	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-0	.000	5.79	8	0	0	0	0	14.0	18	10	9	1	2	7-2	8	0	0

White Sox Home Run Notes

The White Sox have hit 7,495 home runs in club history. Some franchise home run notes entering 1999:

- The Sox have hit 3,428 homers at home and 4,067 on the road;
- The Sox have hit consecutive homers 185 times, plus three straight five times;
- The Sox have hit a club-high three homers in one inning 24 times; four in an inning once;
- The Sox have hit five home runs in a game 24 times, six in a game five times and seven in a contest one time;
- The Sox have hit 184 grand slams, 148 pinch-hit homers and 102 leadoff home runs.

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

Wallace Johnson 18

FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Wallace Darnell Johnson
Position: Third Base Coach
Batted: Switch **Threw:** Right
Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 185
Opening Day Age: 42
Born: December 25, 1956, Gary, Ind.
Resides: Gary, Ind.
First Pro Contract: Montreal Expos, 1979.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as third base coach, December 9, 1997.



Coaching Career: Begins his second season as the White Sox third base coach after being named to his position on 12/9/97 ... brought an aggressive style to Sox baserunners ... also is responsible for supervising Sox outfielders ... spent the previous three seasons working as a hitting coach in the Atlanta Braves organization ... served as hitting coach/first base coach at Class A Durham of the Carolina League in 1997 ... also served as the hitting coach at Class A Macon (South Atlantic League) in 1996 and at Advanced Rookie Eugene (Northwest League) in 1995 ... began his coaching career in 1994 working for the Montreal Expos affiliate in the Gulf Coast League.

Playing Career: Was a career .255 (145-569) hitter with five home runs and 59 RBI in 428 games over his nine-year career with Montreal (1981-83, '84-90) and San Francisco (1983) ... holds the Expos career record for pinch hits with 78 ... his 64 pinch hits from 1986-89 led the major leagues ... led the major leagues with a career-high 22 pinch hits in 1988, seven more than his closest competitor ... tied Lee Mazzilli for the National League lead in the category with 17 in 1987 ... broke up a perfect game by Cincinnati's Ron Robinson with two outs in the ninth inning on 5/2/88 at Riverfront Stadium ... delivered a game-winning triple on 10/2/81 at New York as the Expos clinched the second-half division title to reach the postseason for the first time in franchise history ... appeared in two games of the 1981 NL Division Series, going 1-2 with an RBI in the Expos five-game victory ... was a teammate of White Sox manager Jerry Manuel with Montreal in 1981 ... was traded by Montreal to San Francisco for Mike Vail on 5/25/83 ... retired as a player following the 1990 season ... was named the Florida State League Southern Division Most Valuable Player in 1980 after leading the league in average (.334), hits (163) and stolen bases (58) ... originally was selected by Montreal in the sixth round of the June 1979 draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated in 1979 from Indiana State University with a degree in accounting ... earned academic All-America honors as a senior ... was a teammate of Larry Bird in 1979 in the only college baseball game in which Bird ever played ... was inducted into Indiana State's Hall of Fame in 1985 ... owns Johnson and Associates, an accounting and financial planning business ... as a player, helped several of the young players in the Montreal organization, especially those from Latin countries, with their taxes ... attended Roosevelt High School in Gary, Ind., the same school that later produced Glenn Robinson of the Milwaukee Bucks and former major-league players Joe Gates and Lloyd McClendon ... enjoys reading and traveling.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1995	Hitting Coach, Eugene, Northwest League (Braves)
1996	Hitting Coach, Macon, South Atlantic League (Braves)
1997	Hitting Coach/First Base Coach, Durham, Carolina League (Braves)
1998-	Third Base Coach, Chicago White Sox

Comiskey Park

The White Sox went 28-14 at Comiskey Park in the second half (9-0-5 in series) to finish 44-37 overall, their ninth consecutive winning season at home. The Sox, who are the only team in the American League to post a winning record at home each season since 1991, own a 346-266 (.565) record in eight seasons at new Comiskey Park.

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1979	Jamestown	.338	70	284	60	96	137	11	6	6	42	3	2	0	42	14	14	5	17
1980	W. Palm Beach	.334	126	488	86	163	199	17	5	3	49	5	3	0	80	22	58	22	31
	Memphis	.077	4	13	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1981	Memphis	.363	28	102	16	37	49	9	0	1	18	1	1	0	11	10	8	3	10
	Denver	.298	59	215	39	64	85	13	4	0	18	2	0	2	25	15	15	3	7
	MONTREAL	.222	11	9	1	2	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
1982	MONTREAL	.193	36	57	5	11	15	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	5	4	1	2
	Wichita	.352	76	298	62	105	143	12	4	6	36	2	4	0	42	16	16	16	12
1983	Wichita	.264	16	53	7	14	19	3	1	0	6	1	1	0	9	4	2	3	2
	MONTREAL	.500	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	.125	7	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Phoenix	.288	63	229	42	66	84	8	2	2	28	1	0	0	29	11	17	10	15
1984	Jacksonville	.299	31	117	18	35	43	5	0	1	12	2	2	0	20	8	3	5	0
	Indianapolis	.283	97	357	50	101	126	12	2	3	38	7	2	2	23	15	27	7	5
	MONTREAL	.208	17	24	3	5	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
1985	Indianapolis	.309	127	431	68	133	161	13	3	3	36	4	2	1	45	28	34	9	5
1986	Indianapolis	.258	61	225	27	58	81	15	4	0	26	4	1	0	22	16	7	1	3
	MONTREAL	.283	61	127	13	36	44	3	1	1	10	0	0	0	7	9	6	3	2
1987	MONTREAL	.247	75	85	7	21	29	5	0	1	14	0	2	0	7	6	5	0	2
1988	MONTREAL	.309	86	94	7	29	36	5	1	0	3	1	0	0	12	15	0	2	1
1989	MONTREAL	.272	85	114	9	31	42	3	1	2	17	2	2	0	7	12	1	0	4
1990	MONTREAL	.163	47	49	6	8	12	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	7	6	1	0	0
	Indianapolis	.300	11	40	6	12	16	1	0	1	11	0	1	0	14	30	1	0	1
	Tacoma	.333	6	18	5	6	9	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.310	775	2870	486	891	1154	121	32	26	318	32	19	5	346	192	202	84	108
N.L. TOTALS		.255	428	569	52	145	189	17	6	5	59	3	4	1	52	58	19	7	12
M.L. TOTALS		.255	428	569	52	145	189	17	6	5	59	3	4	1	52	58	19	7	12

*Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Mon. vs. Phil.	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Von Joshua

48

Given Name: Von Everett Joshua

Position: Hitting Instructor

Batted: Left

Threw: Left

Height: 5-10

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 50

Born: May 1, 1948, Oakland, Calif.

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

First Pro Contract: Los Angeles Dodgers, 1967.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as minor-league hitting coach, 1993.



Coaching Career: Was named White Sox hitting coach on 5/23/98 ... the 1998 White Sox established a franchise record with 198 home runs, breaking the previous mark of 195 set in 1996 ... the Sox went 28-14 at home after the All-Star Break, batting .293 (408-1,390) as a team with 64 home runs in the 42 games ... worked with several of the club's young hitters while in the minor leagues, including Jeff Abbott, Greg Norton and Magglio Ordoñez ... Ordoñez won the American Association batting title at Class AAA Nashville in 1997 (.329), while teammate Abbott finished second ... his teams have won league batting titles twice: Class A South Bend in 1993 (.269) and Nashville in 1997 (.269) ... began his sixth year as a hitting coach in the White Sox organization and his second at the Class AAA level in 1998 ... worked at Nashville in 1997 after spending the 1996 campaign at Class AA Birmingham ... served as hitting coach at South Bend in 1993, Class A Prince William in 1994 and Rookie Sarasota in 1995 ... was a batting instructor in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization from 1984-92.

Playing Career: Appeared in 822 career major-league games, hitting .273 (610-2,234) over 10 seasons with Los Angeles (1969-74, '79), San Francisco (1975-76), Milwaukee (1976-77) and San Diego (1980) ... had 30 career home runs with a career-high nine for the Brewers in 1977 ... batted .318 (161-507) with 25 doubles, 10 triples, seven home runs and 43 RBI in 129 games for San Francisco in 1975 ... had 47 career pinch hits ... appeared in four World Series games with the Dodgers in 1974 ... made his major-league debut with the Dodgers as a player on 9/2/69 ... led National League outfielders in fielding percentage (.993) in 1975 ... won two minor-league batting titles, in 1967 at Rookie Tri-City (.363) and in 1972 at Class AA Albuquerque (.337) ... finished as a career .309 (795-2,969) hitter in the minors ... stole a career-high 34 bases in 1969 at Class AAA Spokane.

Personal Background: Has two children: Vanessa and Dawne; and five grand children: Andrew, Alrick, Cameron, Camry and Molika ... spent 1983, his first

season after finishing his playing career, working in the Dodgers community relations department ... attended Laney Junior College in his native Oakland and California State University at Hayward ... selected to the All-Coast Conference team in 1967 ... attended the same high school as Hall of Fame second baseman Joe Morgan.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1984-87	Hitting Coach, San Antonio, Texas League (Dodgers)
1988-92	Hitting Coach, Albuquerque, Pacific Coast League (Dodgers)
1993	Hitting Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1994	Hitting Coach, Prince William, Carolina League (White Sox)
1995	Hitting Coach, Rookie Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
1996	Hitting Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1997-98	Hitting Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1998-	Hitting Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1967	Tri-City	.363	66	267	57	#97	139	*17	*8	3	40	2	3	0	23	30	16	10	12
	Santa Barbara	.382	8	34	9	13	15	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	2	1	0
1968	Albuquerque	.298	74	295	47	88	127	12	6	5	32	0	1	3	17	48	11	8	8
1969	Spokane	.277	107	386	55	107	154	21	10	2	30	2	1	2	34	53	34	12	10
	LOS ANGELES	.250	14	8	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
1970	Spokane	.358	16	53	7	19	28	4	1	1	9	0	0	0	3	8	2	6	0
	LOS ANGELES	.266	72	109	23	29	39	1	3	1	8	0	1	0	6	24	2	2	3
1971	LOS ANGELES	.000	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Spokane	.267	56	165	19	44	65	7	4	2	21	1	2	0	11	27	6	3	2
1972	Albuquerque	*.337	124	484	93	163	237	29	9	9	76	3	3	1	38	61	17	7	10
1973	LOS ANGELES	.252	75	159	19	40	52	4	1	2	17	1	2	1	6	29	7	2	1
1974	LOS ANGELES	.234	81	124	11	29	38	5	1	1	16	0	2	1	7	17	3	2	2
1975	SAN FRANCISCO	.318	129	507	75	161	227	25	10	7	43	4	1	1	32	75	20	10	2
1976	SAN FRANCISCO	.263	42	156	13	41	50	5	2	0	2	1	1	0	4	20	1	3	4
	MILWAUKEE	.267	107	423	44	113	151	13	5	5	28	5	3	0	18	58	6	10	5
1977	MILWAUKEE	.261	144	536	58	140	206	25	7	9	49	4	5	0	21	74	12	9	10
1978	Tabasco	.305	107	406	59	124	186	20	12	6	53	5	2	1	26	58	18	3	7
1979	LOS ANGELES	.282	94	142	22	40	58	7	1	3	14	0	0	0	7	23	1	1	2
1980	SAN DIEGO	.238	53	63	8	15	25	2	1	2	7	0	0	0	5	15	0	1	0
1981	Yucatan	.322	123	456	62	147	209	22	5	10	87	1	9	2	43	76	6	2	4
1982	Yucatan	.272	114	423	42	115	145	12	3	4	57	3	8	3	34	69	4	5	5
MINOR TOTALS		.309	795	2969	443	917	1305	144	59	42	406	17	29	12	231	436	114	57	56
A.L. TOTALS		.264	251	959	102	253	357	38	12	14	77	9	8	0	39	132	20	19	15
N.L. TOTALS		.280	571	1275	175	357	492	49	19	16	107	6	7	3	69	206	35	21	15
M.L. TOTALS		.273	822	2234	277	610	849	87	31	30	184	15	15	3	108	338	55	40	30

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1974	L.A. vs. Pit.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1974	L.A. vs. Oak.	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Art Kusnyer

53

Given Name: Arthur William Kusnyer

Position: Bullpen Coach

Batted: Right

Threw: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 53

Born: December 19, 1945, Akron, Ohio

Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

First Pro Contract: Chicago White Sox, 1966.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as bullpen coach, October 31, 1996.



Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his third season as White Sox bullpen coach ... also held the position from 1980-87 under managers Tony La Russa (1980-86), Doug Rader (1986) and Jim Fregosi (1986-87) ... was an advance scout for the St. Louis Cardinals in 1996 after serving as La Russa's bullpen coach in Oakland for seven seasons (1989-95) ... in his first season with Oakland, the Athletics won the 1989 World Series, and he was a member of the victorious American League All-Star Game coaching staff ... after beginning his coaching career at Class AAA Iowa in 1979, was promoted to the White Sox the following season ... served as the Sox bullpen coach for eight seasons before managing Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League in 1988 ... guided the rookie White Sox to a 42-21 record in his only season as a professional manager.

Playing Career: A former catcher, played professionally for 14 seasons, spending parts of six seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1970), California (1971-73), Milwaukee (1976) and Kansas City (1978) ... caught Nolan Ryan's second career no-hitter on 7/15/73 at Detroit, going 1-3 with two runs scored in California's 6-0 victory ... made his major-league debut with the White Sox in 1970 ... collected his first career hit on 9/30/70 at California, a single off Dave LaRoche ... batted .261 (924-3,542) with 112 home runs and 515 RBI over 1,038 minor-league games ... recorded career highs of 25 home runs and 76 RBI at Class AAA Spokane in 1975 ... completed his playing career in 1979 as a player/coach with Class AAA Iowa.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Judy ... has one child: Ryan ... attended Kent State (Ohio) University ... nickname is "Cave."

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT.	POS.
1988	Sarasota	Gulf Coast	Rookie	42-21	.667	Third
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				42-21	.667	

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1979	Player/Coach, Iowa, American Association (White Sox)
1980-87	Bullpen Coach, Chicago White Sox
1989-95	Bullpen Coach, Oakland Athletics
1997-	Bullpen Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1966	Sarasota (GCL)	.300	11	20	3	6	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1967	Appleton	.250	81	292	41	73	108	8	3	7	37	0	1	5	16	55	0	1	12
1968	Appleton	.248	99	330	40	82	114	15	1	5	38	3	2	0	36	58	5	2	*18
1969	Lynchburg	.248	129	435	58	108	180	19	7	13	66	3	7	4	30	65	5	3	*25
1970	Mobile	.250	122	396	43	99	153	14	2	12	49	3	5	3	23	67	5	3	13
	WHITE SOX	.100	4	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1971	Salt Lake City	.316	129	456	73	144	207	27	3	10	75	1	11	6	28	49	3	2	12
	CALIFORNIA	.154	6	13	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1972	CALIFORNIA	.207	64	179	13	37	47	2	1	2	13	1	0	1	16	33	0	0	10
1973	Salt Lake City	.200	5	15	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
	CALIFORNIA	.125	41	84	5	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	12	0	1	3
1974	Sacramento	.243	128	440	64	107	168	10	0	17	63	3	4	7	25	84	0	0	*28
1975	Spokane	.263	128	448	62	118	207	10	2	25	76	2	2	2	28	79	1	0	6
1976	Spokane	.325	55	203	40	66	112	9	2	11	45	1	4	1	23	38	1	0	6
	MILWAUKEE	.118	15	34	2	4	5	1	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	5	1	0	3
1977	Spokane	.232	90	293	42	68	108	15	2	7	40	3	5	2	26	62	1	0	14
1978	Omaha	.234	61	214	25	50	74	9	0	5	26	2	3	5	15	43	1	0	4
	KANSAS CITY	.231	9	13	1	3	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2
1979	Iowa	.203	48	123	15	25	35	4	0	2	10	0	1	1	11	24	0	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		.261	1038	3542	493	924	1442	138	22	112	515	21	44	35	251	607	23	11	139
A.L. TOTALS		.176	139	313	21	55	72	6	1	3	21	2	1	2	21	54	1	1	20
M.L. TOTALS		.176	139	313	21	55	72	6	1	3	21	2	1	2	21	54	1	1	20

* Led League

Bryan Little 20

Given Name: Richard Bryan Little

Position: First Base Coach

Batted: Switch

Threw: Right

Height: 5-10

Weight: 160

Opening Day Age: 39

Born: December 8, 1959, Houston, Texas

Resides: Bryan, Texas

First Pro Contract: Montreal Expos, 1980.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as roving minor league instructor, November 1, 1992.



Coaching Career: Begins his second full season as White Sox first base coach ... was appointed to the position on 8/16/97 after serving five seasons (1993-97) as a roving instructor in the White Sox minor league system ... managed for three seasons in the San Diego Padres system at Class A Waterloo (1991-92) and Class A High Desert (1993) ... compiled a 206-204 (.502) managerial record, including a 146-128 (.533) mark in his final two seasons ... began his coaching career in 1989 as the hitting coach at Class A Wichita in the Padres organization.

Playing Career: Spent parts of five seasons in the major leagues, compiling a .245 (226-922) career average in 327 games with Montreal (1982-84), the White Sox (1985-86) and the New York Yankees (1986) ... as a rookie in 1983, was voted the major leagues' outstanding bunter according to a *New York Times* player poll and a

balloting of all major-league managers by the *Toronto Star* ... received the same honor from the *Toronto Star* following the 1985 campaign ... led the National League with 24 bunt hits in 1983 ... collected a two-run single in Tom Seaver's 300th career victory against New York on 8/4/85 at Yankee Stadium ... originally was selected by Montreal in the ninth round of the June 1980 free agent draft ... was traded to the White Sox with Bob James on 12/7/84 in exchange for pitcher Bert Roberge and infielder Vance Law ... played for the Sox until 7/2/86, when his contract was sold to the Yankees ... retired as a player following the 1988 season.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Yvonne ... has two children; Matthew and Brittany ... attended Texas A&M University ... is an avid follower of his alma mater's football team ... brother Grady coaches for the Boston Red Sox ... serves as a substitute teacher for Bryan (Texas) High School in the offseason.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.
1990	Waterloo	Midwest	A	26-40 34-36	.394 .486	Seventh Fifth
1991	Waterloo	Midwest	A	34-34 41-29	.500 .586	Fifth Second
1992	High Desert	California	A	30-38 41-27	.441 .603	Fourth Second
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS					206-204	.502

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1989	Hitting Coach, Wichita, Midwest League (Padres)
1990-91	Manager, Waterloo, Midwest League (Padres)
1992	Manager, High Desert, California League (Padres)
1993-97	Roving Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1997-	First Base Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1980	Jamestown	.296	7	27	6	8	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	1	2	1	1
	W. Palm Beach	.221	64	195	23	43	45	2	0	0	11	9	2	1	31	7	4	3	12
1981	Memphis	.293	143	553	98	162	186	15	3	1	46	10	5	5	92	46	28	18	24
1982	Wichita	.286	99	388	67	111	133	13	3	1	35	4	2	2	60	19	20	9	17
	MONTREAL	.214	29	42	6	9	9	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	4	6	2	1	1
1983	MONTREAL	.260	106	350	48	91	115	15	3	1	36	5	4	2	50	22	4	5	9
1984	MONTREAL	.244	85	266	31	65	78	11	1	0	9	5	0	1	34	19	2	3	6
	Indianapolis	.292	35	106	15	31	35	2	1	0	5	5	0	0	12	8	3	5	3
1985	Buffalo	.306	49	183	30	56	76	13	2	1	20	5	3	0	27	17	2	2	4
	WHITE SOX	.250	73	188	35	47	64	9	1	2	27	3	3	3	26	21	0	1	5
1986	WHITE SOX	.171	20	35	3	6	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Buffalo	.284	30	109	20	31	43	3	0	3	17	1	2	2	12	12	2	3	4
	Columbus	.267	50	176	16	47	58	8	0	1	17	9	2	0	17	8	3	4	4
	NEW YORK-AL	.195	14	41	3	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	2
1987	Columbus	.247	76	223	25	55	72	7	5	0	18	7	2	1	24	17	2	2	19
	Albany	.254	17	59	11	15	17	2	0	0	7	0	1	0	13	2	3	1	1
1988	Buffalo	.259	48	135	14	35	46	8	0	1	7	4	0	0	14	11	2	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		.275	616	2154	325	593	719	73	14	8	187	54	19	11	308	148	71	49	90
A.L. TOTALS		.231	107	264	41	61	80	11	1	2	29	3	3	3	32	32	0	1	7
N.L. TOTALS		.251	220	658	85	165	202	26	4	1	48	13	5	3	86	47	8	9	16
M.L. TOTALS		.245	327	922	126	226	282	37	5	3	77	16	8	6	120	79	8	10	23

Joe Nosssek

21

Given Name: Joseph Rudolph Nosssek
Position: Bench Coach
Batted: Right **Threw:** Right
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 190
Opening Day Age: 58
Born: November 8, 1940, Cleveland, Ohio
Resides: Amherst, Ohio
First Pro Contract: Minnesota Twins, 1961
Sox Acquisition: Hired October 26, 1989 as "Eye-in-the-Sky."



Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his ninth season as bench coach with the Sox ... served as "Eye-in-the-Sky" during 1990 season and was responsible for aligning the White Sox defense ... has filled in as interim manager on two occasions ... prior to rejoining Sox, served as advance scout for the Houston Astros during the 1987-89 seasons ... instructed Sox hitters in 1984 before moving to first-base coaching box in 1985 ... possesses 30 years of baseball experience as a player, minor-league manager and major-league coach ... reputed to be a master at stealing

signs ... during his only season as a minor-league manager, led Milwaukee's Class A affiliate at Danville to the 1972 Midwest League Championship ... also had coaching stints with the Milwaukee Brewers (1973-75), Minnesota Twins (1976), Cleveland Indians (1977-81) and Kansas City Royals (1982-83).

Playing Career: Former All-American at Ohio University ... broke into professional baseball in 1961 and debuted with the Minnesota Twins in 1964 ... playing career covered six years and included one World Series with the Minnesota Twins in 1965 ... also played with Kansas City (1966-67), Oakland (1969) and St. Louis (1969-70) ... batted a career-high .261 (60-230) with Kansas City in 1966 ... completed his playing career in 1971 after appearing in 295 major-league games ... primarily an outfielder, Nossek also played some third base.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Jean Demarco ... has four children: Scott, Liane, Todd and Lori.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.
1972	Danville	Midwest	A	38-25 35-27	.603 .585	First First
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				73-52	.584	

Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
1972	Danville	Midwest	2	0	1.000	Defeated Appleton in league championship.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1971	Coach, Evansville, American Association (Brewers)
1973-75	Third Base Coach, Milwaukee Brewers
1976	Coach, Minnesota Twins
1977-81	Third Base Coach, Cleveland Indians
1982-83	Third Base Coach, Kansas City Royals
1984	Coach, Chicago White Sox
1985-86	First Base Coach, Chicago White Sox
1991-	Bench Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1961	Charlotte	.274	60	303	24	83	98	9	3	0	27	2	2	1	10	26	1	—	10
1962	Charlotte	.276	134	521	58	144	178	17	4	3	56	5	4	0	44	46	8	—	14
1963	Dallas-Ft. Worth	.293	128	447	38	131	169	22	2	4	52	5	4	3	15	54	0	3	9
1964	MINNESOTA	.000	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Atlanta (AAA)	.238	113	424	47	101	140	11	2	6	29	4	2	3	26	49	7	9	11
1965	MINNESOTA	.218	87	170	19	37	52	9	0	2	16	3	2	1	7	22	2	0	2
1966	MINNESOTA	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	.261	87	230	13	60	79	10	3	1	27	2	1	0	8	21	4	2	2
1967	KANSAS CITY	.205	87	166	12	34	42	6	1	0	10	1	2	0	4	26	2	0	2
1968	Vancouver	.247	146	539	53	133	163	15	3	3	36	7	2	6	23	39	7	8	11
1969	OAKLAND	.000	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Iowa-Tulsa	.338	50	195	26	66	83	6	0	3	27	0	1	3	10	23	6	3	3
	ST. LOUIS	.200	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1970	Tulsa	.228	116	356	35	81	100	11	1	2	30	4	1	2	33	54	2	10	3
	ST. LOUIS	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1971	Evansville	.223	67	157	17	35	42	4	0	1	17	2	2	0	13	18	3	1	4
MINOR TOTALS		.263	894	2942	298	774	973	97	15	24	274	29	18	18	174	309	34	34	65
A.L. TOTALS		.229	285	573	45	131	173	25	4	3	53	6	5	1	19	71	8	2	6
N.L. TOTALS		.166	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.228	295	579	47	132	174	25	4	3	53	6	5	1	19	72	8	2	6

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1965	Min. vs. L.A.	.200	6	20	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Keeping Them On The Field

Under the care of trainer Herm Schneider and assistant trainer Mark Anderson, White Sox players made just four trips to the disabled list in 1998 for a combined 73 days, both by far the fewest in the major leagues. Toronto, with 259 days on the disabled list, ranked second behind the Sox. Minnesota (308 days), San Francisco (365) and the Yankees (426) round out the top five.

Mark Salas

58

FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Mark Bruce Salas

Position: Bullpen Catcher

Batted: Left

Threw: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 38

Born: March 8, 1961, Montebello, Calif.

Resides: Alta Loma, Calif.

First Pro Contract: St. Louis Cardinals, 1979.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as Class A Utica hitting coach, March 12, 1992.



Pro Career: Begins his fourth full season as White Sox bullpen catcher ... assumed those duties on 6/2/95 ... had been the Sox hitting coach at Class A Utica in 1992, Class A Hickory in 1993 and Rookie Sarasota in 1994 ... was scheduled to be the hitting coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 1995 before being named to current position ... batted .247 with 38 home runs and 143 RBI in 509 career major-league games with St. Louis (1984), Minnesota (1985-87), the New York Yankees (1987), the White Sox (1988), Cleveland (1989) and Detroit (1990-91) ... made his major-league debut at Montreal on 6/9/84, where he doubled in his first at-bat ... was selected by Minnesota in the Rule 5 Draft in December 1984 ... played the 1985 season with the Twins and hit .300, recording a career-high 11-game hitting streak ... was named the Topps All-Rookie catcher ... was traded to the Yankees for Joe Niekro on 7/6/87 ... was traded with Dan Pasqua and Steve Rosenberg to the Sox for Rich Dotson and Scott Nielsen on 11/13/87 ... was released by the White Sox on 3/27/89 and signed with Cleveland on 4/1/89 ... hit .221 in 30 games with the Indians ... was released by Cleveland on 12/4/89 and signed with Detroit on 12/12/89 ... played in 107 games over the next two seasons with the Tigers ... was originally signed by St. Louis after being an 18th-round selection in the June 1979 free agent draft ... was named catcher on the 1982 Texas League All-Star Team while with Arkansas ... played for Jim Fregosi at Class AAA Louisville in 1984.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Has three children: Mark, Ashley and Nicole Marie ... graduated from Nogales High School in La Puente, Calif. where he was an All-American linebacker ... brother Bobby was a pitcher in the Oakland organization ... is one of five players in major-league history to have a palindrome as his last name.

Herm Schneider

Given Name: Herman Jack Schneider

Position: Head Trainer

Opening Day Age: 47

Born: April 4, 1952, Amsterdam, Netherlands

Residence: Naperville, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as head trainer prior to 1979 season.



Pro Career: Entering his 21st season as White Sox trainer and 23rd in major league baseball ... Schneider and assistant Mark Anderson were named the 1996 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year in a vote by their peers ... ranks fourth in tenure among American League trainers behind Cleveland's Jim Warfield, Minnesota's Dick Martin and New York's Gene Monahan ... operates from one of the best training facilities in major league baseball at Comiskey Park ... has supervised the major rehabilitation programs for Bo Jackson, Ozzie Guillen and Robin Ventura, as well as the daily training staff operations ... participated in Major League Baseball International's 1995 European Clinic Tour of the Netherlands and Great Britain in January 1995 ... selected as one of the AL trainers for the 1991 All-Star Game at Toronto, the 1983 All-Star Game at Comiskey Park and was an assistant trainer for the 1977 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium ... was trainer for the 1988 major-league All-Star Team on tour in Japan ... prior to joining the White Sox, spent nine seasons in the Yankees organization ... served as assistant trainer for the Yankees during their World Series Championship seasons of 1977 and '78 ... joined the Yankees organization in 1970 and made stops at each level of their system ... also worked the winter league circuit for nine years as head trainer for Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... he is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS), the National Athletic Trainers' Association, American College of Sports Medicine, National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Janet Fasolino ... has two children; Daniel Joseph and Caillin Christine ... born in Amsterdam, Holland, the Netherlands, Schneider moved to the United States and upstate New York as a child ... attended Monroe Community College in Rochester, N. Y. ... received a bachelor's degree in sports medicine from the State University of New York in 1975 ... as an undergraduate, Schneider worked as assistant trainer and equipment manager for the Rochester Red Wings, Baltimore's Class AAA affiliate in the International League.

Mark Anderson

Given Name: Mark Thomas Anderson

Position: Assistant Trainer

Opening Day Age: 40

Born: April 15, 1959, Ainsworth, Neb.

Residence: Frankfort, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as assistant trainer prior to the 1986 season.



Pro Career: Enters his 13th season as assistant to trainer Herm Schneider ... Schneider and Anderson were named the 1996 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year in a vote by their peers ... certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA) ... is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS) and also is a member of the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association ... 1982 University of Nebraska graduate where he was a student trainer for football and baseball ... served as a student trainer for the Cornhuskers football team when it played in the 1980 Cotton Bowl, 1980 Sun Bowl and 1982 Orange Bowl ... spent five years as organizational trainer in the Toronto system ... began pro career at Bradenton of the Gulf Coast League in 1981 ... spent the next three seasons at Class A Florence of the South Atlantic League ... moved to Class AA Knoxville of the Southern League in 1985 ... assists Schneider in all facets of the training room operation ... travels with the club.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Has one child: Tyler Thomas ... is an avid football fan of his alma mater, the Nebraska Cornhuskers.

Steve Odgers

Given Name: Steve Odgers

Position: Director of Conditioning

Opening Day Age: 37

Born: November 9, 1961, Inglewood, Calif.

Residence: Laguna Niguel, Calif.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as director of conditioning prior to 1990 season.



Pro Career: Former world-class decathlete begins his 10th season as White Sox director of conditioning ... directs the team's pre-game, postgame and off-season strength and conditioning programs ... along with trainer Herm Schneider and assistant trainer Mark Anderson, has made a major contribution to club's health over the past eight seasons ... prior to joining Sox, served as assistant to the director of conditioning for the club's minor-league system in 1988-89 ... is a Certified Strength & Conditioning Specialist ... was the sixth-ranked U.S. decathlete in 1989 ... competed internationally and was the Silver Medalist at the 1989 Sports Festival ... finished 11th at the U.S. Olympic Trials in 1988 ... worked from 1986-88 at the Sports Trauma and Athletic Rehabilitation Institute in Fountain Valley, Calif. ... worked with Verneil's Sports and Fitness implementing the Chicago Bulls fitness program in 1985 and 1986.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Emily Wade ... she is also a Certified Strength & Conditioning Specialist ... was a 1985 graduate of the University of California at Irvine, where he received a bachelor's degree in social ecology.

Vince Fresso

Given Name: Vincent J. Fresso
Position: Clubhouse Manager
Opening Day Age: 42
Born: November 1, 1956, Chicago, Ill.
Residence: Chicago, Ill.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as umpires clubhouse manager prior to 1985 season.



Pro Career: Begins his 15th season in the White Sox organization and his second as the White Sox clubhouse manager ... handles all White Sox equipment, manages the home clubhouse at Comiskey Park and travels with the team to oversee the transit of equipment ... served as the umpires clubhouse manager at Comiskey Park from 1985-97, while also assisting in the home clubhouse ... worked in the White Sox clubhouse from 1979-85.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Diane Fasel ... has two children: Lisa and Sara ... graduated from Hubbard High School in Chicago.

Ed Cassin

Given Name: Edward Francis Cassin
Position: Manager of Team Travel
Opening Day Age: 37
Born: October 24, 1961, Oak Park, Ill.
Resides: Forest Park, Ill.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as assistant ticket manager in 1989.



Pro Career: Begins his first full season as manager of team travel ... traveled during second half of 1998 season learning from predecessor Glen "Rosey" Rosenbaum ... worked as White Sox ticket manager from 1993-98 ... sold tickets in most Chicago area venues including old Comiskey Park, Chicago Stadium, Soldier Field, Wrigley Field, Amphitheatre, Rosemont Horizon and Civic Opera House ... pitched semi-professional baseball in the Chicago area.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... former disc jockey ... enjoys playing golf, reading and traveling ... is a member of Alpha Kappa Psi professional business fraternity.

Gabe Morrell

Joe Mc Namara Jr.

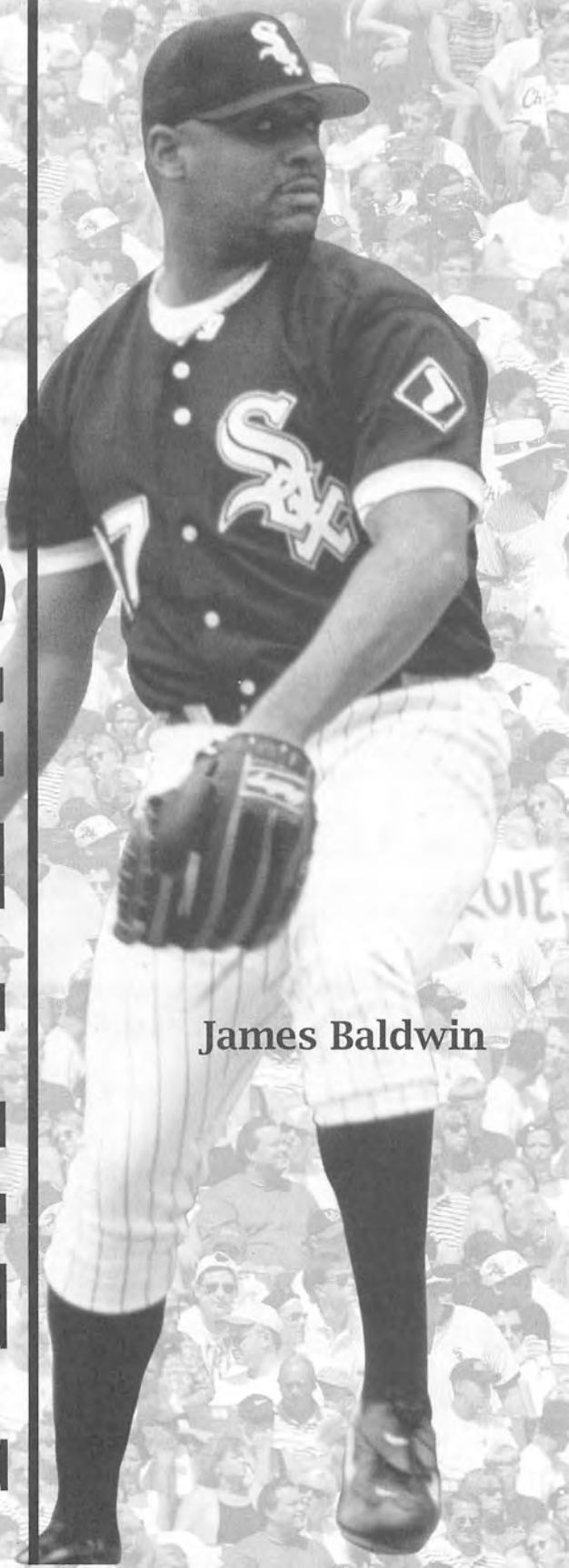


Visitors Clubhouse Manager



Umpires Clubhouse Manager/
Assistant Home Clubhouse Manager

PLAYERS



James Baldwin

Jeff Abbott

25



PLAYERS

Given Name: Jeffrey William Abbott

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: August 17, 1972, Atlanta, Ga.

Resides: Dunwoody, Ga.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One year, 40 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Spent his first full season in the major leagues ... his .279 batting average ranked fifth on the team among players with at least 250 plate appearances, while his .492 slugging percentage was second behind Albert Belle (.655) ... was one of seven players to reach double figures in home runs (12) ... batted .306 (26-85) before the All-Star Break ... hit .333 (23-69) with five home runs and 14 RBI in September, when he started 18 of the club's 25 games (15 in center field) ... hit .313 (21-67) vs. left-handers, .315 (35-111) with runners on base, .296 (55-186) on grass and .297 (54-182) at night ... posted 19 multihit and nine multiRBI games ... made 55 starts, 24 in right field and 31 in center ... went 2-14 (.143) as a pinch hitter, including a home run on 4/12 vs. Tampa Bay ... collected a career-high four hits on 9/18 vs. Boston, going 4-5 with a home run and three RBI ... went 3-4 with two home runs and three RBI on 9/8 vs. Detroit for his second career multihomer game ... also hit a pair of homers on 4/16 at Baltimore, one off Mike Mussina and one off Armando Benitez ... drove in a run in four straight games from 9/4-11 and eight of nine from 8/27-9/11 ... compiled a .971 fielding percentage, but did not commit an error over his final 28 games.

Major League Highlights: 1997: Made his major-league debut on 6/10 at New York, starting in left field, after being recalled from Class AAA Nashville earlier in the day ... collected his first major-league hit (off Kenny Rogers) on 6/11 at New York, going 2-4 with two runs scored in the game ... was optioned to Nashville on 6/22 and recalled again on 9/1 ... started six games for the White Sox ... batted .444 (4-9) as the designated hitter and .417 (5-12) as the right fielder ... hit his first major-league home run on 9/15 at Milwaukee (off Cal Eldred) ... led the American Association in runs scored (88), ranked second in hitting behind teammate Magglio Ordonez with a .327 average, third in hits (152), tied for third in doubles (35) and ranked fourth in on-base percentage (.385) ... played in AA All-Star Game ... compiled a pair of season-high, nine-game hitting streaks (5/3-12 and 7/29-8/5) ... had 47 multihit games ... hit .283 or better in every month ... hit .355 (43-121) with five home runs and 23 RBI in 30 games in August ... ranked third on the team with 63 RBI and 12 stolen bases ... was named Howe SportsData Player of the Week for 8/10-16 ... hit .412 (7-17) as the Sounds designated hitter ... did not commit an error in 236 chances ... appeared in 52 games in center field, 44 in left field and 21 in right field ... walked 13 times in the month of July ... went 4-5 with four RBI, two doubles and a triple on 8/15 vs. Louisville ... had three RBI in five other games ... went 5-5 with a double and three runs scored on 6/29 at New Orleans.

Monthly Bests

Avg.333
9/98

HR 5
9/98

RBI 9
twice, last 9/98

Minor League Highlights: Owns a .340 (545-1,605) batting average over four minor-league seasons ... has not batted lower than .320 at any of his stops ... has struck out once every 10.0 plate appearances (180 SO/1,796 PA). 1996: Finished second in the American Association batting race, hitting .325 (143-440) at Class AAA Nashville ... Louisville's Dmitri Young led the league with a .333 mark ... his 143 hits ranked fifth ... was named the Charles W. Lubin Award winner for the Sounds, the second time in his career he has won the award (1995 with Class A Prince William) ... his batting average was second in the Sox organization behind only Mario Valdez (.330) at Class A South Bend and Class AA Birmingham ... set career highs for total bases (214) and home runs (14) ... his 14 homers matched his career total entering 1996 ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Month for June, batting .371 (43-116) with seven doubles, seven home runs, 17 RBI, five stolen bases and a .612 slugging percentage ... appeared in the Class AAA All-Star Game ... posted 46 multihit games ... was Sox organization Player of the Week for 7/29-8/4. 1995: Split the season between Class A Prince William and Class AA Birmingham and combined to hit .336 (155-461) with 75 RBI ... his .336 average ranked second in the

organization and 13th in the minor leagues, while his 75 RBI were third in the organization ... was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Prince William ... batted .404 (40-99) in April, the fifth-highest average in the in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1994:** Was chosen as having the Top Pro Debut from the 1994 draft by *Baseball America* ... the magazine also named him the No. 6 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll ... was named the organization's Player of the Month in August when he batted .436 (44-101) with 22 runs scored, 12 extra-base hits, 21 RBI and 22 walks at Class A Hickory ... was also chosen the South Atlantic League/Topps Player of the Month for August ... was named his league's Player of the Week for 8/21-27 ... hit safely in the final 12 games of the year, tying Hickory's high for the season ... combined to hit .397 (95-239) at Hickory and Rookie Sarasota, the top batting average in the organization ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was signed by Doug Laumann and Larry Grefer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was an outfielder on *Baseball America's* 1994 All-America Second Team ... had the highest batting average (.445) of anyone on the first or second teams ... played collegiate baseball at the University of Kentucky ... completed 1994 season by setting school record for runs scored with 182 ... batted .445 with 23 home runs and an .886 slugging percentage in 55 games during his junior season ... was named Mizuno First Team All-America, First Team All-Southeastern Conference and to the SEC East All-Tournament Team ... hit for the cycle on 4/4/94 vs. Western Kentucky and had a school-record eight consecutive hits ... missed most of 1993 with mononucleosis ... as a sophomore, was named First Team All-South Region and Second Team All-SEC ... named Metro Atlanta Player of the Year as a senior at Dunwoody (Ga.) High School ... was also selected by the White Sox in the 32nd round of the 1993 draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.467	4	15	4	7	11	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0
	Hickory	.393	63	224	47	88	134	16	6	6	48	1	1	1	38	33	2	1	2
1995	Prince William	.348	70	264	41	92	120	16	0	4	47	1	5	2	26	25	7	1	4
	Birmingham	.320	55	197	25	63	85	11	1	3	26	3	2	2	19	20	1	3	2
1996	Nashville	.325	113	440	64	143	214	27	1	14	60	1	0	2	32	50	12	4	2
1997	Nashville	.327	118	465	88	152	226	35	3	11	63	2	3	5	41	52	12	7	0
	WHITE SOX	.263	19	38	8	10	14	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
1998	WHITE SOX	.279	89	244	33	68	120	14	1	12	41	2	5	0	9	28	3	3	4
MINOR TOTALS		.340	423	1605	269	545	790	106	11	39	249	8	11	12	160	180	36	17	10
A.L. TOTALS		.277	108	282	42	78	134	15	1	13	43	2	5	0	9	34	3	3	4
M.L. TOTALS		.277	108	282	42	78	134	15	1	13	43	2	5	0	9	34	3	3	4

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the fourth round of free agent draft (6/94).

ABBOTT'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.308	6	13	4	0	2	.308	6	13	4	0	2
Baltimore	.208	8	24	5	3	6	.208	8	24	5	3	6
Boston	.444	3	9	4	1	3	.500	5	12	6	1	3
Chicago-NL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.333	3	6	2	0	0
Cleveland	.214	8	14	3	0	1	.188	10	16	3	0	1
Detroit	.333	8	27	9	3	7	.333	8	27	9	3	7
Houston	.333	3	3	1	0	0	.333	3	3	1	0	0
Kansas City	.333	7	21	7	1	6	.316	9	22	7	1	6
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.300	2	10	3	1	2
Minnesota	.353	6	17	6	1	2	.261	9	23	6	1	2
New York-AL	.000	2	3	0	0	1	.182	4	11	2	0	1
Oakland	.186	4	16	3	0	0	.188	4	16	3	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
St. Louis	.308	3	13	4	0	3	.333	5	15	5	0	3
Seattle	.208	8	24	5	0	1	.208	8	24	5	0	1
Tampa Bay	.235	6	17	4	2	3	.235	6	17	4	2	3
Texas	.400	6	20	8	1	4	.400	6	20	8	1	4
Toronto	.238	9	21	5	0	2	.238	9	21	5	0	2
Totals	.279	89	244	68	12	41	.277	108	282	78	13	43
Home	.287	42	101	29	5	23	.269	50	119	32	5	23
Road	.273	47	143	39	7	18	.282	58	163	46	8	20
Day	.229	23	61	14	4	12	.226	24	62	14	4	12
Night	.295	66	183	54	8	29	.291	83	220	64	9	31
Left	.313	—	67	21	4	12	.318	—	85	27	4	12
Right	.266	—	177	47	8	29	.259	—	197	51	9	31
Grass	.296	72	186	55	10	37	.292	89	223	65	11	39
Turf	.224	17	58	13	2	4	.220	19	59	13	2	4
1st Half	.306	42	85	26	5	17	.300	49	100	30	5	17
2nd Half	.264	47	159	42	7	24	.264	59	182	48	8	26
April	.318	15	22	7	3	6	.318	15	22	7	3	6
May	.294	13	34	10	1	4	.294	13	34	10	1	4
June	.308	11	26	8	1	7	.293	18	41	12	1	7
July	.238	11	21	5	0	1	.238	11	21	5	0	1
August	.208	20	72	15	2	9	.208	20	72	15	2	9
Sept.-Oct.	.333	19	69	23	5	9	.315	31	92	29	6	11
As a PH	.143	—	14	2	1	1	.095	—	21	2	1	1
As a DH	.000	—	2	0	0	0	.364	—	11	4	0	0

ABBOTT'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.333	4	9	3	0	1	.333	4	9	3	0	1
Baltimore	.308	4	13	4	3	4	.308	4	13	4	3	4
Boston	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.500	3	4	2	0	0
Chicago-AL	.287	42	101	29	5	23	.269	50	119	32	5	23
Chicago-NL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.250	6	12	3	0	1	.231	7	13	3	0	1
Detroit	.263	5	19	5	1	3	.263	5	19	5	1	3
Houston	.333	3	3	1	0	0	.333	3	3	1	0	0
Kansas City	.385	4	13	5	1	5	.385	5	13	5	1	5
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	1	5	2	1	2
Minnesota	.357	3	14	5	1	1	.357	3	14	5	1	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	2	8	2	0	0
Oakland	.200	1	5	1	0	0	.200	1	5	1	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	2	2	1	0	0
Seattle	.125	4	16	2	0	0	.125	4	16	2	0	0
Tampa Bay	.214	4	14	3	1	2	.214	4	14	3	1	2
Texas	.417	3	12	5	0	0	.417	3	12	5	0	0
Toronto	.200	3	10	2	0	1	.200	3	10	2	0	1

Abbott's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (9/18/98 vs. Bos.)	68 (1998)
HR — 2 (twice, last 9/8/98 vs. Det.)	12 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (five times, last 9/18/98 vs. Bos.)	41 (1998)
SB — 1 (three times, last 9/27/98 at K.C.)	3 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 5 (6/8-19/98)	

Abbott's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	10	15	0	0	15	0
1998 Chi.	.971	76	132	0	4	136	0
Career	.974	86	147	0	4	151	0



James Baldwin 37



Given Name: James Baldwin Jr.
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 235
Opening Day Age: 27
Born: July 15, 1971, Southern Pines, N.C.
Resides: Southern Pines, N.C.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1990 free agent draft.
Major League Service: Three years, 46 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Ranked second on the White Sox in victories (career-high 13) and strikeouts (108) despite making just 24 starts ... recorded at least 10 wins and 100 strikeouts for the third consecutive season ... ranked eighth in the American League with a .684 (13-6) winning percentage ... went 10-3 with a 3.68 ERA (35 ER/85.2 IP) in the second half after going 3-3 with a 7.24 ERA (59 ER/73.1 IP) in the first half ... his 10 victories after the break were tied for second in the AL, tied for third in the major leagues, and were the most second-half victories by a Sox pitcher since Floyd Bannister won 12 in 1987 ... only Atlanta's John Smoltz (12) and Toronto's Roger Clemens (11) posted more second-half wins ... opponents batted .244 (80-328) after the break after hitting .314 (96-306) in the first half ... began the season in the rotation, going 2-3 with a 7.57 ERA (30 ER/35.2 IP) in seven starts before being assigned to the bullpen on 5/6 ... made all 13 relief appearances between 5/9-6/17, posting a 10.38 ERA (25 ER/21.2 IP) while blowing his only save opportunity ... made an emergency start on 6/20 vs. Minnesota in place of an injured Jim Parque, allowing just one run on three hits over 4.1 IP ... including that outing, went 11-3 with a 3.45 ERA (39 ER/101.2 IP) over his final 17 starts ... during that span, allowed seven home runs and 29 walks while lowering his ERA from 7.57 to 5.32 ... issued 22 walks in his final 85.2 IP (2.3 per 9.0 IP) after walking 38 in his first 73.1 IP (4.6 per 9.0 IP) ... won six of his final seven starts, posting a 3.77 ERA (18 ER/43.0 IP) ... finished the season 13-6 with a 4.52 ERA (69 ER/137.1 IP) as a starter ... made 11 quality starts and did not allow more than eight hits in any outing ... Sox went 15-8-1 in his starts, including 12-3 in his final 15 ... limited opponents to a .295 on-base percentage leading off an inning, ninth-best in the league ... went 9-2 on the road, 5-0 with a 2.82 ERA on turf and 10-3 with a 3.94 ERA at night ... also was 5-0 with a 2.82 ERA (12 ER/38.1 IP) in domes, improving to 9-0 with a 2.78 ERA lifetime indoors ... was 3-0 with a 2.75 ERA vs. Baltimore and 3-0 with a 1.27 ERA vs. Tampa Bay ... came one out away from his first career 9.0 IP complete game and two outs away from his first shutout on 8/3 at Tampa Bay ... faced the minimum 18 batters through 6.0 IP on 7/28 vs. Tampa Bay ... struck out a season-high eight without a walk on 7/21 at Toronto ... hit 10 batters, tied for ninth in the AL.

Major League Highlights 1997: Set career highs in wins (12), starts (32), losses (15), IP (200.0) and strikeouts (140) ... reached double figures in victories for the second straight season ... topped the Sox staff in victories (12 tied Doug Drabek) and tied for the league lead in losses (15 tied Milwaukee's Cal Eldred and Boston's Tim Wakefield) ... 140 strikeouts were two behind Jaime Navarro for the team lead ... Sox were 16-16 in his starts ... averaged 6.1 IP per start ... his 5.27 ERA (117 ER/200.0 IP) was the fifth-highest among American League pitchers with at least 162.0 IP ... surrendered eight or more runs five times ... his 14 wild pitches tied for the league lead ... allowed only 19 home runs, an average of 0.86 per 9.0 IP, 10th-best in the

AL ... was 3-1 with a 3.73 ERA (13 ER/31.1 IP) in June and 4-2 with a 4.50 ERA (20 ER/40.0 IP) in August ... won season-high three straight games from 8/21-30 (3.05, 7 ER/20.2 IP) ... made 15 quality starts and lasted at least 7.0 IP 16 times ... struck out 46 over his final 56.2 IP (7.3 per 9.0 IP) ... struck out a career-high 10 in a victory on 8/9 at Seattle, including Alex Rodriguez three times and Edgar Martinez twice ... recorded his 200th career strikeout on 6/9 vs. Baltimore (Mike Bordick) ... limited Baltimore to two hits over 7.0 scoreless IP in a victory on 7/18 at Camden Yards ... carried a one-hit shutout into the eighth inning ... shut out Cleveland on two hits over 7.0 IP on 6/4 at Jacobs Field ... posted his first career



Monthly Bests

Wins	4
3 times, last 9/98	
ERA	3.09
7/96	
SO	34
8/97	

complete game in a loss on 5/30 at Milwaukee ... matched his season high with 8.0 IP twice (4/10 vs. Toronto and 5/30 at Milwaukee). **1996:** Was named the American League's Rookie Pitcher of the Year by *The Sporting News* ... ranked seventh in the AL with a .647 winning percentage (11-6), eighth in opponent batting average (.257) and ninth in baserunners per 9.0 IP (12.2) ... allowed opposing hitters a .319 on-base percentage, ninth lowest in the league ... right-handers batted just .245, seventh in the AL ... won his first three decisions and nine of his first 10 ... won for the ninth time on 7/30 at Oakland ... was 9-1 with a 3.48 ERA (39 ER/101.0 IP) over his first 17 outings ... the 9-1 start was the best by a Sox pitcher since LaMarr Hoyt also won nine of his first 10 decisions in 1982 ... won a career-high six straight decisions from 5/28-7/30, making eight quality starts in 11 outings (3.27 ERA, 26 ER/71.2 IP) ... struck out a season-high nine batters on 9/18 vs. Cleveland ... limited the Indians to three runs on five hits over 7.0 IP ... went 8.0 IP five times (last on 9/24 vs. Kansas City) ... was 4-3 with a 3.69 ERA (26 ER/63.1 IP) in 10 starts vs. 1996 playoff teams ... recorded his 10th victory on 8/28 vs. Milwaukee to become the first Sox rookie pitcher to reach double figures in wins since Jason Bere in 1993 (12-5) ... working on three days rest for the first time in his career in that start, tossed 7.0 scoreless IP ... notched his 100th career strikeout in the fifth inning (Gerald Williams) ... victory was his first since 7/30 at Oakland, breaking a three-game losing streak ... allowed a career-low one hit over 8.0 IP in start on 7/30 at Oakland, retiring the final 14 batters he faced ... won his fifth straight decision on 7/14 at Kansas City, allowing just two runs on three hits and no walks over 8.0 IP ... faced the minimum 24 batters through 8.0 IP before allowing the first two hitters to reach in the ninth ... Sox were 17-11 in his starts ... his streak of 16.0 consecutive scoreless IP ended on 5/8 vs. Baltimore ... 15 of 28 (53.6 percent) outings were quality starts, and Sox were 10-5 ... earned first career victory on 4/23 at Texas ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 4/22, where he went 1-1 with a league-leading 0.64 ERA (1 ER/14.0 IP) and 15 strikeouts. **1995:** Began the season in the White Sox starting rotation ... made his major-league debut on 4/30 at Boston, allowing four runs on seven hits over 3.2 IP ... exited with a 9-4 lead in a game the Sox won, 17-11 ... allowed one earned run over 5.0 IP in a no decision vs. California on 5/19 ... was in position to earn his first victory after leaving with a 3-2 lead but the Angels rallied for a 6-5 win ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville after giving up seven runs (four home runs) in a start on 5/28 at Detroit.

Minor League Highlights: Has fanned 707 batters over 744.1 IP in his minor-league career, an average of 8.6 per 9.0 IP. **1995:** Was 5-2 with a 3.96 ERA (22 ER/50.0 IP) and 46 strikeouts over eight starts from 6/8-7/16 with Class AAA Nashville ... dropped his final six decisions (nine starts) ... struck out 89 in 95.1 IP, an average of 8.4 per 9.0 IP ... limited the opposition to one earned run or less in four of his starts ... held opponents to a .200 batting average with runners in scoring position ... yielded a league-high 27 home runs ... was named by *Baseball America* as having the best Breaking Pitch in the American Association ... the publication named him the organization's No. 4 Prospect in a postseason poll. **1994:** Led the AA with 156 strikeouts, 12 more than teammate Scott Ruffcorn ... total was eighth among all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers ... averaged 8.67 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (156 SO/162.0 IP), which led the league and was tied for seventh among all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers ... his 12 victories ranked fourth in the league and his opponent batting average of .237 ranked third ... he was second at Nashville in starts (26) and third in IP ... was selected as AA Pitcher of the Week for 7/10-16 when he tossed two complete-game victories, allowing two earned runs and striking out 16 in 18.0 IP (1.00 ERA) ... struck out a season-high 13 on 7/16 at Louisville ... reached double figures in strikeouts three times, including an 11-strikeout effort on 6/2 at Louisville (6.0 IP) and 10 on 5/18 vs. Buffalo ... was selected as the organization's No. 1

Second-Half Comeback

After going 3-3 with a 7.24 ERA in the first half of 1998, James Baldwin rebounded to go 10-3 with a 3.68 ERA after the break. His 10 victories were tied for third in the major leagues and the most by a Sox pitcher since Floyd Bannister won 12 in 1987. Baseball's winningest pitchers in the second half of 1998:

Pitcher, Club	W-L	ERA	IP	ER
John Smoltz, ATL	12-1	2.29	102.0	26
Roger Clemens, TOR	11-0	1.71	115.2	22
Randy Johnson, SEA/HOU	12-3	1.37	118.1	18
James Baldwin, SOX	10-3	3.68	85.2	35
Jamie Moyer, SEA	10-2	3.41	108.1	41
Kevin Tapani, CUBS	10-3	5.40	100.0	60

Prospect in a preseason poll by *Baseball America* and the No. 2 Prospect behind pitcher Scott Ruffcorn in a postseason survey ... was voted the No. 1 Prospect in the AA in a postseason rating by *Baseball America*. **1993:** Split season between Class AA Birmingham and Nashville ... combined to go 13-9 with a 2.38 ERA (50 ER/189.0 IP) ... 13 wins tied for third in the organization ... led all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers in ERA ... tied for second with an opponent batting average of .205 ... ranked fourth in IP ... struck out 168 batters at the two stops, the third-highest total in the organization ... led the Southern League in ERA ... struck out a season-high 12 for Nashville on 7/29 vs. Buffalo ... was named Howe Sportsdata Pitcher of the Week in the American Association twice (7/25-31 and 8/15-21) ... traveled with the White Sox in September but was not activated. **1992:** Split season between Class A South Bend and Class A Sarasota of the Florida State League ... led Sox minor leaguers with 176 strikeouts at both stops, which tied for sixth among all minor-league pitchers ... combined ERA of 2.52 ranked sixth in the organization ... named Midwest League Player of the Week for 7/19-25 and was selected to the league's postseason All-Star Team ... ranked among the MWL's Top 10 prospects by *Baseball America*. **1991:** Was 4-5 with a 3.79 ERA (30 ER/71.1 IP) at Rookie Sarasota and Class A Ulica ... struck out 48 in 34.0 IP at Sarasota and posted a 2.12 ERA. **1990:** Spent first professional season at Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League ... was signed by Danny Monzon and Alex Cosmidis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... has one child: James Baldwin III ... is a graduate of Pine Crest (N.C.) High School where he played football, baseball and basketball ... was recruited by several Division I schools as a fullback.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1990	Sarasota (GCL)	1-6	.143	4.10	9	7	0	0	0	37.1	32	29	17	1	0	18-0	32	6	3
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	3-1	.750	2.12	6	6	0	0	0	34.0	16	8	8	0	1	16-0	48	3	1
	Ulica	1-4	.200	5.30	7	7	1	0	0	37.1	40	26	22	0	2	27-0	23	4	2
1992	South Bend	9-5	.643	2.42	21	21	1	1	0	137.2	118	53	37	6	3	45-0	137	8	2
	Sarasota (FSL)	1-2	.333	2.87	6	6	1	0	0	37.2	31	13	12	2	1	7-0	39	1	0
1993	Birmingham	8-5	.615	*2.25	17	17	#4	0	0	120.0	94	48	30	6	6	43-0	107	7	2
	Nashville	5-4	.556	2.61	10	10	1	0	0	69.0	43	21	20	5	0	36-0	61	3	1
1994	Nashville	12-6	.667	3.72	26	26	2	0	0	162.0	144	75	67	14	1	83-1	*156	9	4
1995	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	12.89	6	4	0	0	0	14.2	32	22	21	6	0	9-1	10	1	0
	Nashville	5-9	.357	5.85	18	18	0	0	0	95.1	120	76	62	*27	2	44-1	89	10	3
1996	Nashville	1-1	.500	0.64	2	2	1	0	0	14.0	5	1	1	0	0	4-0	15	1	0
	WHITE SOX	11-6	.647	4.42	28	28	0	0	0	169.0	168	88	83	24	4	57-3	127	12	1
1997	WHITE SOX	12-#15	.444	5.27	32	32	1	0	0	200.0	205	128	117	19	5	83-0	140	14	0
1998	WHITE SOX	13-6	.684	5.32	37	24	1	0	0	159.0	176	103	94	18	10	60-2	108	5	1
MINOR TOTALS		45-42	.517	3.39	122	120	11	1	0	744.1	643	350	276	61	16	323-2	707	52	16
A.L. TOTALS		36-28	.563	5.22	103	86	2	0	0	542.2	481	341	315	67	19	209-6	385	32	2
M.L. TOTALS		36-28	.563	5.22	103	86	2	0	0	542.2	481	341	315	67	19	209-6	385	32	2

*Led League # Tied for League Lead

— Selected by the White Sox in fourth round of free agent draft (6/90).

— On Class AAA Nashville disabled list (8/3-19/94).

BALDWIN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	10.80	0-2	0	10.0	12	7	6.87	1-5	0	38.0	29	25
Baltimore	2.75	3-0	0	19.2	6	12	2.91	6-1	0	52.2	17	36
Boston	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	2	8.18	2-1	0	22.0	20	12
Chicago-NL	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3
Cleveland	8.38	1-1	0	9.2	9	9	5.44	3-3	0	46.1	28	36
Detroit	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3	7.52	1-2	0	46.2	39	37
Houston	5.06	1-0	0	5.1	3	2	3.00	2-0	0	12.0	4	8
Kansas City	6.28	2-1	0	14.1	10	11	6.22	4-2	0	46.1	32	32
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	6.1	0	3	4.26	1-3	0	31.2	15	21
Minnesota	1.46	1-0	0	12.1	2	6	3.23	3-1	0	30.2	11	19
New York-AL	7.36	1-0	0	7.1	6	7	5.13	1-2	0	33.1	19	25
Oakland	24.94	0-0	0	4.1	12	1	6.19	3-1	0	36.1	25	27
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	3
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	1
Seattle	6.35	0-0	0	11.1	8	8	5.13	1-0	0	26.1	15	26
Tampa Bay	1.27	3-0	0	21.1	3	18	1.27	3-0	0	21.1	3	18
Texas	9.00	0-1	0	5.0	5	3	6.17	1-3	0	25.1	23	20
Toronto	4.58	1-1	0	17.2	9	12	4.50	4-3	0	48.0	24	36
Home	5.69	4-4	0	80.2	51	48	4.99	15-15	0	281.1	156	197
Road	4.94	9-2	0	78.1	43	60	5.48	21-13	0	261.1	159	188
Day	6.00	3-3	0	54.0	46	36	6.43	14-11	0	222.2	159	151
Night	3.94	10-3	0	105.0	46	72	4.39	24-17	0	520.0	156	234
Grass	5.90	9-6	0	126.2	83	88	5.53	28-27	0	470.1	289	333
Turf	3.06	4-0	0	32.1	11	22	3.33	8-1	0	70.1	26	52
1st Half	7.24	3-3	0	73.1	59	47	5.56	16-14	0	275.0	170	190
2nd Half	3.68	10-3	0	85.2	35	61	4.86	20-14	0	267.2	145	195
April	7.11	2-2	0	25.1	20	21	5.82	4-5	0	72.2	47	58
May	10.73	0-1	0	24.1	29	14	7.14	4-7	0	96.1	78	68
June	3.44	0-0	0	18.1	7	10	3.54	6-1	0	81.1	32	54
July	3.23	4-1	0	30.2	11	20	3.20	8-4	0	129.1	46	61
August	3.73	3-1	0	31.1	13	22	4.79	8-6	0	109.0	58	83
Sept-Oct.	4.34	4-1	0	29.0	14	21	5.93	6-5	0	82.0	54	61
As a Starter	4.52	13-6	0	137.1	69	96	4.98	36-28	0	517.0	286	370
In Relief	10.38	0-0	0	21.2	25	12	10.30	0-0	0	25.1	29	15

BALDWIN'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	9.00	0-1	0	5.0	5	4	6.48	0-3	0	25.0	18	10
Baltimore	2.13	2-0	0	12.2	3	9	1.46	4-0	0	24.2	4	17
Boston	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	2	10.38	0-1	0	8.2	10	6
Chicago-AL	5.69	4-4	0	80.2	51	48	4.99	15-15	0	281.1	156	197
Chicago-NL	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	0
Cleveland	8.39	1-1	0	9.2	9	9	6.67	2-2	0	27.0	20	20
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.70	0-1	0	14.1	25	14
Houston	5.06	1-0	0	5.1	3	2	5.06	1-0	0	5.1	3	2
Kansas City	5.40	1-0	0	5.0	3	6	5.64	3-0	0	22.1	14	15
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.07	0-2	0	13.1	9	9
Minnesota	1.13	1-0	0	8.0	1	3	1.20	2-0	0	15.0	2	9
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.75	0-1	0	12.0	5	12
Oakland	54.00	0-0	0	1.0	6	0	4.50	2-0	0	16.0	8	10
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	8.44	0-0	0	5.1	5	2	4.50	1-0	0	14.0	7	13
Tampa Bay	1.23	2-0	0	14.2	2	12	1.23	2-0	0	14.2	2	12
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.13	1-2	0	17.2	14	15
Toronto	1.80	1-0	0	5.0	1	8	3.71	3-0	0	17.0	7	18

Baldwin's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 10 (8/9/97 at Sea., 7.1 IP)	Wins — 13 (1998)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (7/14/96 at K.C., 8.0 IP)	ERA — 4.42 (1996)
Low Hits, Starter — 1 (7/30/96 at Oak., 8.0 IP)	IP — 200.0 (1997)
IP, Starter — 8.2 (8/3/98 at T.B.)	SO — 140 (1997)
CG — 2 (last 4/26/98 vs. Tor.)	Win Streak — 5 (5/28-7/30/96)
SHO — None	

Baldwin's Career Fielding — P

Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995	Chi.	.750	6	0	3	1	4	0
1996	Chi.	.903	28	12	16	3	31	0
1997	Chi.	.949	32	15	22	2	39	0
1998	Chi.	.815	37	7	15	5	27	0
Career		.891	103	34	56	11	101	0

James Baldwin's Top Performances

10 Strikeouts: 8/9/97 at Sea. (W, 5-2)	Seven Strikeouts: ... 8/3/98 at T.B. (W, 6-1)
Nine Strikeouts: 9/18/96 vs. Cle. (L, 3-4)	4/4/97 vs. Det. (L, 7-8)
Eight Strikeouts: 7/21/98 at Tor. (W, 6-3)	9/2/96 vs. Det. (ND, 6-8)
8/20/97 vs. Tor. (W, 12-6)	7/30/96 at Oak. (W, 2-1)
6/4/97 at Cle. (W, 9-4)	7/19/96 vs. K.C. (ND, 4-7)
8/9/96 vs. Bal. (W, 4-3)	6/23/96 vs. Sea. (ND, 7-6)
5/28/96 at Tor. (W, 8-5)	

Second-Half Surge

James Baldwin's 10 victories after the All-Star Break were the most by a White Sox pitcher since Floyd Bannister won 12 games in 1987. The Sox victory leaders in the second half since 1983:

Pitcher	Year	No.
LaMarr Hoyt	1983	15
Richard Dotson	1983	14
Floyd Bannister	1987	12
Floyd Bannister	1983	12
James Baldwin	1998	10

Lorenzo Barcelo 82

Given Name: Lorenzo A. Barcelo

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 21

Born: August 10, 1977, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, signed as free agent, May 23, 1994.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Francisco Giants with pitchers Bob Howry, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, shortstop Mike Caruso and outfielder Brian Manning in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Missed the entire season with an injury to his right elbow ... after having a bone spur removed from the elbow in March, underwent reconstructive surgery in September ... is expected to miss the 1999 season.

Minor League Highlights: Is 24-17 (.585) over three seasons with 311 strikeouts in 353.1 IP (7.9 per 9.0 IP). **1997:** Combined to go 9-5 with a 4.16 ERA (71 ER/153.2 IP) and 138 strikeouts in 27 starts between Class A San Jose and Class AA Shreveport in the San Francisco organization and Class AA Birmingham in the White Sox organization ... overall, had six starts with nine or more strikeouts ... made six starts (four quality) at Birmingham after being acquired from San Francisco on 7/31 ... allowed three runs in his last 14.0 IP (1.93 ERA) ... won his final start on 8/30 vs. Knoxville, allowing one run on five hits over 7.0 IP ... struck out nine without walking a batter ... began the season at San Jose (12 ER/33.1 IP) and 44 strikeouts in May ... allowed one or no runs in five of his 16 starts ... struck out 63 batters in 47.2 IP from 5/8-6/14 (11.9 per 9.0 IP) ... tied for third in California League with one shutout ... limited Modesto to one run on two hits over 7.0 IP on 5/24, walking none while striking out a career-high 15 ... fanned 12 batters two starts later on 6/4-2 vs. Rancho Cucamonga ... struck out nine in 4.0 IP on 5/8 vs. Visalia ... tossed a complete-game shutout on 6/14 vs. Stockton, scattering eight hits while striking out eight ... was promoted to Shreveport on 6/29 ... struck out 10 in a victory on 7/8 vs. El Paso ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 2-0 with a 0.67 ERA (1 ER/13.1 IP) and 13 strikeouts in five relief outings. **1996:** Established career highs with 12 wins, 152.2 IP and 139 strikeouts in 26 starts at Class A Burlington ... limited opponents to a .241 batting average while striking out 8.2 per 9.0 IP ... made 15 quality starts, allowing one or no runs on nine occasions ... struck out seven or more seven times ... went 7-3 with a 2.13 ERA (19 ER/80.1 IP) and 80 strikeouts in 14 starts through June before going 1-5 with a 6.68 ERA (24 ER/32.1 IP) in July ... was 7-4 with a 2.08 ERA (19 ER/82.1 IP) at home ... struck out a season-high 12 over 6.0 IP on 5/1 vs. Quad City ... tossed a complete-game, one-hitter in a victory on 8/3 vs. Quad City. **1995:** Made his professional debut at Bellingham after being signed by the Giants as a free agent on 5/23 ... allowed just one unearned run on two hits over 5.0 IP in his pro debut on 6/18 at Everett ... did not allow an earned run in his first four appearances (16.0 IP) ... won three straight starts from 7/27-8/7, allowing three runs over 15.0 IP (1.80 ERA) ... posted a 1.82 ERA (5 ER/24.2 IP) at home ... was signed by Giants scout Luis Rosa.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended San Antonio High School in San Pedro de Macoris ... his brother, Orger, played in the Atlanta Braves organization in 1990.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bellingham	3-2	.600	3.45	12	11	0	0	0	47.0	43	23	18	3	2	19-0	34	1	1
1996	Burlington	12-10	.545	3.54	26	26	1	0	0	152.2	138	70	60	19	5	46-0	139	5	5
1997	San Jose	5-4	.556	3.94	16	16	1	1	0	89.0	91	45	39	13	1	30-2	89	1	2
	Shreveport	2-0	1.000	4.02	5	5	0	0	0	31.1	30	19	14	4	0	8-0	20	0	2
	Birmingham	2-1	.667	4.86	6	6	0	0	0	33.1	36	20	16	2	4	9-6	29	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		24-17	.585	3.80	65	64	2	1	0	353.1	338	177	149	41	12	112-2	311	8	10

— Signed by San Francisco as a free agent (5/23/94).

— Traded by San Francisco with Bob Howry, Keith Foulke, Ken Vining, Mike Caruso and Brian Manning to the White Sox in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/2/98-remainder of season).

Kevin Beirne

57

Given Name: Kevin P. Beirne

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: January 1, 1974, Houston, Texas

Resides: The Woodlands, Texas

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Combined to go 13-9 with a 3.49 ERA (68 ER/175.1 IP) and 159 strikeouts between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Calgary ... ranked as the No. 6 Prospect in the White Sox organization according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... his 159 strikeouts were second in the organization, fifth in the Southern League and ninth in the minors ... also tied for third in the SL in wins and ranked fifth in ERA (3.44) ... tied for the organization lead in wins (13), starts (28) and shutouts (one), ranked second in IP and strikeouts, and tied for third with two complete games ... averaged 8.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... selected to the SL Midseason All-Star Team, starting for the American League on 7/8 in New Haven, Conn. ... tossed 2.0 scoreless IP without allowing a hit in the game ... posted a 9-3 record with a 2.08 ERA (21 ER/91.0 IP) at home ... limited opponents to a .238 (142-597) at Birmingham ... went 4-0 with a 2.20 ERA (8 ER/32.2 IP) in June ... posted a six-game winning streak from 6/1-7/12, allowing eight earned runs over 48.0 IP (1.50 ERA) ... struck out a season-high 10 batters on 8/28 vs. Mobile ... made 18 quality starts (28 outings) ... promoted to Calgary on 8/29 where he made two starts ... also started a pair of games in the Pacific Coast League playoffs, going 0-0 with a 6.00 ERA (4 ER/6.0 IP).

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Split the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham, combining to go 10-8 with a 3.94 ERA (69 ER/157.2 IP) ... his 157.2 IP ranked fifth in the organization and his 3.94 ERA was sixth ... averaged 8.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (75 SO/82.2 IP) and limited opponents to a .220 (66-300) average at Winston-Salem ... made eight quality starts ... posted a 2.73 ERA (16 ER/52.2 IP) on the road and a 1.96 ERA (5 ER/23.0 IP) in April. **1996:** Made 25 starts at Class A South Bend ... tossed a complete game on 8/25 at Quad City ... allowed six earned runs over a four-game stretch from 7/25-8/9 (1.98 ERA). **1995:** Combined to go 1-0 with four saves and a 1.62 ERA (3 ER/16.2 IP) in his first professional season ... averaged 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (19 SO/16.2 IP) while posting a 3.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Texas A&M University ... pitched and played the outfield on the baseball team and was a wide receiver on the football squad ... was 0-1 with a 5.60 ERA (17 ER/27.1 IP) in 1994 ... was a two-year letterwinner in football ... made four starts at wide receiver in 1994 and caught 13 passes for 139 yards ... was one of the top wide receivers in the state out of McCollough High School in The Woodlands, Texas ... was drafted by the Cincinnati Reds in 1992 but did not sign ... father Jim played professional football for the Houston Oilers from 1968-76.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	0-0	.000	2.45	2	0	0	0	2	3.2	2	2	1	0	1	1-0	3	0	0
	Bristol	1-0	1.000	0.00	9	0	0	0	2	9.0	4	0	0	0	0	4-0	12	0	0
	Hickory	0-0	.000	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	2	2	0	0	0-0	4	0	0
1996	South Bend	4-11	.267	4.15	26	25	1	0	0	145.1	153	85	67	5	9	60-0	110	12	3
1997	Winston-Salem	4-4	.500	3.05	13	13	1	0	0	82.2	66	38	28	7	7	28-1	75	5	0
	Birmingham	6-4	.600	4.92	13	12	0	0	0	75.0	76	51	41	4	4	41-0	49	2	1
1998	Birmingham	13-9	.591	3.44	26	26	2	1	0	167.1	142	77	64	12	6	87-2	163	4	2
	Calgary	0-0	.000	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	12	5	4	1	1	4-0	6	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		28-28	.500	3.76	94	78	4	1	4	495.0	462	260	207	29	28	225-3	412	23	6

— Selected by the White Sox in 11th round of the free agent draft (6/95)

— On Rookie Sarasota disabled list (7/3-25/95).

20-Win Seasons

Chicago White Sox pitchers have recorded 20-win seasons 49 times in the franchise's history which trails only Cleveland (55) among American League clubs. Jack McDowell, who went 22-10 during his Cy Young Award season in 1993, is the last Sox pitcher to win 20 games.

Chad Bradford 44

Given Name: Chad Bradford
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 205
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: September 14, 1974, Jackson, Miss.
Resides: Jackson, Miss.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 13th round, June 1996 free agent draft.
Major League Service: 60 days
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Side-armed tied for 10th among American League rookies with 29 appearances after his contract was purchased from Class AAA Calgary on 7/31 ... the former 13th-round pick was the first player selected by the White Sox in the June 1996 free agent draft to reach the major leagues ... ranked third on the team with nine holds ... allowed just four of 18 (22.2 percent) inherited runners to score ... limited opponents to a .229 (27-118) batting average, including a .182 (12-66) mark vs. right-handers ... issued just 2.1 walks per 9.0 IP (7 BB/30.2 IP) ... posted a 1.45 ERA (3 ER/18.2 IP) in August, his first month in the major leagues, and a 2.88 mark (8 ER/25.0 IP) at night ... first batters were 7-28 (.250) ... made his major-league debut on 8/1 at Texas, allowing one earned run in 2.1 IP ... retired the first seven batters he faced ... earned his first major-league victory vs. Anaheim on 8/8-2 ... made 12 consecutive scoreless appearances (14.0 IP) from 8/11-9/4 ... suffered first loss and blown save on 9/4 vs. New York (2 ER/0.1 IP) ... was 1-3 in save opportunities ... pitched a 1-2-3 ninth inning on 9/7 vs. Detroit for his only career save ... went a season-high 3.0 IP and matched a season-high with two strikeouts on 9/18 vs. Boston ... split time between Class AAA Calgary and Class AA Birmingham before his contract was purchased ... was 4-1 with a 1.94 ERA (11 ER/51.0 IP) at Calgary after going 1-1 with a 2.60 ERA (5 ER/17.1 IP) at Birmingham.

Monthly Bests

ERA 1.45
8/98

Saves 1
9/98

SO 7
8/98

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Ranked second in the organization and fifth in the Carolina League with 15 saves at Class A Winston-Salem ... led the organization and was third in the CL in games finished (41), was fourth in the CL in relief points (37) and fourth in the organization in games (46) ... did not allow an earned run in his first 14.0 IP over 10 outings ... earned eight saves in August, including six straight games from 8/15-25. **1996:** Ranked second in the White Sox organization with 18 saves in his professional debut at Class A Hickory ... his 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP) topped the organization among pitchers with at least 30.0 IP ... had saves in his last seven outings ... limited opposing hitters to a .194 (21-108) average ... did not allow a run in his first 11 outings (11.0 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Jenny Lack ... has one child: Keller ... played college baseball at Southern Mississippi University ... was 5-4 with a 3.59 ERA (37 ER/92.2 IP) and 93 strikeouts in 1996 ... also attended Hinds Community College in Raymond, Miss., where he was named a NJCAA Second Team All-American in 1995 ... graduated in 1993 from Byram High School in Jackson, Miss. ... throws sidearm.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	0-2	.000	0.90	28	0	0	0	18	30.0	21	7	3	1	3	7-1	27	0	0
1997	Winston-Salem	3-7	.300	3.95	46	0	0	0	15	54.2	51	30	24	2	5	25-5	43	2	0
1998	Birmingham	1-1	.500	2.60	10	0	0	0	1	17.1	13	6	5	2	2	8-0	14	2	0
	Calgary	4-1	.800	1.94	29	0	0	0	0	51.0	50	12	11	3	1	11-2	27	2	2
	WHITE SOX	2-1	.667	3.23	29	0	0	0	1	30.2	27	16	11	0	0	7-0	11	1	1
MINOR TOTALS		7-10	.412	2.52	103	0	0	0	33	135.2	132	49	38	6	9	43-8	97	4	2
A.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	3.23	29	0	0	0	1	30.2	27	16	11	0	0	7-0	11	1	1
M.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	3.23	29	0	0	0	1	30.2	27	16	11	0	0	7-0	11	1	1

— Selected by the White Sox in the 13th round of free agent draft (6/96).

BRADFORD'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	9.00	1-0	0	2.0	2	1	9.00	1-0	0	2.0	2	1
Baltimore	0.00	1-0	0	4.0	0	2	0.00	1-0	0	4.0	0	2
Boston	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	2	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	2
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	0	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	0
Detroit	6.00	0-0	1	3.0	2	2	6.00	0-0	1	3.0	2	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	0	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	0
New York-AL	13.50	0-1	0	2.0	3	0	13.50	0-1	0	2.0	3	0
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	0
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
Texas	1.69	0-0	0	5.1	1	3	1.69	0-0	0	5.1	1	3
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	3.12	2-1	1	17.1	6	9	3.12	2-1	1	17.1	6	9
Road	3.38	0-0	0	13.1	5	2	3.38	0-0	0	13.1	5	2
Day	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	3	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	3
Night	2.92	1-1	1	24.2	8	8	2.92	1-1	1	24.2	8	8
Grass	3.25	2-1	1	27.2	10	10	3.25	2-1	1	27.2	10	10
Turf	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	1	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	1
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	3.23	2-1	1	30.2	11	11	3.23	2-1	1	30.2	11	11
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	1.45	2-0	0	18.2	3	7	1.45	2-0	0	18.2	3	7
Sept-Oct	6.00	0-1	1	12.0	8	4	6.00	0-1	1	12.0	8	4
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	3.23	2-1	1	30.2	11	11	3.23	2-1	1	30.2	11	11

BRADFORD'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-AL	3.12	2-1	1	17.1	6	9	3.12	2-1	1	17.1	6	9
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	0	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	0
Detroit	13.50	0-0	0	1.1	2	1	13.50	0-0	0	1.1	2	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	0	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	0
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
Texas	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	0	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	0
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Bradford's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 2 (three times, last 9/18/98 vs. Bos.)	Wins — 2 (1998)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (9/23/98 at Min.)	ERA — 3.23 (1998)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (9/27/98 at K.C.)	IP — 30.2 (1998)
IP, Reliever — 3.0 (9/18 vs. Bos.)	SO — 11 (1998)
Win Streak — 2 (8/8-25/98)	

Bradford's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	.900	29	1	8	1	10	0
Career	.900	29	1	8	1	10	0

Close The Door

The White Sox streak of 107 consecutive victories when leading after eight innings came to an end on June 26, 1998 vs. Milwaukee. The Sox led the Brewers, 1-0, when Bob Hamelin hit a game-winning, two-run homer off Bill Simas in the ninth. The streak, which began on September 3, 1996, was the longest in the major leagues.

Mike Caruso 17



Given Name: Michael J. Caruso

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 172

Opening Day Age: 21

Born: May 27, 1977, Queens, N.Y.

Resides: Coral Springs, Fla.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in the second round of June 1996 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Francisco Giants along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Major League Service: One year.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Was named the Topps Rookie All-Star Team shortstop ... was one vote shy of being a unanimous selection ... made the jump from Class A to the major leagues, becoming the White Sox starting shortstop ... his .306 (160-523) batting average led major league rookies and is the highest by a Sox rookie with at least 500 at-bats since Minnie Minoso hit .324 in 1951 ... average is also the highest by a Sox shortstop since Luis Aparicio hit .313 in 1970 ... batted .322 (128-318) after 5/27 ... hit .314 (32-102) vs. left-handers and .304 (128-421) vs. right-handers, .304 (73-240) at home and .307 (87-283) on the road ... led the AL with 24 bunt singles and 45 infield hits ... was the hardest player in the league to strike out (once every 14.6 plate appearances) ... topped the league in average when the first ball was put in play (.431, 44-102) and bunts in play (44, 12 more than Cleveland's Omar Vizquel) ... his 132 singles tied Mo Vaughn for fourth ... ranked 10th in the league in stolen base percentage (78.6 percent, 22 of 28) ... his 35 errors led all AL shortstops and posted a .944 fielding percentage ... was a .330 (35-106) hitter on turf and .329 (124-377) at night ... was batting .313 (84-268) with three home runs and 26 RBI at the All-Star Break ... primarily batted ninth until 5/27 when he was moved to the second hole ... hit second for the remainder of the season except for four games in which he led off ... batted .174 (4-23) from the lead-off spot and .328 (124-378) from the second spot ... led off for the first time on 4/18 at Toronto ... his average of 3.09 pitches per plate appearance was the lowest in the league ... swung and missed just 75 times in 929 swings, the fourth-best percentage (8.1) in the league ... had 34 multihit games ... hit above .289 in four of six months, including a .365 (38-104) mark in June ... connected on his first career home run on 4/15 at Baltimore (off Doug Drabek) ... hit a game-winning homer on 7/15-2 vs. Toronto ... celebrated his 21st birthday on 5/27 by going 4-5 with two runs scored, an RBI and a stolen base ... went 3-3 with a double and RBI off Pedro Martinez on 5/20 at Boston ... posted a 14-game hitting streak from 5/29-6/14 (.407, 24-59), the longest by a Sox player and by an AL rookie in 1998 ... added a 12-game streak (6/19-7/2) ... from 5/29-7/2, hit in 27 of 30 games ... walked just 14 times and struck out 38 on the season ... scored a career-high four times on 8/14 vs. Seattle ... stole two bases in a game three times (last on 9/2 at Baltimore) ... collected a season-high four hits four times (last on 8/26 vs. Baltimore) ... drove in a season-high three runs on 9/16 vs. Kansas City ... switched to uniform No. 17 after wearing No. 12 through the first six games ... collected his first career hit in his major-league debut on 3/31 at Texas with an eighth-inning single off Bobby Witt ... at age 20, was the youngest player to make a White Sox Opening Day roster since Johnny Callison in 1959 ... batted .286 (20-70) with four doubles and six stolen bases in spring training after coming to camp as a non-roster invitee.

1998 American League Rookie Of The Year Voting

Player, Club	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
Grieve, OAK	23	5	0	130
Arrojo, TB	4	10	11	61
Caruso, SOX	0	9	7	34
Hernandez, NY	1	4	8	25
Ordonez, SOX	0	0	1	1
Ponson, BAL	0	0	1	1

Minor League Highlights: Is a career .304 (265-872) hitter with four home runs and 38 stolen bases in two seasons ... was selected as the No. 1 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1997:** Split the season between Class A San Jose and Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League ... appeared in 108 games with San Jose before being traded to the White Sox as part of a nine-player deal on 7/31 ... was hitting .333 (147-441) with 37 extra-base hits at the time of the trade ... batted .350 (42-120) in May and .362 (38-105) in June ... matched his career high with a 10-game hitting streak (.442, 19-43) from 7/10-20 ... hit safely in 19 of 28 games with the Warhogs ... matched his career best with four

hits five times (last on 7/19 at Visalia) ... batted .298 (25-84) in 27 games with Mesa in the Arizona Fall League ... struck out just three times. **1996:** Spent his first pro season at Rookie Bellingham, where he hit .292 to rank ninth in the league ... was selected the No. 1 Prospect in the Northwest League by *Baseball America* ... topped NWL shortstops in putouts (106), assists (230) and double plays (43) ... earned Bellingham's Player of the Month award in June when he hit .326 (14-43) ... hit safely in 38 of his first 45 games as a professional ... was named to the NWL postseason All-Star Team ... was signed by San Francisco scout Tom Zimmer after being selected by the Giants in the second round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was one of three nominees for AL Rookie of the Year honors at the 1998 Players Choice Awards ... received the White Sox Player of the Year Award at the 1998 March of Dimes dinner ... graduated from Stoneman Douglas (Fla.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bellingham	.292	73	312	48	91	112	13	1	2	24	3	6	2	16	23	24	10	40
1997	San Jose	.333	108	441	76	147	199	24	11	2	50	4	3	6	38	19	11	16	33
	Winston-Salem	.292	28	119	12	27	34	3	2	0	14	0	0	2	4	8	3	0	7
1998	WHITE SOX	.306	133	523	80	160	204	17	6	5	55	8	3	7	14	38	22	6	35
MINOR TOTALS		.304	210	872	136	265	345	40	14	4	88	7	9	10	58	50	38	26	80
A.L. TOTALS		.306	133	523	80	160	204	17	6	5	55	8	3	7	14	38	22	6	35
M.L. TOTALS		.306	133	523	80	160	204	17	6	5	55	8	3	7	14	38	22	6	35

*Led League

— Selected by San Francisco in the second round of free agent draft (6/96).

— Traded by San Francisco along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining to the White Sox for Wilson Alvarez, Darvin Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

CARUSO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.190	6	21	4	0	0	.190	6	21	4	0	0
Baltimore	.405	10	37	15	1	8	.405	10	37	15	1	8
Boston	.161	9	31	5	0	2	.161	9	31	5	0	2
Chicago-NL	.385	3	13	5	0	2	.385	3	13	5	0	2
Cleveland	.333	11	42	14	0	9	.333	11	42	14	0	9
Detroit	.306	10	36	11	1	6	.306	10	36	11	1	6
Houston	.333	3	12	4	0	1	.333	3	12	4	0	1
Kansas City	.280	6	25	7	0	4	.280	6	25	7	0	4
Milwaukee	.333	2	9	3	0	0	.333	2	9	3	0	0
Minnesota	.438	11	48	21	1	6	.438	11	48	21	1	6
New York-AL	.371	8	35	13	0	2	.371	8	35	13	0	2
Oakland	.216	10	37	8	0	2	.216	10	37	8	0	2
Pittsburgh	.444	2	9	4	0	0	.444	2	9	4	0	0
St. Louis	.308	3	13	4	0	0	.308	3	13	4	0	0
Seattle	.308	10	39	12	0	5	.308	10	39	12	0	5
Tampa Bay	.273	8	33	9	0	1	.273	8	33	9	0	1
Texas	.233	11	43	10	1	3	.233	11	43	10	1	3
Toronto	.226	8	31	7	1	3	.226	8	31	7	1	3
Home	.304	63	240	73	3	28	.304	63	240	73	3	28
Road	.307	70	283	87	2	27	.307	70	283	87	2	27
Day	.247	37	146	36	2	13	.247	37	146	36	2	13
Night	.329	96	377	124	3	42	.329	96	377	124	3	42
Left	.314	—	102	32	1	10	.314	—	102	32	1	10
Right	.304	—	421	128	4	45	.304	—	421	128	4	45
Grass	.300	109	417	125	5	49	.300	109	417	125	5	49
Turf	.330	24	106	35	0	6	.330	24	106	35	0	6
1st Half	.313	71	268	84	3	26	.313	71	268	84	3	26
2nd Half	.298	62	255	76	2	29	.298	62	255	76	2	29
April	.299	20	67	20	1	8	.299	20	67	20	1	8
May	.289	21	76	22	1	10	.289	21	76	22	1	10
June	.365	25	104	38	1	6	.365	25	104	38	1	6
July	.268	20	82	22	1	11	.268	20	82	22	1	11
August	.316	28	117	37	1	11	.316	28	117	37	1	11
Sept.-Oct.	.278	18	72	20	0	9	.278	18	72	20	0	9
As a PH	.000	—	1	0	0	0	.000	—	1	0	0	0
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Caruso Among Elite Youngsters

Mike Caruso hit .306 in his rookie season in 1998, the fourth-highest average by a 21-year-old shortstop in major-league history (Caruso turned 21 on 5/27). Major-league shortstops with the highest batting average at age 21:

Player, Club	Year	AVG
Rogers Hornsby, STL*	1917	.327
Garry Templeton, STL	1977	.322
Arky Vaughn, PIT*	1933	.314
Mike Caruso, SOX	1998	.306
Dick Bartell, PIT	1929	.302

*Hall of Famer

CARUSO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.118	5	17	2	0	0	.118	5	17	2	0	0
Baltimore	.318	6	22	7	1	4	.318	6	22	7	1	4
Boston	.267	4	15	4	0	2	.267	4	15	4	0	2
Chicago-AL	.304	63	240	73	3	28	.304	63	240	73	3	28
Chicago-NL	.385	3	13	5	0	2	.385	3	13	5	0	2
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.421	5	19	8	0	4	.421	5	19	8	0	4
Detroit	.333	6	21	7	1	4	.333	6	21	7	1	4
Houston	.333	3	12	4	0	1	.333	3	12	4	0	1
Kansas City	.267	3	15	4	0	1	.267	3	15	4	0	1
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	.435	5	23	10	0	2	.435	5	23	10	0	2
New York-AL	.333	5	21	7	0	1	.333	5	21	7	0	1
Oakland	.214	4	14	3	0	1	.214	4	14	3	0	1
Pittsburgh	.444	2	9	4	0	0	.444	2	9	4	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.261	5	23	6	0	1	.261	5	23	6	0	1
Tampa Bay	.348	5	23	8	0	1	.348	5	23	8	0	1
Texas	.250	5	20	5	0	2	.250	5	20	5	0	2
Toronto	.188	4	16	3	0	1	.188	4	16	3	0	1

Caruso's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (four times, last 8/26/98 vs. Bal.)	160 (1998)
HR — 1 (five times, last 8/28-2/98 vs. Tex.)	5 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (9/16/98 vs. K.C.)	55 (1998)
SB — 2 (three times, last 8/25/98 vs. Bal.)	22 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 14 (5/29-6/14/98)	

Caruso's Career Fielding — SS

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	.944	131	216	378	35	629	91
Career	.944	131	216	378	35	629	91

Baseball America's Top 20 Rookies In 1998

No.	Player	Pos.	Club	No.	Player	Pos.	Club
1.	Kerry Wood	RHP	Cubs	11.	Magglio Ordonez	OF	SOX
2.	Todd Helton	1B	COL	12.	Steve Woodard	RHP	MIL
3.	Ben Grieve	OF	OAK	13.	Derrek Lee	1B	FLA
4.	Orlando Hernandez	RHP	NY-AL	14.	Sean Casey	1B	CIN
5.	Rolando Arjojo	RHP	TB	15.	Bobby Smith	IF	TB
6.	Kerry Ligtenberg	RHP	ATL	16.	Desi Relaford	SS	PHI
7.	Mike Caruso	SS	SOX	17.	David Dellucci	OF	ARZ
8.	Mark Kotsay	OF	FLA	18.	Carl Pavano	RHP	MON
9.	Brad Fullmer	1B	MON	19.	Randy Winn	OF	TB
10.	Travis Lee	1B	ARZ	20.	Bob Howry	RHP	SOX

White Sox Players In Rookie Of The Year Balloting

Year	Player	Pos.	Place	Year	Player	Pos.	Place
1949	Bob Kuzava	P	T3rd	1980	Britt Burns	P	5th
1950	Chico Carrasquel	SS	3rd		Rich Dotson	P	7th
1951	Minnie Minoso	OF	2nd	1983	Ron Kittle	OF	1st
1956	Luis Aparicio	SS	1st	1985	Ozzie Guillen	SS	1st
1961	Floyd Robinson	OF	T3rd	1993	Jason Bere	P	2nd
1963	Gary Peters	P	1st	1995	Ray Durham	2B	T6th
	Pete Ward	3B	2nd	1996	James Baldwin	P	2nd
1966	Tommie Agee	OF	1st	1997	Mike Cameron	OF	6th
1969	Carlos May	OF	3rd	1998	Mike Caruso	SS	3rd
1974	Bucky Dent	SS	2nd		Magglio Ordonez	OF	5th
1979	Ross Baumgarten	P	T3rd				

Carlos Castillo 43

Given Name: Carlos Castillo

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 250

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: April 21, 1975, Boston, Mass.

Resides: Miami, Fla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the third round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One year, 142 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Ranked third among American League relievers with 90.2 IP in his second full season in the major leagues ... tied for second on the team with 54 appearances (two starts) ... limited first batters to a .174 (8-46) average, the eighth-lowest mark in the AL ... only 29.6 percent (16-54) of inherited runners scored ... opponents batted .246 (94-382) ... allowed 8.4 hits (94 H/100.1 IP) and 1.7 home runs (17 HR) per 9.0 IP ... went 1-1 with a 6.52 ERA (7 ER/9.2 IP) as a starter and 5-3 with a 4.96 ERA (50 ER/90.2 IP) in relief ... posted a 3.60 ERA (22 ER/55.0 IP) at home and 6.95 (35 ER/45.1 IP) on the road ... posted two holds and was 0-2 in save opportunities ... limited opponents to a .215 average at home and a .236 average in relief ... went 3.0 IP or more in relief 10 times and also lasted between 2.0-3.0 IP on 11 occasions ... matched a career-high with five strikeouts over 2.1 scoreless IP on 4/6 vs. Texas ... went a season-high 5.0 IP in relief on 6/22 at Pittsburgh to earn his third victory ... earned his first career victory as a starter on 7/15-2 vs. Toronto, allowing two earned runs over a career-high 6.0 IP ... also started on 5/16 vs. Oakland (L, 5 ER/3.2 IP) ... earned first victory on 5/12 vs. Anaheim, going 3.1 perfect IP with four strikeouts ... was optioned to Class AAA Calgary on 8/19, where he went 1-1 with a 9.00 ERA (8 ER/8.0 IP) in two starts before being recalled on 8/29 ... at age 22, made his second straight Opening Day roster.

Monthly Bests

Wins 2
3 times, last 8/98

ERA 0.73
7/97

SO 17
5/98

Major League Highlights 1997: Made the White Sox Opening Day roster after spending the 1996 season at Class A South Bend, the first Sox player to make that jump since Scott Radinsky in 1990 ... at age 21, was the youngest Sox pitcher since Alex Fernandez made his debut on 8/2/90 at age 20 ... was 2-1 with a 3.88 ERA (25 ER/58.0 IP) in relief ... finished 14 games ... limited right-handers to a .233 (30-129) batting average ... compiled a streak of 13.1 consecutive scoreless IP from 6/28-7/30 ... posted a 0.73 ERA (1 ER/12.1 IP) in July ... first batters faced were 10-30 (.333) ... made his first career start on 6/25 vs. Kansas City, allowing three runs over 5.1 IP (ND) ... posted a no decision in his other start on 8/14 vs. Oakland (5 ER/3.0 IP) ... earned his only career save with 3.1 IP on 6/15 at Cincinnati and collected his first career hit in the same game ... posted his first hold on 6/3 vs. Cleveland ... suffered his only loss on 6/5 at Cleveland ... established career highs with 4.0 IP and five strikeouts on 5/10 vs. Oakland ... also threw 4.0 IP (1 ER) on 4/18 vs. New York ... tossed 1.0 scoreless IP on 4/2 at Toronto in his major-league debut ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 8/20 ... earned three saves in four appearances with the Sounds.

Minor League Highlights: Is averaging 8.2 strikeouts (299 SO/327.1 IP) and 1.7 walks (63 BB) per 9.0 IP over his career ... owns a 4.75:1 career strikeout-to-walk ratio. **1996:** Split the season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... combined to go 11-13 with a 4.02 ERA (79 ER/176.2 IP) ... led the organization with 158 strikeouts and owned a 4.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio with just

American League Leaders In Relief Innings Pitched

Player, Club	IP
Shigetoshi Hasegawa, ANA	97.1
Mike Trombley, MIN	92.0
Carlos Castillo, SOX	90.2
Greg Swindell, BOS	90.1
Esteban Yan, TB	88.2

33 combined walks ... ranked fourth in the Sox organization with 176.2 IP ... his nine complete games led all Class A pitchers and ranked second among all minor-league pitchers ... tied for the Midwest League lead with five complete games and tied for the Carolina League lead with four despite making just six starts for the Cannons ... averaged 7.1 IP per start ... struck out 10 or more batters five times, including a season-high 13 in a one-hitter on 7/28 vs. Clinton ... lim-

ited Salem to one hit and one unearned run over 8.0 IP on 8/18 and allowed one unearned run on four hits in a complete-game victory in his next start on 8/24 vs. Wilmington ... struck out 23 without issuing a walk over his final three starts at Prince William (26.0 IP) ... did not issue more than three walks in any of his 25 starts ... tossed a no-hitter over 6.0 IP in his first start on 4/5 vs. Burlington ... was named to the MWL midseason All-Star Team ... led South Bend with nine victories ... tossed three consecutive complete games from 5/26-6/6 ... posted a 2.23 ERA (9 ER/36.1 IP) with 39 strikeouts in May. **1995:** Made 14 appearances (12 starts) at Class A Hickory ... tossed a complete-game four-hitter on 8/16 at Augusta. **1994:** Split first season between Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... led Sarasota in ERA (2.59), starts (12) and IP (59.0) ... opponents batted just .238 ... did not allow a run and struck out 17 in 12.0 IP for the Crawdads ... posted a combined strikeout-to-walk ratio of 6.2:1 (74 SO/12 BB) ... was named the organization's No. 9 Prospect by *Baseball America* ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Mark Bernstein and Jose Ortega.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Rhonda Lodygaski ... attended Southwest High School in Miami, Fla. ... joined Andre Dawson as the only two Southwest High School alumni to have their uniform number retired ... was an All-State selection three times and was an All-American his senior year ... lost over 40 pounds before the 1997 season while attending the Duke University fitness center.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	4-3	.571	2.59	12	12	0	0	0	59.0	53	20	17	4	2	10-0	57	3	4
	Hickory	2-0	1.000	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	12.0	3	0	0	0	1	2-0	17	0	0
1995	Hickory	5-6	.455	3.73	14	12	2	0	1	79.2	85	42	33	11	3	18-0	67	3	6
	South Bend	9-9	.500	4.05	20	19	#5	0	0	133.1	131	74	60	12	5	29-0	128	9	6
1996	Prince William	2-4	.333	3.95	6	6	#4	0	0	43.1	45	22	19	0	2	4-1	30	1	1
	WHITE SOX	2-1	.667	4.48	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	88	35	33	9	1	33-3	43	3	0
1997	Nashville	0-0	.000	1.50	4	0	0	0	3	6.0	4	1	1	0	0	0-0	4	0	0
	WHITE SOX	6-4	.600	5.11	54	2	0	0	0	100.1	94	61	57	17	5	35-1	64	4	#3
1998	Calgary	1-1	.500	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	12	8	8	4	0	4-0	4	0	0

MINOR TOTALS 23-23 .500 3.64 61 52 11 0 4 341.1 333 167 138 31 13 67-1 307 16 17

A.L. TOTALS 8-5 .615 4.86 91 4 0 0 0 166.2 162 96 90 26 6 68-4 107 7 3

M.L. TOTALS 8-5 .615 4.86 91 4 0 0 0 166.2 162 96 90 26 6 68-4 107 7 3

#Tied for League Lead

— Selected by the White Sox in third round of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class A Hickory disabled list (4/6-5/24/95).

CASTILLO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.96	1-0	0	9.1	1	9	1.46	2-0	0	12.1	2	11
Baltimore	12.00	0-0	0	3.0	4	2	7.95	0-0	0	5.2	5	3
Boston	4.91	0-0	0	3.2	2	1	5.79	0-0	0	4.2	3	2
Chicago-NL	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1
Cleveland	18.00	0-0	0	1.0	2	0	13.50	0-1	0	2.0	3	0
Detroit	13.50	0-1	0	7.1	11	8	9.53	0-1	0	11.1	12	9
Houston	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0
Kansas City	4.36	1-0	0	10.1	5	5	3.72	2-0	0	19.1	8	8
Milwaukee	3.86	0-0	0	4.2	2	0	2.35	0-0	0	7.2	2	2
Minnesota	3.38	0-0	0	5.1	2	3	1.74	0-0	0	10.1	2	7
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	3	5.03	0-0	0	14.1	6	9
Oakland	9.66	0-1	0	4.2	5	2	7.82	0-1	0	12.2	11	12
Pittsburgh	5.40	1-0	0	5.0	3	1	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	1
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Seattle	10.50	0-1	0	6.0	7	3	8.31	0-1	0	13.0	12	8
Tampa Bay	3.12	1-0	0	8.2	3	7	3.12	1-0	0	8.2	3	7
Texas	3.27	1-0	0	11.0	4	15	2.57	1-0	0	14.0	4	16
Toronto	2.13	1-1	0	12.2	3	3	3.64	1-1	0	17.1	7	7
Home	3.60	3-1	0	55.0	22	36	4.07	3-1	0	86.1	39	57
Road	6.95	3-3	0	45.1	35	28	5.71	5-4	1	80.1	51	50
Day	3.49	1-1	0	28.1	11	20	10.63	2-1	1	53.1	63	32
Night	5.75	5-3	0	72.0	46	44	5.32	6-4	0	113.1	67	75
Grass	5.12	4-2	0	77.1	44	53	6.61	6-3	0	128.0	94	85
Turf	5.09	2-2	0	23.0	13	11	4.19	2-2	1	38.2	18	21
1st Half	5.37	3-4	0	82.0	37	35	4.94	3-5	1	105.2	58	63
2nd Half	4.70	3-0	0	38.1	20	29	4.72	5-0	0	61.0	32	44
April	6.19	0-1	0	16.0	11	11	4.99	0-1	0	30.2	17	19
May	6.00	1-3	0	21.0	14	17	5.46	1-3	0	31.1	19	28
June	3.54	2-0	0	20.1	8	6	4.26	2-1	1	38.0	18	15
July	5.14	1-0	0	14.0	6	7	3.08	3-0	0	26.1	9	12
August	3.77	2-0	0	14.1	6	12	5.96	2-0	0	25.2	17	12
Sept./Oct.	6.59	0-0	0	13.2	10	10	6.59	0-0	0	13.2	10	10
As a Starter	6.52	1-1	0	9.2	7	3	7.50	1-1	0	18.0	15	9
In Relief	4.96	5-3	0	90.2	50	61	4.54	7-4	1	148.2	75	98

CASTILLO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	3	1.59	1-0	0	5.2	1	5
Baltimore	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	1	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	1
Boston	10.84	0-0	0	1.2	2	0	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	1
Chicago-AL	3.60	3-1	0	55.0	22	38	4.07	3-1	0	88.1	39	57
Chicago-NL	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0-0	1	3.1	2	2
Cleveland	18.00	0-0	0	1.0	2	0	13.50	0-1	0	2.0	3	1
Detroit	47.37	0-1	0	1.1	7	1	18.00	0-1	0	4.0	8	2
Houston	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0
Kansas City	4.70	1-0	0	7.2	4	4	3.18	2-0	0	11.1	4	5
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0
Minnesota	4.50	0-0	0	4.0	2	3	2.00	0-0	0	9.0	2	7
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.60	0-0	0	5.0	7	4
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	2
Pittsburgh	5.40	1-0	0	5.0	3	1	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	4.77	0-1	0	5.2	3	3	6.48	0-1	0	8.1	6	5
Tampa Bay	4.16	1-0	0	4.1	2	5	4.16	1-0	0	4.1	2	5
Texas	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	6	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	6
Toronto	1.93	0-1	0	4.2	1	1	1.59	0-1	0	5.2	1	2

PLAYERS

Castillo's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 5 (twice, last 4/6/98 vs. Tex., 2.1 IP)	Wins — 6 (1998)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (five times, last 6/22/98 at Pit., 5.0 IP)	ERA — 4.48 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (5/12/98 vs. Ana., 3.1 IP)	SV — 1 (1997)
IP, Reliever — 5.0 (6/22/98 at Pit.)	IP — 100.1 (1998)
CG — None	SO — 64 (1998)
SHO — None	

Castillo's Career Fielding — P

Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	Chi.	1.000	37	1	5	0	6	0
1998	Chi.	.955	54	5	16	1	22	1
Career		.964	91	6	21	1	28	1

White Sox Inherited Runners Scored Leaders

Pitcher	IR	IS	Pct.
Howry	22	2	9.1
Bradford	18	4	22.2
Foulke	40	10	25.0
Simas	32	9	28.1
C. Castillo	54	16	29.6



Walker Chapman 51



Given Name: Jeffry Walker Chapman

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 201

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: February 25, 1976, Cumberland, Md.

Resides: Frostburg, Md.

First Pro Contract: Minnesota Twins, selected in the sixth round of the June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Major League Draft, December 14, 1998.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Combined to go 5-3 with 2.90 ERA (32 ER/99.1 IP) and 85 strikeouts in 47 games (two starts) between Class A Fort Myers and Class AA New Britain in the Minnesota Twins organization ... made 24 appearances at Fort Myers, going 3-0 with a 1.96 ERA (5 ER/23.0 IP) at home and 1-0 with a 1.98 ERA (6 ER/27.1 IP) on the road ... held opponents to a .208 (40-192) average while averaging 8.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... averaged 7.2 hits and 0.17 home runs (1 HR) allowed per 9.0 IP ... allowing just 40 hits in 50.1 IP (7.2 per 9.0 IP) ... posted a 2.6:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (33 BB) ... struck out a season-high seven batters in 3.0 IP on 4/23 at Sarasota ... promoted to New Britain on 6/27 ... tossed 3.0 scoreless IP in his first outing on 6/28 vs. Binghamton ... did not allow a run from 8/17-29 (8.1 IP) ... was 0-1 with a 4.00 ERA (4 ER/9.0 IP) in his two starts.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Fort Myers ... made a then career-high 27 appearances (14 starts) ... played in the Hawaiian Winter League. **1996:** Appeared in 19 games (18 starts) with Class A Fort Wayne ... tossed a career-high 97.0 IP and one complete game. **1995:** Split the season between Fort Wayne and Advanced Rookie Elizabethton ... combined to go 2-7 with a 6.16 ERA (42 ER/61.1 IP) and 38 strikeouts. **1994:** Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Twins ... tied for the GCL lead in games started (13) and tied for fifth in IP (70.1) ... posted a 5-6 record with a 2.56 ERA ... allowed just one home run in 70.1 IP (0.12 per 9.0 IP) ... limited opponents to a .251 (64-255) batting average.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated in 1994 from Beall High School in Frostburg, Md. ... was a member of the College Scholarship Plan ... was signed by Minnesota Twins scout John Wilson.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Twins (GCL)	5-6	.455	2.56	13	13	0	0	0	70.1	64	34	20	1	6	27-0	42	11	3
1995	Fort Wayne	2-5	.250	6.24	14	11	0	0	1	53.1	59	41	37	4	2	36-0	31	3	1
	Elizabethton	0-1	.000	5.63	4	1	0	0	0	8.0	9	6	5	1	1	1-0	7	2	1
1996	Fort Wayne	6-8	.429	4.73	19	18	1	0	0	97.0	107	61	51	3	4	41-0	61	6	1
1997	Fort Myers	6-5	.545	5.80	27	14	0	0	1	90.0	121	64	58	7	3	32-0	65	1	1
1998	Fort Myers	4-0	1.000	1.97	24	0	0	0	2	50.1	40	17	11	1	1	15-0	47	4	0
	New Britain	1-3	.250	3.86	23	2	0	0	0	49.0	47	22	21	5	1	18-1	38	4	0
MINOR TOTALS		24-29	.453	4.37	124	59	1	0	4	418.0	447	245	203	22	18	170-1	291	31	7

— Selected by Minnesota in the sixth round of the free agent draft (6/4/94).

— Selected by the White Sox in the Rule 5 Major League Draft (12/14/98).

Rule 5 Draft Selections (1994-98)

Year	Player	Draft	Pos.	Selected From
1998	Walker Chapman	Major	RHP	Minnesota
	Tyrone Pendergrass	Major	OF	Atlanta
1997	Joe Davenport	Minor	RHP	Toronto
	Chris Ochsenschel	Minor	LHP	Los Angeles
1996	Jayson Durocher	Major	RHP	Montreal
	Manny Gonzalez	Minor	OF	Los Angeles
	Ken Mitchell	Minor	RHP	Los Angeles
	Jesus Pena	Minor	LHP	Pittsburgh
1995	Maximo Nunez	Minor	RHP	Toronto
1994	Joe Durso	Minor	C	Toronto
	Chuck Smith	Minor	RHP	Houston

McKay Christensen 26

Given Name: McKay A. Christensen

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 5-11

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: August 14, 1975, Upland, Calif.

Resides: Clovis, Calif.

First Pro Contract: California Angels, selected in the first round (sixth overall) of June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from the California Angels with pitchers Andrew Lorraine, Bill Simas and John Snyder in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum, July 27, 1995.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Spent the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... despite playing in just 95 games, tied for the team lead with 20 stolen bases and ranked second with six triples ... his .285 average was third on the team ... was named the organization's Best Defensive Outfielder and Fastest Baserunner by *Baseball America* ... was hitting .211 (18-85) on 5/25, but rebounded to hit .308 (85-276) over the remainder of the season ... batted .417 (15-35) in June and .327 (35-107) with four home runs and 17 RBI in August ... his four homers in August were his first of the season and just two less than his career total entering the season ... compiled a 13-game hitting streak from 8/19-31, going 19-54 (.352) ... went 5-5 on 6/27 at Frederick ... was on the disabled list from 4/10-28 and again from 6/2-17.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 19 stolen bases per season over his three-year career. **1997:** Led the South Atlantic League with 12 triples and ranked fourth with 95 runs scored at Class A Hickory ... his triples total tied for the Sox organization lead and his runs scored and stolen base (28) counts ranked fourth among all Sox minor leaguers ... was named to the league's postseason All-Star Team in his first full season in pro baseball ... batted .291 (124-426) after April ... committed three errors over the season's final three months ... stole two bases in a game three times and collected four hits twice. **1996:** Made his professional debut on 6/26 after completing a two-year Mormon mission to Japan in May ... was named Fastest Baserunner in Sox organization in postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... tied for fourth in the Gulf Coast League with five triples at Rookie Sarasota ... led team in triples and stolen bases (10) ... compiled a .423 slugging percentage ... batted .365 (27-74) on the road ... stole two bases in a game three times ... hit his only home run in last game with Sarasota ... spent his last six games at Class A Hickory. **1995:** Missed the season while serving a two-year Mormon mission ... was named the organization's No. 9 Prospect in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was originally selected by California in the first round (sixth overall) of the June 1994 free agent draft ... named Fastest Player in the 1994 draft by *Baseball America* ... graduated in 1994 from Clovis West High School in Fresno, Calif. ... was named the 1994 California Male Athlete of the Year ... earned First Team All-America honors by *Baseball America* and *USA Today* as a senior after hitting .486 (34-70) with 28 stolen bases ... was successful on 62 of 62 stolen base attempts in his career ... as one of the nation's top running backs, he was offered football scholarships to attend Brigham Young, Stanford, California, Colorado and UCLA, among others ... also was named Blue Chip Illustrated All-American as a senior, when he scored 44 touchdowns, two shy of the state record ... his older brother, Stephen, was a two-year starter on the Brigham Young football team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota (GCL)	.263	34	130	17	35	55	7	5	1	16	0	1	3	10	23	10	3	1
	Hickory	.000	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1997	Hickory	.280	127	503	95	141	192	12	*12	5	47	4	6	11	52	61	28	20	9
MINOR TOTALS		.273	167	644	112	176	247	19	17	6	63	4	7	14	63	88	38	23	10
*Led league																			

— Selected by the California Angels in the first round (sixth overall) of the free agent draft (6/94).

— Traded by California with Andrew Lorraine, Bill Simas and John Snyder to the White Sox in exchange for Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum (7/27/95).

— On Class A Winston-Salem disabled list (4/10-28/96).

— On Class A Winston-Salem disabled list (6/2-17/98).

Ray Durham 5

Given Name: Ray Durham
Position: Second Baseman
Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right
Height: 5-8 **Weight:** 180
Opening Day Age: 27
Born: November 30, 1971, Charlotte, N.C.
Resides: Charlotte, N.C.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 1990 free agent draft.
Major League Service: Four years.
Contract Status: Signed through 2002 (signed a four-year contract on February 15, 1999).



1998: Established career highs in every offensive category and was named to his first career All-Star Team ... ranked second in the American League in runs scored (126) and plate appearances (723), third in at-bats (635), tied for fourth in triples (eight), sixth in stolen-base success (80.0, 36-45), 10th in stolen bases (36) and tied for 10th in games played (158) ... his 126 runs scored were second in White Sox history behind John Mostil (135 in 1925), while his 19 home runs set a club record for second basemen, surpassing Jim Morrison's 15 in 1980 ... led the Sox in at-bats, runs scored, triples and stolen bases, and was second in hits (181) and total bases (289) ... led AL second basemen in runs scored and total bases, ranked second in triples, RBI (67) and stolen bases, and third in average (.285) and slugging percentage (.455) ... became the first Sox player since Tim Lincecum in 1991-92 to record 30 steals and 100 runs scored in consecutive seasons ... also became the first Sox player since Luis Aparicio (1959-62) with 30 steals in three straight seasons ... fell one home run short of becoming the ninth middle infielder (14th time) in major-league history to record 20 home runs and 30 stolen bases in one season ... his 19 home runs were eight more than his career high 11 (1997) entering the season ... was the fifth-hardest player in the league to double up, grounding into five double plays ... scored every .48 times he reached base, the second-best ratio in the league ... led the league with a .667 average (4-6) with the bases loaded and ranked among the AL leaders in pitches seen (5th, 2,842) and bunts in play (T10th, 21) ... was the fourth Sox second baseman to be named an All-Star, joining Cass Michaels (1949), Nellie Fox (1951-61, 63) and Jorge Orta (1976) ... entered the game in the ninth inning, going 1-1 with an RBI and run scored ... batted .283 in the first half and .287 in the second half, .288 at home and .283 on the road, .277 during the day and .285 at night, .281 vs. left-handers and .287 vs. righties, and .285 in innings 1-6 and .286 after the sixth inning ... also hit .336 in May and .302 in August ... hit five leadoff home runs (5/16 vs. Oak., 5/29 at Det., 7/15-1 vs. Tor., 9/13 at Cle. and 9/20 vs. Bos.), giving him seven in his career, second most in franchise history (Tim Lincecum, 8) ... compiled three 10-game hitting streaks ... had 52 multihit games, matching his career high of four hits on four occasions ... was named AL Player of the Week for 8/10-16, his first career honor ... Sox were 53-36-1 when he scored a run ... collected his 500th career hit on 5/27 vs. New York, his 100th career double on 5/6 at the Cubs and his 100th stolen base on 7/4 at Boston ... committed 18 errors for a .976 fielding percentage ... struck out five times on 6/5 vs. the Cubs ... tied a major-league record by reaching base three times via error on 4/22 at Cleveland.

Monthly Bests

Avg.	.361
	5/95
HR	5
	7/98
RBI	15
	7/98

Major League Highlights: Has stolen at least 30 bases in each of the last three seasons (99 total) ... has scored 100 or more runs in successive seasons. **1997:** Ranked fifth in the American League in plate appearances (711), sixth in stolen bases and ninth in runs scored ... also ranked among the AL leaders in caught stealing (T2nd, 16), pitches seen (4th, 2,807), bunts in play (5th, 22), singles (T5th, 129) and steals of third base (T9th, 5) ... with a team-leading 33 steals, became the first Sox player since Lance Johnson in 1992-93 to record 30 stolen bases in back-

Durham Joins Select Company

Ray Durham became the first White Sox player since Tim Lincecum in 1991-92 to record 30 stolen bases and 100 runs scored in consecutive seasons and also became the first Sox since Luis Aparicio (1959-62) with 30 or more steals in three straight seasons. Durham narrowly missed becoming the ninth middle infielder (14th time) in major-league history to record 20 home runs and 30 stolen bases in the same season.

White Sox Lead Off Home Runs

HR	Player
8	Tim Lincecum
7	Ray Durham
5	Pat Kelly
4	Jim Morrison Tony Phillips Sammy Sosa

to-back seasons ... led the Sox with 36 infield hits and tied for second with 46 multihit games ... led off 99 times ... was successful on 67.3 percent (33 of 49) of his stolen-base attempts ... compiled a career-high, 14-game hitting streak from 9/12-27 ... went 25-61 (.410) with four doubles, two home runs and 17 runs scored during the streak, which included five straight multihit efforts from 9/17-21 ... also compiled a 13-game hitting streak (.291, 16-55) from 6/30-7/15 ... Sox were 51-30 when he scored ... hit .293 (85-290) in the second half, including .324 (33-109) in September ... scored at least 15 runs every month ... stole a career-high

three bases and matched his career high with three walks on 7/22 at Detroit ... scored his 100th run on 9/21 at Boston ... hit leadoff home runs on 6/13 at Cincinnati and 8/6 at Oakland ... 10 of his 11 home runs were solo shots and four came against Kansas City ... scored the game-winning run on Opening Day at Toronto, advancing from first base on Tony Peña's single in the 10th inning. **1996:** Improved his offensive totals in virtually every category from 1995 ... led the Sox in doubles (33) and stolen bases (30) ... ranked sixth in the American League in stolen bases and topped the league with an 88.2 percent (30-34) success rate ... his 65 RBI were the most by a Sox second baseman since Jorge Orta drove in 84 in 1977 ... batted .286 (78-273) and stole 22 of his 30 bases in the second half ... was the seventh-hardest player in the AL to double up (once every 92.8 at-bats) ... was hit by 10 pitches, eighth most in the league ... became the first second baseman in Sox history to lead the team in doubles two straight seasons ... his 10th home run on 9/27 at Minnesota was Chicago's 192nd of the season, tying the club record set in 1977 ... his .984 fielding percentage ranked fifth in the league ... streak of handling 182 consecutive chances flawlessly ended on 5/25 vs. Milwaukee ... homered and stole a base in the same game twice ... batted first, second, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth in the order ... the Sox were 3-0 when he led off, and he was 9-14 (.643) with three doubles, five runs scored and three stolen bases in those starts ... was 3-4 with a double, grand slam (second career) and four RBI on 5/18 at Detroit ... four RBI matched his career high ... stole home on 7/19 vs. Kansas City, becoming the first Sox player to accomplish the feat since Lance Johnson on 7/10/94 at Milwaukee. **1995:** Tied for sixth in American League Rookie of the Year voting ... his 27 doubles tied Frank Thomas for the team lead and were the most by a White Sox second baseman since Jim Morrison hit 40 in 1980 ... tied for eighth in the AL with six triples ... hit his first career home run on 5/28 at Detroit and his first grand slam on 8/25 at Toronto ... drove in a career-high four runs on three occasions ... collected a bunt single in his first major-league at-bat on 4/26 at Milwaukee ... finished with 29 infield hits and eight bunt singles ... his 28 bunts in play were third in the AL ... went 4-4 with three RBI on 5/12 at Seattle, including three hits off Randy Johnson ... stole 15 of his 18 bases in the first half ... was successful on 18 of 23 stolen-base attempts overall (78.3 percent), the 10th-best percentage in the AL ... hit .315 (47-149) from the right side of the plate and .230 (74-322) from the left side ... his .371 average vs. left-handers at the All-Star Break tied for fifth in the league ... batted .361 (30-83) with 14 RBI and eight stolen bases in May to raise his average from .167 to .321 ... batted seventh 93 times (.266, 96-361) and led off 14 times (.234, 15-64) ... committed four errors in his first six games and then 11 in his next 116 ... his .973 fielding percentage ranked sixth among league second basemen (minimum: 100 games) ... became the first player since Ozzie Guillen (1985) to make his debut as a starter on Opening Day.

Minor League Highlights: Averaged 28 stolen bases per season over his five-year career. **1994:** Selected by *USA Today*, *Baseball America* and *Howe Sportsdata International* as the Minor League Player of the Year in the White Sox organization ... was named to the Postseason Minor League All-Star Team by *Baseball America* ... he led the American Association in total bases (261) and tied for first with 12 triples ... was second in at-bats (527), tied for second in extra-base hits (61), fourth in hits (156), runs (89) doubles (33) and stolen base percentage (75.5) and tied for fourth with 34 stolen bases ... finished 10th in the league's batting race with a .296 average ... was recipient of the Charles Lubin Most Valuable Player Award at Class AAA Nashville ... was named the AA's Postseason All-Star second baseman and was chosen the "Star of Stars" at the Class AAA All-Star Game in Nashville on 7/13 ... he went 3-3 with a run scored in the contest ... was honored as the second baseman on the Topps/National Association Class AAA All-Star Team ... was named the league's Player of the Week for 4/24-30 when he hit .462 (12-26) with four doubles, four home runs, six runs scored

White Sox Runs Scored Leaders

Runs	Player	Year
135	John Mostil	1925
126	Ray Durham	1998
120	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Rip Radcliff	1936
	John Mostil	1926
	Fielder Jones	1901

and 14 RBI ... his .296 average ranked sixth among all switch hitters in Class AAA and Class AA ... seven RBI on 4/24 at Omaha tied Sounds single-game record ... was the only Class AAA player to reach double figures in doubles, triples and home runs ... set personal bests in batting average, hits (13 more than his previous high), doubles (11 more), triples (two more), home runs (13 more), total bases (67 more), runs (six more), RBI (29 more) and walks (four more) ... was chosen the No. 6 Prospect in the organization in a preseason poll by *Baseball America* and the No. 3 Prospect in a postseason survey ... was named the No. 4 Prospect in the AA in a postseason survey by the publication ... collected 16 home runs after hitting only three in his first four seasons ... played for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican Winter League. **1993:** Ranked second in the Southern League with 39 stolen bases ... led Barons with 83 runs scored and 10 triples ... batted .538 in the SL Championship Series ... named Howe Sportsdata Southern League Player of the Week for 5/30-6/5 ... was voted Best and Fastest Baserunner in SL by *Baseball America*. **1992:** Ranked second at Class A Sarasota with 28 stolen bases and a .398 on-base percentage. **1991:** Appeared at Rookie Sarasota and Class A Ulica. **1990:** Led Sarasota with 22 stolen bases ... was signed by Danny Monzon and Alex Cosmidis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Crystal Hedgecoe ... has two children: Kendra Amber and Trent Austin ... played baseball and football at Harding High School in Charlotte, N.C. ... was on a state select baseball team and an honorable mention All-America defensive back ... intercepted 14 passes his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Sarasota (GCL)	.276	35	116	18	31	40	3	3	0	13	0	1	4	15	35	22	9	15
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	.304	6	23	3	7	8	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	5	5	1	0
	Ulica	.254	39	142	29	36	52	2	7	0	17	2	1	2	25	43	12	1	12
1992	Sarasota (GCL)	.538	5	13	3	7	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
	Sarasota (FSL)	.272	57	202	37	55	67	6	3	0	7	5	0	10	32	36	28	8	10
1993	Birmingham	.271	137	528	83	143	194	22	10	3	37	5	5	14	42	100	39	25	30
1994	Nashville	.296	133	527	89	156	261	33	12	16	66	3	4	12	46	91	34	11	19
1995	WHITE SOX	.257	125	471	68	121	181	27	6	7	51	5	4	6	31	83	18	5	15
1996	WHITE SOX	.275	156	557	79	153	226	33	5	10	65	7	7	10	56	95	30	4	11
1997	WHITE SOX	.271	155	634	106	172	242	27	5	11	53	2	8	6	61	96	33	16	18
1998	WHITE SOX	.285	158	635	126	181	289	35	8	19	67	6	3	6	73	105	36	9	18
MINOR TOTALS		.280	412	1551	262	435	631	69	35	19	146	15	11	42	166	311	141	55	86
A.L. TOTALS		.273	593	2297	379	627	938	122	24	47	236	20	22	28	223	379	117	34	62
M.L. TOTALS		.273	593	2297	379	627	938	122	24	47	236	20	22	28	223	379	117	34	62

* Led League # Tied for League League

— Selected by the White Sox in fifth round of free agent draft (6/90).

— On Class A Sarasota disabled list (6/16-7/9/92).

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	A.L., Colorado	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DURHAM'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.302	11	43	13	0	1		.278	44	169	47	3	19	
Baltimore	.341	11	44	15	1	2		.275	39	153	42	2	9	
Boston	.140	11	43	6	2	7		.253	41	186	42	3	19	
Chicago-NL	.286	3	14	4	0	1		.308	6	26	8	0	1	
Cleveland	.273	12	44	12	2	8		.318	47	176	56	4	25	
Detroit	.417	11	48	20	3	8		.382	44	178	68	5	25	
Houston	.143	3	14	2	0	0		.160	6	25	4	1	3	
Kansas City	.333	11	45	15	2	8		.302	44	169	51	8	24	
Milwaukee	.182	3	11	2	0	1		.240	37	146	35	1	18	
Minnesota	.256	11	43	11	0	2		.216	47	167	35	2	24	
New York-AL	.196	11	46	9	1	6		.214	39	154	33	1	10	
Oakland	.256	11	43	11	1	5		.282	43	174	49	4	16	
Pittsburgh	.444	2	9	4	1	1		.400	5	20	8	1	1	
St. Louis	.308	3	13	4	0	0		.269	6	26	7	0	0	
Seattle	.359	10	39	14	1	5		.319	45	166	53	2	15	
Tampa Bay	.275	10	40	11	1	1		.275	10	40	11	1	1	
Texas	.191	11	47	9	2	6		.251	45	171	43	5	20	
Toronto	.350	11	40	14	2	5		.248	41	149	37	3	12	
Home	.288	79	299	88	10	35		.261	298	1099	287	17	115	
Road	.283	79	336	95	9	32		.264	296	1196	340	30	121	
Day	.277	49	188	52	5	25		.272	182	672	183	12	73	
Night	.289	109	447	129	14	42		.273	412	1625	444	35	163	
Left	.281	—	171	48	6	19		.272	—	865	181	15	67	
Right	.287	—	464	133	13	48		.273	—	1632	446	32	159	
Grass	.282	134	535	151	16	63		.273	514	1983	541	38	210	
Turf	.300	24	100	30	3	4		.274	80	314	86	9	26	
1st Half	.283	84	339	96	7	30		.207	311	1201	320	20	117	
2nd Half	.287	74	296	85	12	37		.280	283	1096	307	27	119	
April	.283	24	92	26	2	11		.272	78	294	80	6	34	
May	.336	27	110	37	4	11		.311	99	360	118	8	49	
June	.257	27	109	28	1	5		.251	107	415	104	5	28	
July	.273	26	110	30	5	15		.261	103	406	106	12	41	
August	.302	30	116	35	4	13		.294	113	442	130	9	46	
Sept.-Oct.	.269	23	93	25	3	12		.251	93	355	89	7	38	
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—		.200	—	5	1	0	0	
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	—	4	0	0	0	

DURHAM'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.308	6	26	8	0	1	.213	23	89	19	1	5
Baltimore	.333	6	27	9	1	1	.237	19	76	18	1	2
Boston	.227	5	22	5	1	6	.280	21	93	26	2	11
Chicago-AL	.288	79	299	86	10	35	.261	298	1099	287	17	115
Chicago-NL	.286	3	14	4	0	1	.286	3	14	4	0	1
Cleveland	.273	6	22	6	1	3	.261	23	92	24	2	8
Detroit	.444	8	27	12	2	5	.433	22	97	42	4	15
Houston	.143	3	14	2	0	0	.143	3	14	2	0	0
Kansas City	.200	5	20	4	0	4	.325	21	80	26	4	15
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.304	17	69	21	1	8
Minnesota	.348	5	23	8	0	1	.287	2	86	23	2	11
New York-AL	.217	5	23	5	1	4	.250	19	76	19	1	7
Oakland	.250	5	20	5	0	2	.295	21	88	26	3	10
Pittsburgh	.444	2	9	4	1	1	.400	5	20	8	1	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	3	13	3	0	0
Seattle	.174	6	23	4	0	0	.286	24	91	26	1	5
Tampa Bay	.304	6	23	7	1	1	.304	6	23	7	1	1
Texas	.217	5	23	5	0	1	.282	21	85	24	2	13
Toronto	.350	5	20	7	1	1	.241	19	79	19	2	6

Durham's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (nine times, last 8/14/98 vs. Sea.)	181 (1998)
HR — 1 (47 times, last 9/20/98 vs. Bos.)	19 (1998)
GS — 1 (twice, last 5/18/96 at Det.)	2 career (last 5/18/96 at Det.)
RBI — 4 (four times, last 5/18/96 at Det.)	67 (1998)
SB — 3 (7/22/97 at Det.)	36 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 14 (9/12-27/97)	

Durham's Career Fielding — 2B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.973	122	245	298	15	558	67
1996 Chi.	.984	150	236	423	11	670	87
1997 Chi.	.974	153	270	395	18	683	77
1998 Chi.	.976	158	282	438	18	738	128
Career	.977	203	1033	1554	62	2649	359

Upcoming Milestones

Ray Durham

Runs	121 for 500
Hits	123 for 750
3B	1 for 25
HR	3 for 50
RBI	14 for 250

James Baldwin

Games Started	14 for 100
Wins	14 for 50
Strikeouts	115 for 500

Jaime Navarro

Games Started	25 for 300
Innings Pitched	137.2 for 2,000

Bill Simas

Games	22 for 200
Strikeouts	25 for 200

Mike Sirotko

Games Started	3 for 50
Innings Pitched	195.2 for 500

Frank Thomas

AB	594 for 5,000
Runs	106 for 1,000
Hits	84 for 1,500
2B	19 for 300
HR	14 for 300
RBI	37 for 1,000

Durham Among American League Second Basemen

Ray Durham led all American League second basemen in 1998 with 126 runs scored and 289 total bases and ranked second in triples (eight), home runs (19), RBI (67) and stolen bases. How Durham compared to the top offensive second basemen in the AL in 1998 (listed alphabetically):

Player, Club	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	SLG	OBP
Durham, SOX	.285	635	126	181	289	35	8	19	67	36	.455	.363
Alomar, BAL.	.282	588	86	166	246	38	1	14	56	18	.418	.347
Easley, DET	.271	594	84	161	284	38	2	27	100	15	.478	.332
Knoblauch, NY	.265	603	117	160	244	25	4	17	64	31	.405	.361
Offerman, KC	.315	607	102	191	266	28	13	7	66	45	.438	.403
Walker, MIN	.316	528	84	167	250	41	3	12	62	19	.473	.372

Scott Eyre

36



Given Name: Scott Alan Eyre

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-1

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: May 30, 1972, Inglewood, Calif.

Resides: West Valley City, Utah

First Pro Contract: Texas Rangers, selected in the ninth round of June 1991 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Texas Rangers in exchange for Esteban Beltre, March 28, 1994.

Major League Service: One year, 59 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

PLAYERS

1998: Spent his first full season in the major leagues, appearing in 33 games, 17 as a starter and 16 in relief ... was 2-7 with a 5.79 ERA (56 ER/87.0 IP) as a starting pitcher and 1-1 with a 3.60 ERA (8 ER/20.0 IP) out of the bullpen ... allowed 5.4 walks (64 BB/107.0 IP) and 2.0 home runs (24 HR) per 9.0 IP ... went 1-7 with a 5.42 ERA (50 ER/83.0 IP) before the All-Star Break and 2-1 with a 5.25 ERA (14 ER/24.0 IP) after the break ... 14 of his first 15 appearances were as a starter, and he was 1-7 with a 5.61 ERA when moved to the bullpen following start on 6/17 vs. Boston ... second victory came in start on 8/12 vs. Oakland when he fired 5.0 hitless IP, walking one and striking out four ... despite the no-hitter was removed after reaching his pitch limit ... win was his first since 4/25 vs. Toronto ... from 6/21-8/21, went 1-0 with a 3.32 ERA (8 ER/21.2 IP) over 13 outings ... final start came on 8/28-2 vs. Texas (ND, 5 ER/2.1 IP) ... third victory (first career in relief) came in wild, 17-16, extra-inning contest at Detroit on 9/14 when he went the final 2.0 IP (0 ER) ... only career relief loss came on 9/23 at Minnesota (1 ER/2.1 IP) ... struck out a career-high seven twice (in successive starts on 4/14 at Baltimore and 4/19 at Toronto) ... lasted a career-high 7.2 IP (4 ER) on 6/1 at New York ... opponents hit .271 (114-420), and left-handers batted .290 (31-107).

Minor League Highlights: Owns a 51-28 record with a 3.64 ERA (262 ER/648.1 IP) over his six-year minor-league career ... has averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (663 SO). **1996:** Tied for the team lead with 27 starts and ranked second with a career-high 12 wins and 137 strikeouts at Class AA Birmingham ... averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (158.1 IP) ... was selected Birmingham's Player of the Month for August after going 4-1 with a 2.15 ERA (9 ER/37.2 IP) ... struck out seven or more batters eight times, including a season-high 10 on 5/26 vs. Greenville ... won four straight starts from 8/2-18, allowing four earned runs in 25.2 IP (1.40 ERA) ... made 12 quality starts ... ranked fifth in the Southern League with 79 walks. **1995:** Was limited by an arm injury to nine starts at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 13.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (40 SO/27.1 IP) while allowing just 5.3 hits per 9.0 IP (16 H). **1994:** Made 19 appearances at Class A South Bend before his season ended due to an arm injury ... his 111 strikeouts ranked third on the team ... was 4-0 with a 1.37 ERA (8 ER/52.2 IP) at home ... won all five of his decisions in July ... struck out seven or more in 11 of his 18 starts, including eight straight from 6/24-7/30 ... tossed a complete-game, four-hitter with nine strikeouts on 7/3/94 vs. Clinton. **1993:** Led Class A Charleston (S.C.) in victories (11) and strikeouts (154) despite two stints on the disabled list. **1992:** Topped Class A Butte in ERA (2.90), strikeouts (94), IP (80.2) and starts (14) ... his seven wins tied for the team lead ... his 94 strikeouts set a Rangers rookie league record.

Monthly Bests

Wins 2
twice, last 9/97

ERA 4.45
4/98

SO 22
4/98

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Laura Piper ... has one child: Caleb Scott ... graduated in 1990 from Cyprus High School in Magna, Utah ... attended Southern Idaho Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Butte	7-3	.700	2.90	15	14	2	1	0	80.2	71	30	26	6	4	39-0	94	6	1
1993	Charleston (S.C.)	11-7	.611	3.45	26	26	0	0	0	143.2	115	74	55	6	6	59-1	154	2	1
1994	South Bend	8-4	.667	3.47	19	18	2	0	0	111.2	108	56	43	7	3	37-0	111	6	3
1995	Sarasota (GCL)	0-2	.000	2.30	9	9	0	0	0	27.1	16	7	7	0	1	12-0	40	2	0
1996	Birmingham	12-7	.632	4.38	27	27	0	0	0	158.1	170	90	77	12	8	79-3	137	12	0
1997	Birmingham	13-5	.722	3.84	22	22	0	0	0	126.2	110	61	54	14	5	55-2	127	9	1
	WHITE SOX	4-4	.500	5.04	11	11	0	0	0	80.2	62	36	34	11	1	31-1	36	2	0
1998	WHITE SOX	3-8	.273	5.38	33	17	0	0	0	107.0	114	78	64	24	2	64-0	73	7	0
MINOR TOTALS		51-28	.646	3.64	118	116	4	1	0	648.1	190	318	262	45	27	281-6	663	39	6
A.L. TOTALS		7-12	.368	5.26	44	28	0	0	0	167.2	176	114	98	35	3	95-1	109	9	0
M.L. TOTALS		7-12	.368	5.26	44	28	0	0	0	167.2	176	114	98	35	3	95-1	109	9	0

- Selected by Texas in the ninth round of free agent draft (6/91).
- On Class A Charleston disabled list (5/15-24/93).
- On Class A Charleston disabled list (7/5-15/93).
- On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/8-27/94).
- On Class A Prince William disabled list (4/6-9/7/95).

EYRE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	2.35	0-0	0	7.2	2	5	4.77	1-1	0	17.0	9	11
Baltimore	4.15	0-2	0	13.0	6	8	4.15	0-2	0	13.0	6	8
Boston	9.00	0-1	0	7.0	7	4	5.79	0-1	0	14.0	9	5
Chicago-NL	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	6	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	6
Cleveland	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	0	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	0
Detroit	10.38	1-1	0	4.1	5	3	10.38	1-1	0	4.1	5	3
Houston	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	4.05	0-0	0	6.2	3	3
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	3.38	1-0	0	8.0	3	5
Milwaukee	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	0	8.74	1-1	0	11.1	11	9
Minnesota	7.04	0-1	0	7.2	6	5	7.04	0-1	0	7.2	6	5
New York-AL	4.15	0-0	0	13.0	6	9	4.15	0-0	0	13.0	6	9
Oakland	2.19	1-0	0	12.1	3	8	2.19	1-0	0	12.1	3	8
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	6
Seattle	6.75	0-1	0	9.1	7	7	4.66	1-2	0	19.1	10	14
Tampa Bay	5.69	0-1	0	6.1	4	2	5.69	0-1	0	6.1	4	2
Texas	18.90	0-0	0	3.1	7	2	10.80	0-0	0	8.1	10	3
Toronto	3.65	1-0	0	12.1	5	12	3.65	1-0	0	12.1	5	12
Home	4.82	2-3	0	56.0	30	29	4.02	6-3	0	85.0	38	47
Road	6.00	1-5	0	51.0	34	44	6.64	1-9	0	81.2	60	62
Day	4.60	1-3	0	45.0	23	26	4.27	2-3	0	59.0	28	31
Night	5.95	2-5	0	62.0	41	47	5.85	5-9	0	107.2	70	78
Grass	4.94	3-6	0	85.2	47	53	4.97	7-9	0	141.1	78	86
Turf	7.17	0-2	0	21.1	17	20	6.84	0-3	0	26.1	20	23
1st Half	5.42	1-7	0	83.0	50	56	5.42	1-7	0	83.0	50	56
2nd Half	5.25	2-1	0	24.0	14	17	5.10	6-5	0	84.2	48	53
April	4.45	1-3	0	30.1	15	22	4.45	1-3	0	30.1	15	22
May	4.97	0-2	0	25.1	14	17	4.97	0-2	0	25.1	14	17
June	7.20	0-2	0	25.0	20	16	7.20	0-2	0	25.0	20	16
July	3.18	0-0	0	5.2	2	1	3.18	0-0	0	5.2	2	1
August	6.14	1-0	0	14.2	10	9	5.24	3-2	0	44.2	26	25
Sept-Oct.	4.50	1-1	0	6.0	3	8	5.16	3-3	0	36.2	21	28
As a Starter	5.79	2-7	0	87.0	56	61	5.49	6-11	0	147.2	90	97
In Relief	3.60	1-1	0	20.0	8	12	3.60	1-1	0	20.0	8	12

EYRE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.46	0-1	0	4.1	6	4
Baltimore	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	7	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	7
Boston	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	1	2.89	0-0	0	9.1	3	2
Chicago-AL	4.82	2-3	0	56.0	30	29	4.02	6-3	0	85.0	38	47
Chicago-NL	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	6	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	6
Detroit	0.00	1-0	0	2.0	0	3	0.00	1-0	0	2.0	0	3
Houston	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.70	0-1	0	4.1	9	3
Minnesota	9.53	0-1	0	5.2	6	5	9.53	0-1	0	5.2	6	5
New York-AL	4.70	0-0	0	7.2	4	4	4.70	0-0	0	7.2	4	4
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	6
Seattle	6.75	0-1	0	9.1	7	7	6.26	0-2	0	14.1	10	10
Tampa Bay	8.31	0-1	0	4.1	4	2	8.31	0-1	0	4.1	4	2
Texas	18.00	0-0	0	1.0	2	1	7.50	0-0	0	6.0	5	2
Toronto	6.75	0-0	0	5.1	4	7	6.75	0-0	0	5.1	4	7

Eyre's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 7 (4/14/98 at Bal., 6.1 IP)	Wins — 4 (1997)
Low BB, Starter — 1 (9/28/97 vs. K.C., 7.0 IP)	ERA — 5.06 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 0 (8/12/98 vs. Oak., 5.0 IP)	IP — 107.0 (1998)
IP, Starter — 7.2 (6/1/98 at NY-AL)	SO — 73 (1998)

Eyre's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	11	0	6	0	6	0
1998 Chi.	.947	33	1	17	1	19	3
Career	.960	44	1	23	1	25	3

Near No-No

The White Sox came six outs away from recording the 16th no-hitter in franchise history during a 2-0 victory vs. Oakland on August 12, 1998. Scott Eyre, making a spot start, threw 5.0 hitless IP, and Keith Foulke followed with 2.0 hitless IP before Bob Howry yielded a leadoff single to Jason Giambi in the eighth inning. The Sox settled for a two-hit shutout, the fewest hits allowed by the Sox in a nine-inning game since Jim Abbott, Jose DeLeon and Kirk McCaskill combined on a two-hitter vs. Minnesota on May 9, 1995.

Tom Fordham 32

Given Name: Thomas James Fordham

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: February 20, 1974, San Diego, Calif.

Resides: El Cajon, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 130 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Combined to make 29 appearances (five starts) over two stints with the White Sox ... began the season on the Opening Day roster, appearing in 26 games ... was optioned to Class AAA Calgary on 6/29, recalled on 8/19 and optioned a second time on 8/30 ... went 1-0 with a 7.04 ERA (24 ER/30.2 IP) in 24 relief outings and 0-2 with a 6.23 ERA (12 ER/17.1 IP) in five starts ... walked 42 batters in 48.0 IP, an average of 7.9 per 9.0 IP ... opponents hit .279 ... compiled a 7.91 ERA (29 ER/33.0 IP) in the first half and 4.20 (7 ER/15.0 IP) after the All-Star Break ... stranded 15 of 20 inherited runners (75.0 percent) ... first batters were 5-19 (.263) ... allowed four runs in 10.1 IP (3.48 ERA) over his final two starts ... lost on 8/20 at Oakland despite making his first career quality start (3 ER/6.1 IP) and striking out a career-high six ... his final outing came in a no decision on 8/25 vs. Baltimore (1 ER/4.0 IP) ... earned his first career victory on 5/14 vs. Seattle (0.1 IP) ... threw 4.0 scoreless IP in relief on 6/19 vs. Minnesota, allowing one hit and one walk ... went 4-2 with a 3.02 ERA (19 ER/56.2 IP) and 39 strikeouts in nine starts with Calgary ... limited opponents to a .195 (38-195) average ... allowed 6.0 hits and 4.1 walks (26 BB) per 9.0 IP ... made five quality starts ... was 2-1 with a 2.73 ERA (9 ER/29.2 IP) in five July starts ... threw 5.0 scoreless IP, allowing just one hit, in his debut on 7/5-1 at New Orleans ... also threw 7.0 scoreless IP (two hits) on 7/16 vs. Vancouver ... went a season-high 8.0 IP on 8/6 vs. Iowa.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** Was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/19 and made his major-league debut vs. Toronto later that day ... started and went 4.0 IP allowing three earned runs on four hits and striking out three, while getting a no-decision ... was optioned back to Nashville following the start ... was recalled again on 9/1 ... made six appearances in relief ... made his first career relief appearance on 9/5 at Cleveland, tossing a bullpen season-high 5.2 IP while striking out a career-high five ... opposition hit .167 (6-36) at home ... limited left-handers to a .200 (4-20) average ... first batters were 0-4 ... suffered his first loss on 9/21 at Boston (3 ER/0.2 IP).

Minor League Highlights: Is 56-34 with a 3.43 ERA (291 ER/762.2 IP) over six seasons ... has struck out 636 batters, an average of 7.5 per 9.0 IP, while posting a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio. **1997:** His 90 strikeouts at Class AAA Nashville ranked third on the team (7.1 per 9.0 IP) ... made eight quality starts ... posted a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... was named the organization's Player of the Month for May when he went 4-1 with a 1.62 ERA (6 ER/33.1 IP) in his five starts for the Sounds, while limiting opponents to a .214 average (25-117) ... was named to the American Association's midseason All-Star Team ... was on Nashville's disabled list from 7/1-8/1 ... struck out a season-high eight on two occasions ... struck out 9.4 batters per 9.0 IP (28 SO/26.2 IP) in April ... tossed his second complete game in a loss on 6/12 at Iowa, allowing one run on six hits over 8.1 IP ... struck out at least five in five straight starts from 5/21-6/12. **1996:** Combined to go 12-9 with a 3.29 ERA (65 ER/178.0 IP) at Class AA Birmingham (six starts) and Nashville ... ranked second in the organization in strikeouts (155) and IP, tied for third in victories and fifth in ERA ... tied for third in the American Association with three complete games and ranked fourth with a 3.45 ERA (54 ER/140.2 IP) ... won four consecutive starts from 7/19-8/3, posting a 1.91 ERA (6 ER/28.1 IP) ... struck out 11 on 6/5 at Oklahoma City and 10 on 8/14-2 at Oklahoma City ... went at least 6.0 IP in 17 of 22 starts with the Sounds and 21 of 28 overall ... struck out 11 on 4/15 for the Barons vs. Carolina. **1995:** Combined 15 victories at Class A Prince William and Class AA Birmingham led the organization and ranked ninth among all minor-league pitchers ... ranked second in the organization in ERA (2.70) and third in strikeouts (139) ... struck out 7.5 batters per 9.0 IP (139 SO/166.2 IP) ... was promoted to Birmingham on 6/16 after going 9-0 with a 2.04 ERA (19 ER/84.0 IP) at Prince William ... his 2-0 loss on 7/3 at Chattanooga (16th start) was his first ... went 3-2 with a 2.27 ERA (12 ER/47.2 IP) in his first eight starts with the Barons ... was named Southern League Pitcher of the Week for 7/28-8/3 after tossing a two-hit shutout with 10 strikeouts on 7/31 vs.

Memphis ... struck out nine in 6.0 IP on 8/27 vs. Carolina ... allowed three or fewer runs in 11 of his 14 starts ... Barons went 10-4 ... despite midseason promotion, his nine wins at Prince William tied for the team lead ... In his final start with the Cannons, tossed a two-hit shutout (7.0 IP) on 6/16 at Durham ... was named the organization's Pitcher of the Month for May after going 5-0 with a 0.74 ERA (3 ER/36.2 IP). **1994:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... combined was 14-9 with a 3.63 ERA (74 ER/183.2 IP) and 169 strikeouts ... ranked second in the organization in strikeouts, tied for third in victories and was fourth in IP ... was named starting pitcher in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game ... was SAL Pitcher of the Week twice (5/1-7 and 5/15-21) ... struck out a season-high 13 on 5/5 at Greensboro, tying the franchise record ... also struck out 12 in consecutive starts (5/20 at Spartanburg and 5/25 vs. Capital City) ... was 7-1 with a 2.12 ERA (14 ER/59.1 IP) at home in Hickory ... won five straight from 5/5-31 ... was 3-0 in four starts with South Bend following his promotion ... tossed a complete-game, two-hit shutout on 7/21 vs. Quad City ... struck out seven without issuing a walk ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Made three stops within the organization ... combined to go 5-4 with a 3.25 ERA (23 ER/63.2 IP) ... was recommended/signed by Sox scouts Ed Pebley and Mike Sgobba.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Stacy Wilson ... played baseball at Grossmont Junior College in El Cajon, Calif. ... was 7-5, including five shutouts, with a 2.26 ERA for Grossmont in 1993 ... graduated from Granite Hills High School in El Cajon, Calif. where he played baseball, football and soccer ... father Al Fordham was offered a contract by the Boston Braves.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota (GCL)	1-1	.500	1.80	3	0	0	0	0	10.0	9	2	2	0	0	3-0	12	1	0
	Sarasota (FSL)	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	0	0	3-2	5	1	1
	Hickory	4-3	.571	3.88	8	8	1	0	0	48.2	36	21	21	3	0	21-0	27	3	2
1994	Hickory	10-5	.667	3.14	17	17	1	1	0	109.0	101	47	38	10	3	30-1	121	5	4
	South Bend	4-4	.500	4.34	11	11	1	1	0	74.2	82	46	36	4	0	14-0	48	4	0
1995	Prince William	9-0	1.000	2.04	13	13	1	1	0	84.0	66	20	19	7	2	35-2	78	1	0
	Birmingham	6-3	.667	3.38	14	14	2	1	0	82.2	79	35	31	9	0	28-2	61	3	0
1996	Birmingham	2-1	.667	2.65	6	6	0	0	0	37.1	26	13	11	4	0	14-1	37	2	0
	Nashville	10-8	.556	3.45	22	22	3	2	0	140.2	117	60	54	15	4	69-1	118	7	1
1997	Nashville	6-7	.462	4.74	21	20	2	0	0	114.0	113	64	60	14	1	53-1	90	6	1
	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	6.23	7	1	0	0	0	17.1	17	13	12	2	1	10-2	10	0	0
1998	WHITE SOX	1-2	.333	6.75	29	5	0	0	0	48.0	51	36	36	7	1	42-0	23	1	0
	Calgary	4-2	.667	3.02	9	9	0	0	0	56.2	38	21	19	6	0	26-0	39	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		56-34	.622	3.43	126	120	11	6	0	762.2	670	430	291	72	6	282-10	636	36	9
A.L. TOTALS		1-3	.250	6.61	36	6	0	0	0	65.1	68	49	48	9	2	52-2	33	1	0
M.L. TOTALS		1-3	.250	6.61	36	6	0	0	0	65.1	68	49	48	9	2	52-2	33	1	0

—Selected by the White Sox in the 11th round of free agent draft (6/93).

FORDHAM'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	2	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	2
Baltimore	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	1	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	1
Boston	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	0	21.61	0-1	0	1.2	4	0
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0
Cleveland	4.91	0-0	0	3.2	2	2	6.52	0-0	0	9.2	7	7
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
Milwaukee	15.43	0-1	0	2.1	4	3	7.20	0-1	0	5.0	4	4
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	1	1.29	0-0	0	7.0	1	2
New York-AL	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	1	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	1
Oakland	8.59	0-1	0	7.1	7	7	8.59	0-1	0	7.1	7	7
Pittsburgh	—	0-0	0	0.0	1	0	—	0-0	0	0.0	1	0
St. Louis	27.00	0-0	0	1.0	3	2	27.00	0-0	0	1.0	3	2
Seattle	6.75	1-0	0	1.1	1	1	6.75	1-0	0	1.1	1	1
Tampa Bay	11.59	0-0	0	2.1	3	1	11.59	0-0	0	2.1	3	1
Texas	11.05	0-0	0	7.1	9	1	11.05	0-0	0	7.1	9	1
Toronto	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	1	6.35	0-0	0	5.2	4	4
Home	6.66	1-1	0	24.1	18	9	5.86	1-1	0	35.1	23	14
Road	6.85	0-1	0	23.2	18	14	7.50	0-2	0	30.0	25	19
Day	7.72	0-0	0	9.1	8	1	9.42	0-1	0	14.1	15	4
Night	6.52	1-2	0	36.2	26	22	5.82	1-2	0	51.0	33	29
Grass	6.55	1-2	0	45.1	33	21	7.90	1-3	0	62.2	55	31
Turf	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	2	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	2
1st Half	7.91	1-1	0	33.0	29	16	7.91	1-1	0	33.0	29	16
2nd Half	4.20	0-1	0	15.0	7	7	5.29	0-2	0	32.1	19	17
April	9.53	0-0	0	11.1	12	5	9.53	0-0	0	11.1	12	5
May	7.71	1-0	0	9.1	8	4	7.71	1-0	0	9.1	8	4
June	6.57	0-1	0	12.1	9	7	6.57	0-1	0	12.1	9	7
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	4.20	0-1	0	15.0	7	7	4.74	0-1	0	19.0	10	10
Sept-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.07	0-1	0	13.1	9	7
As a Starter	6.23	0-2	0	17.1	12	10	6.33	0-2	0	21.1	15	13
In Relief	7.04	1-0	0	30.2	24	13	6.75	1-1	0	44.0	33	20

FORDHAM'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	13.64	0-0	0	0.2	1	0	13.64	0-0	0	0.2	1	0
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.90	0-1	0	0.2	3	0
Chicago-AL	6.66	1-1	0	24.1	18	9	5.86	1-1	0	35.1	23	14
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	4.92	0-0	0	3.2	2	2	4.82	0-0	0	9.1	5	7
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1
Oakland	4.91	0-1	0	7.1	4	7	4.91	0-1	0	7.1	4	7
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	0.0	1	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.0	1	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tampa Bay	11.59	0-0	0	2.1	3	1	11.59	0-0	0	2.1	3	1
Texas	33.83	0-0	0	1.1	5	1	33.83	0-0	0	1.1	5	1
Toronto	5.42	0-0	0	1.2	1	1	5.42	0-0	0	1.2	1	1

Fordham's Career Bests

Game

Season

SO, Reliever — 5 (9/5/97 at Cle., 5.2 IP)

Low BB, Reliever — 0 (6/2/98 at N.Y.Y., 1.2 IP)

Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (9/10/97 vs. Mil., 2.2 IP)

IP, Reliever — 5.2 (9/5/97 at Cle.)

Wins — 1 (1998)

ERA — 6.23 (1997)

IP — 48.0 (1998)

SO — 23 (1998)

Fordham's Career Fielding — P

Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	Chi.	1.000	7	0	2	0	2	0
1998	Chi.	1.000	29	3	11	0	14	0
Career		1.000	36	3	13	0	16	0



Appearances By A Left-Handed Pitcher

Wilbur Wood set a major-league record for appearances by a left-hander when he pitched in 88 games for the White Sox in 1968.

Keith Foulke

29



PLAYERS

Given Name: Keith Charles Foulke

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 200

1998 Opening Day Age: 26

Born: October 19, 1972, Ellsworth AFB, Rapid City, S.D.

Resides: Huffman, Texas

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in the ninth round of June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Francisco Giants with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Major League Service: One year, 94 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: His 54 appearances tied Carlos Castillo for second on the club behind Bill Simas (60) ... opponents batted just .213 (51-239) and he allowed just 10.3 baserunners per 9.0 IP, ninth among American League relievers ... was 1-2 in save opportunities and posted 13 holds ... save came on 5/15 vs. Seattle (0 ER/1.2 IP) ... struck out 57 in 65.1 IP, an average of 7.9 per 9.0 IP ... 24 of his outings were between 1.0-2.0 IP, while 13 were 2.0 IP or more ... was 3-1 with a save and a 3.13 ERA (13 ER/37.1 IP) at Comiskey Park ... in 18 games after the All-Star Break, was 2-1 with a 2.45 ERA (6 ER/22.0 IP) ... opposing right-handers batted just .174 (24-138) ... first batters were 10-50 (.200) ... posted consecutive scoreless IP streaks of 7.1 (5/9-17) and 7.2 (4/15-5/4) ... longest outing was 2.2 IP (twice, last on 8/8-2 vs. Anaheim) ... matched his career high with three strikeouts four times (last on 8/8-2 vs. Anaheim) ... last appearance came on 8/27 vs. Baltimore before he was shut down due to a bone spur in his right shoulder ... underwent surgery in late August at Palos Community Hospital ... allowed only one run in 10 appearances in April (0.77 ERA) ... ERA was below 3.00 until 5/19 ... allowed eight runs in 4.0 IP over his next three outings as ERA rose to 5.02 ... went 1-0 with a 2.13 ERA (3 ER/12.2 IP) in July ... ERA dropped to 3.71 in mid-August before he allowed five runs in his last 4.2 IP before season ended.

Monthly Bests

Wins	2
	9/97
ERA	0.77
	4/98
SO	17
	6/97

Major League Highlights: 1997: Was acquired from San Francisco on 7/31 along with pitchers Lorenzo Barcelo, Bobby Howry and Ken Vining, infielder Mike Caruso and outfielder Brian Manning in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez ... was assigned to Class AAA Nashville, where he made one start (3 ER/4.2 IP) before being recalled by the White Sox on 8/14 ... converted 3-5 save opportunities and posted five holds with the Sox ... went 2-0 with two saves and a 2.78 ERA (7 ER/22.2 IP) at Comiskey Park ... while with Chicago, went 3-0 with a 2.95 ERA (7 ER/21.1 IP) at night and limited right-handers to a .194 (12-62) average ... compiled a 2.70 ERA (4 ER/13.1 IP) in August ... went 2.0 IP or more in eight of his 16 outings with the Sox ... made his Sox debut with 2.2 IP on 8/15 vs. Oakland ... recorded his first Sox victory on 8/29 vs. Houston ... earned his first career save on 8/18 vs. Seattle, tossing 4.0 scoreless IP ... saved the Sox season-ending victory vs. Kansas City on 9/28 ... struck out a Sox season-high three on four occasions ... prior to joining the White Sox, split the season between the Giants and Class AAA Phoenix ... began the season with the Firebirds, going 4-3 with a 4.18 ERA (27 ER/58.0 IP) in nine starts ... was recalled by the Giants on 5/20 ... made his major-league debut on 5/21 vs. Colorado, tossing 4.0 IP (3 ER) in relief ... posted a no decision in his first career start on 5/30 at Atlanta (2 ER/4.2 IP) ... earned his first career victory on 6/9 vs. Florida, limiting the Marlins to one run on three hits while striking out a career-high eight over 6.1 IP ... was optioned back to Phoenix on 6/9 and recalled for the second time on 6/24 ... dropped his next four decisions over six

Foulke In Hold And Save Situations

Fifteen of White Sox reliever Keith Foulke's 54 appearances in 1998 came in either a hold or save situation. In those 15 games, Foulke combined to go 1-2 in save opportunities with 13 holds, a 1.86 ERA and a .149 opposing batting average. His complete line:

G	SV-OPP	HLTD	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	ERA	OBA
15	1-2	13	19.1	7	4	4	2	4	18	1.86	.149

games (11.14 ERA) and was optioned to Phoenix again on 7/21 ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in nine of his 12 outings and made eight quality starts with the Firebirds ... was 4-0 with a 3.51 ERA (16 ER/41.0 IP) at home ... defeated Vancouver in his final start on 7/25, allowing one run on six hits over 7.0 IP ... limited Calgary to one run on seven hits over 8.1 IP on 5/10.

Minor League Highlights: Is 32-17 lifetime with a 3.29 ERA (168 ER/460.0 IP) ... has struck out 377 in 460.0 IP, an average of 7.4 per 9.0 IP ... owns a 4.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (377 SO/85 BB). **1996:** Was named Texas League Pitcher of the Year at Class AA Shreveport and ranked in the top two spots in six TL categories ... led league in ERA (2.76) and IP (182.2), while ranking second in strikeouts (129), wins (12) and complete games (four) ... was named to both the midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... went at least 6.0 IP in 24 of 27 starts, including his last 12 ... was named TL Player of the Week for 4/29-5/5 ... selected Giants Class AA Player of the Month for May after going 4-2 with a 2.53 ERA (13 ER/46.1 IP) ... tossed two complete games in May, including a three-hit shutout of Arkansas on 5/31 ... posted second shutout on 8/1 vs. Arkansas. **1995:** Named to California League Postseason All-Star Team ... his 13 wins tied Steven Bourgeois and Edwin Corps for most in the Giants organization ... led all San Francisco minor-leaguers with 168 strikeouts ... named CL Pitcher of the Week for 7/23-29 ... struck out 16 on 8/23 vs. High Desert, yielding a third-inning grand slam but working 9.0 IP in an eventual, 5-4, 10-inning win ... went 1-1 with a 3.38 ERA (5 ER/13.1 IP) in two CL playoff starts. **1994:** Opened professional career at Rookie Everett after being selected in the ninth round of June draft ... made four starts, going 2-0 with a 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) ... struck out 22 (10.2 per 9.0 IP) ... was signed by scout John Shafer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Mandy ... graduated from Hargrove (Texas) High School in 1991 ... attended Galveston College and Lewis and Clark State University in Idaho.

Fewest Baserunners Per 9.0 IP Among American League Relievers

Player, Club	No.
Mike Jackson, CLE	8.4
John Wetteland, TEX	8.9
Tom Gordon, BOS	9.1
Doug Brocail, DET	9.5
Bob Howry, SOX	9.6
Mariano Rivera, NY	9.7
Bill Simas, SOX	9.8
Tim Worrell, OAK	10.1
Keith Foulke, SOX	10.3
Rick White, TB	10.6

Minimum: 54.0 IP

Source: STATS, Inc.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Everett	2-0	1.000	0.93	4	4	0	0	0	19.1	17	4	2	0	2	3-0	22	0	0
1995	San Jose	13-6	.684	3.50	28	26	2	1	0	177.1	166	85	69	16	7	32-0	168	6	2
1996	Shreveport	12-7	.632	2.76	27	27	4	2	0	182.2	149	61	56	16	3	35-0	129	8	1
1997	Phoenix	5-4	.556	4.50	12	12	0	0	0	76.0	79	38	38	11	6	15-0	54	1	2
	SAN FRANCISCO	1-5	.167	8.26	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	60	41	41	9	4	18-1	33	1	0
	Nashville	0-0	.000	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	3	3	1	0	0-0	4	1	0
	WHITE SOX	3-0	1.000	3.45	16	0	0	0	3	28.2	28	11	11	4	0	5-1	21	0	0
1998	WHITE SOX	3-2	.600	4.13	54	0	0	0	1	65.1	51	31	30	9	4	20-3	57	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		32-17	.653	3.29	72	70	6	3	0	460.0	419	191	168	44	18	85-0	377	14	5
SOX TOTALS		6-2	.750	3.93	70	0	0	0	4	94.0	79	42	41	13	4	25-4	78	3	1
A.L. TOTALS		6-2	.750	3.93	70	0	0	0	4	94.0	79	42	41	13	4	25-4	78	3	1
N.L. TOTALS		1-5	.167	8.26	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	60	41	41	9	4	18-1	33	1	0
M.L. TOTALS		7-7	.500	5.32	81	8	0	0	4	138.2	139	83	82	22	8	43-5	111	4	1

*Led League

— Selected by San Francisco in the ninth round of free agent draft (6/94).

— Traded by San Francisco with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining to the White Sox in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

Days In First Place

The 1994 White Sox were in first place for 69 days, including the final 13 leading up to the Major League Baseball Players Association strike on August 12. The 1993 Sox spent 125 days in first place, the third-highest total in club history behind the 1919 club (134 games) and the 1917 team (126 days). The 1993 club spent the final 103 days of the season in first place (after June 21).

FOULKE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	1.59	0-0	0	5.2	1	10	1.59	0-0	0	5.2	1	10
Baltimore	6.75	0-0	0	5.1	4	6	6.75	0-0	0	5.1	4	6
Boston	3.38	0-0	0	5.1	2	6	6.43	1-0	0	7.0	5	7
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	2
Cleveland	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	4	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	7
Detroit	12.00	0-0	0	3.0	4	3	12.00	0-0	0	3.0	4	3
Houston	27.00	0-0	0	1.1	4	2	13.50	1-1	0	7.1	11	3
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	2	5.2	0	0
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	4.2	0	2
Minnesota	0.00	1-0	0	3.0	0	3	1.59	1-0	0	5.2	1	5
New York-AL	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	0	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	0
Oakland	1.50	0-0	0	6.0	1	3	2.08	0-0	0	8.2	2	6
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	17.05	0-1	0	6.1	12	4
Seattle	5.14	1-1	1	7.0	4	4	5.06	1-1	2	16.0	9	11
Tampa Bay	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	3	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	3
Texas	4.50	1-0	0	4.0	2	5	3.38	1-0	0	5.1	2	7
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1	3.18	0-0	0	5.2	2	3
Home	3.13	3-1	1	37.1	13	28	3.42	6-1	3	79.0	30	62
Road	5.46	0-1	0	28.0	17	29	7.84	1-6	1	59.2	52	49
Day	1.65	2-0	0	27.1	5	22	3.47	2-0	1	46.2	18	36
Night	5.92	1-2	1	38.0	25	35	6.26	5-7	3	92.0	84	75
Grass	3.43	3-1	1	57.2	22	52	4.62	7-5	4	122.2	63	101
Turf	9.39	0-1	0	7.2	8	5	10.69	0-2	0	16.0	19	10
1st Half	4.98	1-1	1	43.1	24	42	5.61	2-3	1	78.2	49	71
2nd Half	2.46	2-1	0	22.0	6	15	5.94	5-4	3	50.0	33	40
April	0.77	1-0	0	11.2	1	11	0.77	1-0	0	11.2	1	11
May	7.16	0-1	1	16.1	13	15	7.48	0-1	1	27.2	23	22
June	4.26	0-0	0	12.2	6	13	5.87	1-2	0	30.2	20	30
July	2.13	1-0	0	12.2	3	7	6.43	1-3	0	28.0	20	16
August	3.97	1-1	0	11.1	5	10	3.28	2-1	1	24.2	9	20
Sept-Oct	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.11	2-10	2	15.1	7	11
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.99	1-4	0	37.1	29	28
In Relief	4.13	3-2	1	65.1	30	57	4.71	6-3	4	101.1	53	83

FOULKE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	7	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	7
Baltimore	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	3	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	3
Boston	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	4	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	4
Chicago-AL	3.13	3-1	1	37.1	13	28	3.42	6-1	3	79.0	30	48
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	2
Cleveland	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0
Detroit	18.00	0-0	0	2.0	4	3	18.00	0-0	0	2.0	4	3
Houston	27.00	0-0	0	1.1	4	2	27.00	0-0	0	1.1	4	2
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	0
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	15.45	0-1	0	2.1	4	1	15.45	0-1	0	2.1	4	1
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1
Texas	6.77	0-0	0	2.2	2	4	6.77	0-0	0	2.2	2	4
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1

Foulke's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 8 (6/9/97 vs. Fla., 6.1 IP)	Wins — 4 (1997)
SO, Reliever — 3 (twice, last 8/8/98 vs. Ana., 2.2 IP)	SV — 3 (1997)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (7/5/97 vs. Col., 6.0 IP)	ERA — 4.13 (1998)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (twice, last 6/20/98 vs. Min., 2.2 IP)	IP — 73.1 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 3 (6/9/97 vs. Fla., 6.1 IP)	SO — 57 (1998)
Low Hits, Reliever — 1 (8/18/97 vs. Sea., 4.0 IP)	Win Streak — 3 (8/29-9/19/97)
IP, Starter — 6.1 (6/9/97 vs. Fla.)	
IP, Reliever — 4.0 (twice, last 8/18/97 vs. Sea.)	
CG — None	
SHO — None	

Foulke's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 S.F.	.857	11	5	7	2	14	0
Chl.	1.000	16	1	4	0	5	1
1998 Chl.	.818	54	1	8	2	11	0
Career	.929	81	7	19	2	30	1

Darren Hall

52



Given Name: Michael Darren Hall

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 207

Opening Day Age: 34

Born: July 14, 1964, Marysville, Ohio

Resides: Flower Mound, Texas

First Pro Contract: Toronto Blue Jays, selected in the 28th round of the June 1986 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Los Angeles Dodgers along with cash considerations, in exchange for catcher Joe Sutton, January 12, 1999.

Major League Service: Four years, 164 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

PLAYERS

1998: Was limited by injuries to 11 relief appearances with Los Angeles ... made the Dodgers' Opening Day roster, throwing 1.1 scoreless IP in the season-opener at St. Louis ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/25 with a torn muscle in his right elbow ... after making two rehabilitation appearances at Class AA San Antonio and eight at Class A San Bernardino, where he combined to go 1-0 with a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP), was reinstated from the disabled list on 7/10 ... retired nine of 11 first batters faced ... appeared in nine games with Los Angeles before returning to the disabled list on 8/12 ... missed the remainder of the season ... underwent surgery to repair a torn right rotator cuff on 10/6 in a procedure performed by Dr. Frank Jobe.

Major League Highlights: Has gone 5-12 with a 3.93 ERA (55 ER/126.0 IP) and 22 career saves over his five-year major league career. **1997:** Made a career-high 63 appearances with Los Angeles, setting career highs in wins (three), earned run average (2.30), IP (54.2) and strikeouts (39) ... stranded 34 of 46 runners inherited (74 percent) ... limited first batters to a .212 (11-52) batting average ... went 2-0 with a 0.33 ERA (1 ER/27.2 IP) and two saves in 30 relief appearances at Dodger Stadium ... went 2-0 with a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) and two saves in June and posted a 1.00 ERA (1 ER/9.0 IP) in August. **1996:** Pitched in nine games before missing the remainder of the season with a torn muscle in his right elbow ... had not allowed a run in four straight games (6.0 scoreless IP) prior to being disabled. **1995:** Spent the season with Toronto ... retired 64.7 percent of first batters faced (11-17) and stranded 75 percent (6-8) of inherited runners ... earned save on 4/29 vs. California to run consecutive save streak to 11 games dating to 7/15/94 ... held left-handed batters to a .257 (9-35) average ... was on the disabled list from 6/19-7/4 and 7/30 through the end of the season with a flexor pronator strain in his right elbow ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on 8/23. **1994:** Led all major league rookies with a career-high 17 saves ... set a team record with 10 consecutive save appearances from 7/15-8/5, breaking the record of eight set by Duane Ward and Tom Henke ... tied a team record with three consecutive saves in three straight games from 7/17-19 ... pitched a perfect ninth inning in his major-league debut on 4/30 at Minnesota ... earned his first major-league save on 5/8 vs. Milwaukee ... collected four straight saves until suffering his first loss and blown save on 6/8 at Chicago.

Minor League Highlights: Has a record of 35-43 with a 3.72 ERA (226 ER/547.1 IP) and 49 saves in 11 seasons ... has averaged 7.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (472 SO/547.1 IP). **1996:** Made two appearances at Class A Yakima of the Northwest League as a part of an injury rehabilitation assignment ... started the clinching NWL Championship game vs. Eugene ... made 12 relief appearances with Azucareros of the Dominican Winter League. **1994:** Began the season with Class AAA Syracuse in the Toronto Blue Jays organization, earning saves in three of his six outings before being promoted to Toronto. **1993:** Led Syracuse with 13 saves and 60 relief appearances ... posted a career-high six wins ... held opponents to a .249 (75-301) average. **1992:** Spent his first full season at Class AAA Syracuse ... posted a 1-0 record with a 2.20 ERA (4 ER/16.1 IP) in August. **1991:** Led Class AA Knoxville with 42 club appearances ... ranked fourth in the league with an average of 10.13 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (78 SO/69.1 IP). **1990:** Appeared in 28 games with Knoxville before being sidelined with a rotator cuff injury. **1989:** Split the season between Class A Dunedin and Knoxville ... despite a 1-6 combined record, posted a 3.66 ERA (28 ER/70.2 IP). **1988:** Combined to go 4-3 with a 2.17 ERA (12 ER/49.2 IP) and 18 saves in stops at Class A Dunedin and Knoxville ... ranked fourth in the Southern League with 17 saves. **1987:** Spent the season at Class A Myrtle Beach ... averaged 9.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (68 SO/66.2 IP). **1986:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Medicine Hat of the Pioneer League ... tied for the PL led with 16 starts and finished second with 89.1 IP.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Valory ... attended Dallas Baptist University, where he was a member of the 1985 championship baseball team ... graduated from Nimitz (Texas) High School in 1982, where he played baseball and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1986	Medicine Hat	5-7	.417	3.83	17	16	1	1	0	89.1	91	64	38	3	3	47-0	60	#12	0
1987	Myrtle Beach	5-5	.500	3.51	41	0	0	0	6	66.2	57	31	26	7	0	28-5	68	1	0
1988	Dunedin	1-1	.500	1.93	4	0	0	0	1	9.1	6	2	2	0	1	5-3	15	2	0
	Knoxville	3-2	.600	2.23	37	0	0	0	17	40.1	28	11	10	3	2	17-1	33	4	1
1989	Dunedin	1-4	.200	3.53	16	14	0	0	0	51.0	46	25	20	2	3	21-0	42	3	1
	Knoxville	0-2	.000	3.66	13	0	0	0	1	19.2	21	12	8	2	1	10-0	10	3	0
1990	Knoxville	3-5	.375	4.66	28	0	0	0	1	33.1	29	23	18	6	1	33-6	28	7	1
1991	Knoxville	5-3	.625	2.60	42	0	0	0	2	69.1	56	23	20	4	2	27-2	78	9	0
1992	Syracuse	4-6	.400	4.30	55	0	0	0	5	69.0	62	36	33	5	2	35-2	49	11	0
1993	Syracuse	6-7	.462	5.33	60	0	0	0	13	79.1	75	51	47	10	4	31-4	68	5	1
1994	Syracuse	1-0	1.000	1.59	6	0	0	0	3	5.2	5	2	1	0	1	2-0	7	0	0
	TORONTO	2-3	.400	3.41	30	0	0	0	17	31.2	26	12	12	3	1	14-1	28	1	0
1995	TORONTO	0-2	.000	4.41	17	0	0	0	3	16.1	21	9	8	2	0	9-0	11	0	0
1996	Yakima	0-1	.000	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	5	2	1	0	0	0-0	4	0	0
	TORONTO	0-2	.000	6.00	9	0	0	0	0	12.0	13	9	8	2	0	5-0	12	0	0
1997	LOS ANGELES	3-2	.600	2.30	63	0	0	0	2	54.2	58	15	14	3	0	26-7	39	0	0
1998	LOS ANGELES	0-3	.000	10.32	11	0	0	0	0	11.1	17	14	13	2	1	5-0	8	0	0
	San Antonio	0-0	.000	10.80	2	2	0	0	0	1.2	1	2	2	1	0	1-0	2	0	0
	San Bernardino	1-0	1.000	0.00	8	2	0	0	0	9.2	4	0	0	0	0	2-0	8	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		35-43	.449	3.72	331	36	1	1	49	547.1	486	284	226	43	20	259-23	472	57	4
N.L. TOTALS		3-5	.375	3.68	74	0	0	0	2	66.0	75	29	27	5	1	31-7	47	0	0
A.L. TOTALS		2-7	.222	4.20	56	0	0	0	20	60.0	60	30	28	7	1	28-1	51	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		5-12	.294	3.93	130	0	0	0	22	126.0	135	59	55	12	2	59-8	98	0	0

#Tied For League Lead

- On Class AA Knoxville disabled list with torn right rotator cuff (6/26/90-remainder of season).
- Selected by Toronto in the 28th round of the free agent draft (6/88).
- On Toronto disabled list with right elbow strain (8/19-7/4/95).
- On Toronto disabled list with right elbow strain (7/24/95-remainder of season).
- Signed by Los Angeles as a free agent (11/1/95).
- On Los Angeles disabled list with torn muscle in right elbow (4/25-9/8/96).

HALL'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	1	6.2	0	6
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	2	3.0	0	4
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.15	0-0	2	4.1	2	2
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.00	0-1	1	0.2	2	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.20	0-0	0	5.0	4	3
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.79	1-1	1	4.2	3	3
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	0-0	2	5.1	2	2
Houston	20.25	0-1	0	1.1	3	1	3.86	0-1	0	9.1	4	13
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.11	0-3	2	6.1	5	5
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	1	2.1	0	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	3	6.0	0	7
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	1-0	0	2.2	1	2
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	1.2	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	2
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1	1.35	0-1	0	6.2	1	6
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.15	0-0	2	4.1	2	4
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	0-0	3	5.1	3	3
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	10.80	0-1	0	3.1	4	2	2.41	0-3	10	59.2	16	47
Road	10.13	0-2	0	8.0	9	6	5.29	2-9	12	66.1	39	51
Day	7.36	0-0	0	3.2	3	2	3.91	3-3	6	46.0	20	37
Night	11.74	0-3	0	7.2	10	6	3.94	2-9	16	80.0	35	61
Grass	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	3	3.56	4-6	10	78.1	31	54
Turf	15.19	0-2	0	5.1	9	5	4.53	1-4	12	47.2	24	44
1st Half	12.00	0-1	0	3.0	4	3	4.06	3-10	12	77.2	35	69
2nd Half	9.72	0-2	0	8.1	9	5	3.72	2-2	10	48.1	20	29
April	12.00	0-1	0	3.0	4	3	4.91	0-4	1	25.2	14	24
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.91	1-2	3	21.2	7	18
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.22	2-3	6	21.1	10	21
July	7.94	0-1	0	5.2	5	3	4.24	0-2	9	34.0	16	20
August	13.50	0-1	0	2.2	4	2	3.24	1-1	3	16.2	6	10
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.70	1-0	0	6.2	2	5
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	10.32	0-3	0	11.1	13	8	3.93	5-12	22	126.0	55	98

HALL'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	2	3.0	0	4
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	2	2.0	0	0
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.00	0-1	1	0.2	2	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.82	0-0	0	3.2	4	3
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.13	0-1	0	2.2	3	1
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.08	0-0	0	4.1	1	6
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	0-1	1	2.2	1	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	1	4.0	0	5
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	1-0	0	2.0	1	1
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	1.2	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	1
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1	1.59	0-1	0	5.2	1	4
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	0-0	2	2.2	1	3
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Hall's Career Bests

Game	Career
SO, Reliever — 3 (four times, last 8/15/97 vs. Cin.)	Wins — 3 (1997)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (4/11/96 vs. Fla., 2.2 IP)	ERA — 2.30 (1997)
Low Hlts, Reliever — 0 (6/15/94 at Cle., 2.1 IP)	IP — 54.2 (1997)
IP, Reliever — 2.2 (4/11/96 vs. Fla.)	SO — 39 (1997)
CG — None	Saves — 17 (1995)
SHO — None	Win Streak — 3 (6/13-9/6/97)

Hall's Career Fielding — P

Year		Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1994	Tor.	1.000	30	2	6	0	8	2
1995	Tor.	1.000	17	2	1	0	3	0
1996	L.A.	.000	9	0	0	0	0	0
1997	L.A.	.944	63	3	14	1	18	2
1998	L.A.	1.000	11	3	0	0	3	0
Career		.969	130	10	21	1	32	4



Groundskeeper Roger Bossard

Bob Howry

46



PLAYERS

Given Name: Bobby Dean Howry

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-5

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: August 4, 1973, Phoenix, Ariz.

Resides: Glendale, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in fifth round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Francisco Giants with pitchers Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, shortstop Mike Caruso and outfielder Brian Manning in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Major League Service: 99 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Led all American League rookies with nine saves, ranked third in games (44) and 10th in strikeouts (51) ... no other AL rookie earned more than one save ... ranked among the league relief leaders in opponents average (3rd, .194), average with runners on base (5th, .189), baserunners per 9.0 IP (5th, 9.6), holds (T6th, 19) and first-batter average (10th, .175) ... led all AL rookie relievers in those categories ... his 19 holds were the most by a White Sox reliever since Barry Jones posted 32 in 1990 ... averaged 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (54.1 IP) ... 34 of his 44 outings were scoreless ... also struck out at least one batter in 34 of 44 games ... earned all nine of his saves and posted a 2.27 ERA (11 ER/43.2 IP) in the second half, compared to a 6.75 ERA (8 ER/10.2 IP) before the break ... converted nine of 11 save chances overall (81.8 percent) ... limited opponents to a .194 average (37-191), allowing 6.1 hits per 9.0 IP ... left-handers hit just .149 (13-87) ... compiled an ERA of 2.03 at home and 2.61 at night ... allowed just two of 23 inherited runners (8.7 percent) to score ... posted a 2.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (19 BB) ... compiled a streak of 16.0 consecutive scoreless IP from 7/11-8/2, retiring 22 straight hitters at one point during the streak ... also threw 10.0 consecutive scoreless IP from 8/28-9/12 ... did not allow a run in 14.1 combined IP vs. Cleveland, New York and Seattle, allowing four hits and striking out 18 ... threw 2.0 scoreless IP on 7/17 vs. Cleveland, escaping an inherited, bases-loaded situation in the seventh inning ... was recalled from Class AAA Calgary on 6/21, arriving at the ballpark as the game started ... made his major-league debut later that day, throwing 2.0 scoreless IP vs. Minnesota ... became the third player acquired from San Francisco on 7/31/97 to appear with the White Sox ... posted his first hold and first career strikeout (Manny Martinez) on 6/22 at Pittsburgh ... struck out a career-high five over 2.1 IP on 8/22 at Seattle ... went 1-2 with a team-high five saves and a 3.41 ERA (12 ER/31.2 IP) in 23 games at Calgary.

Monthly Bests

Wins 6
9/98

ERA 3.06
7/98

SO 18
twice, last 7/97

Major League Highlights: 1997: Was converted to a reliever after starting 65 of his first 68 career outings ... combined to go 6-3 with 24 saves and a 4.52 ERA (34 ER/67.2 IP) in 60 relief appearances between Class AA Shreveport in the San Francisco organization and Class AA Birmingham ... was traded by the Giants to the White Sox on 7/31 as part of a nine-player deal ... his 24 saves tied for fifth among all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers ... led the Texas League in saves, games finished (39) and relief points (72) ... was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Reliever in the Texas League ... was 2-1 with a 3.52 ERA (6 ER/15.1 IP) and 10 saves in May ... also posted eight saves in June ... was 6-2 with a 4.75 ERA (16 ER/30.1 IP) and 31 strikeouts at home for Shreveport ... recorded a save in six straight appearances from 5/7-18 and seven straight outings from 6/10-28 ... also struck out at least one batter in 10 consecutive appearances from 6/6-7/1 ... made his Barons debut on 8/1 vs. Huntsville ... allowed one run in his last 8.1 IP (1.13 ERA) ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-2 with a 10.71 ERA (23 ER/19.1 IP) in 13 relief appearances.

Howry Among American League Relief Leaders

Category	No.	Overall Rookie	
		Rank	Rank
Average	.194	3 rd	1 st
Average, runner on	.189	5 th	1 st
Runners/9.0 IP	9.6	5 th	1 st
Holds	19	T6 th	1 st
1st Batter	.175	10 th	1 st
Saves	9	—	1 st
Games	44	—	3 rd

Minor League Highlights: 1996:

Made a career-best 27 starts at Class AA Shreveport ... went 4-2 with a 3.67 ERA (33 ER/81.0 IP) at home ... after going 5-7 with a (73 ER/114.1 IP) through July, rebounded to go 5-1 with a 1.70 ERA (8 ER/42.1 IP) in August ... allowed 26 hits during the month, limiting opponents to a .174 average ... made 14 quality starts in his final 21 outings ... allowed one hit over 6.0 scoreless IP on 5/28-1 vs. Arkansas.

1995: Posted career highs of 12 wins and 165.1 IP at Class A San Jose ...

made 14 quality starts ... was 4-0 with a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) in April and 2-2 with a 2.25 ERA (7 ER/28.0 IP) in June ... allowed just five earned runs over 36.2 IP from 5/19-6/14 (1.23 ERA) ... posted a complete-game victory on 7/2 at Bakersfield, allowing two earned runs on six hits while striking out eight ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP on 7/24 vs. Lake Elsinore, fanning a season-high 10 ... also had scoreless outings on 4/11 vs. Visalia (7.0 IP), 6/1 vs. High Desert (7.0 IP) and 8/29 vs. Bakersfield (6.0 IP). **1994:** Combined to go 1-7 in 14 games at Rookie Everett and Class A Clinton in his first professional season ... was signed by Giants scout Elanís Westbrooks.

Most Holds By Sox Relievers (Since 1990)

Pitcher	No.	Year
Barry Jones	32	1990
Bob Howry	19	1998
Scott Radinsky	16	1992
Tony Castillo	15	1997
Bill Simas	15	1996

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Dena du Pont ... played collegiate baseball for one season at McNeese State University in Lake Charles, La. ... also attended Yavapai Junior College in Prescott, Ariz. ... team won the JC World Series in 1993 ... graduated in 1991 from Deer Valley High School in Glendale, Ariz. ... works construction in the offseason.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Everett	0-4	.000	7.11	5	5	0	0	0	19.0	29	19	15	3	1	10-2	16	5	0
	Clinton	1-3	.250	4.20	9	8	0	0	0	49.1	61	28	23	1	3	16-0	22	4	2
1995	San Jose	12-10	.545	3.54	27	25	1	0	0	165.1	171	79	85	6	8	54-0	107	7	3
1996	Shreveport	10-8	.556	4.65	27	27	0	0	0	156.2	163	90	81	17	9	56-3	57	3	1
1997	Shreveport	6-3	.667	4.91	48	0	0	0	22	55.0	58	35	30	6	0	21-0	43	3	1
	Birmingham	0-0	.000	2.84	12	0	0	0	2	12.2	16	4	4	1	0	3-0	3	0	0
1998	Calgary	1-2	.333	3.41	23	0	0	0	5	31.2	25	12	12	2	2	10-3	22	4	0
	WHITE SOX	0-3	.000	3.15	44	0	0	0	9	54.1	37	20	19	7	2	19-2	51	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		30-30	.500	4.23	151	65	1	0	29	489.2	523	268	230	36	23	170-8	270	26	7
A.L. TOTALS		0-3	.000	3.15	44	0	0	0	9	54.1	37	20	19	7	2	19-2	51	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-3	.000	3.15	44	0	0	0	9	54.1	37	20	19	7	2	19-2	51	2	0

— Selected by San Francisco in the sixth round of the free agent draft (6/94).

— Traded by San Francisco with Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, Mike Caruso and Brian Manning to the White Sox in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

HOWRY'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	2	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	2
Baltimore	3.60	0-0	2	5.0	2	5	3.60	0-0	2	5.0	2	5
Boston	23.14	0-1	0	2.1	5	1	23.14	0-1	0	2.1	6	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	0.00	0-0	2	6.2	0	8	0.00	0-0	2	6.2	0	8
Detroit	13.50	0-0	0	2.0	3	1	13.50	0-0	0	2.0	3	1
Houston	6.77	0-0	0	2.2	2	1	6.77	0-0	0	2.2	2	1
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	2	4.1	0	6	0.00	0-0	2	4.1	0	6
Milwaukee	5.41	0-0	0	3.1	2	1	5.41	0-0	0	3.1	2	1
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	2
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	1	4.1	0	5	0.00	0-0	1	4.1	0	5
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	3	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	3
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	5	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	5
Tampa Bay	5.41	0-1	0	3.1	2	2	5.41	0-1	0	3.1	2	2
Texas	2.25	0-1	2	4.0	1	4	2.25	0-1	2	4.0	1	4
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	4	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	4
Home	2.03	0-1	3	31.0	7	25	2.03	0-1	3	31.0	7	25
Road	4.63	0-2	6	23.1	12	26	4.63	0-2	6	23.1	12	26
Day	1.90	0-1	4	16.1	5	11	1.90	0-1	4	16.1	5	11
Night	2.61	0-2	5	38.0	11	40	2.61	0-2	5	38.0	11	40
Grass	3.12	0-2	9	43.1	15	38	3.12	0-2	9	43.1	15	38
Turf	3.27	0-1	0	11.0	4	13	3.27	0-1	0	11.0	4	13
1st Half	6.75	0-1	0	10.2	8	4	6.75	0-1	0	10.2	8	4
2nd Half	2.27	0-2	9	43.2	11	47	2.27	0-2	9	43.2	11	47
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	2.70	0-0	0	6.2	2	2	2.70	0-0	0	6.2	2	2
July	3.06	0-1	0	17.2	6	18	3.06	0-1	0	17.2	6	18
August	3.12	0-2	3	17.1	6	18	3.12	0-2	3	17.1	6	18
Sept-Oct.	3.55	0-0	6	12.2	5	13	3.55	0-0	6	12.2	5	13
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	3.15	0-3	9	54.1	19	51	3.15	0-3	9	54.1	19	51

HOWRY'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	2	1.2	0	3	0.00	0-0	2	1.2	0	3
Boston	27.00	0-1	0	1.1	4	1	27.00	0-1	0	1.1	4	1
Chicago-AL	2.03	0-1	3	31.0	7	25	2.03	0-1	3	31.0	7	25
Cleveland	0.00	0-0	2	2.2	0	3	0.00	0-0	2	2.2	0	3
Detroit	27.00	0-0	0	1.0	3	1	27.00	0-0	0	1.0	3	1
Houston	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	1	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	1
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	2	2.1	0	2	0.00	0-0	2	2.1	0	2
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	2	5	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	2	5
Tampa Bay	9.00	0-1	0	2.0	2	1	9.00	0-1	0	2.0	2	1
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	4	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	4

Howry's Career Bests

Game

Season

SO, Reliever — 5 (8/22/98 at Sea., 2.1 IP)

Low BB, Reliever — 0 (8/22/98 at Sea., 2.1 IP)

Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (8/22/98 at Sea., 2.1 IP)

IP, Reliever — 2.1 (8/22/98 at Sea.)

Win Streak — None

Wins — None

ERA — 3.15 (1998)

IP — 54.1 (1998)

SO — 51 (1998)

Howry's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	.900	44	2	7	1	10	0
Career	.900	44	2	7	1	10	0

White Sox Parks

New Comiskey Park: The new Comiskey Park opened on April 18, 1991, three years after the Illinois General Assembly passed legislation to build the park directly across the street from old Comiskey Park. A ground-breaking ceremony was held on May 7, 1989, with Mayor Richard M. Daley and Governor James Thompson in attendance. The new park features an exploding scoreboard, an old-time facade complete with arches and over 40,000 unobstructed-view seats. New Comiskey Park attracted a club-record 2,934,154 fans in its first year.

Old Comiskey Park: After nine years in the South Side Grounds, Charles Comiskey started construction on his new "Baseball Palace of the World" at the corner of 35th Street and Shields Avenue. White Sox Park opened on July 1, 1910, but soon became known as Comiskey Park. The new park was designed by architect Zachary Taylor Davis with help from Comiskey and pitcher Ed Walsh. Comiskey Park featured spacious dimensions (362 feet down each line and 420 feet to straight-away center field). Before the 1927 season, the park was enclosed by a double-decked outfield grandstand. On August 14, 1939, the first night game in Chicago was played at Comiskey Park, with the Sox defeating the St. Louis Browns, 5-2. The first large center field scoreboard was built in 1950 and lasted until replaced by Bill Veeck's exploding version in 1960. In 1982, a new scoreboard, complete with color video board, was constructed along with new Golden Box seats, dugouts and a level of luxury sky suites. The White Sox played their final campaign at old Comiskey Park in 1990. The festive final weekend of the old stadium was capped by a 2-1 Sox victory over the Seattle Mariners in the final game on September 30, 1990.

39th Street Grounds: The first home of the Chicago White Sox was located at 39th Street and Princeton, four blocks south of the present Comiskey Park. The 39th Street Grounds served as the playing field of the Chicago Wanderers cricket team during the 1893 World's Fair. Charles Comiskey built a wooden grandstand on the site in 1900. The capacity of the tiny grandstand never exceeded 7,500. It served as the home of the White Sox until June 27, 1910 when the club vacated the park for Comiskey Park at 35th Street and Shields. The grounds were leased to John Schorling, a South Side saloon keeper who owned the American Giants Negro League team. The park served as the home of Chicago's Negro League teams until being demolished in the late 1940s to make way for a public housing project.

Dwayne Jacobs 60

Given Name: Dwayne Allen Jacobs, Jr.
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-10 **Weight:** 225
Opening Day Age: 22
Born: July 17, 1976, Jacksonville, Fla.
Resides: Jacksonville, Fla.
First Pro Contract: Atlanta Braves, selected in the 24th round, June 1994 free agent draft.
Sox Acquisition: Claimed off waivers from the Atlanta Braves, November 19, 1998.
Major League Service: None
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Spent the season at Class A Danville in the Atlanta Braves organization, appearing in 31 games (19 starts) ... averaged 9.2 strikeouts (112 SO/110.0 IP), 7.3 walks (89 BB) and 7.5 hits allowed (92 H) per 9.0 IP ... struck out at least seven batters eight times ... also issued six or more walks on six occasions and threw at least one wild pitch in 12 contests ... went 3-9 with a 4.59 ERA (44 ER/86.1 IP) as a starter and 2-1 with a 6.46 ERA (17 ER/23.2 IP) in relief ... was 4-4 with a 3.91 ERA (22 ER/50.2 IP) and 52 strikeouts on the road.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 8.5 strikeouts (317 SO/337.1 IP) and 6.9 walks (259 BB) per 9.0 IP over his career. **1997:** Made 24 starts at Class A Durham ... averaged 8.9 strikeouts (115 SO/116.2 IP) and 0.6 home runs allowed (8 HR) per 9.0 IP, compiled a 0.53 ERA (1 ER/17.0 IP) in August ... recorded his first career complete game and shutout in final start on 8/27 vs. Winston-Salem ... allowed three hits and struck out eight. **1996:** Appeared in 26 games (15 starts) for Class A Macon ... struck out 76 and walked 76 in 82.0 IP (8.3 per 9.0 IP). **1994:** Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Braves.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... at 6-10 is the tallest player in White Sox history ... Randy Johnson and Eric Hillman are the tallest players in major-league history (6-10) ... graduated in 1994 from First Coast High School in Jacksonville, Fla., where he played baseball and football ... holds Duval County record for the longest punt (70 yards) ... enjoys hunting, fishing and NASCAR ... is an amateur mechanic ... his father, Dwayne, is seven feet tall and competed in dirt track racing.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Braves	1-2	.333	8.16	12	1	0	0	0	28.2	35	29	26	0	3	19-0	14	8	0
1995										DID NOT PLAY									
1996	Macon	2-7	.222	6.80	26	15	0	0	0	82.0	85	82	62	2	11	76-2	76	18	4
1997	Durham	4-8	.333	5.01	25	24	1	1	0	116.2	112	78	65	8	4	85-0	115	20	0
1998	Danville	5-10	.333	4.99	31	19	0	0	0	110.0	92	71	61	10	12	69-2	112	19	1
MINOR TOTALS		12-27	.308	6.32	94	59	1	1	0	337.1	324	260	237	20	30	269-4	317	65	5

— Selected by Atlanta in the 24th round of the free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class A Macon disabled list (4/22-5/11/96).

— Claimed by the White Sox off waivers from Atlanta (11/19/98).

Tallest Players In White Sox History

At 6-10, right-handed pitcher Dwayne Jacobs could join Randy Johnson and Eric Hillman as the tallest players in major-league history if he appears in a game. Former infielder Ron Jackson (6-7) holds the distinction as the tallest player in White Sox history. Besides Jacobs, the Sox farm system includes 6-8 pitcher Andrew Jacobson, 6-7 first baseman D.J. Boston and 6-7 pitcher Julien Tucker. Following are the tallest players to appear with the White Sox:

Player	Pos.	Ht.	Years
Ron Jackson	1B	6-7	1954-59
Dave DeBusschere	P	6-6	1962-63
Ron Reed	P	6-6	1984
Britt Burns	P	6-5	1978-85
Bart Johnson	P	6-5	1969-74, '76-77
Frank Thomas	1B/DH	6-5	1990-

Mark Johnson 10

Given Name: Mark Landon Johnson
Position: Catcher
Bats: Left **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 185
1999 Opening Day Age: 23
Born: September 12, 1975, Wheatridge, Colo.
Resides: Warner Robins, Ga.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (26th overall), June 1994 free agent draft.
Major League Service: 20 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Appeared in seven games, starting five behind the plate, after being recalled from Class AA Birmingham on 9/7 ... made his major-league debut on 9/14 at Detroit, entering the game in the 10th inning ... made his first start on 9/19 vs. Boston, going 1-3 with a seventh-inning triple off Pedro Martinez for his first career hit ... recorded his first RBI on 9/25 at Kansas City ... threw out one of three attempted baserunners ... batted .283 (108-382) with nine home runs and 59 RBI in 117 games for the Barons ... led the Sox organization and the Southern League with 105 walks and a .443 on-base percentage, the second straight season he has topped his league in both categories ... his .443 OBP ranked sixth in the minor leagues ... was named to the SL postseason All-Star Team ... threw out 23 percent of opposing baserunners (29-128) ... scored in 14 straight games (6/15-7/2), tied for the longest streak in the minor leagues in 1998 and also the second-longest streak in SL history (record is 17) ... posted a 17-game hitting streak from 6/19-7/14 ... is the eighth high school player from the 1994 draft to reach the major leagues, joining a list that includes Carlos Castillo, Ben Grieve and Jaret Wright.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Spent the entire season at Class A Winston-Salem, where he led all minor-league players in walks (106) and topped the Carolina League in on-base percentage (.420) ... his .420 on-base percentage was second in the Sox organization ... established career highs in virtually every offensive category, including games (120), at-bats (375), runs (59), hits (95), doubles (27), triples (four), home runs (four) and RBI (46) ... reached base safely in 101 of 120 games (84.2 percent), including 29 straight contests from 6/24-7/30 ... threw out 45 of 131 (34.4 percent) attempted baserunners ... batted .277 (13-47) in April and .267 (20-75) with nine doubles and 14 RBI in July ... also scored 21 runs and drove in 13 in May ... was 4-4 with a triple and matched his season high with three RBI on 5/28 at Prince William. **1996:** Appeared in 67 games at Class A South Bend before promotion to Class A Prince William ... combined to bat .254 (69-272) with two homers and 30 RBI in 85 games ... walked 52 times and struck out just 31 at the two stops ... was the starting catcher in the Midwest League All-Star Game ... drove in five runs on 7/12 at Lansing. **1995:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with 59 walks. **1994:** Appeared in 32 games at Rookie Sarasota after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 7/11 ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... *Baseball America* rated his defensive skills the best among catchers selected in the 1994 draft ... was recommended/signed by Sox scouts Mark Bernstein and Kevin Burrell.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... chosen Best Defensive Catcher and Third Closest to Majors among high school prospects by *Baseball America* ... ranked 21st on list of Top 100 Prospects in the June 1994 Draft by *Baseball America* ... batted .489 (45-92) with 13 home runs, 44 RBI and 14 stolen bases in 1994 ... was a member of Team USA in the 1993 World Junior Championships ... was the sixth catcher ever taken by the Sox in the first round and the first since Kurt Brown in 1985.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.241	32	87	10	21	26	5	0	0	14	0	0	3	14	15	1	1	3
1995	Hickory	.182	107	319	31	58	73	9	0	2	17	2	2	3	59	52	3	5	11
1996	South Bend	.257	67	214	29	55	81	14	3	2	27	4	4	1	39	25	3	3	9
	Prince William	.241	18	58	9	14	17	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	13	6	0	0	1
1997	Winston-Salem	.253	120	375	59	95	142	27	4	4	46	0	5	5	106	85	4	2	11
1998	Birmingham	.283	117	382	66	108	158	17	3	9	59	0	1	6	105	72	0	1	8
	WHITE SOX	.087	7	23	2	2	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.241	461	1457	206	351	497	75	10	17	166	6	12	19	336	255	11	11	43
A.L. TOTALS		.087	7	23	2	2	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.087	7	23	2	2	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in first round (26th overall) of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class A-South Bend disabled list (5/15-6/7/96).

JOHNSON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.143	2	7	1	0	0	.143	2	7	1	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.111	3	9	1	0	1	.000	3	9	1	0	1
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	.000	1	6	0	0	0	.000	1	6	0	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	.111	3	9	1	0	0	.111	3	9	1	0	0
Road	.071	4	14	1	0	1	.071	4	14	1	0	1
Day	.100	3	10	1	0	0	.100	3	10	1	0	0
Night	.077	4	13	1	0	1	.077	4	13	1	0	1
Left	.000	—	2	0	0	0	.000	—	2	0	0	0
Right	.095	—	21	2	0	1	.095	—	21	2	0	1
Grass	.118	6	17	2	0	1	.118	6	17	2	0	1
Turf	.000	1	6	0	0	0	.000	1	6	0	0	0
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	.087	7	23	2	0	1	.087	7	23	2	0	1
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.087	7	23	2	0	1	.087	7	23	2	0	1
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Johnson's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 1 (twice, last 9/25/98 at K.C.)	2 (1998)
HR — None	None
GS — None	None
RBI — 1 (9/25/98 at K.C.)	1 (1998)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — None	None

Johnson's Career Fielding — C

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	1.000	7	36	2	0	38	1
Career	1.000	7	36	2	0	38	1

White Sox Draft Selections Since 1990 To Reach Major Leagues

The 1998 White Sox featured 11 players who made their major-league debuts. Of the 11, five were players selected by the Sox in the June free agent draft, including pitcher Jim Parque, chosen as a sandwich pick in 1997. White Sox draft selections since 1990 to reach the major leagues with the Sox:

Year	Year Drafted By The Sox
1990	James Baldwin , Jason Bere, Rod Bolton, Ray Durham , Alex Fernandez
1991	Mike Bertotti, Doug Brady, Mike Cameron, Al Levine, Mike Robertson, Scott Ruffcorn, Larry Thomas
1992	Chris Snopce, Chris Tremie, Craig Wilson
1993	Tom Fordham , Greg Norton , Mike Sirotka, Mario Valdez
1994	Jeff Abbott , Carlos Castillo , Chris Clemons, Mark Johnson
1995	Brian Simmons
1996	Chad Bradford
1997	Jim Parque
1998	None

Bold indicates still active with the White Sox organization

Paul Konerko 14

Given Name: Paul H. Konerko

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 211

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: March 5, 1976, Providence, R.I.

Resides: Scottsdale, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Los Angeles Dodgers, selected in the first round (13th overall pick) of June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for outfielder Mike Cameron, November 10, 1998.

Major League Service: 141 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Split the season between the Los Angeles and Cincinnati organizations, combining to hit .217 (47-217) with seven home runs and 29 RBI in 75 games for the Reds and Dodgers ... played in 30 games at first base, 20 at third base and 18 in the outfield, posting a combined .993 fielding percentage (4 E/291 TC) ... began season with the Los Angeles Dodgers ... collected his first major league RBI on 4/11 vs. Houston and hit first major-league home run with a career-high four RBI on 6/6 at Seattle ... batted .417 (5-12) with two home runs and eight RBI from 6/6-8 to raise his average from .176 to .213 ... was traded to Cincinnati with pitcher Dennis Reyes in exchange for pitcher Jeff Shaw on 7/4 ... hit .182 in his first 17 games with the Reds before being optioned to Class AAA Indianapolis on 7/29 ... was recalled on 9/9 and spent the rest of the season with the parent club ... collected a career-high three hits on 7/12 at Arizona on 9/15 vs. Milwaukee ... compiled a four-game hitting streak on three different occasions ... combined to appear in 63 games at Class AAA Albuquerque (Dodgers) and Class AAA Indianapolis (Reds), hitting .346 (82-237) with 14 home runs and 65 RBI in just 65 games ... prior to the season, was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the Dodgers' organization and No. 2 Prospect in baseball.

Baseball America Minor League Player Of The Year (Since 1990)

Year	Player	Org.
1998	Eric Chavez	OAK
1997	Paul Konerko	LA
1996	Andruw Jones	ATL
1995	Andruw Jones	ATL
1994	Derek Jeter	NY-AL
1993	Manny Ramirez	CLE
1992	Tim Salmon	CAL
1991	Derek Bell	TOR
1990	Frank Thomas	SOX

Major League Highlights: 1997: Appeared in six games with Los Angeles (five as a pinch hitter) after contract was purchased on 9/2 from Class AAA Albuquerque ... made his major-league debut on 9/8 vs. Florida, collecting a pinch-hit single off Dennis Cook in his first at-bat ... made his first career start in the Dodgers' final game on 9/28 at Colorado.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Named the Minor League Player of the Year by *Baseball America*, *Baseball Weekly* and *Howe Sportsdata* after batting .323 with 37 home runs and 127 RBI in 130 games at Class AAA Albuquerque ... recipient of the J.G. Taylor Spink Award, presented to the top player in the minor leagues by Topps Company and the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues ... was named the Dodgers' Minor League Player of the Year for the second consecutive season ... earned the Pacific Coast League Most Valuable Player Award, leading the league in home runs and RBI ... fell short of winning the triple crown despite hitting .323 ... led the PCL with a .621 slugging percentage ... started 105 games at third base, 29 at first and one at second base ... hit .333 with 25 home runs and 84 RBI during the first half ... earned back-to-back PCL Player of the Week honors from 5/18-6/4 ... homered in four straight games from 6/15-18 ... drove in six runs with two home runs, including a grand slam, on 6/18 vs. Colorado Springs ... drove in a career-high eight runs on 7/17 at Colorado Springs. 1996: Was voted the Dodgers' Minor League Player of the Year at Class AA San Antonio ... at age 20, ranked fourth among all Class AA first basemen despite being the youngest hitter at that level ... named the Best Power Prospect in the Texas League and 42nd best among the Top 100 Prospects by *Baseball America* ... averaged one home run every 16.21 at-bats, second-best in the Texas League ... led all Dodgers' farmhands with 30 home runs ... tied for ninth among Class AA hitters with 255 total bases and was 10th with a .543 slugging percentage ... played in the TL All-Star Game, going 3-4 with a home run and three RBI ... named to the *Baseball America* Class AA All-Star Team ... named

the TL Player of the Week from 6/3-9 ... hit three home runs on 6/20 at Wichita ... was the first player to hit a ball over the 36-foot high batter's eye behind the center field fence at Nelson Wolff Municipal Stadium in San Antonio. **1995:** Batted .277 with 19 home runs and 77 RBI at Class A San Bernardino. **1994:** Made his pro debut at Class A Yakima after being selected in the first round (13th overall) of the June free agent draft ... was named to the Northwest League All-Star Team ... led the league with 58 RBI ... voted the No. 2 prospect in the NWL by league managers ... earned Player of the Week honors from 7/31-8/6.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Chaparral High School in Scottsdale, Ariz. ... named the *Arizona Republic/Phoenix Gazette* Player of the Year after leading high school team to Class 5-A baseball championship in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Yakima	.288	67	257	25	74	111	15	2	6	58	0	7	6	36	52	1	0	5
1995	San Bernardino	.277	118	448	77	124	204	21	1	19	77	1	7	4	59	88	3	1	11
1996	San Antonio	.300	132	470	78	141	255	23	2	29	86	0	7	8	72	85	1	3	14
	Albuquerque	.429	4	14	2	6	9	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1997	Albuquerque	.323	130	483	97	156	300	31	1	37	127	0	5	8	64	61	2	3	20
	LOS ANGELES	.143	6	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1998	LOS ANGELES	.215	49	144	14	31	44	1	0	4	16	0	2	2	10	30	0	1	1
	Albuquerque	.379	24	87	16	33	61	10	0	6	26	0	3	0	11	12	0	0	3
	Indianapolis	.327	39	150	25	49	81	8	0	8	89	0	3	2	19	18	1	0	3
	CINCINNATI	.219	26	73	7	16	26	3	0	3	13	0	1	1	6	10	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.305	515	1909	320	583	1021	108	6	105	415	1	32	28	262	318	8	8	56
N.L. TOTALS		.214	81	224	21	48	73	4	0	7	29	0	3	3	17	42	0	1	1
M.L. TOTALS		.214	81	224	21	48	73	4	0	7	29	0	3	3	17	42	0	1	1

— Selected by Los Angeles in the first round (13th overall) of the free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class AAA Albuquerque disabled list (4/19-28/97).

— Traded by Los Angeles with Denny Reyes to Cincinnati in exchange for Jeff Shaw (7/4/98).

— Traded by Cincinnati to the White Sox in exchange for Mike Cameron (11/11/98).

KONERKO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

Club	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.357	4	14	5	1	2	.357	4	14	5	1	2
Chicago-NL	.333	2	9	3	0	1	.333	2	9	3	0	1
Houston	.182	6	11	2	0	1	.167	7	12	2	0	1
Milwaukee	.222	6	18	4	0	3	.222	6	18	4	0	3
Oakland	.300	3	10	3	1	1	.300	3	10	3	1	1
Pittsburgh	.429	3	7	3	1	3	.429	3	7	3	1	3
St. Louis	.250	8	28	7	0	4	.250	8	28	7	0	4
Seattle	.333	2	9	3	1	7	.333	2	9	3	1	7
Texas	.111	3	9	1	0	0	.111	3	9	1	0	0
Home	.241	33	79	19	2	11	.247	35	81	20	2	11
Road	.203	42	138	28	5	18	.196	46	143	28	5	18
Day	.186	24	70	13	2	11	.178	25	73	13	2	11
Night	.231	51	147	34	5	18	.232	56	151	35	5	18
Left	.268	—	66	19	2	17	.286	—	70	20	2	17
Right	.185	—	151	28	6	12	.182	—	154	28	5	12
Grass	.229	55	166	38	6	16	.227	60	172	39	6	16
Turf	.176	20	51	9	1	13	.173	21	52	9	1	13
1st Half	.215	49	144	31	4	16	.215	49	144	31	4	16
2nd Half	.219	26	73	16	0	0	.213	32	80	17	3	13
April	.197	18	61	12	0	2	.197	18	61	12	0	2
May	.000	6	7	0	0	0	.000	6	7	0	0	0
June	.261	22	69	18	4	13	.261	22	69	18	4	13
July	.177	20	62	11	3	8	.177	20	62	11	3	8
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.333	9	18	6	0	6	.280	15	25	7	0	6
As a PH	.125	—	8	1	0	1	.182	—	11	2	0	1
As a DH	.200	—	10	2	0	4	.200	—	10	2	0	4

Konerko's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 3 (twice, last 9/15/98 vs. Mil.)	47 (1998)
HR — 1 (seven times, last 7/23/98 at Col.)	7 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 4 (6/6/98 at Sea.)	29 (1998)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — 4 games (three times, last 7/21-24/98)	

Konerko's Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 L.A.	1.000	1	3	0	0	3	1
1998 L.A.	.995	23	170	15	1	186	8
Cin.	.996	30	208	21	1	230	9
Career	.995	54	381	36	2	419	18

Konerko's Career Fielding — 3B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 L.A.	.952	11	5	15	1	21	1
Cin.	.976	20	7	33	1	41	1
Career	.968	31	12	48	2	62	2

Konerko's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 L.A.	1.000	18	20	0	0	20	0
Cin.	1.000	11	12	0	0	12	0
Career	1.000	29	32	0	0	32	0

Carlos Lee

45



Given Name: Carlos Noriel Lee
Position: Third Baseman
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 220
Opening Day Age: 22
Born: June 20, 1976, Aguadulce, Panama
Resides: Aguadulce, Panama
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 29, 1994.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

PLAYERS

1998: Named the organization's Top Prospect and Best Power Hitter by *Baseball America* ... his .302 batting average at Class AA Birmingham ranked second on the team, fourth in the Southern League, fifth among Class AA third basemen and tied for seventh in the organization ... his 266 total bases led the organization, ranked fourth in the SL and eighth in the minors ... also led the organization in RBI (106), which ranked third in SL, and finished second in hits (166), tied for second in doubles (33) and tied for third in extra-base hits (56) ... was named to the SL postseason All-Star Team ... posted a .485 slugging percentage ... his 21 home runs were tied for second on the team ... hit .317 (85-268) with 11 home runs and 52 RBI on the road ... collected 32 RBI in June and batted a combined .353 (79-224) with 14 doubles, eight home runs and 35 RBI in July-August ... followed up an 11-game hitting streak (8/5-16) with an 18-game streak (.366, 26-71) from 8/20-9/7 that included four home runs, six doubles and 17 RBI ... drove in a season high five runs on 6/13 vs. Huntsville ... went 3-5 with two homers and four RBI on 8/7 vs. Orlando ... drove in two or more runs in six straight games (17 total) from 6/11-16 ... selected as the Most Valuable Player of the Arizona Fall League after setting a league record with 19 doubles ... led AFL in RBI (33) and extra-base hits (24).

Minor League Highlights: Has batted a combined .310 (489-1,575) over the past three seasons. **1997:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Winston-Salem after leading the Carolina League in hits (173), doubles (50), extra-base hits (71), total bases (282), games (139) and at-bats (546) ... also finished second in hitting (.317), fourth in runs scored (81) and fifth in RBI (82) ... his 50 doubles tied for the minor-league lead, while his 71 extra-base hits led the organization ... led the organization in extra-base hits, ranked second in hits, third in slugging percentage (.516) and fifth in average and RBI ... was named to the CL midseason All-Star Team ... hit .355 (99-279) with 10 home runs, 28 doubles and 38 RBI on the road ... batted .310 or better in four of five months, including a .364 (32-88) average in April ... homered twice on 5/24 vs. Kinston ... was named Howe SportsData CL Player of the week for 5/22-28. **1996:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Hickory ... was rated the No. 10 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League with a .313 average and 150 hits ... his .313 average ranked third in the organization, 10th among minor-league third basemen and third among Class A third basemen ... led Hickory with 70 RBI, 23 doubles and six triples ... also was second on the team with 18 stolen bases ... his 11 sacrifice flies ranked sixth in the minor leagues ... was named to the SAL midseason All-Star Team ... had 43 multihit efforts, including 14 three-hit games and two four-hit games. **1995:** Led the Appalachian League in games (67), total bases (133), at-bats (269) and hits (93), tied for second in doubles (17) and ranked third in average (.346) ... topped Advanced Rookie Bristol in 13 offensive categories, including average, home runs (seven), RBI (45), runs scored (43), stolen bases (17) and slugging percentage (.494) ... captured the team's triple crown ... named the organization Player of the Week for 6/19-25 and for 7/13-8/16. **1994:** Played in 29 games with Rookie Sarasota ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Miguel Ibarra.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.125	29	56	6	7	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	8	0	1	2
1995	Hickory	.248	63	218	18	54	77	9	1	4	30	0	0	1	8	34	1	5	19
	Bristol	.346	*67	*269	43	*93	*133	17	1	7	45	0	3	2	8	34	17	7	18
1996	Hickory	.313	119	480	65	150	209	23	6	8	70	0	11	0	23	50	18	13	32
1997	Winston-Salem	.317	139	546	81	*173	*282	*50	4	17	82	2	7	2	36	65	11	5	34
1998	Birmingham	.302	138	549	77	166	266	33	2	21	106	0	2	2	39	55	11	5	35
MINOR TOTALS		.304	555	2118	290	843	975	133	14	57	324	2	23	7	118	235	58	36	140

*Led League

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/29/94).
 — On Class A Hickory disabled list (4/4-27/96).

Jeff Liefer

61

**Given Name:** Jeffrey David Liefer**Position:** Outfielder**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 195**Opening Day Age:** 24**Born:** August 17, 1974, Fontana, Calif.**Resides:** Upland, Calif.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the first round (25th overall), June 1995 free agent draft.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1999.

1998: Named the No. 7 prospect and Best Left-Handed Power Hitter in the White Sox organization according to *Baseball America* ... split time between Class AA Birmingham (127 games) and Class AAA Calgary (eight), combining to hit .283 (145-512) with 22 home runs and 99 RBI ... was named the Barons Charles W. Lubin Award winner after topping the organization with 64 extra-base hits, tied for the lead in doubles (36), ranked third in total bases (259) and walks (62), fourth in RBI (99), tied for fourth in triples (six) and slugging percentage (.516), and fifth in home runs (22) and slugging percentage ... ranked fourth in the Southern League in extra-base hits (60) and fifth in total bases (245) ... was named to the SL midseason All-Star Team and the Joint Class AA All-Star Team ... led the Barons in runs scored (84) and slugging percentage and tied for the team lead with 33 doubles ... hit .306 (71-232) with seven home runs and 42 RBI at home ... combined to hit .306 (63-206) with 13 home runs and 46 RBI from May-June ... hit two home runs on 5/5 at Huntsville ... went 3-4 with two homers and a season-high seven RBI on 5/26 at Carolina ... had back-to-back homer games on three occasions ... was promoted to Calgary on 8/28.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Spent his second professional season at Class AA Birmingham ... tied for third in the organization and Southern League with nine triples ... was one triple short of joining teammate Brian Simmons in double figures in doubles, triples and home runs ... appeared in 106 games in the outfield and 12 as the designated hitter. **1996:** Split his first pro season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... combined to hit .290 (123-424) with 16 home runs and 71 RBI at the two stops290 average was seventh in the organization and his 71 RBI and 77 runs scored were both tied for fifth ... was named Third Best Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... ranked third in the Midwest League with a .325 (90-277) average and tied for third with 15 home runs at the time of his promotion to Prince William ... was named Sox organization Player of the Month for June after hitting .340 (36-106) with seven home runs and 25 RBI ... earned MVP honors at the MWL All-Star Game on 6/18 at Appleton after going 2-2 with a double and three RBI ... earned organization Player of the Week honors for 6/10-16 after hitting .433 (13-30) with nine RBI ... had an RBI single in his pro debut on 4/5 vs. Burlington ... went 4-5 on 6/14 vs. Michigan and 5-5 with two doubles and five RBI the next day at Fort Wayne ... went 3-6 with two doubles in his first game with Prince William. **1995:** Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/18 ... was named the No. 5 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Joe Butler.

Miscellaneous/Personal: A three-year starter at Long Beach State University, he holds school career records for home runs (30), RBI (160), hits (230) and doubles (52) ... was named Second Team All-America by *Baseball America* in 1995 after leading the 49ers in batting (.354), hits (84), total bases (141), doubles (16), home runs (13), RBI (56), runs scored (63), slugging percentage (.595) and on-base percentage ... earned All-Tournament honors at the NCAA West Regional in Fresno, Calif. after hitting .435 (10-23) with four home runs, eight RBI and nine runs scored ... earned Freshman All-American honors in 1993 after batting .356 (84-236) with 12 home runs and 54 RBI ... helped the 49ers reach the 1993 College World Series, where he earned All-Tournament honors after hitting .500 (9-18) with two home runs and four RBI in four games ... graduated in 1992 from Upland (Calif.) High School ... was selected by Cleveland in the sixth round of the June 1992 draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	South Bend	.325	74	277	60	90	149	14	0	15	58	0	4	5	30	62	6	5	23
	Prince William	.224	37	147	17	33	42	6	0	1	13	0	1	0	11	27	0	0	0
1997	Birmingham	.238	119	474	67	113	200	24	9	15	71	1	4	7	38	115	2	0	8
1998	Birmingham	.291	127	471	84	137	245	33	6	21	89	0	1	9	60	125	1	2	11
	Calgary	.258	8	31	3	8	14	3	0	1	10	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.272	365	1400	231	381	650	80	15	53	241	1	10	21	141	341	9	7	42

— Selected by White Sox in first round (25th overall) of free agent draft (6/95).

Sean Lowe

50



PLAYERS

Given Name: Jonathan Sean Lowe

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: March 29, 1971, Dallas, Texas

Resides: Mesquite, Texas

First Pro Contract: St. Louis Cardinals, selected in the first round (15th overall), June 1992 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from St. Louis in exchange for pitcher John Ambrose, February 9, 1999.

Major League Service: 56 days

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Appeared in four games (one start) with St. Louis, going 0-3 with a 15.19 ERA (9 ER/5.1 IP) ... allowed game-winning home run to Robin Ventura on 6/10 in the White Sox 10-8 extra inning win ... spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Memphis ... led team in wins (12), ranked second in strikeouts (114) and IP (153.0) and finished third with a 3.18 ERA ... ranked fifth among AAA leaders in ERA and finished 11th in wins ... made 25 appearances, 21 as a starter ... limited opponents to a .260 (147-565) batting average ... went 6.0 or more IP eight times, 7.0 IP (eight) and 8.0 IP three times ... posted a four-game winning streak from 7/11-27 and a 5-1 record with a 2.66 ERA (12 ER/40.2 IP) for the month ... was 8-3 with a 2.83 ERA at home ... struck out a season-high eight batters in 4.1 IP on 8/1 at Vancouver.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a 52-56 record with a 4.06 ERA (446 ER/989.1 IP) and 651 strikeouts over his seven year minor-league career. **1997:** Compiled a 6-10 record in 23 starts at Class AAA Louisville ... led AAA starting pitchers with 7.96 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and ranked fourth with 117 strikeouts ... struck out a league-high 12 batters in 7.0 IP on 7/17 at Oklahoma City ... tossed a three-hit complete game in 1-0 loss on 7/5 vs. Nashville and in his next start went 8.0 scoreless IP vs. Oklahoma City on 7/11 ... made his major league debut on 8/29 in St. Louis' inaugural regular season interleague game at Kansas City. **1996:** Posted an 8-9 record 25 appearances (18 starts) for Class AAA Louisville. **1995:** Spent the entire season at Class AA Arkansas. **1994:** Split time between Class A St. Petersburg and Class AA Arkansas, going 7-7 with a 3.17 ERA (47 ER/133.1 IP) and 103 strikeouts. **1993:** Made 25 starts at Class A St. Petersburg ... allowed six home runs in 132.2 IP (0.41 per 9.0 IP). **1992:** Made his professional debut with Class A Hamilton of the New York-Penn League ... did not allow a run in his first 13.0 IP ... held opponents to a .149 batting average.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Arizona State University ... a 1989 graduate from Mesquite (Texas) where he played baseball and basketball ... was an All-State selection in baseball ... chosen in the first round (15th overall) by St. Louis in the 1992 June free agent draft ... enjoys golf and fishing ... signed by Cardinals scout Hal Smith.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Hamilton	2-0	1.000	1.61	5	5	0	0	0	28.0	14	8	5	0	1	14-0	22	1	1
1993	St. Petersburg	6-11	.353	4.27	25	25	0	0	0	132.2	152	80	63	6	6	62-1	87	4	5
1994	St. Petersburg	5-6	.455	3.47	21	21	0	0	0	114.0	119	51	44	6	5	37-0	92	3	0
	Arkansas	2-1	.667	1.40	3	3	0	0	0	19.1	13	3	3	0	0	8-0	11	0	0
1995	Arkansas	9-8	.529	4.88	24	24	0	0	0	129.0	143	84	70	2	5	64-0	77	9	0
1996	Louisville	6-9	.471	4.70	25	18	0	0	0	115.0	127	72	60	7	7	51-7	76	6	0
	Arkansas	2-3	.400	6.00	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	32	24	22	2	2	15-1	25	1	0
1997	Louisville	6-10	.375	4.37	26	23	1	0	1	131.2	142	74	64	13	10	53-4	117	5	2
	ST. LOUIS	0-2	.000	9.35	6	4	0	0	0	17.1	27	21	18	2	1	10-0	8	0	0
1998	Memphis	12-8	.600	3.18	25	21	0	0	0	153.0	147	57	54	17	4	61-1	114	2	0
	ST. LOUIS	0-3	.000	15.19	4	1	0	0	0	5.1	11	9	9	1	0	5-0	2	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		52-56	.481	4.06	160	146	1	0	1	989.1	889	453	446	53	40	365-14	651	31	8
N.L. TOTALS		0-5	.000	10.72	10	5	0	0	0	22.2	38	30	27	3	1	15-0	10	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-5	.000	10.72	10	5	0	0	0	22.2	38	30	27	3	1	15-0	10	0	0

— Selected by St. Louis in the first round (15th overall) of the free agent draft (6/92).

— On Class A St. Petersburg disabled list (7/19-8/8/94).

— On Class AA Arkansas disabled list (5/28-6/4/96).

— On Class AAA Louisville disabled list (4/9-18/97).

— Traded by St. Louis to the White Sox for John Ambrose (2/9/99).

David Lundquist 49



Given Name: David Lundquist

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: June 4, 1973, Beverly, Mass.

Resides: Carson City, Nev.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Made three stops in the White Sox organization, combining to go 5-1 with 12 saves and a 3.24 ERA (24 ER/66.2 IP) in 51 relief appearances between Class A Winston-Salem, Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Calgary ... his 12 saves tied for third in the organization and were the first of his career ... struck out 62 batters, an average of 8.4 per 9.0 IP, and posted a 2.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (25 BB) ... limited opponents to a combined .207 average (49-237) ... appeared exclusively out of the bullpen for the first time in his career, finishing 31 games, third-best in the system ... allowed just one home run, an average of 0.13 per 9.0 IP ... began the season at Winston-Salem, appearing in six games before earning a promotion to Birmingham on 5/11 ... held opponents to a .193 average with the Barons and was promoted to Calgary on 8/10 ... made 11 straight scoreless appearances with Birmingham from 7/9-8/6 (13.0 IP) ... gave up four earned runs on three occasions, accounting for half of his season total.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a 35-22 record with a 3.95 ERA (232 ER/528.1 IP) in six seasons. **1997:** Split the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... combined to average 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (54 SO/61.1 IP). **1996:** Made a combined eight starts at Sarasota and Class A Prince William. **1995:** Led Class A South Bend and ranked second in the Midwest League with five complete games ... allowed 8.2 hits per 9.0 IP (107 H/118.0 IP) ... tossed a one-hitter vs. West Michigan on 5/27 and a two-hitter at Peoria on 6/29. **1994:** Led Class A Hickory in victories (13), starts (27), shutouts (two), IP (178.2) and was second in strikeouts (133) ... began the season 0-3 before going 13-7 after 4/28 ... fired shutouts on 5/30 at Augusta and 7/9 vs. Albany ... struck out 10 or more three times ... won seven straight starts from 6/14-7/20, posting a 1.33 ERA (8 ER/54.0 IP) ... was named South Atlantic League Player of the Week for 7/3-9. **1993:** Tied for the team lead in wins (five) and was second in strikeouts (40) at Rookie Sarasota ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Mike Scobba.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cochise Community College in Douglas, Ariz.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota	5-3	.625	3.14	11	10	0	0	0	63.0	70	26	22	0	4	15-0	40	2	0
1994	Hickory	13-10	.565	3.48	27	27	3	2	0	178.2	170	68	69	15	12	43-0	133	8	2
1995	South Bend	8-4	.667	3.58	18	18	5	1	0	118.0	107	54	47	3	5	38-0	80	3	0
1996	Sarasota	1-1	.500	2.63	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	8	4	4	1	0	2-0	16	0	0
	Prince William	0-2	.000	5.67	5	5	0	0	0	27.0	31	17	17	2	1	14-1	23	2	1
1997	Winston-Salem	3-1	.750	6.75	20	6	0	0	0	48.0	65	41	36	7	3	23-3	39	2	2
	Birmingham	0-0	.000	8.78	7	0	0	0	0	13.1	26	20	13	3	0	5-0	15	0	0
1998	Winston-Salem	1-0	1.000	2.53	6	0	0	0	0	10.2	9	4	3	0	0	3-0	9	0	0
	Birmingham	1-1	.500	3.29	33	0	0	0	10	41.0	28	15	15	1	2	15-1	41	1	0
	Calgary	3-0	1.000	3.60	12	0	0	0	2	15.0	12	6	6	0	1	7-0	12	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		35-22	.614	3.95	142	69	8	3	12	528.1	526	275	232	33	28	165-5	388	19	5

— Selected by the White Sox in the fifth round of the free agent draft (6/93).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (7/27-9/7/95).

— On Class A Prince William disabled list (4/5-6/5/96).

— On Class A Prince William disabled list (6/19-8/15/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (8/1-11/97).

Robert Machado 55

Given Name: Robert Machado

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: June 3, 1973, Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, August 10, 1989.

Major League Service: 137 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Appeared in 34 games with the White Sox, making 33 starts at catcher, after being recalled from Class AAA Calgary on 7/19 ... threw out five of 29 attempted baserunners (17.2 percent) ... compiled a pair of four-game hitting streaks, from 8/14-17 and 9/18-24 ... had seven multihit and five multiRBI games ... batted .230 (20-87) at night and .125 (3-24) during the day ... hit his first career home run on 8/4 at Tampa Bay, a three-run shot off Tony Saunders ... also homered on 8/12 vs. Oakland and 9/18 vs. Boston ... batted .264 (63-239) with 19 doubles, four home runs and 27 RBI in 66 games with the Cannons ... led the Pacific Coast League by throwing out 62.9 percent (22-35) of attempted baserunners ... collected four hits on 6/7 at Iowa and 6/20-1 vs. Albuquerque ... hit .395 (15-38) with three home runs and 11 RBI in 13 games this spring before being optioned to Calgary on 3/29.

Major League Highlights: 1997: Batted .200 (3-15) in 10 games with the White Sox after being recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 9/1 ... started at catcher four times and threw out three of nine (33.3 percent) attempted basestealers ... tripled and drove in two runs on 9/13 vs. Cleveland ... made his 1997 Sox debut on 9/3 at St. Louis as a late-inning replacement ... hit .269 (83-308) in 84 games with the Sounds, catching in 72 ... combined to bat .337 (30-89) in May and June ... homered three times in June and drove in 10 runs in August ... batted .293 (43-147) at home ... drove in a season-high four runs on 8/6-1 at New Orleans ... his batting average reached a high of .298 on 7/13 ... collected four hits on 6/19 vs. Oklahoma City. **1996:** Made his major-league debut on 7/24 vs. Oakland after having his contract purchased from Class AA Birmingham on 7/19 following Chad Kreuter's injury ... collected his first two major-league hits (off Doug Johns) on 7/24 vs. Oakland, going 2-3 with an RBI double in start ... had a bunt single in his second plate appearance in the fourth inning ... was optioned to Birmingham on 7/28 ... was recalled again on 9/3 and started on 9/28 at Minnesota, going 2-3 with an RBI.

Minor League Highlights: 1996: Led the Southern League by throwing out 38 of 67 baserunners (56.7 percent) for Class AA Birmingham ... recorded five RBI on 8/5-2 vs. Huntsville ... posted two seven-game hitting streaks (4/7-20 and 5/18-28) and collected a season-high three hits twice (4/20 vs. Orlando and 5/18 at Greenville). **1995:** Appeared in 16 games at Class AAA Nashville before being assigned to Class A Prince William on 5/8 ... named Best Defensive Catcher in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* ... led CL by throwing out 56.3 percent of attempted base stealers ... picked off six baserunners ... batted .517 (15-29) in nine games from 5/20-28 to raise his average to .339 at the end of May ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Week for 5/22-28 ... hit .303 (54-178) with runners in scoring position ... posted a 12-game hitting streak (15-44, .341) from 5/31-6/14. **1994:** Set career highs in games (93), at-bats (312), runs (45), doubles (17), home runs (11) and RBI (47) at Prince William ... led all Sox catchers in home runs ... named CL Player of the Week on 8/7-13/94 ... went 6-6 with three home runs (including a grand slam), six RBI and five runs scored vs. Salem on 8/13 ... collected 15 total bases, just the fifth player in CL history to accomplish the feat ... six hits and three homers (one to each field) tied for the most in the minor leagues. **1993:** Led Class A South Bend in hitting with a .306 average ... threw out 31 of 88 basestealers (35.2 percent) ... was named to the midseason Midwest League All-Star squad ... appeared with the Sox in the Windy City Classic at Comiskey Park. **1992:** Ranked second at Class A Utica with 13 doubles ... 16 of 44 hits (36.4 percent) were for extra bases. **1991:** Spent first pro season at Rookie Sarasota after being signed by Alberto Rondon in 1989.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	.246	38	126	11	31	37	4	1	0	15	0	1	6	6	21	2	1	8
1992	Utica	.273	45	161	16	44	85	13	1	2	20	0	1	0	5	26	1	5	12
1993	South Bend	.305	75	281	34	86	112	14	3	2	33	2	4	4	19	59	1	2	12
1994	Prince William	.260	93	312	45	81	133	17	1	11	47	2	1	4	27	68	0	1	16
1995	Nashville	.143	16	49	7	7	13	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	7	12	0	1	3
	Prince William	.254	83	272	37	69	101	14	0	6	31	2	1	7	40	47	0	0	5
1996	Birmingham	.239	87	310	35	74	108	16	0	6	28	9	1	3	20	56	1	4	5
	WHITE SOX	.667	4	6	1	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	Nashville	.269	84	308	43	83	125	18	0	8	30	5	2	1	12	61	5	0	6
	WHITE SOX	.200	10	15	1	3	5	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
1998	Calgary	.264	66	239	31	63	94	19	0	4	27	5	2	3	20	33	2	2	6
	WHITE SOX	.207	34	111	14	23	38	5	0	3	15	3	0	0	7	22	0	0	4
MINOR TOTALS		.261	587	2058	259	538	788	118	6	40	236	25	13	28	156	388	12	16	73
A.L. TOTALS		.227	48	132	16	30	48	7	0	3	19	4	0	0	8	28	0	0	4
M.L. TOTALS		.227	48	132	16	30	48	7	0	3	19	4	0	0	8	28	0	0	4

*Led League

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (8/10/89)

MACHADO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.182	3	11	2	0	1		.182	3	11	2	0	1	
Baltimore	.222	3	9	2	0	1		.222	3	9	2	0	1	
Boston	.400	1	5	2	1	2		.286	2	7	2	1	2	
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cleveland	.125	3	8	1	0	0		.231	6	13	3	0	2	
Detroit	.200	3	10	2	0	2		.200	3	10	2	0	2	
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kansas City	.111	3	9	1	0	0		.076	4	13	1	0	0	
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—		.333	2	3	1	0	0	
Minnesota	.375	2	8	3	0	1		.417	5	12	5	0	2	
New York-AL	.111	3	9	1	0	2		.111	3	9	1	0	2	
Oakland	.222	3	9	2	1	1		.333	4	12	4	1	2	
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	1	0	0	0	0	
Seattle	.273	4	11	3	0	2		.273	4	11	3	0	2	
Tampa Bay	.286	2	7	2	1	3		.286	2	7	2	1	3	
Texas	.167	3	12	2	0	0		.167	5	12	2	0	0	
Toronto	.000	1	3	0	0	0		.000	1	3	0	0	0	
Home	.216	16	51	11	2	9		.219	24	64	14	2	12	
Road	.200	18	60	12	1	6		.235	24	68	16	1	7	
Day	.125	8	24	3	1	2		.200	12	30	6	1	5	
Night	.230	25	87	20	2	13		.235	36	102	24	2	14	
Left	.175	—	40	7	1	6		.220	—	50	11	1	8	
Right	.225	—	71	16	2	9		.232	—	82	19	2	11	
Grass	.200	28	90	18	2	11		.213	41	108	23	2	14	
Turf	.238	6	21	5	1	4		.297	7	24	7	1	5	
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
2nd Half	.207	34	111	23	3	15		.227	48	132	30	3	19	
April	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
May	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
June	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
July	.071	5	14	1	0	0		.176	8	17	3	0	1	
August	.224	15	49	1	0	0		.224	15	49	1	0	0	
Sept.-Oct.	.229	14	48	11	1	7		.242	25	66	16	1	10	
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	—	1	0	0	0	
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	

Machado's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (seven times, last 9/22/98 at Min.)	23 (1998)
HR — 1 (three times, last 9/18/98 vs. Bos.)	3 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (8/4/98 at T.B.)	15 (1998)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — 4 (twice, last 9/18-24/98)	None

Machado's Career Fielding — C

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 Chi.	1.000	4	6	0	0	6	0
1997 Chi.	1.000	10	34	3	0	37	1
1998 Chi.	.981	34	169	17	4	210	0
Career	.984	48	229	20	4	253	1

Jaime Navarro 38

Given Name: Jaime Navarro

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 250

Opening Day Age: 31

Born: March 27, 1968, Bayamon, Puerto Rico

Resides: Milwaukee, Wis.

First Pro Contract: Milwaukee Brewers, selected in the second round of June 1986 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 11, 1996.

Major League Service: Nine years, 78 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2000 (signed a four-year contract prior to 1997 season).



PLAYERS

1998: Tied for the American League lead with 16 losses in his second season with the White Sox ... his 6.36 ERA was the highest in the league among pitchers with at least 162.0 IP, and his .333 winning percentage (8-16) was fourth-lowest ... led the AL in wild pitches, tied for second in earned runs allowed (122), ranked third in runs allowed (135) and tied for fifth in home runs allowed (30) ... opponents batted .315, the highest mark in the league ... his average of 3.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and strikeout-to-walk ratio of .92 were the lowest in the AL ... was 8-15 with a 6.21 ERA (106 ER/153.2 IP) in 27 starts and 0-1 with a 7.58 ERA (16 ER/19.0 IP) in 10 relief appearances ... made his third career Opening Day start on 3/31 at Texas, throwing 6.0 scoreless IP in the White Sox 9-2 victory ... won three straight decisions from 4/29-5/15, his longest streak since winning a career-high eight in a row from 7/26-9/8/96 ... recorded his 32nd career complete game vs. Kansas City on 6/4, allowing one run on eight hits ... suffered his 100th career loss on 6/19 vs. Minnesota ... recorded his 1,000th career strikeout during his 300th career game on 7/20 vs. Cleveland ... was assigned to the bullpen following loss on 8/15 vs. Seattle (7 ER/4.0 IP) ... outing on 8/19 at Oakland was his first in relief since 8/9/94 while pitching for Milwaukee ... converted his only save chance on 9/1 at Baltimore ... save was his second career and first since 6/19/90 vs. Seattle ... tossed a season-high 3.2 IP in relief on 9/9 vs. Detroit ... stranded all three inherited runners and first batters were 3-10 (.300) ... struck out a season-high four in relief on 8/19 at Oakland.

Major League Highlights: Has posted 10 or more wins five times, including 1995-96 ... has topped 200.0 IP six times (high of 246.0 IP in 1992) and five times in the past seven seasons ... in two seasons in the National League, went 29-18 with a 3.62 ERA (176 ER/437.0 IP) ... is a lifetime .153 (22-144) batter with no homers and 10 RBI ... has collected two hits twice (last on 8/28/95 vs. Atlanta) and posted a career-high three RBI on 7/25/95 vs. Montreal. **1997:** Led the White Sox in starts (33), IP (209.2) and strikeouts (142) ... topped 200.0 IP for the fifth time in six seasons, with the 1994 strike-shortened season the exception ... 142 strikeouts were the second-highest of his career ... posted the highest ERA (5.79) in the American League among pitchers with at least 162.0 IP ... led the league in hits allowed (267), runs allowed (155), earned runs allowed (135), opposing batting average (.309) and road ERA (6.96) ... his 14 losses tied for fourth in the AL ... 14 wild pitches tied for the league lead ... allowed an average of 14.7 baserunners per 9.0 IP (343 in 209.2 IP) ... threw 3,525 pitches, ninth in the AL ... registered 120 pitches or more 10 times ... recorded his 100th career victory on 8/12 vs. Anaheim ... allowed one or no runs in seven starts but allowed 11 runs twice, nine runs four times and eight runs once ... made 16 quality starts and lasted 7.0 IP or more 19 times ... went 8.0 IP or more eight times ... Sox were 15-18 in his starts (7-16 over his last 23) ... posted second complete game on 7/20 at Baltimore ... following that win, was 8-8 with a 4.96 ERA (77 ER/139.2 IP) ... his 34 April strikeouts were a career monthly best ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP on 4/6 vs. Detroit, striking out a career-high 11 for his first victory with the Sox (first in the AL since 7/31/94 at Boston) ... struck out a career-high 19 in consecutive starts on 4/1-6 ... struck out eight in 6.0 IP in Opening Day start on 4/1 at Toronto ... it was the second Opening Day start of his career and first in the AL. **1996:** Led the Cubs staff in victories (15), starts (35), complete games (four), IP (236.2) and strikeouts (158) ... strikeout total was a career high, eclipsing his old mark by 30 ... posted a career-best, eight-game winning streak from 7/26-9/8 ... only three major-league pitchers owned longer streaks during the season ... it was the longest streak by a Cubs pitcher since Greg Maddux won nine in 1988 ... was 8-0 with a 2.78 ERA (18 ER/58.1 IP) over nine starts during the streak ... tied for second in the National League in starts and ranked fourth in IP ... tied for ninth in wins, while his complete-game total tied for seventh ... his 244 hits allowed topped the NL ... went at least 7.0 IP 15 times and 8.0 IP 10 times ... averaged just 2.7 walks per 9.0 IP (72 BB) ... made first career Opening Day start on 4/1 vs. San Diego in no decision ... was 13-6 with a 3.76 ERA (66 ER/158.0 IP) over his final 24 outings (after 5/31)

...tossed a five-hit shutout on 7/11 vs. St. Louis ... tied a major-league record for pitchers with three errors in one inning on 8/18 vs. Houston. **1995:** Ranked 10th in the NL in ERA (3.28) and tied for fifth in wins (14) ... ranked fifth in the league in IP (200.1) ... his .700 winning percentage (14-6) ranked sixth in the NL ... averaged just 2.2 walks per 9.0 IP ... began the season 5-0, the best start for a Cubs pitcher since Steve Wilson won his first five decisions in 1989 ... struck out a career-high nine on 8/28 vs. Atlanta and added three eight-strikeout outings ... first major-league hit came on 5/6 at Pittsburgh (off Jeff McCurry). **1994:** Pitched out of the bullpen 19 times and made 10 starts in his final season with Milwaukee ... was 2-6 with a 7.96 ERA in his starts ... worked 5.0 IP out of the bullpen on 6/12 vs. Cleveland. **1993:** Recorded five complete games for the Brewers ... surpassed the 200.0 IP mark for the third consecutive season ... won five straight from 5/16-6/16. **1992:** Set career highs in wins (17), shutouts (three) and IP (246.0) ... was the first Brewers pitcher to top 15 wins in consecutive seasons since Ted Higuera in 1987-88 ... also was the first to toss three shutouts since Higuera (1987) ... went a career-high 9.2 IP on 5/17 in a 2-1, 10-inning loss to Texas ... fired a two-hitter against the Rangers in a 4-1 victory on 7/22. **1991:** Spent his first full season in the major leagues ... threw 10 complete games in his 34 starts ... tied for third in the majors in complete games and ranked ninth in the AL in IP (234.0 IP) ... led Milwaukee in starts, complete games and IP. **1990:** Made three stints with the Brewers and two with Class AAA Denver ... opened the season with Milwaukee before being optioned on 5/15 ... was recalled by the Brewers on 5/27 ... after returning to Denver from 6/11-7/4, was recalled and remained with Milwaukee the rest of the season ... earned his first career save on 6/19 vs. Seattle. **1989:** Made his major-league debut on 6/20 vs. Kansas City, allowing one earned run over 6.2 IP in the no decision ... first major-league win came against the White Sox on 6/25 ... pitched first complete game on 9/26 vs. Baltimore.

Monthly Bests

Wins 5
8/96

ERA 1.60
7/92

SO 34
4/97

Minor League Highlights: Went 27-14 during his minor-league career, including a 24-10 mark in his first three seasons. **1990:** Made six starts at Class AAA Denver, going 2-3. **1989:** Opened the season at Class AA El Paso, going 5-2 with a 2.47 ERA in 11 starts ... was promoted to Denver on 5/31 and made three starts before being promoted to Milwaukee. **1988:** Spent the season at Class A Stockton, leading Milwaukee's organization in victories (15) and IP (174.2) ... finished the season with a 15-5 record and a 3.09 ERA ... was rated the league's second-best pitcher in a poll of California League managers. **1987:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Helena of the Pioneer League ... was named to the All-Star Team ... struck out 95 in 85.2 IP ... was signed by Milwaukee scout Julio Blanco-Herrera after being selected in the third round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Tamara Weber ... has two children: Jaime Jr. and Jaycee Lynn ... his father, Julio, pitched in the majors with the Los Angeles Angels (1962-64), Detroit Tigers (1964-66) and Atlanta Braves (1970) ... was named a 1997 Outstanding Alumni by the American Association of Community Colleges ... donated \$1,000 for each victory in 1996 to SOS Children's Village Illinois, with a minimum year-end contribution of \$20,000 ... was Milwaukee's winner of the Michael Harrison Award for Community Service in 1993 ... graduated from Luis Pales Matos High School in Bayamon, Puerto Rico in 1985 ... graduated from Miami-Dade Community College-New World Center in 1987 ... has continued to support Miami-Dade-Wolfson's athletic programs and holds an annual Jaime Navarro Celebrity Golf Classic as a fund raiser for the school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1987	Helena	4-3	.571	3.57	13	13	3	0	0	85.2	87	37	34	5	1	18-1	95	5	1
1988	Stockton	15-5	.750	3.09	26	23	8	2	0	174.2	148	70	60	6	6	74-1	151	22	2
1989	El Paso	5-2	.714	2.47	11	11	1	0	0	76.2	61	29	21	3	1	35-1	70	5	2
	Denver	1-1	.500	3.60	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	24	8	8	0	0	7-2	17	0	0
	MILWAUKEE	7-8	.467	3.12	19	17	1	0	0	109.2	119	47	38	6	1	32-3	56	3	0
1990	Denver	2-3	.400	4.20	6	6	1	0	0	40.2	41	27	19	1	0	14-0	28	2	1
	MILWAUKEE	8-7	.533	4.46	32	22	3	0	1	149.1	176	83	74	11	4	41-3	75	6	5
1991	MILWAUKEE	15-12	.556	3.92	34	34	10	2	0	234.0	237	117	102	18	6	73-3	114	10	0
1992	MILWAUKEE	17-11	.607	3.33	34	34	5	3	0	246.0	224	98	91	14	6	64-4	100	6	0
1993	MILWAUKEE	11-12	.478	5.33	35	34	5	1	0	214.1	254	135	127	21	11	73-4	114	11	0
1994	MILWAUKEE	4-9	.308	6.62	29	10	0	0	0	89.2	115	71	66	10	4	35-4	65	3	0
1995	CHICAGO-NL	14-6	.700	3.28	29	29	1	1	0	200.1	194	79	73	19	3	56-7	128	1	0
1996	CHICAGO-NL	15-12	.558	3.92	35	35	4	1	0	236.2	244	116	103	25	10	72-5	158	10	0
1997	WHITE SOX	9-14	.391	5.79	33	33	2	0	0	209.2	267	155	135	22	3	73-6	142	14	1
1998	WHITE SOX	8-16	.333	6.36	37	27	1	0	1	172.2	223	135	122	30	7	77-1	71	18	0
MINOR TOTALS		27-14	.658	3.21	59	56	14	2	0	397.2	361	171	142	15	8	148-5	369	34	6
SOX TOTALS		17-30	.361	6.05	70	60	3	0	1	382.1	490	290	257	52	10	150-7	213	32	1
A.L. TOTALS		79-89	.470	4.77	253	211	27	6	1	2142.5	1615	841	755	132	42	468-28	737	61	6
N.L. TOTALS		29-18	.617	3.62	64	64	5	2	0	437.0	438	195	176	44	13	128-12	286	11	0
M.L. TOTALS		108-107	.502	4.50	317	275	32	8	1	2186.2	1053	1036	931	176	55	596-40	1023	72	6

*Led League # Tied for league lead

- Selected by Baltimore in the second round of free agent draft (1/86).
- Selected by Baltimore in the second round of secondary phase of free agent draft (6/86).
- Selected by Milwaukee in the third round of free agent draft (6/87).
- Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a free agent (4/9/95).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/11/96).

NAVARRO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	4.50	0-0	0	12.0	6	3	4.06	5-4	0	97.2	44	49
Baltimore	6.30	1-0	1	10.0	7	4	3.50	11-3	1	118.1	46	50
Boston	17.05	0-1	0	6.1	12	1	4.23	11-4	0	117.0	55	57
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.59	0-1	0	7.1	7	6
Cleveland	3.86	0-1	0	7.0	3	2	3.98	5-8	0	120.0	53	43
Detroit	4.73	0-1	0	13.1	7	7	4.77	6-3	0	100.0	59	60
Houston	13.50	0-1	0	4.0	6	4	5.19	3-3	0	50.1	29	33
Kansas City	5.16	2-1	0	22.2	13	7	5.26	8-6	0	99.1	58	55
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.56	0-1	0	11.1	7	9
Minnesota	7.36	0-2	0	11.0	9	3	5.73	4-12	0	119.1	76	52
New York-AL	16.50	0-2	0	8.0	11	4	7.03	3-10	0	96.0	75	50
Oakland	3.38	1-0	0	8.0	3	5	2.71	5-4	0	89.2	27	59
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.18	2-4	0	48.2	28	30
St. Louis	4.50	0-1	0	8.0	4	3	4.67	1-2	0	37.0	20	17
Seattle	8.22	1-2	0	15.1	14	7	5.69	5-11	1	110.2	70	55
Tampa Bay	6.00	0-1	0	5.0	4	3	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	3
Texas	7.04	1-1	0	15.1	12	7	5.78	6-7	0	113.2	73	63
Toronto	3.86	1-2	0	21.0	9	10	4.69	5-5	0	101.2	53	57
Home	6.01	5-7	0	91.1	61	33	4.29	55-49	1	908.1	433	525
Road	6.75	3-9	1	81.1	61	38	4.70	53-63	1	954.0	498	498
Day	5.91	3-5	0	64.0	42	30	4.08	44-37	0	735.0	333	453
Night	6.63	5-11	1	108.2	80	41	4.77	64-70	2	1127.1	598	570
Grass	6.20	8-12	1	152.1	105	57	4.40	88-81	2	1519.1	743	843
Turf	7.52	0-4	0	20.1	17	14	4.93	20-26	0	343.0	188	181
1st Half	6.22	6-10	0	107.0	74	42	4.57	52-54	0	969.0	492	522
2nd Half	6.58	2-6	1	85.2	48	29	4.42	56-53	2	893.1	439	501
April	6.30	1-3	0	30.0	21	18	5.24	8-13	0	237.0	138	147
May	7.42	2-3	0	30.1	25	10	4.54	21-18	0	317.1	160	167
June	5.12	2-4	0	38.2	22	12	4.25	19-16	0	318.0	150	166
July	5.64	2-2	0	30.1	19	11	4.42	16-21	1	313.1	154	150
August	9.28	0-3	0	21.1	22	12	4.75	23-21	0	333.2	176	200
Sept-Oct.	.731	0-1	1	16.0	13	6	4.09	19-18	1	337.0	153	191
As a Starter	6.21	8-15	0	153.2	106	61	4.50	105-103	0	1778.1	889	989
In Relief	7.58	0-1	1	19.0	16	10	4.50	3-4	2	84.0	42	54

NAVARRO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	6.00	0-0	0	6.0	4	1	6.54	0-3	0	31.2	23	13
Baltimore	6.00	0-0	1	3.0	2	0	2.63	3-0	1	37.2	11	17
Boston	17.06	0-1	0	6.1	12	1	5.66	5-3	0	68.1	43	33
Chicago-AL	6.01	5-7	0	91.1	61	33	5.12	11-15	0	218.0	124	126
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.78	10-11	0	212.0	89	153
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.68	0-0	0	7.1	3	4
Detroit	6.24	0-1	0	8.2	6	6	8.20	0-3	0	37.1	34	25
Houston	13.50	0-1	0	4.0	6	4	5.16	2-2	0	29.2	17	19
Kansas City	2.57	1-1	0	14.0	4	4	4.83	6-4	0	69.0	37	33
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.12	34-26	1	508.2	233	264
Minnesota	2.57	0-1	0	7.0	2	2	5.42	4-7	0	74.2	45	27
New York-AL	9.54	0-1	0	5.2	8	4	5.49	2-4	0	57.1	35	21
Oakland	3.38	1-0	0	8.0	3	5	2.60	3-3	0	62.1	16	36
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.28	2-2	0	27.1	13	17
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.20	0-1	0	20.0	16	10
Seattle	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	3	7.03	2-7	0	48.2	38	27
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	6.75	1-1	0	9.1	7	3	8.84	2-2	0	19.1	19	8
Toronto	8.44	0-1	0	5.1	5	5	4.26	3-2	0	63.1	30	30

Navarro's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 11 (4/6/97 vs. Det., 7.0 IP)	Wins — 17 (1992)
SO, Reliever — 5 (7/31/94 at Bos., 4.1 IP)	ERA, Starter — 3.12 (1989)
Low Hits, Starter — 2 (7/22/92 vs. Tex.)	IP, Starter — 246.0 (1992)
IP, Starter — 9.2 (5/17/92 vs. Tex.)	SO — 158 (1996)
IP, Reliever — 5.0 (6/12/94 vs. Cle.)	Win Streak — 8 (7/26-9/8/96)
CG — 32 (last 6/4/98 at K.C.)	
SHO — 8 (last 7/11/96 vs. St.L.)	

Navarro's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1989 Mil.	.917	19	6	16	2	24	0
1990 Mil.	.967	32	10	19	1	30	2
1991 Mil.	.936	34	16	28	3	47	3
1992 Mil.	.897	34	17	18	4	39	1
1993 Mil.	.946	35	14	21	2	37	2
1994 Mil.	1.000	29	4	7	0	11	1
1995 Chi.-NL	.964	29	14	13	1	28	1
1996 Chi.-NL	.868	35	8	25	5	38	1
1997 Chi.-AL	.909	33	15	15	3	33	0
1998 Chi.-AL	.966	37	8	20	1	29	1
Career	.930	317	112	182	22	316	12

Greg Norton

31



Given Name: Gregory Blakemoor Norton

Position: Infielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: July 6, 1972, San Leandro, Calif.

Resides: Norman, Okla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One year, 82 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Appeared in 79 games at first base, 11 at third and one at second during his first full season with the White Sox ... batted .297 (49-165) with six home runs and 22 RBI at Comiskey Park and .164 with three homers and 14 RBI on the road ... hit .238 from the left side of the plate and .231 right-handed ... average reached .261 on 8/28 before he ended the season in a 12-76 (.158) slump ... Sox were 45-27 (.625) when he started ... was a .254 hitter at night and .206 during the day ... hit .345 with three home runs and seven RBI in May and .293 with three homers and 10 RBI in August ... was 4-10 (.400) with the bases loaded ... became the fifth player to hit two home runs off Randy Johnson on 5/14 at Comiskey Park, joining the Yankees' Jesse Barfield and Gerald Williams, Boston's John Valentin and Anaheim's Jim Edmonds ... it was also his first career multihomer game ... compiled a career-high, seven-game hitting streak (.393, 11-28) from 8/8-17 ... recorded four straight multihit games from 8/12-17 ... batted .500 (7-14) vs. Anaheim, .455 (10-22) vs. Seattle and drove in 11 runs vs. Baltimore ... made his first career appearance at second base on 8/24 at Seattle ... collected a career-high three hits on 4/10 vs. Tampa Bay, 6/20 vs. Minnesota and 8/27 vs. Baltimore ... delivered a game-winning RBI single in the 11th inning on 6/20 vs. Minnesota ... made the Opening Day roster for the first time despite missing games late in spring training with chicken pox.

Major-League Highlights: **1997:** Appeared in 18 games over two stints with the Sox, starting six games at third base ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 5/20, optioned back to the Sounds on 5/27 and recalled again on 8/20 ... hit .321 (9-28) as a third baseman ... batted .333 (7-21) at home but only .154 (2-13) on the road ... hit 33 times from the left side and once from the right ... hit his first major-league triple on 5/24 vs. Milwaukee ... went 2-3 with a double but also committed three errors at third base on 5/25 vs. Milwaukee ... started three of four games at third base from 9/24-27, going 4-12 with a triple, RBI and two runs scored. **1996:** Was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/17 and made his major-league debut the next day, scoring a run as a pinch runner for Harold Baines at Milwaukee ... on 8/19 at Detroit, joined Billy Martin as the only players in major-league history to record two hits in their first two career plate appearances in the same inning ... was optioned to Nashville on 8/22 and recalled again on 9/1 ... hit his first major-league home run on 9/14 at Boston (off Mike Maddux) ... connected for a 387-foot solo home run on 9/29 at Minnesota (off Eddie Guardado) to put the Sox ahead, 4-3, in the 10th inning.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Led the American Association in slugging percentage (.534), tied for second in runs scored (82), ranked third in home runs (26) and fourth in extra-base hits (54) ... his 26 home runs were second in the organization (seven short of his four-year career total entering 1997), and his .534 slugging percentage was second among farmhands ... had 30 multihit games ... played 94



games at third, 18 at shortstop and six at second base ... hit .366 (30-82) with eight home runs and 30 RBI in 22 games in August ... hit .538 (7-13) as a designated hitter ... homered in four consecutive games from 5/13-17 ... went 4-4 with a home run and five RBI on 8/2 vs. New Orleans. **1996:** Batted a combined .284 (128-451) with 68 runs scored, 28 doubles, five triples, 15 home runs and 70 RBI with Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville ... was selected as the organization's Player of the Month in July while with Birmingham ... batted .346 (37-107) with 14 doubles, six home runs, 29 RBI, 23 runs scored and a .664 slugging percentage during the month ... batting average was eighth best in the Sox orga-

nization. **1995:** Played at Class AA Birmingham and led Southern League third basemen with a .938 fielding percentage, becoming the first Barons third baseman to accomplish the feat since Robin Ventura in 1989 ... was named SL Player of the Week for 7/7-13 after hitting .471 (8-17) with 10 RBI, four runs scored and three stolen bases ... collected nine RBI in a three-game stretch from 7/7-9 ... played for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League and was named the team's Most Valuable Player ... ranked ninth in the AFL in average (.303, 53-175), fourth in runs scored (30) and extra-base hits (18), and tied for fourth in hits (53) and triples (five) ... was named Player of the Week on 10/23-29 after hitting .409 (9-22) with two doubles, three triples and five RBI ... was named the organization's No. 10 Prospect in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1994:** Batted .303 (72-238) at home and .388 (40-103) in July at Class A South Bend ... posted an 18-game hitting streak from 7/22-8/11 (.333, 23-69) ... from 6/24 through the remainder of the season, hit safely in 52 of 64 games to raise his average from .239 to .287 ... was named the organization's No. 10 Prospect by *Baseball America* ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Appeared at both Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... was signed by Sox scouts Doug Laumann and Dave Owen.

Monthly Bests

Avg.293
8/98

HR 3
twice, last 8/98

RBI 10

PLAYERS

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... led the University of Oklahoma in hitting in 1993 with a .370 mark, including five home runs and 60 RBI in 55 games ... registered team highs in hits (84), runs (58) and doubles (20) ... performance earned him All-Big Eight second team honors ... named to the Eastern Division All-Star Team in the Cape Cod League in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Sarasota (GCL)	.222	3	9	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Hickory	.244	71	254	36	62	90	12	2	4	36	1	4	1	41	44	0	2	17
1994	South Bend	.287	127	477	73	137	181	22	2	6	64	2	3	2	62	71	5	3	30
1995	Birmingham	.249	133	469	65	117	162	23	2	6	60	3	10	5	64	90	19	12	25
1996	Birmingham	.282	76	287	40	81	125	14	3	8	44	1	1	1	33	55	5	5	17
	Nashville	.287	43	164	28	47	86	14	2	7	26	0	2	0	17	42	2	3	13
	WHITE SOX	.217	11	23	4	5	11	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	4	6	0	1	2
1997	Nashville	.275	114	414	82	114	221	27	1	26	76	1	3	4	57	101	3	5	38
	WHITE SOX	.265	18	34	5	9	15	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	8	0	0	3
1998	WHITE SOX	.237	105	299	38	71	119	17	2	9	38	1	2	2	26	77	3	3	6
MINOR TOTALS		.269	578	2097	329	565	878	112	12	59	311	8	23	13	279	410	34	31	140
A.L. TOTALS		.239	134	356	47	85	145	19	4	11	40	2	2	2	32	91	3	4	11
M.L. TOTALS		.239	134	356	47	85	145	19	4	11	40	2	2	2	32	91	3	4	11

— Selected by the White Sox in second round of free agent draft (6/93).

Players Homering Twice In One Game Off Randy Johnson

Rookie Greg Norton became the fifth player to hit two home runs in one game off Randy Johnson when he accomplished the feat on 5/14 at Comiskey Park. Norton hit a solo homer in the third inning and a two-run shot in the sixth. The five players with two home runs in one game off Randy Johnson:

Player, Club	Site	Date
Greg Norton, SOX	Comiskey Park	5/14/98
Jim Edmonds, ANA	The Kingdome	9/23/97
John Valentin, BOS	Fenway Park	4/11/97
Gerald Williams, NYY	The Kingdome	7/16/94
Jesse Barfield, NY-AL	Yankee Stadium	4/26/90

NORTON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.500	6	14	7	1	2	.500	6	14	7	1	2
Baltimore	.273	10	33	9	2	11	.273	10	33	9	2	11
Boston	.111	7	18	2	1	1	.120	11	25	3	2	3
Chicago-NL	.000	3	3	0	0	0	.000	3	3	0	0	0
Cleveland	.160	8	25	4	0	1	.143	12	28	4	0	1
Detroit	.154	7	13	2	0	2	.191	11	21	4	0	2
Houston	.000	1	4	0	0	0	.000	1	4	0	0	0
Kansas City	.120	8	25	3	0	2	.133	10	30	4	0	2
Milwaukee	.333	3	12	4	0	0	.389	6	18	7	0	1
Minnesota	.278	5	18	5	1	2	.286	10	35	10	2	3
New York-AL	.348	9	23	8	1	5	.348	9	23	8	1	5
Oakland	.250	5	16	4	0	0	.250	5	16	4	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	2	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	3	9	0	0	0	.000	6	12	0	0	0
Seattle	.455	7	22	10	2	5	.455	7	22	10	2	5
Tampa Bay	.412	6	17	7	1	3	.412	6	17	7	1	3
Texas	.125	10	32	4	0	1	.121	11	33	4	0	1
Toronto	.071	4	14	1	0	0	.143	7	21	3	0	0
Home	.297	53	165	49	6	22	.304	63	191	58	6	23
Road	.164	52	134	22	3	14	.176	71	165	29	5	17
Day	.206	32	102	21	1	6	.203	42	123	25	3	10
Night	.254	73	197	50	8	30	.258	92	233	60	8	30
Left	.231	—	39	9	2	8	.222	—	45	10	3	9
Right	.238	—	260	62	7	28	.241	—	311	75	8	31
Grass	.244	91	262	64	8	33	.213	115	305	65	9	36
Turf	.189	14	37	7	1	3	.216	19	51	11	2	4
1st Half	.238	51	126	30	5	16	.250	54	132	33	5	17
2nd Half	.237	54	173	41	4	20	.232	80	224	52	6	23
April	.244	14	41	10	0	5	.244	14	41	10	0	5
May	.345	13	29	10	3	7	.371	16	35	13	3	8
June	.205	19	44	9	1	3	.205	19	44	9	1	3
July	.214	16	42	9	1	6	.214	16	42	9	1	6
August	.293	23	75	22	3	10	.299	31	87	26	3	10
Sept.-Oct.	.169	19	65	11	1	5	.173	37	104	18	3	8
As a PH	.167	—	18	3	0	2	.179	—	28	5	0	2
As a DH	.500	—	2	1	0	0	.333	—	3	1	0	0

NORTON'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.500	3	6	3	0	0	.500	3	6	3	0	0
Baltimore	.190	6	21	4	1	6	.190	6	21	4	1	6
Boston	.200	3	5	1	1	1	.167	6	12	2	2	3
Chicago-AL	.297	53	165	49	6	22	.293	63	191	56	6	23
Chicago-NL	.000	3	3	0	0	0	.000	3	3	0	0	0
Cleveland	.111	5	18	2	0	1	.105	7	19	2	0	1
Detroit	.000	4	7	0	0	0	.182	7	11	2	0	0
Houston	.000	1	4	0	0	0	.000	1	4	0	0	0
Kansas City	.000	3	9	0	0	0	.000	4	10	0	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	.222	3	9	2	0	0	.250	5	16	4	1	1
New York-AL	.333	3	9	3	0	2	.333	3	9	3	0	2
Oakland	.000	2	4	0	0	0	.000	2	4	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	2	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	3	0	0	0
Seattle	.333	3	6	2	0	1	.333	3	6	2	0	1
Tampa Bay	.222	4	9	2	1	2	.222	4	9	2	1	2
Texas	.133	5	15	2	0	1	.125	6	16	2	0	1
Toronto	.111	2	9	1	0	0	.188	5	16	3	0	0

Norton's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 3 (three times, last 8/27/98 vs. Bal.)	71 (1998)
HR — 2 (5/14/98 vs. Sea.)	9 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (twice, last 8/27/98 vs. Bal.)	36 (1998)
SB — 1 (three times, last 9/21/98 at Min.)	3 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 7 (8/8-17/98)	

Norton's Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	.994	79	642	30	4	676	57
Career	.994	79	642	30	4	676	57

Norton's Career Fielding — 2B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	1.000	1	0	2	0	2	0
Career	1.000	1	0	2	0	2	0

Norton's Career Fielding — 3B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 Chi.	1.000	2	4	2	0	6	1
1997 Chi.	.864	11	4	15	3	22	0
1998 Chi.	.917	11	12	10	2	24	0
Career	.904	24	20	27	5	52	1

Norton's Career Fielding — SS

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 Chi.	.778	6	4	3	2	9	0
Career	.778	6	4	3	2	9	0

Jason Olsen

47

Given Name: Jason Joseph Olsen

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: March 16, 1975, Fairfield, Calif.

Resides: Fairfield, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 44th round, June 1994 free agent draft ... signed with the Sox on May 15, 1995.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Spent his second consecutive season at Class AA Birmingham, where he tied for the Southern League and organization lead with four complete games ... also tied for the organization lead with 28 games started ... averaged 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (134 SO/159.1 IP) ... struck out at least 20 batters in each full month of the season ... made 14 quality starts ... struck out a season-high 11 batters during a complete-game, four-hitter on 5/3 vs. Jacksonville ... went consecutive outings without allowing an earned run on 7/19 at West Tennessee (8.0 IP) 7/24-2 at Huntsville (7.0).

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Topped Class AA Birmingham in starts (27), losses (14) and IP (160.1) ... ranked fourth in the Southern League with 160.1 IP and fifth with 121 strikeouts ... tied for the organization lead in starts and was third in IP ... averaged 6.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... made 12 quality starts ... tossed a two-hit shutout on 8/5 vs. Memphis, walking one while striking out a season-high 10 ... also threw 8.0 scoreless IP on 5/9 vs. Greenville and 7.0 scoreless IP on 6/15 vs. Jacksonville ... pitched for the Mesa Sagueros in the Arizona Fall League. **1996:** Was named the Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Prince William in his first professional season ... combined to go 12-6 with a 2.72 ERA (49 ER/162.0 IP) and 142 strikeouts among Prince William, Class A South Bend and Class A Hickory ... ranked second in the organization in ERA, tied for third in wins, tied for fourth in strikeouts and was fifth in IP ... was selected by *Baseball America* as having the Best Fastball in the organization ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and limited opponents to a .219 (132-602) average ... posted a 2.84:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... allowed just nine home runs, an average of 0.5 per 9.0 IP ... made 19 quality starts overall ... struck out 12 batters for South Bend, including four in the fifth inning, on 5/1-2 at West Michigan in his first start after being promoted from Hickory ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Scott Cerny.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Napa Valley (Calif.) Junior College ... was 6-5 with a 2.78 ERA (34 ER/110.0 IP) and 84 strikeouts in 1995 ... limited opponents to a .205 batting average ... also batted .232 (32-138) with five home runs and 30 RBI ... was named Second Team All-Bay Valley Conference as a utility player in 1994 ... graduated in 1993 from Fairfield (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	2-1	.667	1.37	4	4	1	0	0	26.1	19	5	4	1	0	6-0	32	0	0
	South Bend	4-1	.800	1.75	9	9	0	0	0	56.2	39	16	11	3	2	13-0	55	3	0
	Prince William	6-4	.600	3.87	12	12	0	0	0	79.0	74	39	34	5	5	31-1	55	3	0
1997	Birmingham	9-14	.391	4.68	28	27	1	1	0	160.1	183	101	87	14	3	58-2	121	9	0
1998	Birmingham	8-10	.444	4.69	28	28	4	0	0	159.1	188	95	83	19	5	53-3	134	6	1
MINOR TOTALS		29-30	.492	4.09	81	80	6	1	0	481.2	503	256	219	42	15	161-6	397	21	1

— Selected by the White Sox in 44th round of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Rookie Sarasota disabled list (6/18-9/15/97).

South Side Hitmen

The White Sox set a franchise record with 198 home runs in 1998, breaking the previous mark of 195 set by the 1996 club. In addition, Chicago's 106 home runs at home eclipsed the previous club mark of 103 set in 1984 and the new Comiskey Park record of 82 set in 1993. Seven players reached double figures in home runs, highlighted by Albert Belle's single-season record of 49.

Magglio Ordoñez 30

Given Name: Magglio Ordonez

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: January 28, 1974, Caracas, Ven.

Resides: Coro Falcon, Ven.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 18, 1991.

Major League Service: One year, 32 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Was named to the Topps Rookie All-Star Team ... ranked fourth on the club with a .282 average and fifth with 14 home runs and 65 RBI in 145 games ... ranked among the American League rookie leaders in virtually every offensive category ... batted .291 (73-251) after the break after hitting .275 in the first half ... over his last 56 games, hit .298 (61-205) ... batted .293 (78-266) with eight home runs and 33 RBI at Comiskey Park ... hit .385 (5-13) with the bases loaded and .306 (70-229) with runners on base ... batted second (.305, 18-59), fifth (.400, 2-5), sixth (.280, 49-175), seventh (.248, 56-226) and eighth (.371, 26-70) in the order ... Sox were 12-6 when he batted eighth ... started 118 games in right field and 20 in center field ... started five consecutive games in center from 6/4-8 ... had 32 multi-hit games and 12 multi-RBI contests ... did not go more than two starts without a hit ... grounded into 19 double plays to tie for fifth in the league ... made his first Opening Day roster, going 3-5 with a double on 3/31 at Texas ... homered in the club's home opener on 4/6 vs. Texas ... batted .571 (16-28) in nine games against the Rangers ... connected on a two-run homer on 6/7 at the Cubs ... competed in the MCI All-Star Hitting Challenge on 7/6 at Coors Field, hitting four home runs ... batted .315 (29-92) with three home runs and 20 RBI in June, hitting safely in 20 of 24 games during the month ... batted .333 (33-99) with 15 RBI in August ... average reached .290 in mid-September ... led all AL rookie outfielders with 10 assists ... matched his career high with four RBI on 6/27 vs. Milwaukee (also on 6/3 at Kansas City) ... matched his career high with four hits on 8/2 at Texas ... hit in a career-best eight straight games from 7/28-8/8 (.519, 14-27) ... homered in consecutive games for the second time in his career on 5/3-4 (also on 8/31-9/1/97) ... collected a career-high four hits and eight total bases on 5/3 at Anaheim, going 4-6 with a double, home run and three RBI.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** His contract was purchased from Class AAA Nashville on 8/28 ... made his major-league debut on 8/29 vs. Houston, going 2-3 with a sacrifice bunt ... singled off Ramon Garcia in his first career at-bat ... hit his first career home run off Jose Lima on 8/30 vs. Houston ... had four hits in his first seven at-bats ... started 17 games in right field, handling 44 fielding chances without an error ... had seven multi-hit and four multi-RBI games ... 10 of his 22 hits went for extra-bases ... hit .326 (15-49) at Comiskey Park ... drove in two runs in three straight games from 9/25-27 ... doubled and homered on 9/5 at Cleveland ... connected on a game-winning home run in the ninth inning off Tony Fossas on 9/1 at St. Louis ... homered in consecutive at-bats on 8/30 and 9/1.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Was named the American Association Most Valuable Player and Rookie of the Year at Nashville after winning the batting title with a .329 average ... edged teammate Jeff Abbott (.327) to become the White Sox first Class AAA batting champion since Denver's Lamar Johnson hit .336 in 1975 ... also led the league in hits (172) and ranked second in RBI (90) ... ranked third in the organization in average, hits and RBI ... was the recipient of Nashville's Charles W. Lubin Award ... was named to the AA post-season All-Star Team ... hit .309 or better and drove in at least 16 runs in all five months ... was named the organization's Player of the Month for April when he hit .330 (30-91) with 10 doubles, three home runs, 16 RBI and 14 runs scored ... also batted .380 (41-108) with four homers and 19 RBI in May ... struck out just once every 8.6 at-bats (61 SO/523 AB) ... posted 50 multi-hit games, including three four-hit and 13 three-hit efforts. **1996:** Established career highs in total bases (221), doubles (41) and home runs (18) at Class AA Birmingham ... 18 home runs were second on the team and tied for sixth in the

Comparing Magglio Ordoñez And Ben Grieve

1998	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	HR	RBI	SLG	OBP
Ordonez	.282	145	535	70	151	25	14	65	.415	.326
Grieve	.288	155	583	94	168	41	18	89	.458	.386

organization ... his 41 doubles tied for sixth most in the minor leagues and ranked second in both Class AA and the Southern League ... also finished fourth in the SL with 59 extra-base hits, tied for seventh-most in Class AA ... compiled a 75-game errorless streak from 6/4-8/28 ... batted .289 (26-90) with five home runs and 17 RBI in May ... drove in four runs on 6/29 at Greenville ... hit two home runs on 5/6 at Jacksonville, including an eighth-inning grand slam ... played for Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter League, where he was named Most Valuable Player ... batted .295 (57-193) with a league-leading seven home runs and 32 RBI in 51 games. **1995:** Was named to the Carolina League Northern Division All-Star squad and started in right field ... tied for third in the CL in games (131) and was fifth in at-bats (487) ... ranked second on the team with 65 RBI and third with 12 home runs ... went 4-4 with a triple and a home run on 6/17 at Durham ... hit a grand slam on 8/17 at Kinston. **1994:** Ranked sixth in the organization and eighth in the South Atlantic League with a .294 (144-490) batting average at Class A Hickory ... his 144 hits were third-most in the organization ... had 40 extra-base hits ... was the starting left fielder in the SAL All-Star Game and was named to the league's postseason All-Star Team ... average jumped 78 points from 1993 ... batted .327 (82-251) at home, .376 (38-101) in May and .308 (28-91) in June ... posted 40 multihit games, including four-hit effort on 5/30 at Augusta ... hit safely in 11 consecutive games from 6/7-17, raising his average to .340 ... drove in four runs twice in a six-game span (16 total RBI) ... hit grand slam in seventh inning on 8/22 vs. Asheville for a 10-8 victory. **1992:** Made pro debut at Rookie Sarasota.

Monthly Bests

Avg.333
8/98

HR 3
3 times, last 6/98

RBI 20
6/98

PLAYERS

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married to Dagly ... has one child: Magglio Jr.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Sarasota (GCL)	.180	38	111	17	20	37	10	2	1	14	0	1	2	13	26	0	4	0
1993	Hickory	.216	84	273	32	59	90	14	4	3	20	2	0	0	26	66	5	5	6
1994	Hickory	.294	132	490	86	144	211	24	5	11	69	7	3	1	45	57	16	7	6
1995	Prince William	.238	131	487	61	116	160	24	2	12	65	0	4	3	41	71	11	6	6
1996	Birmingham	.263	130	479	66	126	221	41	0	18	67	1	0	9	39	74	9	10	6
1997	Nashville	.329	135	523	65	172	249	29	3	14	90	2	9	2	32	61	14	10	5
	WHITE SOX	.319	21	89	12	22	40	6	0	4	11	1	0	0	2	8	1	2	0
1998	WHITE SOX	.282	145	535	70	151	222	25	2	14	65	2	4	9	28	53	9	7	5
MINOR TOTALS		.270	650	2363	327	637	988	142	16	59	325	12	17	15	195	355	61	41	29
A.L. TOTALS		.286	166	604	82	173	262	31	2	18	76	3	4	9	30	61	10	9	5
M.L. TOTALS		.286	166	604	82	173	262	31	2	18	76	3	4	9	30	61	10	9	5

* Led league

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (5/18/91).

ORDÓÑEZ'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.283	11	46	13	2	4		.283	11	46	13	2	4	
Baltimore	.256	11	43	11	1	4		.256	11	43	11	1	4	
Boston	.324	10	37	12	0	4		.302	12	43	13	0	4	
Chicago-NL	.286	3	14	4	1	3		.286	3	14	4	1	3	
Cleveland	.244	10	41	10	0	2		.262	17	65	17	1	4	
Detroit	.308	9	26	8	1	2		.308	9	26	8	1	2	
Houston	.167	3	12	2	0	3		.316	5	19	6	1	5	
Kansas City	.297	10	37	11	1	6		.321	14	53	17	1	10	
Milwaukee	.385	3	13	5	1	5		.316	5	19	6	1	5	
Minnesota	.250	10	36	9	0	2		.244	13	45	11	1	4	
New York-AL	.231	10	39	9	1	4		.231	10	39	9	1	4	
Oakland	.270	10	37	10	2	7		.270	10	37	10	2	7	
Pittsburgh	.444	2	9	4	0	1		.444	2	9	4	0	1	
St. Louis	.250	1	4	1	0	1		.400	2	5	2	1	2	
Seattle	.226	10	31	7	1	5		.226	10	31	7	1	5	
Tampa Bay	.256	11	39	10	0	3		.256	11	39	10	0	3	
Texas	.571	9	28	16	1	3		.571	9	28	16	1	3	
Toronto	.200	10	35	7	1	4		.200	10	35	7	1	4	
Home	.293	75	266	76	8	33		.298	89	312	93	10	42	
Road	.271	70	269	73	6	32		.274	77	292	80	8	34	
Day	.289	45	166	48	6	22		.304	50	181	55	8	25	
Night	.279	100	369	103	6	43		.279	116	423	118	10	51	
Left	.267	—	120	32	5	15		.270	—	137	37	6	16	
Right	.287	—	415	119	9	50		.291	—	467	136	12	60	
Grass	.289	123	450	130	12	53		.293	144	519	152	16	64	
Turf	.247	22	85	21	2	12		.247	22	85	21	2	12	
1st Half	.275	77	284	78	9	39		.275	77	284	78	9	39	
2nd Half	.291	68	251	73	5	26		.297	89	320	95	9	37	
April	.195	23	82	16	3	7		.195	23	82	16	3	7	
May	.276	24	87	24	3	9		.276	24	87	24	3	9	
June	.315	24	92	29	3	20		.315	24	92	29	3	20	
July	.273	24	88	24	1	10		.273	24	88	24	1	10	
August	.333	28	99	33	2	15		.349	30	106	37	3	17	
Sept.-Oct.	.268	21	82	22	2	4		.276	28	105	29	4	6	
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—		.333	—	3	1	0	0	
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	

ORDOÑEZ'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.333	6	27	9	2	3	.333	6	27	9	2	3
Baltimore	.182	6	22	4	1	1	.182	6	22	4	1	1
Boston	.421	5	19	8	0	2	.360	7	25	9	0	2
Chicago-AL	.293	75	266	78	8	33	.298	89	312	93	10	42
Chicago-NL	.286	3	14	4	1	3	.286	3	14	4	1	3
Cleveland	.300	5	20	6	0	1	.290	8	31	9	1	2
Detroit	.267	5	15	4	0	0	.267	5	15	4	0	0
Houston	.167	3	12	2	0	3	.167	3	12	2	0	3
Kansas City	.214	4	14	3	0	5	.263	5	19	5	0	5
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	.250	4	16	4	0	1	.250	4	16	4	0	1
New York-AL	.133	4	15	2	0	3	.133	4	15	2	0	3
Oakland	.125	4	16	2	0	1	.125	4	16	2	0	1
Pittsburgh	.444	2	9	4	0	1	.444	2	9	4	0	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.000	1	1	1	1	1
Seattle	.167	5	18	6	1	3	.167	5	18	6	1	3
Tampa Bay	.304	6	23	7	0	2	.304	6	23	7	0	2
Texas	.727	3	11	8	0	1	.727	3	11	8	0	1
Toronto	.167	5	18	3	1	2	.167	5	18	3	1	2

Ordoñez's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (twice, last 8/2/98 at Tex.)	151 (1998)
HR — 1 (18 times, last 9/7/98 vs. Det.)	14 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 4 (twice, last 6/27/98 vs. Mil.)	65 (1998)
SB — 1 (10 times, last 9/21/98 at Min.)	9 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 8 (7/28-8/8/98)	

Ordoñez's Career Fielding — OF

Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	Chi.	1.000	19	43	1	0	44	0
1998	Chi.	.985	145	323	10	5	338	2
Career		.987	164	366	11	5	382	2



Jim Parque

40

Given Name: James Vo Parque

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 5-11

Weight: 165

Opening Day Age: 23

Borb: February 8, 1976, Norwalk, Calif.

Resides: LaCrescenta, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (46th overall), June 1997 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 126 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: The 22-year-old left-hander won seven of 12 decisions after joining the rotation on 5/26 ... seven victories tied teammate John Snyder and Minnesota's Dan Serafini for fifth among American League rookie pitchers ... tied for third among AL rookies in games started (21), tied for sixth in strikeouts (77) and ranked seventh in IP (113.0) ... went 5-3 with a 4.63 ERA (41 ER/79.2 IP) and 58 strikeouts in the second half after going 2-2 with a 6.21 ERA (23 ER/33.1 IP) before the break ... ended the season on a four-game winning streak (six starts) ... winning streak matched the longest of the season by a Sox pitcher and tied for second-longest by an AL rookie ... averaged 6.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... issued just 11 walks over his final 48.0 IP (2.1 per 9.0 IP) compared to 35 in his first 65.0 IP (4.8 per 9.0 IP) ... opponents batted .299 (135-451) ... made 10 quality starts ... Sox were 10-11 in his starts ... did not allow more than four earned runs in any of his final 16 starts ... earned his first career victory on 5/31 at Detroit, allowing four hits over 6.1 scoreless IP ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Calgary on 5/25, and he made his major-league debut the following night vs. New York ... posted a no decision in that start, allowing two runs on five hits over 4.0 IP as he became the first player selected in the June 1997 free agent draft to appear in the major leagues ... struck out a career-high seven on 7/22 at Toronto and again on 9/1 at Baltimore ... lasted a career-high 7.0 IP on 6/15 vs. Boston (1 ER) and 9/23 at Minnesota (2 ER) ... went 1-1 with a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) for the Cannons in May after going 1-2 with a 5.63 ERA (15 ER/24.0 IP) in April ... allowed four earned runs in his last 18.0 IP (2.00 ERA) ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in seven of his eight starts ... opponents batted .263 (49-186) ... went 2-0 with a 5.29 ERA (10 ER/17.0 IP) in six games (four starts) in the spring.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Was selected as the No. 5 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... combined to go 8-2 with a 2.99 ERA (24 ER/72.1 IP) and 81 strikeouts in 13 starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AAA Nashville ... was the only player from the White Sox 1997 draft to compete above Class A ... allowed 38 hits (4.7 per 9.0 IP) while limiting opponents to a .154 (38-246) average at the two stops ... averaged 10.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... began the season at Winston-Salem, where he allowed three hits or less and two runs or less in nine of his 11 starts ... registered four scoreless outings ... struck out at least six batters 10 times, including eight once, nine three times and 10 once ... went 4-1 with a 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP), 40 strikeouts and just nine hits allowed at home for the Warthogs ... gave up two runs on one hit over 6.0 IP in his pro debut on 6/23 vs. Salem ... over his first three pro starts, allowed three runs on three hits while fanning 24 in 18.0 IP (1.50 ERA) ... went 3-0 with a 0.50 ERA (1 ER/18.0 IP) and 24 strikeouts in three August starts ... yielded just three hits during the month ... struck out a season-high 10 and allowed three hits over 6.0 scoreless IP on 8/10 vs. Salem ... tossed 6.0 scoreless IP, giving up three hits, in his next start

Players From 1997 Draft To Appear in the Major Leagues

When Jim Parque started on May 26, 1998 vs. New York, he became the first player selected in the June 1997 draft to reach the major leagues. The list of players from that draft to appear in the major leagues during the 1998 season:

Player, Club	Round	Debut
Jim Parque, SOX	1st-SP	5/26/98
Mike Frank, CIN	7th	6/19/98
Matt Anderson, DET	1st	6/25/98
Troy Glaus, ANA	1st	7/31/98
Jerry Hairston, BAL	11th	9/11/98

on 8/16 at Wilmington ... was promoted to Nashville on 8/20 ... tossed 5.0 hitless, scoreless IP in his first start with the Sounds on 8/20 at Buffalo, the eventual American Association champion ... was recommended/signed by Joe Butler.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at UCLA, where he earned All-America and All-Pac 10 honors as a junior in 1997 ... went 13-2 with a 3.08 ERA (41 ER/120.0 IP) and 119 strikeouts in 19 games with the Bruins ... his 13 wins tied for third among the NCAA Division I leaders ... was a member of the United States team that won a bronze medal at the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta ... his great uncle (Steve Parque) played in the Chicago Cubs organization ... graduated from Crescenta Valley High School in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Winston-Salem	7-2	.776	2.77	11	11	0	0	0	61.2	29	19	19	3	0	23-0	76	2	2
	Nashville	1-0	1.000	4.22	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	9	5	5	0	0	9-0	5	1	0
1998	Calgary	2-3	.400	3.94	8	8	0	0	0	48.0	49	26	21	7	1	25-0	31	1	3
	WHITE SOX	7-5	.583	5.10	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	135	72	64	14	6	49-0	77	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		10-5	.667	3.37	21	21	0	0	0	120.1	87	50	45	10	1	57-0	112	4	5
A.L. TOTALS		7-5	.583	5.10	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	135	72	64	14	6	49-0	77	0	3
M.L. TOTALS		7-5	.583	5.10	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	135	72	64	14	6	49-0	77	0	3

Tied for league lead

PARQUE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	2	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	2
Baltimore	3.75	2-0	0	12.0	5	12	3.75	2-0	0	12.0	5	12
Boston	6.00	2-0	0	12.0	8	8	6.00	2-0	0	12.0	8	8
Chicago-NL	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3
Cleveland	2.84	0-0	0	12.2	4	12	2.84	0-0	0	12.2	4	12
Detroit	2.25	2-0	0	12.0	3	7	2.25	2-0	0	12.0	3	7
Houston	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	4	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	4
Kansas City	3.00	0-0	0	6.0	2	4	3.00	0-0	0	6.0	2	4
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	0	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	0
New York-AL	4.50	0-0	0	4.0	2	1	4.50	0-0	0	4.0	2	1
Oakland	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	5	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	5
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	12.60	0-0	0	5.0	7	3	12.60	0-0	0	5.0	7	3
Seattle	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	4	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	4
Tampa Bay	5.87	0-1	0	7.2	5	3	5.87	0-1	0	7.2	5	3
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	7	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	7
Home	5.31	5-2	0	59.1	35	41	5.31	5-2	0	59.1	35	41
Road	4.86	2-3	0	53.2	29	36	4.86	2-3	0	53.2	29	36
Day	3.52	1-0	0	23.0	9	15	3.52	1-0	0	23.0	9	15
Night	3.50	6-5	0	90.0	55	62	3.50	6-5	0	90.0	55	62
Grass	4.99	7-3	0	88.1	49	61	4.99	7-3	0	88.1	49	61
Turf	5.47	0-2	0	24.2	15	16	5.47	0-2	0	24.2	15	16
1st Half	6.21	2-2	0	33.1	23	19	6.21	2-2	0	33.1	23	19
2nd Half	4.63	5-3	0	79.2	41	58	4.63	5-3	0	79.2	41	58
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	1.74	1-0	0	10.1	2	3	1.74	1-0	0	10.1	2	3
June	8.05	1-1	0	19.0	17	12	8.05	1-1	0	19.0	17	12
July	4.23	0-3	0	27.2	13	23	4.23	0-3	0	27.2	13	23
August	5.26	2-1	0	25.2	15	17	5.26	2-1	0	25.2	15	17
Sept-Oct.	5.04	3-0	0	30.1	17	22	5.04	3-0	0	30.1	17	22
As a Starter	5.10	7-5	0	113.0	64	77	5.10	7-5	0	113.0	64	77
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PARQUE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	2	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	2
Baltimore	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	7	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	7
Chicago-AL	5.31	5-2	0	59.1	35	41	5.31	5-2	0	59.1	35	41
Chicago-NL	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3	11.25	0-0	0	4.0	5	3
Cleveland	2.70	0-0	0	6.2	2	6	2.70	0-0	0	6.2	2	6
Detroit	0.00	1-0	0	6.1	0	2	0.00	1-0	0	6.1	0	2
Houston	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	4	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	4
Minnesota	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	0	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	0
Seattle	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	4	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	4
Tampa Bay	13.50	0-0	0	2.0	5	1	13.50	0-0	0	2.0	5	1
Toronto	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	7	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	7

Parque's Career Bests

Game

SO, Starter — 7 (twice, last 9/1/98 at Bal., 6.0 IP)
 Low BB, Starter — 1 (9/13/98 at Cle., 6.2 IP)
 Low Hits, Starter — 3 (9/13/98 at Cle., 6.2 IP)
 IP, Starter — 7.0 (twice, last 9/23/98 at Min.)

Season

Wins — 7 (1998)
 ERA — 5.10 (1998)
 IP — 113.0 (1998)
 SO — 77 (1998)
 Win Streak — 3 (9/1-18/98)

Parque's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi	1.000	21	7	16	0	23	0
Career	1.000	21	7	16	0	23	0

Josh Paul

15

Given Name: Joshua William Paul

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: May 19, 1975, Evanston, Ill.

Resides: Buffalo Grove, Ill.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Spent the season at Class A Winston-Salem where he set career highs in every offensive category ... finished second in the organization with seven triples and tied for team lead with 20 stolen bases ... caught 35.5 percent (60-169) of opposing base stealers ... hit .295 (26-88) with five doubles, four home runs and 17 RBI in July ... collected a season-high four hits on 5/15 at Lynchburg ... posted a .997 fielding percentage (818 PO/118 A/3 E/939 TC) in 123 games ... did not commit an error in 416 total chances from 6/30-9/5 ... drove in a season high four runs on 7/16 vs. Lynchburg ... compiled an eight-game hitting streak (.314, 11-35) from 7/6-16 ... homered in consecutive games (7/22-23) vs. Prince William.

Minor League Highlights: Has batted .284 (227-799) with 116 RBI in 221 career games over three seasons. **1997:** Began the season at Class AA Birmingham before going on the disabled list on 4/13 with a broken hamate bone in his right wrist ... rehabbed at Rookie Sarasota in July before returning to Birmingham ... appeared in 34 games with the Barons, batting .294 (34-115) with 16 RBI ... hit .300 (30-100) in 29 games for Birmingham after returning to action on 7/13 ... home run came on 4/8 at Greenville ... played in the Arizona Fall League, batting .217 (5-23) in seven games for Mesa. **1996:** Was selected as the No. 6 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... led Class A Hickory with a .327 (74-226) batting average in his first professional season ... earned the organization's Player of the Month honors for August when he hit .387 (41-106) with 10 doubles, four home runs, 19 RBI and a .594 slugging percentage ... did not go more than two games without a hit all season ... batted .353 (49-139) with 12 doubles and 21 RBI at home ... played 21 games in the outfield without committing an error ... had 22 multi-hit games, including seven three-hit efforts ... was successful on 76.5 percent of his stolen base attempts (13-17) ... homered and drove in five runs on 7/7 at Asheville ... played for Tempe in the Arizona Fall League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Vanderbilt University, batting .336 (75-223) with 12 home runs and 46 RBI in 1996 ... also scored 52 runs and stole 15 bases ... was named Second Team All-American in the pre-season by *Baseball America* and College Sports ... also ranked as No. 28 of the Top 100 College Prospects by *Baseball America* ... was named First Team All-SEC as a sophomore after hitting .388 (85-219) with 11 home runs, 50 RBI and 25 stolen bases ... was named Most Valuable Player of the 1995 Cape Cod League after hitting .364 for the Cotuit Kettleers ... attended Buffalo Grove (Ill.) High School, where he hit .529 with seven home runs and 31 RBI as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Hickory	.327	59	226	41	74	114	16	0	8	37	3	1	1	21	53	13	4	2
1997	Birmingham	.296	34	115	18	34	42	5	0	1	16	3	0	1	12	25	6	2	3
	Sarasota	.429	5	14	3	6	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	3
1998	Winston-Salem	.255	123	444	66	113	180	20	7	11	63	7	2	5	36	91	20	8	5
MINOR TOTALS		.284	221	799	128	227	344	41	8	20	116	14	3	7	72	172	40	14	11

— Selected by the White Sox in the second round of free agent draft (6/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/13-7/13/97).

Tyrone Pendergrass 39

Given Name: Tyrone Darice Pendergrass

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: July 31, 1976, Hartsville, S.C.

Resides: Hartsville, S.C.

First Pro Contract: Atlanta Braves, signed as a free agent on June 15, 1995.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Major League Draft, December 14, 1998.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Spent the majority of the season at Class A Danville in the Atlanta Braves organization ... combined to steal 40 bases for the third straight season ... after batting .187 (14-75) in April, rebounded to hit .299 (129-431) the remainder of the season ... hit .318 (34-107) in May and stole 10 bases in June ... compiled a season-high, 12-game hitting streak from 6/29-7/11 ... went 3-4 with two home runs on 7/22 at Kinston ... had a season-high nine at-bats on 7/5 at Wilmington ... was promoted to Class AA Greenville on 9/1, where he appeared in five games.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 41 stolen bases per season. **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Macon in the South Atlantic League, where his 70 stolen bases tied for third among all minor leaguers ... was successful on 70 of 85 (82.4 percent) of his stolen-base attempts ... was named to the SAL midseason All-Star Team ... set career-highs in home runs (six), runs scored (81) and RBI (37) ... had a season-high nine at-bats on 7/5 at Wilmington ... averaged one hit per game (127 H/127 G). **1996:** Combined to appear in 66 games between Class A Danville and Macon, hitting .302 (80-265) with 45 stolen bases ... hit a career-high .309 (68-220) at Danville ... was named to the Appalachian League midseason All-Star Team ... posted a .450 slugging and .384 on-base percentage. **1995:** Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Braves ... did not commit an error in 103 total chances ... signed by Braves scout Junior Vizcaino.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated in 1994 from Hartsville (S.C.) High School, where he played baseball and football ... attended Benedict College in Columbia, S.C.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Braves (GCL)	.181	52	188	19	34	41	4	0	1	7	0	0	1	15	51	8	4	0
1996	Danville	.309	54	220	50	68	99	8	7	3	23	2	2	4	24	39	40	6	2
	Macon	.267	12	45	8	12	18	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	4	12	5	3	1
1997	Macon	.260	127	489	81	127	171	16	5	6	37	8	3	4	60	101	70	15	11
1998	Danville	.276	132	518	74	143	198	23	10	4	35	5	1	7	43	91	39	18	5
	Greenville	.125	5	16	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.262	382	1476	235	386	529	52	23	15	105	15	6	17	148	298	163	46	20

— Signed by Atlanta as a free agent (6/15/95).

— Selected by the White Sox in the Rule 5 Major League Draft (12/14/98)

White Sox Duos With 40 Stolen Bases

In 1992, Tim Lincecum and Lance Johnson became the fourth White Sox duo to steal more than 40 bases in a season. Lincecum led the team with 45 thefts and Johnson added 41. They were the first to accomplish the feat since Don Buford and Tommie Agee in 1966.

Bill Simas

41

Given Name: William Anthony Simas, Jr.

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 235

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: November 28, 1971, Hanford, Calif.

Resides: Fresno, Calif.

First Pro Contract: California, selected in the sixth round of June 1992 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the California Angels with pitchers Andrew Lorraine and John Snyder and outfielder McKay Christensen in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum, July 27, 1995.

Major League Service: Three years, 34 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Led the White Sox with 18 saves, 60 appearances and 41 games finished ... 18 saves were 14 more than his career total entering the season ... limited opponents to a .206 batting average, eighth-best in the American League, and his .189 average with runners in scoring position was 10th-best among relievers ... allowed just 9.8 runners per 9.0 IP, the seventh-best mark in the AL ... posted a 2.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (56 SO/22 BB) ... went 3-3 with a 2.68 ERA (1 ER/37.0 IP) in the first half and 1-0 with 13 saves and a 4.54 ERA (17 ER/33.2 IP) after the break ... allowed 11 earned runs in 30.2 IP (3.23 ERA) on the road ... converted 13 consecutive save opportunities from 7/2-8/18, tied with Bart Johnson for the sixth-longest streak in Sox history ... after 7/1 in save situations only, was 15-17 (88.2 percent) with four holds and a 3.24 ERA (9 ER/25.0 IP) ... struck out 26 and walked five over that span ... posted an 8.53 ERA (12 ER/12.2 IP) in September after returning from a strained rib cage muscle suffered on 8/27 vs. Baltimore ... during that span, his ERA rose from 2.48 to 3.57 ... posted six holds, allowed nine of 32 inherited runners (28.1 percent) to score and limited first batters to a .214 (12-56) average ... compiled consecutive scoreless IP streaks of 7.0 (4/23-5/14), 13.2 (5/22-6/12) and 13.2 (6/28-7/28) ... posted a 0.00 ERA in July, allowing three hits in 12.1 IP ... was recalled from Class AAA Calgary on 4/22 ... suffered blown save in first appearance on 4/23 at Cleveland when he allowed a game-winning, two-run triple to Jeff Branson in the eighth inning ... streak of 18 consecutive batters retired ended on 5/10 at Oakland ... allowed game-winning homer to Bob Hamelin in the ninth inning on 6/26 vs. Milwaukee, ending the Sox 107-game winning streak when leading after eight innings ... earned first victory on 5/27 vs. New York with 2.0 perfect IP ... began season at Calgary, going 1-0 with one save and a 0.00 ERA in five games.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** Spent his second full season with the White Sox ... appeared in 40 games for the Sox, finishing 11 ... averaged 8.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (38 SO/41.1) ... his three wins were a career high, and his 38 strikeouts ranked fourth among Sox relievers ... was placed on 15-day disabled list on 7/23 with discomfort in his right shoulder and reinstated on 8/5 ... returned to the 15-day disabled list on 8/17 with a recurrence of tendinitis in his right shoulder and missed the remainder of the season ... underwent surgery on 8/21 to repair a mild impingement and frayed labrum in his right shoulder ... picked up his only save on 5/29 at Boston ... earned his first victory of the season with 0.2 scoreless IP on 5/15 at Seattle ... matched his career-high with 3.0 IP on 6/28 at Minnesota ... limited opponents to a .207 (6-29) average with two outs and runners in scoring position and two outs ... twice went eight consecutive outings without allowing an earned run, from 5/6-27 and again from 6/30-8/14. **1996:** Spent his first full season in the major leagues, leading the White Sox and tying for 10th in the American League with 15 holds ... averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO/72.2 IP), including a 9.0 ratio in

the first half (44 SO/44.0 IP) ... limited first batters to a .236 (13-55) batting average ... his eight losses in relief led the AL ... struck out four over 2.0 scoreless IP for a hold on 6/28 vs. Cleveland ... inherited a no-out, bases-loaded situation in the seventh inning of that game ... struck out Albert Belle and Jim Thome before retiring Eddie Murray on a ground ball to emerge from the inning unscored upon ... added two

White Sox Consecutive Save Streaks

Saves	Pitcher	Dates
20	Matt Karchner	7/31/97-5/28/98
	Roberto Hernandez	4/3-6/14/96
15	Roberto Hernandez	7/26-9/11/93
14	Bobby Thigpen	8/30-9/30/90
	Lerrin LaGrow	5/13-8/4/77
13	Bill Simas	7/2-8/22/98
	Bart Johnson	6/22-8/22/71

more strikeouts in the eighth ... on the season, inherited five base-loaded situations and pitched out of three without allowing a run ... earned his first career save on 5/18 at Detroit, tossing 3.0 scoreless IP with four strikeouts ... struck out at least one batter in seven consecutive appearances from 4/13-5/5. **1995:** Was acquired from California on 7/27, along with three other players, in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/15 ... made his major-league debut later that day vs. California (1.0 scoreless IP) ... 11 of 14 appearances were scoreless ... averaged 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (16 SO/14.0 IP) ... left-handers hit just .133 (2-15) ... posted a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) over his last 11 appearances ... set career highs with 2.2 IP and four strikeouts on 8/27 at Toronto ... earned his first major-league victory with 1.1 scoreless IP on 9/3 vs. Toronto ... had three holds.

Monthly Bests

ERA 0.00
7/98

SV 7
twice, last 8/98

SO 19
6/96

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 7.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (214 SO/271.1 IP) over his career. **1995:** Went 1-0 with a 3.18 ERA (4 ER/11.1 IP) in six games at Class AAA Nashville before being recalled by the White Sox ... was 6-3 with six saves and a 3.55 ERA (15 ER/38.0 IP) at Class AAA Vancouver in the Angels organization ... posted a combined 3.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (56 SO/16 BB) at his minor-league stops. **1994:** Split the season between Class A Lake Elsinore and Class AA Midland ... his 19 combined saves topped the Angels organization ... led Lake Elsinore in saves (six) and ranked third in games (37) ... was 3-0 with a 1.59 ERA (3 ER/17.0 IP) and four saves in 11 June appearances ... earned saves in five consecutive outings from 7/18-26 ... tossed season-high 3.0 IP on 6/5 at Rancho Cucamonga and on 6/24 at High Desert ... promoted to Midland on 7/31, where he went 2-0 with a 0.59 ERA (1 ER/15.1 IP) and six saves in 13 games ... did not allow a home run over his final 55.1 IP ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on 12/22 at Anaheim Memorial Hospital to clean out debris in his right elbow. **1993:** Spent the season at Class A Cedar Rapids, where he ranked second on the team with 35 games and six saves. **1992:** Began his professional career at Class A Boise ... led the club in wins (six) and games started (12) and ranked third with 70.2 IP ... was signed by Angels scout Roger Ferguson.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Kimberly Mathew ... has one child: Kegan ... played collegiate baseball at Fresno (Calif.) City College ... graduated from St. Joseph (Calif.) High School in 1989.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Boise	6-5	.545	3.85	14	12	0	0	1	70.2	82	44	31	0	3	29-2	39	4	1
1993	Cedar Rapids	5-8	.385	4.95	35	6	0	0	6	80.0	93	60	44	8	3	36-1	62	4	1
1994	Lake Elsinore	5-2	.714	2.11	37	0	0	0	13	47.0	44	17	11	2	3	10-1	34	3	2
	Midland	2-0	1.000	0.59	13	0	0	0	6	15.1	5	1	1	0	0	2-0	12	0	0
1995	Vancouver	6-3	.667	3.55	30	30	0	0	6	38.0	44	19	15	1	4	14-2	44	1	0
	Nashville	1-0	1.000	3.18	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	10	4	4	0	0	2-0	12	0	0
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	2.57	14	0	0	0	0	14.0	15	5	4	1	1	10-2	16	1	0
1996	WHITE SOX	2-6	.200	4.58	64	0	0	0	2	72.2	75	39	37	5	3	39-6	65	0	0
1997	WHITE SOX	3-1	.750	4.14	40	0	0	0	1	41.1	48	23	19	6	2	24-3	38	2	0
1998	Calgary	1-0	1.000	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	9.0	3	1	0	0	0	2-1	11	0	0
	WHITE SOX	4-3	.571	3.57	60	0	0	0	18	70.2	54	29	28	12	1	22-4	56	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		26-18	.591	3.52	140	48	0	0	33	271.1	281	146	106	11	13	95-7	214	12	4
A.L. TOTALS		10-13	.435	3.99	178	0	0	0	21	198.2	190	96	88	24	7	95-15	175	4	0
M.L. TOTALS		10-13	.435	3.99	178	0	0	0	21	198.2	190	96	88	24	7	95-15	175	4	0

— Selected by California in the sixth round of the free agent draft (6/92).

— Traded by California with Andrew Lorraine, McKay Christensen and John Snyder to the White Sox in exchange for Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum (7/27/95).

Closer By Committee

The White Sox were the only American League team in 1998 to feature two pitchers with 10 or more saves. Bill Simas led the Sox with a career-high 17 saves, while Matt Karchner posted 11 before his trade to the Cubs on July 29. In addition, rookie Bob Howry earned nine, all coming after August 28.

SIMAS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	2	4.0	0	3	1.50	0-1	2	12.0	2	9
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	1	3.1	0	3	2.51	1-1	1	14.1	4	10
Boston	9.64	0-0	2	4.2	5	4	7.36	0-0	4	11.0	9	12
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1
Cleveland	7.35	1-0	0	3.2	3	2	8.31	1-0	0	13.0	12	12
Detroit	3.38	0-0	0	5.1	2	3	2.70	1-1	1	20.0	6	18
Houston	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	3	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	3
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	7.1	0	5	3.12	0-0	0	17.1	6	15
Milwaukee	7.71	1-1	0	2.1	2	2	3.68	3-1	0	7.1	3	5
Minnesota	4.66	1-1	1	9.2	5	6	4.91	1-3	1	18.1	10	14
New York-AL	5.40	1-0	1	6.2	4	7	2.87	1-0	1	15.2	5	15
Oakland	6.00	0-1	3	3.0	2	1	9.00	0-4	3	15.0	15	10
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	4
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1
Seattle	3.86	0-0	2	4.2	2	6	1.26	1-1	2	14.1	2	17
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	2	2.1	0	2	0.00	0-0	2	2.1	0	2
Texas	40.50	0-0	0	0.2	3	0	7.84	0-1	0	10.1	9	8
Toronto	0.00	0-0	2	3.0	0	3	2.30	1-0	2	15.2	4	16
Home	3.83	4-2	11	40.0	17	32	4.32	7-5	11	108.1	52	94
Road	3.23	0-1	7	30.2	11	24	3.59	3-8	10	90.1	36	81
Day	5.31	1-1	6	20.1	12	20	5.00	2-9	8	66.2	37	64
Night	2.86	3-2	12	50.1	16	36	3.48	8-4	13	132.0	51	111
Grass	3.55	4-2	15	58.1	23	42	4.13	9-9	18	167.2	77	143
Turf	3.65	0-1	3	12.1	5	14	3.19	1-4	3	31.0	11	32
1st Half	2.68	3-3	5	37.0	11	26	3.77	6-7	6	114.2	48	102
2nd Half	4.55	1-0	13	33.2	17	30	4.29	4-6	15	84.0	40	73
April	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	3	3.81	0-3	0	26.0	11	24
May	2.31	1-1	2	11.2	3	5	1.89	3-1	4	38.0	8	28
June	3.86	2-2	1	18.2	8	14	5.16	3-3	1	45.1	26	45
July	0.00	1-0	7	12.1	0	13	3.29	1-4	7	27.1	10	23
August	3.86	0-0	7	11.2	5	11	4.41	2-1	7	32.2	16	31
Sept-Oct.	8.53	0-0	1	12.2	12	10	5.22	1-1	2	29.1	17	24
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	3.57	4-3	18	70.2	28	56	3.99	10-13	21	198.2	88	175

SIMAS' CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	1	2.2	0	1	1.08	0-1	1	8.1	1	4
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-1	0	4.2	0	3
Boston	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	1	2.84	0-0	3	6.1	2	5
Chicago-AL	3.83	4-2	11	40.0	17	32	4.32	7-5	11	108.1	52	94
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1
Cleveland	10.15	0-0	0	2.2	3	2	13.50	0-0	0	6.2	10	6
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	0	3.12	1-1	1	8.2	3	8
Houston	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	3	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	3
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1	2.35	0-0	0	7.2	2	6
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.37	1-0	0	2.2	1	1
Minnesota	6.75	0-1	0	5.1	4	4	6.97	0-3	0	10.1	8	8
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	1	1.1	0	3	0.00	0-0	1	3.2	0	5
Oakland	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1	4.15	0-1	1	4.1	2	6
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	4
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	6.77	0-0	0	1.2	1	2	1.29	1-1	0	7.0	1	6
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	1	1.1	0	2	0.00	0-0	1	1.1	0	2
Texas	40.30	0-0	0	0.2	3	0	10.80	0-0	0	3.1	4	4
Toronto	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1	1.13	0-0	1	8.0	1	8

Simas' Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 4 (three times, last 6/28/96 vs. Cle., 2.0 IP)	Wins — 4 (1998)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (6/28/97 at Min., 3.0 IP)	ERA — 2.57 (1995)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (5/18/96 at Det., 3.0 IP)	IP — 72.2 (1996)
IP, Reliever — 3.0 (twice, last 6/28/97 at Min.)	SO — 65 (1996)
	Win Streak — 3 (5/15-6/2/97)

Simas' Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.000	14	0	0	0	0	0
1996 Chi.	.933	64	9	5	1	15	1
1997 Chi.	1.000	40	3	3	0	6	0
1998 Chi.	1.000	59	9	5	0	14	1
Career	.971	177	21	13	1	35	2

Simas Before And After All-Star Break In 1998

	ERA	W-L	SV-OP	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	IR/S	1st Batter
Pre	2.68	3-3	5-9	37.0	23	12	11	3	12	26	6-18	4-29
Post	4.54	1-0	13-14	33.2	31	17	17	9	10	30	3-13	8-27

Brian Simmons 27

Given Name: Brian Lee Simmons

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: September 4, 1973, Lebanon, Pa.

Resides: McMurray, Pa.

First Pro Contract: White Sox

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Major League Service: Eight days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Became just the third player in White Sox history to homer from both sides of the plate on 9/26 at Kansas City, hitting a two-run shot left-handed off Brian Barber in the fourth inning and a two-run shot right-handed off Allen McDill in the seventh ... at five days within his major-league debut, also became the fastest player in history to accomplish the feat ... drove in a career-high five runs with nine total bases in the game ... posted two three-hit games (9/23 at Minnesota and 9/26 at Kansas City) ... made his major-league debut on 9/21 at Minnesota ... Sox were 3-1 in his four starts in center field ... first career hit came off LaTroy Hawkins in his first plate appearance during the second inning on 9/23 at Minnesota ... hit in three straight from 9/23-26 (.467, 7-15) ... was recalled from Class AAA Calgary on 9/20 following the Cannons playoffs ... became the 11th and final player to make his major-league debut for the Sox in 1998 ... was on the Cannons disabled list from 6/21-8/10 with a strained groin ... after hitting .238 (20-84) in April, batted .306 (83-271) the remainder of the season ... drove in a season-high five runs on 8/26 at Vancouver ... was named Best Hustler on the team.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Led the Southern League in triples (12) and walks (88), and ranked second in runs scored (108), games (138) and at-bats (546) at Class AA Birmingham ... also topped the organization in runs scored, tied for the lead in triples (12), was third in walks (88) and fourth in extra-base hits (55) ... led the Barons in games, at-bats, walks and stolen bases (15) ... reached double figures in doubles (28), triples and home runs (15), the first Sox minor leaguer to accomplish that feat since Ray Durham at Class AAA Nashville in 1994 ... was named Best Hustler in the SL by *Baseball America* ... hit two home runs and recorded five RBI on 7/14 at Memphis ... also homered twice on 8/13 at Jacksonville ... played for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League ... batted .284 (42-148) with four home runs and 19 RBI, five triples, 23 runs scored and 11 stolen bases in 41 games with the Saguaros. **1996:** Spent majority of the season at Class A South Bend before being promoted to Class A Prince William at the end of July ... combined to hit .271 (132-487) with 21 home runs and 72 RBI ... his 21 homers with South Bend tied for second in the organization while his 72 RBI were fourth ... ranked second in runs scored with 90 ... finished tied for third in the Midwest League with a .556 slugging percentage and tied for fourth with 52 extra-base hits ... batted .330 (33-100) with seven homers and 19 RBI in June ... posted an 11-game hitting streak from 6/1-11 (.434, 20-46). **1995:** Split his first professional season between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... hit his first career home run on 8/7 vs. Macon ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann and Larry Grefer (White Sox).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... led University of Michigan in home runs (13) and RBI (45) as a junior in 1995 ... played in all of Michigan's 166 games from 1993-95, making 165 starts ... earned GTE CoSIDA District IV Academic All-America honors and Academic All-Big Ten honors ... picked for *Baseball America's*

Sox Switch-Hitting Home Runs

Brian Simmons became just the third player in White Sox history to homer from both sides of the plate in one game when he connected twice on September 26, 1998 at Kansas City. Simmons homered in the fourth inning off right-handed starter Brian Barber and hit his second two-run homer in the seventh off left-hander Allen McDill. Outfieler Ken Henderson was the first player in Sox history to homer from both sides of the plate on August 29, 1975 at Baltimore (off LHP Ross Grimsley and RHP Wayne Garland). Tim Raines repeated the trick on August 31, 1993 at New York (off LHP Sterling Hitchcock and RHP Rich Monteleone).

Pre-Season All-America Second Team ... Academic All-Big Ten as a sophomore ... named to the Big Ten All-Tournament Team, hitting .389 (7-18) in five games ... played for Cotuit in Cape Cod League in summer of 1994 ... hit for cycle with six RBI as a freshman vs. Northwestern ... honorable mention on Collegiate Baseball's Freshman All-America Team ... hit .542 as a senior at Peters Township High School in McMurray, Pa. ... was picked by the Baltimore Orioles in the 35th round of the June 1992 free agent draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota (GCL)	.176	5	17	5	3	7	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
	Hickory	.190	41	163	13	31	45	6	1	2	11	0	0	2	19	44	4	4	1
1996	South Bend	.298	92	356	73	106	198	29	6	17	58	1	4	2	48	69	14	9	7
	Prince William	.198	33	131	17	26	48	4	3	4	14	1	0	0	9	39	2	0	2
1997	Birmingham	.262	138	546	108	143	240	28	*12	15	72	2	3	2	*88	124	15	12	5
1998	Calgary	.290	94	355	72	109	171	21	4	13	51	3	3	1	41	82	10	6	7
	WHITE SOX	.368	5	19	4	7	13	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		.267	403	1568	288	418	709	89	26	52	211	7	10	7	211	359	45	31	22
A.L. TOTALS		.368	5	19	4	7	13	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS		.368	5	19	4	7	13	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0

*Led League

- Selected by the White Sox in the second round of the free agent draft (6/95).
- On Class A Hickory disabled list (7/6-14/95).
- On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/5-17/96).
- On Class AAA Calgary disabled list (6/21-8/10/98).

Simmons' Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 3 (twice, last 9/26/98 at K.C.)	7 (1998)
HR — 2 (9/26/98 at K.C.)	2 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 5 (9/26/98 at K.C.)	6 (1998)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — 3 (9/23-26/98)	

Simmons' Career Fielding — OF								
Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996	Chi.	1.000	5	13	0	0	13	0
Career		1.000	5	13	0	0	13	0

Baseball America's Best Tools

- Best Hitter For Average Joe Crede
- Best Power Hitter Carlos Lee
- Fastest Baserunner McKay Christensen
- Best Fastball David Lundquist
- Best Breaking Ball Aaron Myette
- Best Control Pat Daneker
- Best Defensive Catcher Mark Johnson
- Best Defensive Infielder Liu Rodriguez
- Best Infield Arm Jason Dellaero
- Best Defensive Outfielder McKay Christensen
- Best Outfield Arm Brian Simmons

Chris Singleton 12



Given Name: Christopher Verdell Singleton

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: August 15, 1972, Martinez, Calif.

Resides: Mesa, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in the second round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired in trade with the New York Yankees on December 8, 1998 for a player to be named later (Rich Pratt).

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Spent entire season at Class AAA Columbus in the New York Yankees organization ... his 10 triples tied for third in the International League and fourth in the minors ... hit .254 (105-413) with six home runs and 45 RBI in 121 games ... drove in a season-high four runs twice (last, 6/29 at Toledo) ... went 4-4 with a triple and three RBI on 5/5 vs. Charlotte ... hit .579 (11-19) with three triples and five RBI to earn IL Player of the Week for 5/4-10 ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 6/2-15, going 17-44 (.386) with three doubles, a triple, home run and five RBI ... improved average from .281 to .301 during that span ... batted .315 (28-89) with two homers and 14 RBI in June.

Minor League Highlights: Has hit .277 (681-2,458) with 27 home runs and 276 RBI in six minor-league seasons ... has 10 triples in each of the past two seasons. **1997:** Played for Class AA Shreveport in the San Francisco Giants organization ... set career highs in batting (.317), runs (85), triples (10) and home runs (nine) ... had 27 stolen bases for the second straight season ... collected 10 or more stolen bases in five straight seasons ... appeared in nine games at Class AAA Phoenix ... was traded to the Yankees on 11/11 with pitcher Jose Alberro for third baseman Charlie Hayes and cash considerations. **1996:** Split time between Shreveport and Phoenix ... hit a combined .288 (153-532) with five home runs and 72 RBI ... was selected to the Texas League In-Season All-Star Team ... named the Giants Minor League Player of the Month in April, when he batted .329 with two home runs and 15 RBI. **1995:** Spent second full season at Class A San Jose ... stole a career high 33 bases ... earned California League Player of the Week honors for 7/2-8 ... batted .545 (12-22) with a .682 slugging percentage over five games. **1994:** Invited to spring training as a non-roster player ... assigned to San Jose where he batted .249 (106-425) with 17 doubles, two home runs and 49 RBI. **1993:** Made his professional debut at Everett of the Rookie League ... voted as the No. 5 Prospect for the Northwest League by opposing managers ... played for the Maui Stingrays in the Hawaiian Winter League ... was the Giants' second round selection ... signed by Doug McMillian.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married LaShunda Gray ... attended the University of Nevada-Reno ... played baseball and football ... won three conference football championships as a receiver at Nevada ... a career .330 (109-330) hitter in college ... graduated from Pinole Valley High School in Martinez, Calif., where he was a three-sport letterman in baseball, basketball and football ... selected as a baseball and football All-Conference and All-Bay Area player his senior year ... was originally drafted by Houston in the 30th round, June 1990 free agent draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Everett	.265	58	219	39	58	89	14	4	3	18	5	1	1	18	46	14	3	3
1994	San Jose	.249	113	425	51	106	139	17	5	2	49	5	3	3	27	82	19	6	13
1995	San Jose	.277	94	405	55	112	141	13	5	2	31	5	1	5	17	49	33	13	7
1996	Shreveport	.298	129	500	68	149	213	31	9	5	72	3	8	6	24	58	27	12	4
	Phoenix	.125	9	32	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1997	Shreveport	.317	126	464	85	147	220	26	10	9	61	2	9	1	22	50	27	11	7
1998	Columbus	.254	121	413	55	105	160	17	10	6	45	7	4	4	27	78	9	3	7
MINOR TOTALS		.277	650	2458	356	681	966	118	43	27	276	28	26	20	136	345	129	48	41

— Selected by San Francisco in the second round of the free agent draft (6/94).

— Was traded by San Francisco with Jose Alberro to New York-AL in exchange for Charlie Hayes and cash considerations.

— Was traded by New York-AL to the White Sox in exchange for a player to be named later (Rich Pratt, 12/8/98).

Mike Sirotko

33

Given Name: Michael Robert Sirotko

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-1

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: May 13, 1971, Chicago, Ill.

Resides: Houston, Texas

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 15th round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One year, 131 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Led the White Sox with 14 victories, five complete games, 33 starts and 128 strikeouts ... his 15 defeats tied for fourth in the American League ... his five complete games tied for seventh in the league and were the most by a Sox left-hander since Greg Hibbard also posted five in 1991 ... allowed an average of 2.0 walks per 9.0 (47 BB/211.2 IP), the sixth-best total in the AL ... walked two or fewer batters in 30 of his 33 starts and did not walk more than three in a game ... tossed two complete-game four hitters (5/23 vs. Detroit and 7/19 vs. Cleveland) ... induced 28 double play ground balls, tied for third in the league ... his 255 hits allowed ranked second in the AL behind Baltimore's Scott Erickson (284) and his 137 runs allowed ranked second to Cleveland's Charles Nagy (139) ... allowed 30 home runs (tied for fifth in the AL) ... received 6.08 runs per 9.0 IP, the eighth-best run support in the league ... made 16 quality starts, going 11-2 in those contests (Sox were 13-3) ... went 4-1 with a 3.60 ERA (14 ER/35.0 IP) in April ... won a career-high four consecutive starts (4/10-27), allowing 10 earned runs in 31.1 IP (2.87 ERA) ... posted his first win on 4/10 vs. Tampa Bay, shutting out the Devil Rays over 8.0 IP ... matched his career-high with eight strikeouts in that contest ... was 8-8 with a 5.06 ERA (66 ER/117.1 IP) before the All-Star Break ... was a combined 4-1 with a 3.59 ERA (17 ER/42.2 IP) against Cleveland and New York, including a 3-0 record with a 3.47 ERA (9 ER/23.1 IP) vs. the Indians ... improved to 4-0 lifetime vs. Cleveland ... earned his team-leading 10th victory on 7/25 at New York before a Yankees Old Timer's Day crowd of 55,638 ... was 6-4 before posting his first no decision on 5/28 at Detroit ... went 8.0 IP (2 ER) on 6/23 at Pittsburgh a day after five Sox relievers had to combine to go 9.0 IP ... lost five straight decisions from 8/19-9/15 (28 ER/31.1 IP) ... entered the streak with a 12-10 record ... won his final start on 9/25 at Kansas City with 8.1 scoreless IP.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** Was 3-0 with a 2.45 ERA (7 ER/25.2 IP) in four starts with the White Sox and 0-0 with a 1.42 ERA (1 ER/6.1 IP) in three relief outings ... averaged 6.8 strikeouts (24 SO/32.0 IP) and 1.4 walks (5 BB) per 9.0 IP ... owned a 4.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... defeated Seattle in his 1997 debut with the Sox on 8/17-2 at Comiskey Park, allowing one run on five hits over 5.1 IP ... after being optioned to Nashville on 8/19, was recalled for the second time on 8/29 ... posted a no decision on 9/19 at Boston despite yielding just one run over 8.0 IP ... outing matched the longest of his career (also on 9/27/95 at Kansas City) ... tossed 4.1 IP in relief (1 ER) on 9/2 at St. Louis ... posted his only hold with 1.0 scoreless IP on 9/9 vs. Milwaukee ... initially was recalled from Nashville on 8/14 before being optioned back on 8/19. **1996:** Made 15 appearances (four starts) with the White Sox ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 6/12 and made four relief appearances before making his first start on 6/24-2 vs. California ... lost to the Angels and suffered defeat in next start on 7/1 vs. Minnesota ... third start was a no decision on 7/20 vs. Kansas City ... was optioned back to Nashville on 8/5 ... was recalled for a second time on 9/16 and appeared in four games, making one start ... posted victory in start on 9/19 vs. Minnesota, allowing two runs over 5.0 IP. **1995:** Earned first major-league victory in start on 9/27 at Kansas City, tossing 8.0 scoreless IP ... allowed a season-low three hits while striking out a career-high eight batters ... his contract was purchased by the White Sox from Class AA Birmingham on 7/19, and he made his major-league debut that night vs. Boston ... suffered the loss despite making a quality start, allowing three earned runs over 6.2 IP ... was the first left-handed starting pitcher to make his major-league debut with the Sox since Greg Hibbard on 5/31/89 vs. Detroit ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 7/20

1998 American League Leaders In Fewest Walks Per 9.0 IP

Player, Club	AVG	BB	IP
David Wells, NY	1.22	29	214.1
Bret Saberhagen, BOS	1.49	29	175.0
Jamie Moyer, SEA	1.61	42	234.1
Mike Mussina, BAL	1.79	41	206.1
Brad Radke, MIN	1.81	43	213.2
Mike Sirotko, SOX	2.00	47	211.2

and recalled by the Sox on 9/5 ... fanned Texas' Juan Gonzalez on 9/6 for his first career strikeout ... the Sox were 4-2 in his starts ... allowed only five earned runs and struck out 17 batters over his final 22.2 IP (1.99 ERA).

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Has averaged 7.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (456 SO/569.2 IP) over his five-year career ... owns a 3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (147 BB) ... made just 53 professional appearances before pitching in his first major-league game ... went 7-5 with a 3.28 ERA (41 ER/112.1 IP) in 19 starts with the Sounds ... won six of his final eight decisions ... his 3.28 ERA ranked second in the Sox organization and would have ranked sixth in the American Association, but he fell 2.2 IP short of the minimum IP ... ranked third among AA starters in walks per 9.0 IP (1.76) and fifth in runners per 9.0 IP (11.06) ... went 3-1 with a 2.10 ERA (7 ER/30.0 IP) over his final four starts ... averaged 7.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (92 SO) and issued just 1.8 walks per 9.0 IP (24 BB) ... posted a 4.2:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... walked two or fewer batters in 18 of 19 starts ... made 10 quality starts ... was on the disabled list from 5/23-6/15 with soreness in his left shoulder ... made three straight scoreless outings from 6/22-7/5 (12.0 IP) following his return. **1996:** Started 15 games with Nashville, going 7-5 with a 3.60 ERA (36 ER/90.0 IP) ... won five of his last six decisions from 5/22-8/29, going 5-1 with a 2.94 ERA (17 ER/52.0 IP) ... tossed a complete-game three-hitter on 6/8 at New Orleans ... struck out a season-high nine and did not walk a hitter in that start. **1995:** Combined to go 8-11 with a 3.07 ERA (53 ER/155.1 IP) at Birmingham and Nashville ... went 1-5 with the Sounds, despite posting a 2.83 ERA (17 ER/54.0 IP) ... won his last four decisions (over five starts) with the Barons, posting a 1.29 ERA (5 ER/35.0 IP). **1994:** Selected as the left-handed pitcher on the Topps/National Association Class A All-Star Team while at South Bend ... led the Midwest League in IP (196.2) and complete games (eight) ... was second in strikeouts (173) and ninth in ERA (3.07) ... his IP total was fourth and his complete game total tied for third among all minor-league pitchers ... was named to the MWL midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... set a South Bend record for complete games and strikeouts and tied the club mark for shutouts (two) ... led the Sox organization in strikeouts and IP and ranked fifth in ERA ... struck out eight or more in eight starts ... posted a season-high 15 strikeouts on 7/31 at Beloit in a complete-game victory ... had a no-hitter through 6.0 IP and had allowed just one hit through 7.0 IP ... tossed four-hit shutout on 5/27 at Western Michigan, striking out 10 ... attended the Florida Instructional League. **1993:** Appeared at Rookie Sarasota and made seven appearances at South Bend ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann/Ken Stauffer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Linda ... went 12-6 in 1993 to help lead Louisiana State University to the National Championship ... was a teammate of former Sox outfielder Lyle Mouton on LSU's 1991 National Championship team ... led the team in IP (145.0) and strikeouts (105) in 1993 ... was 2-1 with a 2.37 ERA during the College World Series ... went 2-0 during the NCAA South Regional.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota (GCL)	0-0	.000	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	0	0	0	2-0	8	0
	South Bend	0-1	.000	6.10	7	1	0	0	0	10.1	12	8	7	3	0	6-0	12	0
1994	South Bend	12-9	.571	3.07	27	27	*8	2	0	196.2	183	99	67	11	3	58-1	173	7
1995	Birmingham	7-6	.538	3.20	18	16	1	0	0	101.1	95	42	36	11	2	22-0	79	4
	WHITE SOX	1-2	.333	4.19	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	39	16	16	2	0	17-0	19	2
	Nashville	1-5	.167	2.83	8	8	0	0	0	54.0	51	21	17	4	1	13-1	34	1
1996	Nashville	7-5	.583	3.60	15	15	1	1	0	90.0	90	44	36	10	1	24-0	58	0
	WHITE SOX	1-2	.333	7.18	15	4	0	0	0	26.1	34	27	21	3	0	12-0	11	1
1997	Nashville	7-5	.583	3.28	19	19	1	0	0	112.1	115	49	41	13	1	22-0	92	2
	WHITE SOX	3-0	1.000	2.25	7	4	0	0	0	32.0	36	9	8	4	1	5-1	24	0
1998	WHITE SOX	14-15	.483	5.06	33	33	5	0	0	211.2	255	137	119	30	2	47-0	128	3
MINOR TOTALS		34-31	.523	3.22	95	86	11	3	0	569.2	550	264	204	40	8	147-2	456	14
A.L. TOTALS		19-19	.500	4.85	61	47	5	0	0	304.1	264	189	164	39	3	81-1	182	6
M.L. TOTALS		19-19	.500	4.85	61	47	5	0	0	304.1	264	189	164	39	3	81-1	182	6

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in 15th round of free-agent draft (6/93).

Sirotko Against Cleveland And New York In 1998

	W-L	ERA	GS	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
vs. Cle.	3-0	3.47	3	23.1	20	11	9	3	5	15
vs. N.Y.	1-1	3.72	3	19.1	25	11	8	4	2	15
Combined	4-1	3.59	6	42.2	45	22	17	7	7	30

SIROTKA'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	7.27	1-2	0	17.1	14	12	7.89	1-4	0	29.2	26	21
Baltimore	2.00	1-0	0	9.0	2	3	2.00	1-0	0	9.0	2	3
Boston	6.55	1-1	0	11.0	8	5	4.21	1-2	0	25.2	12	10
Chicago-NL	27.00	0-1	0	2.2	8	3	27.00	0-1	0	2.2	8	3
Cleveland	3.47	3-0	0	23.1	9	15	3.60	4-0	0	30.0	12	18
Detroit	3.95	1-2	0	27.1	12	19	3.95	1-2	0	27.1	12	19
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Kansas City	3.14	1-1	0	14.1	5	10	2.84	3-1	0	31.2	10	24
Milwaukee	9.00	0-0	0	6.0	6	3	7.71	0-0	0	7.0	6	4
Minnesota	3.98	1-1	0	20.1	9	4	5.02	2-2	0	37.2	21	10
New York-AL	3.72	1-1	0	19.1	8	15	3.72	1-1	0	19.1	8	15
Oakland	6.41	1-2	0	19.2	14	11	6.41	1-2	0	19.2	14	11
Pittsburgh	2.25	1-0	0	8.0	2	6	2.25	1-0	0	8.0	2	6
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.07	0-0	0	4.1	1	4
Seattle	7.36	1-1	0	11.0	9	7	4.43	2-1	0	22.1	11	16
Tampa Bay	0.00	1-0	0	8.0	0	8	0.00	1-0	0	8.0	0	8
Texas	8.16	0-3	0	14.1	13	7	8.27	0-3	0	20.2	19	9
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	5.05	7-6	0	103.1	58	68	4.66	11-9	0	152.2	79	91
Road	5.07	7-9	0	108.1	61	60	5.04	8-10	0	151.2	85	91
Day	6.85	5-5	0	67.0	51	42	6.43	7-5	0	85.1	61	57
Night	4.23	9-10	0	144.2	68	86	4.23	12-14	0	219.0	103	125
Grass	5.07	12-14	0	191.2	108	117	4.79	17-18	0	274.1	146	166
Turf	4.95	2-1	0	20.0	11	11	5.40	2-1	0	30.0	18	16
1st Half	5.06	8-8	0	117.1	66	66	5.39	8-10	0	128.2	77	72
2nd Half	5.06	6-7	0	94.1	53	62	4.73	11-9	0	165.2	67	110
April	3.60	4-1	0	35.0	14	19	3.60	4-1	0	35.0	14	19
May	4.93	2-3	0	42.0	23	26	4.93	2-3	0	42.0	23	26
June	6.19	2-3	0	36.1	25	20	6.65	2-4	0	44.2	33	26
July	4.22	2-2	0	32.0	15	16	4.99	2-4	0	48.2	27	20
August	7.15	2-4	0	34.0	27	22	6.53	3-4	0	41.1	30	28
Sept-Oct	4.18	2-2	0	32.1	15	25	3.59	6-3	0	92.2	37	63
As a Starter	5.06	14-15	0	211.2	119	128	4.81	19-19	0	286.1	153	169
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.50	0-0	0	18.0	11	13

SIROTKA'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	6.76	0-1	0	6.2	5	4	9.00	0-2	0	14.0	14	11
Baltimore	2.00	1-0	0	9.0	2	3	2.00	1-0	0	9.0	2	3
Boston	9.00	0-1	0	4.0	4	1	3.75	0-1	0	12.0	5	6
Chicago-AL	5.05	7-6	0	103.1	58	68	4.66	11-9	0	152.2	79	91
Chicago-NL	27.00	0-1	0	2.2	8	3	27.00	0-1	0	2.2	8	3
Cleveland	8.59	1-0	0	7.1	7	3	8.22	1-0	0	7.2	7	3
Detroit	2.35	0-1	0	15.1	4	12	2.35	0-1	0	15.1	4	12
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	1-0	0	8.1	0	6	0.00	2-0	0	16.1	0	14
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	2.25	1-0	0	8.1	2	3	4.50	1-0	0	18.0	9	8
New York-AL	3.65	1-1	0	12.1	5	8	3.65	1-1	0	12.1	5	8
Oakland	4.50	1-1	0	14.0	7	7	4.50	1-1	0	14.0	7	7
Pittsburgh	2.25	1-0	0	8.0	2	6	2.25	1-0	0	8.0	2	6
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.08	0-0	0	4.1	1	4
Seattle	17.21	0-1	0	3.2	7	2	15.75	0-1	0	4.0	7	2
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	8.31	0-2	0	8.2	8	2	9.00	0-2	0	14.0	14	4
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sirotko's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 8 (twice, last 4/10/98 at T.B., 8.0 IP)	Wins — 14 (1998)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (5/28/98 at Det., 8.1 IP)	ERA — 2.25 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 4 (twice, last 7/19/98 vs. Cle., 9.0 IP)	IP — 211.2 (1998)
IP, Starter — 9.0 (four times, last 7/19/98 vs. Cle.)	SO — 128 (1998)
CG — 5 (last 7/19/98 vs. Cle.)	Win Streak — 4 (4/10-27/98)
SHO — None	

Sirotko's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	1.000	6	1	5	0	6	0
1996 Chi.	.750	15	0	3	1	4	0
1997 Chi.	1.000	40	3	3	0	6	0
1998 Chi.	.977	33	9	34	1	44	1
Career	.967	94	13	45	2	60	1

John Snyder 59

Given Name: John Michael Snyder
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 200
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: August 16, 1974, Southfield, Mich.
Resides: Joliet, Ill.

First Pro Contract: California Angels, selected in the 13th round of June 1992 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from the California Angels with pitchers Andrew Lorraine and Bill Simas and outfielder McKay Christensen in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum, July 27, 1995.

Major League Service: 91 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Tied for fifth among American League rookies with seven victories and ranked ninth in games started (14), IP (86.1) and strikeouts (52) ... his .778 (7-2) winning percentage would have led all AL rookies ... won five of his last six decisions ... also won his first three decisions, becoming the first Sox starter since Jack McDowell in 1987 to begin his career 3-0 ... minus his outing on 7/18 vs. Cleveland (8 ER/2.2 IP), his ERA as a starter would have been 3.51 ... issued 2.4 walks per 9.0 IP (23 BB/86.1 IP) and posted a 3.2:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (52 SO) ... went 4-1 with a 3.61 ERA (21 ER/52.1 IP) on the road, compiling a 2.63 ERA (11 ER/37.1 IP) over his last six starts away from home ... was 7-1 on grass and 5-1 at night ... earned his first major-league victory on 7/4 at Boston, allowing five hits over 7.2 scoreless IP ... struck out a career-high seven batters and walked one in a game televised nationally by FOX ... snapped the 24-game hitting streak of Boston's Nomar Garciaparra ... did not allow a run in his first 11.2 IP as a starter ... threw 6.0 scoreless IP in his final outing on 9/19 vs. Boston ... limited Baltimore to two runs on three hits over 7.0 IP in victory on 9/2 at Camden Yards ... registered his only career complete game in a losing effort at Seattle on 8/23 ... made seven quality starts ... Sox were 8-6 in his starts ... was recalled from Class AAA Calgary on 6/29 ... made his major-league debut on 6/30 at Houston, allowing six runs on seven hits over 1.2 IP of relief ... went 7-3 with a 4.36 ERA (47 ER/97.0 IP) in 15 starts with the Cannons ... was named the White Sox organization Player of the Month for May after going 5-1 with a 2.91 ERA (14 ER/43.1 IP) ... won six of his last seven decisions at Calgary and five straight starts from 5/7-28.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham ... averaged 7.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (90 SO/114.1 IP) ... threw a one-hit shutout in his final start on 9/1 vs. Knoxville, striking out a season-high 10 batters without issuing a walk ... registered a complete-game, five-hit victory on 8/11 vs. Orlando ... all six of his quality starts came in his final eight outings ... compiled a 3.16 ERA (20 ER/57.0 IP) with 48 strikeouts during that span ... was on the disabled list from 4/3-5/3 ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League. **1996:** Was placed on the disabled list on 7/21 and missed the rest of the season ... made eight starts at Class AA Birmingham before being placed on the disabled list on 5/21 with bone spurs in his right elbow ... made four rehabilitation starts at Rookie Sarasota before being reinstated on 7/12 ... made his last start on 7/14 at Memphis ... averaged 9.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (58 SO/54.0 IP) while posting a 3.6:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (16 BB) at Birmingham ... struck out a season-high 11 on 4/24 at Chattanooga and 10 in his next start on 4/29 at Memphis ... lost four straight starts from 4/18-5/5 despite striking out 37 in 26.0 IP. **1995:** Was acquired by the White Sox on 7/27 and assigned to Birmingham ... appeared in five games (four starts) with the Barons ... began the season at Class AA Midland in the Angels organization ... struck out a season-high nine batters in a complete-game victory on 7/17 vs. Jacksonville ... also registered complete-game wins on 5/8 vs. Tulsa and 5/24 vs. Arkansas. **1994:** Started a career-high 26 games and posted a career-high 10 wins at Class A Lake Elsinore. **1992:** Began his professional career at Class A Mesa ... was recommended/signed by Dale Sutherland of the California Angels.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married: Robyn ... practices yoga and meditation before pitching ... graduated from Westlake (Calif.) High School in 1992.

Fast Start

Rookie John Snyder won his first three career decisions to become the first Sox starting pitcher since Jack McDowell in 1987 to accomplish that feat. Snyder suffered his first career loss on August 11 vs. Oakland, ending his bid to become the first White Sox starter since LaMarr Hoyt in 1980 to begin his career 4-0.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Mesa	2-4	.500	3.27	15	0	0	0	3	44.0	40	27	16	0	3	16-1	38	1	4
1993	Cedar Rapids	5-6	.455	5.91	21	16	1	1	0	99.0	126	88	65	13	8	39-1	79	6	4
1994	Lake Elsinore	10-11	.476	4.47	26	26	2	0	0	159.0	181	101	79	16	6	56-0	108	11	2
1995	Midland	9-9	.500	5.86	26	25	4	0	0	153.2	182	109	100	18	12	54-1	94	8	3
	Birmingham	1-0	1.000	6.64	5	4	0	0	0	20.1	24	16	15	6	2	6-0	13	1	0
1996	Birmingham	3-5	.375	4.83	9	9	0	0	0	54.0	59	35	29	10	1	16-1	58	4	3
	Sarasota (GCL)	1-0	1.000	1.65	4	4	0	0	0	16.1	5	3	3	1	0	4-0	23	0	0
1997	Birmingham	7-8	.467	4.64	20	20	2	1	0	114.1	130	76	59	9	6	43-0	90	6	2
1998	Calgary	7-3	.700	4.36	15	15	1	0	0	97.0	112	49	47	11	5	34-1	63	2	2
	WHITE SOX	7-2	.778	4.80	15	14	1	0	0	86.1	96	49	46	14	2	23-1	52	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		44-46	.489	4.86	136	115	10	2	3	737.1	835	487	398	78	41	262-5	553	38	20
A.L. TOTALS		7-2	.778	4.80	15	14	1	0	0	86.1	96	49	46	14	2	23-1	52	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		7-2	.778	4.80	15	14	1	0	0	86.1	96	49	46	14	2	23-1	52	2	0

— Selected by California in the 13th round of free agent draft (6/92).

— Traded by California with McKay Christensen, Andrew Lorraine and Bill Simas in exchange for Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum (7/27/95).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (5/21-7/12/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (7/19-9/6/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/3-5/4/97).

SNYDER'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	1.50	1-0	0	6.0	1	4	1.50	1-0	0	6.0	1	4
Baltimore	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	1	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	1
Boston	0.00	2-0	0	13.2	0	10	0.00	2-0	0	13.2	0	10
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	27.00	0-0	0	2.2	8	2	27.00	0-0	0	2.2	8	2
Detroit	7.84	1-0	0	10.1	9	8	7.84	1-0	0	10.1	9	8
Houston	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	0	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	0
New York-AL	6.35	0-0	0	5.2	4	5	6.35	0-0	0	5.2	4	5
Oakland	9.00	0-1	0	6.0	6	4	9.00	0-1	0	6.0	6	4
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	3.38	0-1	0	6.0	3	5	3.38	0-1	0	6.0	3	5
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	6.1	0	5	0.00	0-0	0	6.1	0	5
Texas	3.75	1-0	0	12.0	5	7	3.75	1-0	0	12.0	5	7
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	6.62	3-1	0	34.0	25	18	6.62	3-1	0	34.0	25	18
Road	3.61	4-1	0	52.1	21	34	3.61	4-1	0	52.1	21	34
Day	4.07	2-1	0	24.1	11	17	4.07	2-1	0	24.1	11	17
Night	5.08	5-1	0	62.0	35	35	5.08	5-1	0	62.0	35	35
Grass	4.73	7-1	0	70.1	37	41	4.73	7-1	0	70.1	37	41
Turf	5.06	0-1	0	16.0	9	11	5.06	0-1	0	16.0	9	11
1st Half	5.79	1-0	0	9.1	6	8	5.79	1-0	0	9.1	6	8
2nd Half	4.68	6-2	0	77.0	40	44	4.68	6-2	0	77.0	40	44
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1
July	4.82	3-0	0	28.0	15	15	4.82	3-0	0	28.0	15	15
August	3.78	1-2	0	33.1	14	24	3.78	1-2	0	33.1	14	24
Sept-Oct	4.24	3-0	0	23.1	11	12	4.24	3-0	0	23.1	11	12
As a Starter	4.25	7-2	0	84.2	40	51	4.25	7-2	0	84.2	40	51
In Relief	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1

SNYDER'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	1.50	1-0	0	6.0	1	4	1.50	1-0	0	6.0	1	4
Baltimore	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	1	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	1
Boston	0.00	1-0	0	7.2	0	7	0.00	1-0	0	7.2	0	7
Chicago-AL	6.62	3-1	0	34.0	25	18	6.62	3-1	0	34.0	25	18
Detroit	7.20	0-0	0	5.0	4	5	7.20	0-0	0	5.0	4	5
Houston	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1	32.40	0-0	0	1.2	6	1
New York-AL	6.35	0-0	0	5.2	4	5	6.35	0-0	0	5.2	4	5
Seattle	3.38	0-1	0	6.0	3	5	3.38	0-1	0	6.0	3	5
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	6.1	0	5	0.00	0-0	0	6.1	0	5
Texas	1.80	1-0	0	5.0	1	1	1.80	1-0	0	5.0	1	1

Snyder's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 7 (7/4/98 at Bos., 7.2 IP)	Wins — 7 (1998)
Low BB, Starter — 1 (8/23/98 at Sea., 8.0 IP)	ERA — 4.80 (1998)
Low Hits, Starter — 3 (8/23/98 at Sea., 8.0 IP)	IP — 86.1 (1998)
IP, Starter — 8.0 (8/23/98 at Sea.)	SO — 52 (1998)
CG — None	Win Streak — 3 (twice, last 9/2-19/98)
SHO — None	

Snyder's Career Fielding — P

Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	Chi.	.957	15	8	14	1	23	0
Career		.957	15	8	14	1	23	0

Frank Thomas 35

Given Name: Frank Edward Thomas

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-5

Weight: 270

Opening Day Age: 30

Born: May 27, 1968, Columbus, Ga.

Resides: Oak Brook, Ill.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (seventh overall), June 1989 free agent draft.

Major League Service: Eight years, 63 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2006 (signed a six-year contract extension on September 30, 1997).



1998: Reached the century mark in runs (109), RBI (109) and walks (110) despite hitting a career-low .265 (155-585) ... it marked the eighth consecutive season he has hit at least 20 home runs (29 in 1998), with at least 100 runs scored, RBI and walks ... eight successive seasons with at least 20 home runs is a club record ... has driven in at least 100 runs in each of his eight full seasons ... only Al Simmons (1924-34) owns a longer streak to start a career ... played in 160 games, ninth in the league ... his 712 plate appearances ranked fourth ... ranked second in the American League with 110 walks ... reached base 271 times, fifth in the league and second on the club to Albert Belle (282) ... saw 2,896 pitches in 1998, second only to Oakland's Rickey Henderson (2,903) ... his 585 at-bats and seven stolen bases were career highs ... his 11 sacrifice flies tied for third in the league ... 110 walks ranked 10th in club single-season history ... is tied with former player Frank Thomas for 89th all-time with 286 career home runs ... now ranks among the Sox career leaders in: average (4th, .321), runs (4th, 894), hits (8th, 1,416), doubles (4th, 281), home runs (1st, 286), RBI (3rd, 963), total bases (4th, 2,575), walks (2nd, 989), slugging percentage (1st, .584), strikeouts (4th, 675) and extra-base hits (3rd, 577) ... batted .277 (124-448) vs. right-handers but just .226 (31-137) vs. left-handers ... had entered 1998 with a lifetime .370 (365-987) average vs. lefties ... his on-base percentage against right-handers was .396, eighth in the AL ... batted .312 (29-93) with 21 RBI in September ... connected on his fifth career grand slam (and first since 9/20/96 at Minnesota) on 7/31 at Texas ... hit a game-winning, three-run homer off Rick Aguilera in the bottom of the ninth inning on 7/14 vs. Minnesota ... hit safely in a season-high 10 straight games from 6/18-28 (.310, 13-42) ... had one two-homer game and collected a season-high 10 total bases on 4/18 at Toronto ... multihomer game was the 15th of his career (14th two-homer contest) ... drove in a season-high five runs on 7/31 at Texas and had 26 multiRBI contests (Sox were 22-4) ... collected a season-high three hits 10 times ... hit .302 (16-53) with three home runs and 12 RBI as a first baseman and .261 (139-532) with 26 homers and 97 RBI as a designated hitter ... started 148 games as the designated hitter and 14 games as a first baseman ... batted .275 (87-316) with 14 homers and 55 RBI before the All-Star Break ... homered off the left-field catwalk on 4/4 at Tampa Bay ... hit his 250th career double on 4/5 at Tampa Bay ... scored his 800th run on 4/27 at Cleveland ... was ejected on 5/4 at Anaheim by Jim McKean for arguing balls and strikes ... drew his 900th career walk on 5/4 at Anaheim ... hit a broken-bat home run on 5/24 vs. Detroit ... homered in back-to-back games twice (last 8/25-26) ... hit four first-inning home runs (66 in career, last on 8/5 at Tampa Bay) ... tripled twice in three games on 8/24-26 ... triple on 8/24 vs. Seattle was his first since 6/19/94.

Thomas Among Active Players

Batting Average

Player	AB	H	AVG
T. Gwynn	8,648	2,928	.339
M. Piazza	3,119	1,038	.333
W. Boggs	8,888	2,922	.329
F. Thomas	4,406	1,416	.321
E. Martinez	4,374	1,389	.318

On-Base Percentage

Player	PA	OB	OBP
F. Thomas	5,501	2,437	.443
E. Martinez	5,249	2,223	.424
W. Boggs	10,377	4,319	.416
J. Bagwell	5,068	2,083	.411
B. Bonds	8,096	3,324	.411

Slugging Percentage

Player	AB	TB	SLG
F. Thomas	4,406	2,575	.584
A. Belle	4,684	2,705	.577
M. McGwire	5,131	2,953	.576
M. Piazza	3,119	1,794	.575
K. Griffey Jr.	5,226	2,967	.568

Major League Highlights: Is the 11th player in AL history to win multiple Most Valuable Player Awards (1993-94) ... became the 10th player to win the award unanimously in 1993 ... needs 594 at-bats for 5,000, 106 runs for 1,000, 84 hits for 1,500, 19 doubles for 300, 14 home runs for 300, 37 RBI for 1,000 and 11 walks for 1,000 in his career ... became the 52nd multiple MVP award winner in the history of the four major sports (baseball, basketball, football and hockey) in 1994 ... only five athletes have won three or more consecutive MVP awards, none in baseball (Wayne Gretzky won eight consecutive National Hockey League MVP honors from 1980-87) ... received a perfect 100.0 rating according to two-year (1994-95) player rankings by Elias Sports Bureau ... the only other perfect rankings belong to Jeff Bagwell (1995), Cal Ripken Jr. (1991) and Don Mattingly (1987) ... was the highest-ranked AL player in the 1993-94 Elias Sports Bureau rankings ... is the only player in modern major-league baseball history to bat over .300, with 20 home runs, 100 RBI, 100 runs scored and 100 walks in seven consecutive seasons (1991-97) ... Ted Williams accomplished the feat in six consecutive years (1941-42 and 1946-49), missing the 1943-45 seasons due to World War II ... has driven in at least 100 runs in each of his first eight full seasons, joining only Al Simmons (1924-34) ... his career strikeout-to-walk ratio is 0.68:1, which is the fifth-best figure among active players ... his career .443 on-base percentage and .584 slugging percentage rank sixth all-time ... both figures lead all active players, while his .321 batting average is fourth behind Tony Gwynn (.339), Mike Piazza (.333) and Wade Boggs (.329) ... over the past five years, ranks among the major-league leaders in average on the road (3rd, .324), in May (3rd, .350), before the All-Star Break (3rd, .340), vs. left-handed pitchers (4th, .348), with runners in scoring position (5th, .342), overall (5th, .322), on grass (6th, .328), during the day (7th, .329), at night (8th, .319) and in July (9th, .329) ... has never gone more than two games without reaching base in his career ... 74 of his 286 career home runs have come with two strikes ... was the first major league player to agree to a salary for the year 2000 ... won the home run derby at the 1995 All-Star Game ... his 519-foot drive was the longest of the home-run competition at the 1994 All-Star Game ... is 4-5 with a home run, walk, three RBI and two runs scored in All-Star competition.

1997: With a .347 average, became the second player (third time) in White Sox history and first since Luke Appling in 1943 (.328) to win the American League batting title ... at 6-5, 280 pounds, is the largest player ever to win a batting title ... Dave Parker (1978-79) and John Olerud (1993) each were listed at 6-5 when they led the league in average, while Parker and Andres Galarraga (1993) each weighed 235 ... also topped the AL in on-base percentage (.456) and ranked among the league leaders in slugging percentage (2nd, .611), total bases (4th, 324), walks (4th, 109), RBI (5th, 125), multihit games (T5th, 55), runs scored (7th, 110), home runs (T7th, 35), hits (T7th, 184) and extra-base hits (T8th, 70) ... finished among the Sox all-time, single-season leaders in slugging percentage (3rd), on-base percentage (6th), RBI (5th), total bases (5th), extra-base hits (T6th), home runs (T7th), and walks (T10th) ... was the top player in baseball according to the annual rankings of the Elias Sports Bureau ... received a score of 97.5 out of 100 ... recorded a .300 batting average with 20 home runs and 100 RBI, 100 runs scored and 100 walks for the seventh consecutive season, a major-league record ... Ted Williams accomplished the feat in six straight years (1941-42 and 1946-49), missing the 1943-45 seasons due to World War II ... was named to the AL All-Star Team for the fifth straight year, but did not play as he recovered from an abdominal strain ... his ratio of one RBI every 4.2 at-bats tied for second in the league, while his rate of one home run every 15.1 at-bats tied for eighth ... struck out once every 9.4 plate appearances, tied for the eighth-best rate in the AL ... led the AL in batting average with men on base (.383) and on the road (.373), ranked second with runners in scoring position (.417), fourth vs. right-

Monthly Bests

Avg.452
5/94

HR 12
5/94

RBI 31
twice, last 7/97

All-Time Leaders

Home Runs

81. Chuck Klein	300
82. Matt Williams	299
83. Kent Hrbek	293
84. Rusty Staub	292
85. Jimmy Wynn	291
86. Del Ennis	288
Bob Johnson	288
Hank Sauer	288
89. Frank Thomas	286
Frank Thomas	286

Walks

80. Ron Cey	1012
81. Ralph Kiner	1011
82. Dummy Hoy	1004
83. Miller Huggins	1003
84. Roger Connor	1002
85. Boog Powell	1001
86. Eddie Stanky	996
87. Cupid Childs	991
88. Frank Thomas	989

handlers (.344) and with an 0-2 count (.296), fifth after the sixth inning (.340) and ninth with two strikes (.252) ... was second in on-base percentage (.461) and eighth in slugging percentage (.566) vs. right-handed pitchers ... reached base 296 times, second-most in the AL ... his combined slugging and on-base percentage of 1.067 led the league by .039 ... recorded his 1,260th career hit on 9/25 vs. Minnesota to move past Carlton Fisk into 10th place in White Sox history ... reached base in 15 consecutive plate appearances from 5/16-20, one short of the major-league record of 16 set by Ted Williams in 1957 ... went 10-10 with six singles, three doubles, one home run and five walks during the streak, which began at Oakland with a home run off Steve Montgomery and ended at Comiskey Park when he flied out against Boston's Rich Garces ... during that stretch, his average improved from .328 to .375 and his on-base

percentage went from .471 to .513 ... his 10 straight hits tied the Sox club record shared by Harry McCurdy (1926) and Rip Radcliff (1938) ... joined Albert Belle (30 home runs, 116 RBI) to become just the second pair of teammates in club history to record 30 homers and 100 RBI in the same season ... Thomas (40 and 134) and Robin Ventura (34 and 105) in 1996 were the first duo to accomplish that feat ... reached the 30-homer level for the sixth time in seven seasons ... connected on his 250th career home run on 8/14 vs. Oakland (off Willie Adams) ... reached base safely in 133 of 146 games (91.1 percent) and hit safely in 111 of 146 games (76.0 percent) ... Sox were 42-31 when he drove in a run, 19-13 when he homered and 54-26 when he scored ... hit 12 first-inning home runs, giving him 62 for his career ... homered twice on 9/8 vs. Milwaukee, 6/1 at Milwaukee and 5/21 vs. Boston, giving him 16 career multihomer games ... collected his 475th career extra-base hit on 7/4 vs. Boston to move into third place in Sox history ... was named AL Player of the Month for May after hitting .430 (37-86) with nine home runs, 29 RBI, 28 runs scored and 27 walks in 26 games ... also compiled an .814 slugging percentage and .556 on-base percentage ... award was the eighth of his career ... during the season, passed Nellie Fox (740), Carlton Fisk (762), Eddie Collins (804) and Minnie Minoso (809) to move from seventh place to third on the Sox career RBI list with 854 ... played in his 1,000th career game on 7/4 vs. Boston ... batted .368 (96-261) in the first half, .366 (64-175) during the day and .359 (165-460) on grass ... compiled a pair of 11-game hitting streaks: from 9/13-25 (.357, 15-42) and also from 7/3-16 (.391, 18-46) ... of his 55 multihit games, had three hits on 10 occasions and four on four occasions ... posted 32 multiRBI games, including 13 games with three RBI, two with four and one with five ... batted .423 (90-213) with 20 home runs, 66 RBI and 57 runs scored over a 56-game stretch from 4/23-7/14 ... hit .576 (19-33) with four home runs and 13 RBI in 11 games against Oakland ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 6/7-22 with a pulled left oblique muscle in his abdomen ... missed 13 games (Sox were 6-7) ... it was just his second career stint on the disabled list ... was named AL Player of the Week for 5/26-6/1 ... hit his first home run of the season on 4/25 at New York in his 75 at-bat, the third-longest homer drought of his career ... made 97 starts at first base

100 RBI/100 Walks In More Than One Season

No.	Player	Years Accomplished
12	Babe Ruth#	1919-21, 23-24, 26-28, 30-33
11	Lou Gehrig#	1926-27, 29-32, 34-38
8	Frank Thomas	1991-98
8	Ted Williams#	1939, 41-42, 46-49, 51
7	Barry Bonds	1991-93, 95-98
7	Jimmie Foxx#	1929, 32, 34-36, 38, 40
7	Harmon Killebrew#	1961-62, 66-67, 69-71
5	Ralph Kiner#	1948-51, 53
5	Mel Ott#	1929-30, 32, 36, 38
5	Mike Schmidt#	1974, 76-77, 79, 83
4	Dolph Camilli	1936, 38-39, 41
4	Edgar Martinez	1995-98
3	Charlie Keller	1941-42, 46
3	Mickey Mantle#	1954, 56, 61
3	Eddie Mathews#	1954-55, 60
3	Stan Musial#	1949, 53-54

#Hall of Famer

Frank Thomas From 1991-98

Frank Thomas is the only player in major-league history to bat .300 or better with at least 20 home runs, 100 RBI, 100 walks and 100 runs scored in seven consecutive seasons, a string that ended in 1998. In 1995, Thomas became the first player in history to accomplish that feat over five straight years, and in 1994 he joined Lou Gehrig (1929-32, 34-37) and Ted Williams (1946-49) as the only players to reach those totals four consecutive seasons (Note: Williams accomplished the feat from 1941-42 and 1946-49, missing 1943-45 due to World War II). Despite hitting a career-low .265 in 1998, Thomas has averaged .321 with 35 home runs, 117 RBI, 107 runs scored and 118 walks over his eight full seasons in the major leagues. Those numbers reflect the fact that he played in the strike-shortened seasons of 1994 (113 games) and 1995 (145 games), missed 19 games in 1996 with a stress fracture in his left foot and 16 games in 1997 with a pulled abdominal muscle.

and 49 as the designated hitter ... batted at least .319 in each month ... his 31 RBI in July matched the best monthly total of his career (7/94) ... opened the second half at Kansas City (7/10-13) by going 9-17 with three home runs and 12 RBI in a four-game sweep ... drove in three runs in each game and homered in each of the last three games ... had back-to-back, four-hit games on 4/23 at Baltimore and 4/25 at New York ... also had three hits in three straight games from 6/1-3 ... scored a run in nine straight games from 5/4-14 and 19 of 21 from 5/4-28 ... hit the two longest home runs at Comiskey Park in 1997, 427 feet on 5/21 vs. Boston and 427 feet on 9/8 vs. Milwaukee ... homered twice and drove in a season-high five runs on 5/21 vs. Boston ... went 4-5 with a double, home run and four RBI on 7/20 at Baltimore.

1996: Finished second in the American League batting race with a .349 (184-527) average, nine points behind Seattle's Alex Rodriguez ... his .349 average tied for eighth in club history and was four points shy of his career high (.353 in 1994) ... the last Sox player to finish second in the AL in hitting was Jorge Orta (1974) ... batting average was up 41 points from 1995 ... ranked among the AL leaders in multiple categories: intentional walks (1st, 26); on-base percentage (3rd, .459); times on base (3rd, 298); walks (5th, 109); slugging percentage (6th, .626); home run frequency (7th, 13.2); RBI (7th, 134); total bases (8th, 330); and home runs (8th, 40) ... his 40 home runs tied his own performance in 1995 for the second-most in franchise history, one short of his own club record established in 1993 ... 134 RBI were a career high and ranked second in club history, four short of Zeke Bonura's club mark set in 1936 ... 330 total bases were third in Sox history ... his .626 slugging percentage ranked second in club history, while his .459 on-base percentage was fifth ... averaged .95 RBI per game, the best ratio in franchise history ... also ranked among the league leaders in batting average on the road (1st, .362); on-base percentage vs. left-handed pitchers (1st, .544); batting average vs. left-handed pitchers (2nd, .403); slugging percentage against left-handed pitchers (2nd, .798); batting average with runners in scoring position (3rd, .363); batting average after the sixth inning (4th, .342); batting average with men on base (7th, .351); on-base percentage vs. right-handed pitchers (7th, .432); batting average with two strikes (8th, .268); and batting average vs. right-handed pitchers (9th, .333) ... now ranks among the all-time franchise leaders in eight categories: home runs (1st, 222); slugging percentage (1st, .599); batting average (3rd, .327); walks (3rd, 771); extra-base hits (6th, 441); RBI (7th, 729); total bases (8th, 1,970); and runs (8th, 675) ... joined Robin Ventura (34 homers) as just the third duo in White Sox history with 30-plus homers ... along with Ventura, Harold Baines (22) and Danny Tartabull (27), gave the Sox four players with 20-plus homers for the first time in franchise history ... along with Tartabull (101 RBI) and Ventura (105), gave the Sox three 100-RBI players for the first time in club history ... batted .335 (84-251) with 16 home runs and 52 RBI at Comiskey Park ... hit 11 home runs in September, the fifth time in his career he has reached double figures in a month ... home run (nine) and RBI (25) totals in April set club records ... three RBI on 5/26 vs. Milwaukee gave him 50 on the season, the fastest he has ever reached that mark ... homer off the garage door in center field at Anaheim Stadium was measured at 445 feet, the fifth-longest blast of his career ... hit safely in the first 15 games of the season

Thomas Over His Career

vs. Left-Handers

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.408	71	29	5	12
91	.376	170	64	11	35
92	.357	140	50	8	26
93	.311	151	47	14	38
94	.385	104	40	12	23
95	.389	126	49	16	35
96	.403	119	48	13	37
97	.358	106	38	12	31
98	.226	137	31	5	18
	.352	1124	396	96	255

vs. Right-Handers

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.283	120	34	2	19
91	.293	389	114	21	74
92	.312	433	135	16	99
93	.319	398	127	27	90
94	.342	295	101	26	78
95	.281	367	103	24	76
96	.333	408	136	27	97
97	.344	424	146	23	94
98	.277	448	124	24	91
	.311	3282	1020	190	718

At Home

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.342	73	25	2	13
91	.371	267	99	24	61
92	.305	292	89	10	54
93	.326	279	91	26	66
94	.385	179	69	22	50
95	.296	247	73	15	49
96	.335	251	84	16	52
97	.319	251	80	16	53
98	.289	284	82	15	55
	.326	2123	692	146	453

On The Road

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.322	118	38	5	18
91	.271	292	79	8	48
92	.342	281	96	14	61
93	.307	270	83	15	62
94	.327	220	72	18	51
95	.321	246	79	25	62
96	.362	276	100	24	82
97	.373	279	104	19	72
98	.243	301	73	14	54
	.317	2283	724	140	510

RISP

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.340	53	18	1	24
91	.347	147	51	7	75
92	.310	174	54	5	84
93	.297	158	47	14	91
94	.282	103	29	5	57
95	.333	126	42	4	61
96	.363	146	53	10	91
97	.417	139	58	10	87
98	.302	162	49	8	78
	.332	1208	401	64	648

7th + Inning

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.421	57	24	3	15
91	.310	171	53	8	31
92	.297	182	54	5	28
93	.316	152	48	7	33
94	.336	116	39	10	23
95	.270	152	41	13	25
96	.342	158	54	11	40
97	.340	153	52	10	33
98	.271	166	45	3	30
	.314	1307	410	70	258

Most Home Runs At Five-Year Mark In Major-League History

Player	HR
Ralph Kiner	215
Eddie Mathews	190
Ernie Banks	183
Chuck Klein	181
Joe DiMaggio	173
Mark McGwire	
Frank Thomas	170
Jim Rice	166
Frank Robinson	
Mike Schmidt	165

Source: Elias Sports Bureau

(.393, 24-61), the best by a Sox player to begin a season since at least 1952 (streaks prior to that date are not available) ... was placed on the disabled list for the first time in his career on 7/11 with a stress fracture in his left foot ... Sox went 7-11 while he was on the disabled list (he did not play in the first game he was activated for; the Sox won to make their record 8-11 while he was absent from the lineup) ... led the AL with 85 RBI in 87 games when disabled ... Sox were 43-32 when he drove in a run and 51-27 when he scored ... was ejected by home plate umpire Brian O'Nora (second career ejection) on 8/7 at New York ... received a career-high three intentional walks on 8/9 vs. Baltimore ... homered in consecutive games 10 times ... 298 times reached base were the third-most in his career ... needed just 106 games

to reach 100 RBI, the fastest he has ever reached that milestone ... drew his 700th career walk on 5/28 at Toronto ... drove in a career-high six runs on 5/15 at Milwaukee ... scored a career-high four times on 9/15 at Boston when he connected on three home runs for the first time in his career (all three off Tim Wakefield) ... batting average was below .300 for just two days (4/5-6) following the fourth and fifth games of the season ... average reached high of .357 (on 8/10) and did not drop below .323 after the season's first 27 games (5/2) ... batted .448 (26-58) with six home runs and 17 RBI against the league's top winning pitchers (15 victories or more). **1995:** His 40 home runs fell one short of the club record he established in 1993 ... led the AL in walks (136), intentional walks (29) and sacrifice flies (12), tied for the lead in games played (145), was second in on-base percentage (.454), tied for second in home runs, was third in slugging percentage (.606), tied for fifth in RBI (111), tied for sixth in total bases (299), tied for seventh in extra-base hits (67) and ranked ninth in runs (102) ... his performances ranked among the club's all-time single-season Top 10 in six categories: first in walk average (.216); second in home runs; second in walks; third in slugging percentage (.606); sixth in on-base percentage; and tied for eighth in extra-base hits ... his 136 walks were two behind his club-record 138 set in 1991 ... tied the AL record for right-handed batters with his 29th intentional walk on 9/27 at Kansas City (set by Washington's Frank Howard in 1970) ... walked 36 times in May, 10 intentionally ... scored his 100th run and played in his 250th consecutive game on 9/22 at Minnesota ... drove in 100th run on 9/13 at California to become the first player in major-league history to collect 100 walks and 100 RBI five consecutive years ... became the second-fastest player to 30 home runs in Sox history when he hit his 30th and 31st on 8/9 at Seattle (behind his own performance in 1994) ... road average of .321 (79-246) was eighth in the league ... celebrated his fifth anniversary in the major leagues on 8/2 ... 170 home runs at the five-year mark was the third-highest total in AL history behind Joe DiMaggio and Mark McGwire (both at 173) ... reached base safely in 136 of 145 games (93.8 percent) ... batting average of .389 (49-126) vs. left-handers was the third-best in the league ... his .849 slugging percentage against left-handers topped the AL and his .524 on-base percentage was second ... averaged one home run every 12.3 at-bats, third in the AL behind Cleveland's Albert Belle (10.9) and Seattle's Jay Buhner (11.8) ... reached base safely 294 times, second in the league to Seattle's Edgar Martinez (306) ... reached base safely in all six plate appearances on 5/14 at Seattle (two hits and four walks). **1994:** Became the 11th player in major-league history to win consecutive Most Valuable Player awards ... was the first American League player to win successive awards since New York's Roger Maris (1960-61) ... was the

Tripling The Century Mark

Frank Thomas was the only player in the American League, and one of just four in major-league baseball, to score 100 runs, drive in 100 runs and walk 100 times in 1998. For Thomas, it marked the eighth consecutive season he reached the "Triple Crown." The four players to reach those levels in 1998:

Player, Club	R	RBI	BB
Frank Thomas, SOX	109	109	110
Jeff Bagwell, HOU	124	111	109
Barry Bonds, SF	120	122	130
Mark McGwire, STL	130	147	162

runner-up in Player of the Year balloting by the Associated Press ... led the AL in slugging percentage (.729), on-base percentage (.487), walks (109) and runs (106) and was tied for first in extra-base hits (73) ... ranked second in home runs (38) and was third in batting average (.353) and total bases (291) ... tied for third in RBI (101) and doubles (34), while finishing fourth in the league in hits (141) ... his slugging and on-base percentages set club marks, while his batting average was sixth in White Sox history ... slugging percentage of .729 was the 14th-best in baseball history and the highest in the AL since Ted Williams in 1957 (.731) ... his on-base percentage of .487 tied for 34th-best in baseball history ... he averaged .89 RBI per game, third in franchise history and his 109 walks ranked eighth all-time ... was named AL All-Star first

Frank Thomas' Longest Home Runs (Since 1991)

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Dist.
1.	April 4, 1998	at T.B.	Springer	*500
2.	May 16, 1992	vs. Bal.	Milacki	466
3.	May 20, 1995	vs. Cal.	Sanderson	461
4.	July 23, 1993	vs. Mil.	Miranda	451
5.	June 25, 1993	vs. Sea.	Leary	446
6.	April 7, 1996	at Cal.	James	445
7.	May 7, 1994	vs. K.C.	Gubicza	444
8.	August 3, 1993	at Tex.	Pavlik	442
9.	June 5, 1997	at Cle.	Nagy	440
	June 11, 1995	at Tex.	Rogers	

*Estimated distance

Note: Does not include 1991 road games.

baseman by *The Sporting News* and claimed his third Silver Slugger Award ... batted .385 (69-179, third in the AL) with 22 home runs and 50 RBI at Comiskey Park and .327 (72-220) with 16 home runs (tied for second in the AL) and 51 RBI (second in the AL) on the road ... his .342 (101-295) batting average vs. right-handers was sixth in the AL and .385 (40-104) mark vs. left-handers was fourth ... averaged one RBI every 4.0 at-bats (second in the AL) and one home run every 10.5 at-bats (first in the AL) ... his 32 home runs at the All-Star Break were the most ever by a Sox player and the seventh-most in baseball history ... drew his 525th career walk on 8/9 at Oakland to tie Sherm Lollar for eighth place on the all-time Sox list ... recorded 100th and 101st RBI on 8/7 at California, becoming the fastest Sox player to reach 100 RBI in a season ... finished July with 31 RBI, tying Carlton Fisk (July 1985) for the second-best RBI production by a White Sox hitter in a month (since 1964) ... Sox were 27-9 when he homered, 45-17 when he drove in a run and 51-21 when he scored ... started 100 games at first base and 12 as designated hitter (one appearance as a pinch hitter on 6/14) ... had an on-base percentage of .504 and a slugging percentage of .798 vs. left-handed pitchers (both first in the AL) and posted marks of .482 (first in the AL) and .705 (second in the AL) vs. right-handers ... was named

to the All-MLB Team by *Beckett Baseball Card Monthly*. **1993:** Was a unanimous choice as AL Most Valuable Player ... became the 10th player in baseball history to be a unanimous selection (Houston's Jeff Bagwell was the 11th in 1994) ... was the third player in White Sox history to be named MVP, joining Nellie Fox (1959) and Dick Allen (1972) ... also was selected to the AL Silver Slugger team ... it was the second Silver Slugger honor of his career (as designated hitter in 1991) ... set the franchise home run mark with 41 homers on the season ... ranked in the AL Top 10 in hitting (.317), home runs (41), RBI (128), runs (106), total bases (333), walks (112), on-base percentage (.426), slugging percentage (.607) and extra-base hits (77) ... led the league in at-bats per RBI (4.3:1) and was third in at-bats per home run (13.4:1) ... was selected as the top player in the AL in a poll of his peers ... the Players Choice Award was presented by the Major



League Baseball Players Association ... was selected the first baseman on the Associated Press Major League All-Star Team ... was the 10th-hardest player to strike out in the AL ... double on 9/15 at Kansas City set club extra-base hit mark after double on 9/14 tied Joe Jackson's club record ... hit his 41st home run on 9/11 vs. Detroit ... tied the franchise single-season home run record with his 37th on 8/31 at New York ... home run was also the 100th of his career ... banged his left arm into

the fence trying to make catch on 9/19 at Oakland ... did not play from 9/27 until the final day of the regular season ... led the team with a .336 (80-238) average, 21 home runs and 60 RBI after the All-Star Break ... 22 of his 41 home runs tied the score or put the Sox ahead, including 13 of his last 16 ... 26 home runs at Comiskey Park were one behind Dick Allen's record 27 in 1972 ... drove in 128 runs, tying Luke Appling (1936) for second place all-time for the Sox ... had major-league leading 15 first-inning homers ... finished second in the league in RBI to Cleveland's Albert Belle (129 to 128) ... hit 11 home runs in July and 10 in August when he was AL Player of the Month ... reached base safely in 138 of 153 games ... batted .420 on the first pitch, the second-best mark in the AL ... his slugging percentage vs. left-handers (.649) was second in the AL, while his slugging percentage vs. right-handers (.590) was fifth-best ... had an on-base percentage of .429 vs. right-handers ... reached base safely 288 times, the fourth-highest total in the AL ... his 13 sacrifice flies were a franchise record, breaking Minnie Minoso's mark of 12 in 1961 ... collected a hit in his one at-bat in the All-Star Game ... had 18-game hitting streak stopped on 6/29 at Cleveland ... streak was longest of the season by a Sox player and was one game short of his personal best ... hit second career grand slam on 4/30 vs. Toronto ... had 15 RBI over five games (4/26-30), the best performance by a Sox player since at least 1981 ... started 149 games at first base and four as designated hitter. **1992:** Led the AL in extra-base hits (72) and on-base percentage (.439) ... tied for first in walks (122) and doubles (46) ... ranked second in runs (108), third in average (.323), slugging percentage (.536) and RBI (115), fourth in total bases (307) and fifth in hits (185) ... registered club-record 46th double on 10/3 at Seattle ... became the fifth Sox hitter since 1943 to reach the 40-double plateau ... named September's AL Player of the Month ... batted .357 (50-140) vs. left-handers ... hit .342 (96-281) on the road, second-best in the majors ... tallied club-high 48th multi-hit game on 10/1 ... RBI total of 115 tied for seventh in club history ... recorded first five-hit game of his career on 9/16 at New York ... recorded career-high 19-game hitting streak (.432, 32-74) that ended on 8/10 at Oakland ... became the first player in Sox history to walk 100 times in consecutive seasons ... named AL Player of the Week twice (5/4-10 and 7/20-26) ... batted .343 (138-402) with 17 home runs and 85 RBI in 110 games after moving to the third spot in the batting order on 6/6 ... hit two home runs on 5/8 at Baltimore, including the game-winner in the 10th inning ... became just the second Sox player to record 20 or more home runs and 100 or more RBI in consecutive seasons, joining Eddie Robinson (29/117 in 1951 and 22/104 in 1952) ... with 109 RBI in 1991 and 115 in 1992, also became the sixth Sox player to drive in 100 runs in consecutive seasons and the first since Minnie Minoso (104 in 1953 and 116 in 1954). **1991:** Finished third in AL MVP voting with 181 total points (Cal Ripken 318, Cecil Fielder 286) ... named to both Associated Press and *The Sporting News* postseason All-Star teams ... finished second to Chili Davis in AL Outstanding Designated Hitter voting ... reached base safely 317 times (178 hits, 138 walks and one hit by pitch) to become the 38th player (88 times) in modern major league history to reach base safely at least 300 times ... set franchise record for walks on 9/28 vs. Seattle, breaking Lu Blue's 60-year-old mark of 127 and finished with 138 ... led AL in on-base percentage (.453), finished fifth in home runs (32) and RBI (109), eighth in runs (104) and ninth in batting average (.318) ... reached base safely (by hit, walk, hit by pitch) in 145 of 158 games ... 32 home runs tied for sixth on Sox single-season all-time home run list (Ron Kittle, 1984; Greg Luzinski, 1983 and Dick Allen, 1974) ... named AL Player

Thomas Reaching Base

Frank Thomas posted career-best marks at reaching base in 1996 when he hit safely in 118 of 141 contests (83.7 percent), the best single-season rate of his eight-year career. Thomas now has hit safely in 72.8 percent of his 1,236 career games (900). The first baseman reached base safely (by hit, walk or hit by pitch) in a career-high 97.2 percent (137 of 141) of his games in 1996. Over his career, Thomas has reached base in 91.2 percent (1,127 of 1,236) of all games played. Thomas over his career:

Year	Hit Safely In	Pct.	Reached Base In	Pct.
1990	45 of 60	75.0	52 of 60	86.7
1991	113 of 158	71.5	145 of 158	91.8
1992	118 of 160	73.8	142 of 160	88.8
1993	109 of 153	71.2	138 of 153	90.2
1994	89 of 113	78.8	104 of 113	92.0
1995	93 of 145	64.1	136 of 145	93.8
1996	118 of 141	83.7	137 of 141	97.2
1997	111 of 146	76.0	133 of 146	91.1
1998	104 of 160	65.0	140 of 160	87.5
Career	900 of 1236	72.8	1127 of 1236	91.2

of the Week on 4/28 and 8/4 ... named AL Player of the Month for August when he hit .373 (41-110) with eight home runs, 27 RBI and 24 walks ... 309 total bases are the fourth-highest total in franchise history ... Sox posted 22-8 mark when he homered and 24 of his 32 roundtrippers came at Comiskey Park ... became second Sox player to bat over .300, hit 30 or more home runs and drive in over 100 runs (Dick Allen, 1972; .308, 37 HR, 113 RBI) ... started 101 games at designated hitter and 56 at first base ... had exploratory

arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder performed by Dr. Frank Jobe on 10/11. **1990:** Made rookie debut in a White Sox uniform on 8/2 at Milwaukee ... collected hits in 45 of his 60 games, including a 13-game hitting streak (9/17-30) ... his .330 batting average was the highest by a Sox player with at least 200 plate appearances since Taffy Wright hit .333 in 1942 ... named AL Player of the Week on 9/24 ... his 156 major and minor league walks led professional baseball.

Minor League Highlights: **1990:** Named *Baseball America's* Minor League Player of the Year for his efforts at Class AA Birmingham ... batted .323 in 109 games for the Barons with a league-best 112 walks ... cracked 18 home runs while driving in 71 ... named Topps Southern League Player of the Month for July. **1989:** Following selection from Auburn University, split season between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Sarasota ... with Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League, batted .333 (16-48) over 16 games ... played 55 games at Sarasota of the Florida State League, hitting .277 (52-188) ... was signed by Danny Monzon and Mike Rizzo.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Elise Silver ... has three children: Sterling Edward, Sloan Alexandra and Sydney Blake ... started Chicago business, Big Hurt Enterprises, after the 1994 season to handle fan mail and his Foundation's efforts ... established the Frank Thomas Charitable Foundation in 1993 to improve the lives of Chicago-area residents ... activities have included a golf tournament, dinner gala, memorabilia auction, autograph event and Big Hurt merchandise sale ... created "Big Hurt's Buddies" program to supply hundreds of free tickets to fans ... donates \$50,000 annually to the Leukemia Society of America in memory of a younger sister who passed away from the disease when Thomas was 10 years old ... Big Hurt Toys & Book Drive collected holiday gifts for Chicago Boys & Girls Clubs in 1996 and 1997 ... is a member of the Kids 'N Computers Foundation ... produced public service announcements for the Chicagoland Safe Kids Coalition and the National Spit Tobacco Education Program ... participates in the United Way Crusade of Mercy Home Run Night program ... is Sox spokesperson for MLB/NEA "Give School a Major League Effort" program ... member of the Leukemia Society of America's national sports committee ... has acted as spokesperson for the StreetWise/Chicago White Sox Charities clothing drives (1995-98) ... joined Detroit's Cecil Fielder in a tour of Asia during the 1995 offseason ... introduced his own candy bar, the "Frank Thomas Bar", in February 1996 to assist fund-raising efforts of schools, various youth groups and community organizations ... signed a football scholarship with Auburn University in 1986 ... played only as a freshman, catching three passes for a total of 45 yards as a tight end ... played baseball at Auburn and holds the school record for career home runs (49) and single-season record for walks (73) ... named Southeastern Conference's MVP in 1989 and was All-SEC Tournament selection ... selected to *The Sporting News* 1989 All-America Team ... led SEC in batting (.403) and RBI (83) and finished second in home runs (19) ... was named First-Team All-SEC first baseman in 1988 ... led SEC in batting with a .385 average ... was named the designated hitter on *Baseball America's* Modern Era College All-Star Team ... during summer was member of U.S. National Team ... hit .339 (21-62) with 13 runs scored, two home runs, 15 runs batted in and four stolen bases ... selected member of *Baseball America's* Freshman All-America Team as first baseman and first team All-SEC in 1987 ... set Auburn single-season home run record with 21 homers ... member of the U.S. Pan-Am Team ... a graduate of Columbus (Ga.) High School ... All-State and Bi-City Player of the Year in baseball his senior year ... made a cameo appearance in the 1992 film, "Mr. Baseball", starring Tom Selleck ... appeared in an episode of "Married... With Children" in November 1994 ... was the grand marshal of the 1994 Brach Holiday Parade in Chicago.

Right-Handed Hitters To Lead AL In Average And OBP

In 1997, Frank Thomas became just the sixth right-handed hitter in American League history to top the league in batting average and on-base percentage. The six:

Player, Club	Year	AVG	OBP
Nap Lajoie, PHI	1901	.426	.462
Jimmie Foxx, BOS	1938	.349	.462
Luke Appling, SOX	1943	.328	.419
Frank Robinson, BAL	1966	.316	.415
Edgar Martinez, SEA	1995	.356	.482
Frank Thomas, SOX	1997	.347	.456

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Sarasota (GCL)	.333	16	48	7	16	24	5	0	1	11	0	2	2	10	24	4	7	2
	Sarasota (FSL)	.277	55	188	27	52	75	9	1	4	30	0	1	3	31	33	0	1	7
1990	Birmingham	.323	109	353	84	114	205	27	5	18	71	0	4	5	*112	74	7	5	14
	WHITE SOX	.330	80	191	39	63	101	11	3	7	31	0	3	2	44	54	0	1	5
1991	WHITE SOX	.318	158	559	104	178	309	31	2	32	109	0	2	1	*138	112	1	2	2
1992	WHITE SOX	.323	160	573	108	185	307	46	2	24	115	0	11	5	*122	88	6	3	13
1993	WHITE SOX	.317	153	549	106	174	333	36	0	41	128	0	13	2	112	54	4	2	15
1994	WHITE SOX	.353	113	399	*106	141	291	34	1	38	101	0	7	2	*109	61	2	3	7
1995	WHITE SOX	.308	#145	493	102	152	299	27	0	40	111	0	*12	6	*136	74	3	2	7
1996	WHITE SOX	.349	141	527	110	184	330	26	0	40	134	0	8	5	103	70	1	1	9
1997	WHITE SOX	*.347	146	530	110	184	324	35	0	35	125	0	7	3	106	89	1	1	11
1998	WHITE SOX	.265	160	585	109	155	281	35	2	29	109	0	11	6	110	93	7	0	2
MINOR TOTALS		.309	180	589	118	182	304	41	6	23	112	0	7	10	153	131	11	13	23
A.L. TOTALS		.321	1236	4406	894	1416	2575	281	10	286	963	0	74	32	989	675	25	15	71
M.L. TOTALS		.321	1236	4406	894	1416	2575	281	10	286	963	0	74	32	989	675	25	15	71

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

- Selected by the White Sox in first round (seventh overall) of free agent draft (6/5/89).
- On White Sox disabled list with a stress fracture of the third metatarsal bone in his left foot (7/11-30/96).
- On White Sox disabled list with a pulled left oblique muscle in his abdomen (6/7-22/97).

THOMAS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.255	11	39	10	1	4	.352	102	361	127	23	73
Baltimore	.289	11	38	11	3	12	.351	79	282	99	28	75
Boston	.349	11	43	15	3	10	.313	91	332	104	26	72
Chicago-NL	.308	3	13	4	0	2	.308	3	13	4	0	2
Cleveland	.283	12	46	13	4	12	.328	100	353	116	27	89
Detroit	.383	12	47	18	3	11	.348	95	356	124	25	94
Houston	.125	2	8	1	0	0	.286	5	21	6	0	2
Kansas City	.282	12	39	11	1	4	.320	98	356	114	18	71
Milwaukee	.250	3	12	3	1	4	.340	92	324	110	21	75
Minnesota	.273	11	44	12	3	10	.307	94	342	105	27	82
New York-AL	.175	11	40	7	0	3	.322	81	283	91	13	57
Oakland	.200	11	40	8	2	6	.318	84	318	101	19	68
Pittsburgh	.375	2	8	3	0	2	.278	5	18	5	0	3
St. Louis	.250	3	8	2	0	0	.368	6	19	7	0	2
Seattle	.273	11	44	12	2	8	.301	98	352	106	25	73
Tampa Bay	.290	10	31	9	2	8	.290	10	31	9	2	8
Texas	.250	11	40	10	1	8	.317	91	325	103	17	66
Toronto	.111	11	36	4	2	3	.267	90	311	83	13	49
Totals	.265	160	585	155	29	109	.321	1236	4406	1416	286	963
Home	.289	81	284	82	15	55	.326	613	2123	692	146	453
Road	.243	79	301	73	14	54	.317	623	2283	724	140	510
Day	.230	49	178	41	7	30	.326	352	1272	414	80	279
Night	.280	111	407	114	22	79	.320	884	3134	1002	206	686
Left	.226	—	137	31	5	18	.352	—	1124	306	96	255
Right	.277	—	448	124	24	91	.311	—	3282	1020	190	708
Grass	.275	137	495	136	24	93	.328	1059	3756	1233	251	846
Turf	.211	23	90	19	5	16	.282	177	650	183	35	117
1st Half	.275	85	316	87	14	55	.326	648	2328	758	154	517
2nd Half	.253	75	269	68	15	54	.315	590	2080	658	132	446
April	.273	25	88	24	5	18	.302	180	586	177	33	127
May	.288	28	104	30	4	20	.337	210	732	247	53	185
June	.240	27	104	25	5	14	.320	209	774	248	53	157
July	.218	25	87	19	4	15	.330	197	705	233	53	164
August	.250	29	104	26	7	19	.323	239	838	271	52	176
Sept.-Oct.	.312	25	93	29	4	21	.311	220	766	238	42	152
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	—	9	3	0	2
As a DH	.261	—	532	139	26	97	.268	—	1342	386	63	246

THOMAS' CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.250	6	20	5	1	1	.332	53	193	64	14	39
Baltimore	.250	6	20	5	0	3	.309	34	123	36	9	28
Boston	.350	5	20	7	1	4	.337	46	178	60	15	41
Chicago-AL	.289	81	284	82	15	55	.325	588	2050	667	144	440
Chicago-NL	.308	3	13	4	0	2	.308	3	13	4	0	2
Cleveland	.304	6	23	7	2	6	.313	31	112	35	9	33
Detroit	.346	8	26	9	1	4	.345	47	174	60	10	49
Houston	.125	2	8	1	0	0	.125	2	8	1	0	0
Kansas City	.200	6	20	4	1	1	.309	48	178	55	9	39
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.339	45	165	56	11	43
Minnesota	.182	6	22	4	1	6	.271	48	177	48	10	38
New York-AL	.050	5	20	1	0	0	.314	39	137	43	6	27
Oakland	.178	5	17	3	1	4	.335	48	164	55	11	44
Pittsburgh	.375	2	8	3	0	2	.278	5	18	5	0	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.455	3	11	5	0	2
Seattle	.208	6	24	5	1	4	.299	50	177	53	14	34
Tampa Bay	.421	5	19	8	2	8	.421	5	19	8	2	8
Texas	.190	5	21	4	1	7	.320	28	100	32	5	20
Toronto	.150	5	20	3	2	2	.267	43	161	43	9	25

Thomas' Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 5 (9/16/92 at N.Y.-AL)	185 (1992)
HR — 3 (9/15/96 at Bos.)	41 (1993)
GS — 1 (five times, last 7/31/98 at Tex.)	5 career (last 7/31/98 at Tex.)
RBI — 6 (5/15/96 at Mil.)	134 (1996)
SB — 1 (25 times, last 9/25/98 at K.C.)	7 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 19 (7/20-8/9/92)	

Thomas' Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1990 Chi.	.989	51	428	26	5	459	53
1991 Chi.	.996	56	460	26	2	488	43
1992 Chi.	.992	158	1428	92	13	1533	112
1993 Chi.	.989	150	1222	83	15	1320	128
1994 Chi.	.991	99	735	45	7	787	74
1995 Chi.	.991	90	738	34	7	779	67
1996 Chi.	.992	139	1089	85	9	1192	111
1997 Chi.	.986	97	739	49	11	799	70
1998 Chi.	.984	14	116	6	2	124	12
Career	.989	854	6955	446	71	7481	670

White Sox Career Batting Leaders

Average		Total Bases		Walks	
.339	Joe Jackson	3,528	Luke Appling	1,302	Luke Appling
.331	Eddie Collins	3,118	Nellie Fox	989	Frank Thomas
.322	Carl Reynolds	2,811	Harold Baines	965	Eddie Collins
.321	Frank Thomas	2,575	Frank Thomas	668	Robin Ventura
.317	Zeke Bonura	2,567	Eddie Collins	658	Nellie Fox
					Minnie Minoso
Runs		Doubles		Slugging Percentage	
1,319	Luke Appling	440	Luke Appling	.584	Frank Thomas
1,187	Nellie Fox	335	Nellie Fox	.518	Zeke Bonura
1,063	Eddie Collins	314	Harold Baines	.499	Carl Reynolds
894	Frank Thomas	281	Frank Thomas	.498	Joe Jackson
893	Minnie Minoso	265	Eddie Collins	.480	Al Simmons
Hits		Home Runs		Extra-Base Hits	
2,749	Luke Appling	286	Frank Thomas	587	Luke Appling
2,470	Nellie Fox	220	Harold Baines	578	Harold Baines
2,005	Eddie Collins	214	Carlton Fisk	577	Frank Thomas
1,749	Harold Baines	171	Robin Ventura	474	Nellie Fox
1,608	Ozzie Guillen	154	Bill Melton		Minnie Minoso
1,576	Luis Aparicio				
1,523	Minnie Minoso	RBI		20-Plus HR Seasons	
1,416	Frank Thomas	1,116	Luke Appling	8	Frank Thomas
		966	Harold Baines	7	Harold Baines
		963	Frank Thomas	5	Bill Melton
		808	Minnie Minoso		Robin Ventura
		804	Eddie Collins	4	Carlton Fisk

Thomas With The White Sox

The White Sox record when Frank Thomas accomplishes the following:

Year	Hit	Multihit	Run	HR	RBI	BB
1990	23-22	8-9	18-14	4-3	16-9	19-15
1991	64-49	32-22	48-25	13-4	44-18	52-42
1992	69-49	33-15	47-24	13-10	53-23	55-32
1993	70-39	35-14	59-20	27-11	55-20	52-35
1994	58-31	28-11	51-21	27-9	45-17	45-21
1995	49-44	26-20	38-39	16-21	40-29	45-45
1996	64-54	28-23	51-27	18-20	43-32	52-28
1997	62-49	36-19	54-26	19-13	42-31	45-35
1998	54-50	23-17	56-29	16-12	38-29	43-38
Totals	513-387	249-150	422-225	153-103	376-208	408-291
Pct.	.570	.624	.652	.598	.644	.584

Thomas Milestones

Hits	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	8/3/90	at Mil.	Mark Knudson	Two-run triple
500	6/20/93	at Cal.	Russ Springer	Run-scoring single
1,000	7/1/96	vs. Min.	Dave Stevens	Run-scoring single

HR	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	8/28/90	at Min.	Gary Wayne	1R
50	6/19/92	vs. Det.	Frank Tanana	1R
100	8/31/93	at N.Y.	Sterling Hitchcock	2R
150	5/29/95	at Cle.	Dennis Martinez	2R
200	6/9/96	at Bal.	Jimmy Haynes	2R
250	8/14/97	vs. Oak	Willie Adams	2R

Slams	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	6/24/91	vs. Sea.	Mike Jackson	8th
2	4/30/93	vs. Tor.	Todd Stottlemire	3rd
3	7/18/94	vs. Det.	Joe Boever	7th
4	9/20/96	vs. Min.	Rich Robertson	2nd
5	7/31/98	at Tex.	John Burkett	5th

RBI	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	8/2/90	at Mil.	Randy Veres	FC
250	9/27/92	vs. Cal.	Chuck Crim	GW 1B
500	9/23/95	at Min.	Jose Parra	1B
750	5/10/97	vs. Oak	Dave Telgheder	3R HR

MultiHR	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
3	9/15/96	at Bos.	Wakefield (1R, 1R, 1R)	1st, 3rd, 5th
2	7/15/91	vs. Bos.	Gardiner (1R) (1R)	3rd, 5th
2	8/21/91	vs. Det.	Cerutti (1R), Gleaton (2R)	7th, 9th
2	5/8/92	at Bal.	Mussina (1R), Olson (1R)	2nd, 10th
2	7/11/93	at Bal.	Moyer (3R), Frohwirth (2R)	1st, 7th
2	7/27/93	vs. Cle.	Mutis (1R), Hernandez (3R)	6th, 7th
2	8/23/93	vs. N.Y.	Wickman (1R), Farr (1R)	8th, 10th
2	5/25/94	vs. Min.	Polido (1R) (2R)	1st, 5th
2	6/21/94	vs. Tex.	Dettmer (1R) (1R)	1st, 5th
2	6/26/95	at Min.	Radke (2R), Guardado (2R)	5th, 7th
2	8/9/95	at Sea.	Wells (1R) (2R)	7th, 9th
2	9/13/95	at Cal.	Percival (2R), Bielecki (1R)	8th, 9th
2	5/21/97	vs. Bos.	Hammond (3R), Wasdin (1R)	2nd, 7th
2	6/1/97	at Mil.	Mercedes (2R), Wickman (1R)	3rd, 8th
2	4/18/98	at Tor.	Hentgen (1R), Almanzar (1R)	



Mario Valdez

34

Given Name: Mario A. Valdez

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: November 19, 1974, Obregon, Mexico

Resides: Hialeah, Fla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in 48th round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 80 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Ranked second in the organization, fifth in the Pacific Coast League and seventh among all Class AAA players with a career-high .330 average at Class AAA Calgary ... was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Calgary ... also ranked among the Sox organization leaders in on-base percentage (2nd, .420), slugging percentage (3rd, .532), runs scored (4th, 86), hits (4th, 148), walks (4th, 60) and doubles (15th, 32) ... led Cannons in average, hits, walks and on-base percentage (.420) ... batted at least .320 in four of five full months, including .356 (31-87) in July, .351 (34-97) with 21 RBI in August and .342 (27-79) with six home runs and 18 RBI in April ... hit .323 (71-220) at home and .338 (77-228) on the road ... compiled six hitting streaks of eight games or more, including an 18-game streak from 7/25-8/12 (.355, 27-76) ... after committing nine errors in his first 30 games, made just six in his final 93 contests ... collected 10 hits over a three-game span from 7/13-15 ... drove in a run in six straight contests from 5/7-13.

Major League Highlights: 1997: Started 35 games at first base and appeared as a defensive replacement in 12 others over two stints with the White Sox ... handled 268 fielding chances without an error ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Nashville on 6/15 when Frank Thomas was placed on the 15-day disabled list ... at the time of his promotion, was leading the American Association in RBI (49) and extra-base hits (29), ranked second in on-base percentage (.406) and slugging percentage (.558) and sixth in average (.302) ... made his major-league debut on 6/15 at Cincinnati and collected his first career hit in the seventh inning, an RBI single off Hector Carrasco ... hit a game-winning, pinch-hit single in the 11th inning off Jeff Montgomery on 6/25 vs. Kansas City ... doubled twice and drove in three runs on 8/12 vs. Anaheim ... was 2-4 with a double and his first career home run on 9/15 at Milwaukee, a solo shot off Cal Eldred ... was optioned back to Nashville on 7/3 and recalled again on 7/30 ... was named the second winner of the Joe McNamara Award for an outstanding spring training performance after hitting .283 (13-46) with four home runs and nine RBI in 21 games.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: His contract was purchased by the White Sox on 6/15 ... batted .300 (45-150) at home and .346 (18-52) in June for the Sounds ... owned a .991 fielding percentage at first base ... compiled a 12-game hitting streak (.462, 18-39) from 5/29-6/9 ... drove in a season-high five runs on 5/27 at Louisville ... homered twice and drove in four runs on 4/21 vs. Omaha. **1996:** His .330 (122-370) combined average between Class A South Bend and Class AA Birmingham topped the organization ... also tied for fourth in the organization with 71 RBI ... his .443 on-base percentage ranked sixth in the minor leagues ... was named the No. 8 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... was selected the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at South Bend after capturing the same honor at Class A Hickory in 1995 ... began the season at South Bend and led all minor league first basemen with a .373 average through 5/29 ... was named the organization Player of the Week for 6/17-23 after hitting .625 (10-16) ... hit at least .358 in all three months with South Bend ... compiled a 17-game hitting streak (.436, 24-55) from 5/5-30 ... ranked second in the minor leagues with a .376 average when he was promoted to Birmingham on 6/25 ... batted .313 (21-67) over his final 22 games with the Barons after hitting .248 (25-101) in his first 29 contests ... played for Culiacan in the Mexican Pacific League prior to the 1996 season ... batted .331 (47-126) with six home runs and 27 RBI in 46 games. **1995:** Named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Hickory after capturing the team's triple crown ... topped Hickory in nine offensive categories: batting average (.272), runs scored (65), total bases (193), doubles (30), home runs (11), RBI (56), walks (67), slugging percentage (.438) and on-base percentage (.372) ... led South Atlantic League first basemen with 1,040 putouts ... game-winning hit gave Mexico the victory in the deciding game of the 1996 Caribbean World Series ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Appeared in 53 games at Rookie Sarasota,

second-highest total on the club, after signing with the White Sox on 5/1 ... his 25 RBI and 30 walks topped the club ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Mark Bernstein and Jose Ortega.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Miami-Dade North Community College ... led team in batting (.408), runs scored (32), hits (64), doubles (20) and triples (eight) in 1994 ... was 4-4 in stolen bases ... posted a .656 slugging percentage and a .514 on-base percentage in final year ... voted first team all-state, all-region and all-conference (Southern).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.236	53	157	20	37	58	11	2	2	25	0	1	2	30	28	0	6	8
1995	Hickory	.272	130	441	65	120	193	30	5	11	56	0	3	5	67	107	9	7	12
1996	South Bend	.376	61	202	46	76	125	19	0	10	43	0	2	6	36	42	2	4	8
	Birmingham	.274	51	168	22	46	69	10	2	3	28	0	3	5	32	34	0	0	2
1997	Nashville	.280	81	282	44	79	146	20	1	15	61	1	4	9	43	77	1	1	6
	WHITE SOX	.243	54	115	11	28	38	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	0
1998	Calgary	.330	123	448	86	148	240	32	0	20	81	0	4	12	60	102	1	2	15
MINOR TOTALS		.298	499	1698	283	506	831	122	10	61	294	1	17	39	268	390	13	20	51
A.L. TOTALS		.243	54	115	11	28	38	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.243	54	115	11	28	38	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	0

— Selected by the White Sox in the 48th round of free agent draft (8/93).

VALDEZ'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.385	5	13	5	0	4
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	2	6	2	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	2	4	1	0	1
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	1	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	1	3	1	0	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	4	0	0	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.375	5	8	3	0	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	3	9	3	1	1
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	8	6	3	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.077	4	13	1	0	0
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	2	0	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	6	13	3	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	3	7	1	0	0
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	6	20	4	0	2
Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	.268	28	56	15	0	7
Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	.220	26	59	13	1	6
Day	—	—	—	—	—	—	.278	37	79	22	1	8
Night	—	—	—	—	—	—	.278	37	79	22	1	8
Left	—	—	—	—	—	—	.188	—	16	3	0	0
Right	—	—	—	—	—	—	.253	—	99	25	1	13
Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	.261	43	92	24	1	10
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	.174	11	23	4	0	3
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.313	14	16	5	0	3
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.232	40	99	23	1	10
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	13	15	6	0	3
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	3	7	2	0	2
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	.194	25	67	13	0	6
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.308	13	26	8	1	2
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	—	7	1	0	1
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	—	1	0	0	0

Valdez's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (three times, last 9/18/97 at K.C.)	28 (1997)
HR — 1 (9/15/97 at Mil.)	1 (1997)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (8/12/97 vs. Ana.)	13 (1997)
SB — 1 (8/9/97 at Sea.)	1 (1997)
Hitting Streak — 5 (9/15-23/97)	

Valdez's Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	47	256	12	0	268	19
Career	1.000	47	256	12	0	268	19

Bryan Ward

56

Given Name: Bryan Matthew Ward

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: January 25, 1972, Bristol, Pa.

Resides: Mt. Holly, N.J.

First Pro Contract: Florida Marlins, selected in 20th round of June 1993 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Claimed off waivers from Florida Marlins, October 14, 1997.

Major League Service: 88 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Led White Sox left-handers with 28 appearances out of the bullpen ... allowed one run over his final 9.2 IP to lower his ERA from 4.67 on 8/28 to a season-ending 3.33 ... limited right-handers to a .250 (17-68) average, while lefties batted .325 (13-40) ... 21 of his 28 outings were scoreless ... earned his first career victory on 8/28-2 vs. Texas ... converted one of four save opportunities, earning his only career save with 1.1 perfect IP on 9/20 vs. Boston ... was one of just six American League rookies to save a game ... posted three holds ... allowed 10 of 24 (41.7 percent) inherited runners to score and limited first batters to a .231 (6-26) average ... compiled a 2.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... struck out a career-high three on 7/5 at Boston and 9/9 vs. Detroit ... made his major-league debut on 7/3 at Boston (1 ER/1.0 IP), one day after his contract was purchased from Class AA Birmingham ... went 2-3 with a team-high 12 saves and a 2.36 ERA (11 ER/42.0 IP) for the Barons ... despite his mid-season promotion to the White Sox, his 12 saves ranked third in the organization ... averaged 7.1 hits allowed (33 H) and 8.6 strikeouts (40 SO) per 9.0 IP.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (542 SO/601.0 IP) over his six-year minor league career ... also has posted a 2.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (201 BB). **1997:** Split the season between Class AA Portland and Class AAA Charlotte ... combined to go 8-12 with a 5.41 ERA (91 ER/151.1 IP) and 117 strikeouts in 27 games (26 starts) at the two stops ... began the season at Portland, where he won his first four decisions ... was 3-0 with a 2.49 ERA (7 ER/25.1 IP) in April and 2-1 with a 3.16 ERA (11 ER/31.1 IP) on the road ... lasted 7.0 IP or more seven times ... struck out seven or more batters on four occasions, including a season-high 10 on 5/28 vs. Norwich and nine on 4/21 vs. New Haven ... did not issue more than three walks in any of his 12 starts ... was promoted to Charlotte on 6/11, where he lost his first five decisions over seven starts ... earned his first victory on 7/26 vs. Richmond, allowing just two hits over 6.0 scoreless IP ... defeated Syracuse in his next start on 7/31-2 (1 ER/7.0 IP) before dropping his final four decisions. **1996:** Spent the season at Class AA Portland ... averaged 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (124 SO/146.2 IP) ... posted a 3.9:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (32 BB) ... went 3-1 with a 3.28 ERA in July ... posted a complete game on 4/26 vs. Norwich, allowing four hits while striking out 12 ... pitched for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican League during the winter, striking out 28 in 51.2 IP. **1995:** Split the campaign between Portland and Class A Brevard County ... led the Marlins organization in strikeouts (136) and tied for the lead in wins (12) ... combined to average 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (144.0 IP) ... despite making just 20 appearances at Portland, his seven wins ranked fifth on the team ... was assigned to Brevard County on 7/1, where he won five of six decisions and posted a 3.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (65 SO/17 BB) ... played for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican League during the winter, going 2-2 with a 3.23 ERA (20 ER/55.2 IP) in 10 starts. **1994:** Made 47 appearances (all in relief) at Class A Kane County ... allowed 7.3 hits per 9.0 IP (46 H/55.2 IP) while averaging 10.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (62 SO) ... pitched for Maui in the Hawaiian Winter League, where he was converted back to a starter. **1993:** Made his professional debut at Class A Elmira in the New York-Penn League after being selected in the 20th round of the June free agent draft ... averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (63 SO/61.1 IP) ... was signed by Marlins scout John Castleberry.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended the University of South Carolina-Aiken, the same school as major-league pitcher Roberto Hernandez ... was named All-American and the Division II Pitcher of the Year after going 9-2 with one save and a 3.33 ERA ... also pitched at County College of Morris, where he was named to Junior College All-American Team ... graduated in 1990 from Rancocas Valley (N.J.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Elmira	2-5	.286	4.99	14	11	0	0	0	61.1	82	41	34	6	4	26-2	63	5	5
1994	Kane County	3-4	.429	3.40	47	0	0	0	11	55.2	46	27	21	4	2	21-2	62	2	0
1995	Portland	7-3	.700	4.50	20	11	1	1	2	72.0	70	42	36	9	2	31-3	71	7	3
	Brevard County	5-1	.833	2.88	11	11	0	0	0	72.0	68	27	23	5	2	17-0	65	1	1
1996	Portland	9-9	.500	4.91	28	25	2	0	0	146.2	170	97	60	23	7	32-3	124	0	2
1997	Portland	6-3	.667	3.91	12	12	0	0	0	76.0	71	39	33	17	2	19-1	69	6	0
	Charlotte	2-9	.182	6.93	15	14	2	0	0	75.1	102	62	58	17	4	30-4	48	5	1
1998	Birmingham	2-3	.400	2.36	29	0	0	0	12	42.0	33	19	11	0	1	25-3	40	5	0
	WHITE SOX	1-2	.333	3.33	28	0	0	0	1	27.0	30	13	10	4	0	7-0	17	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		36-37	.493	4.43	176	84	5	1	25	601.0	642	354	295	81	24	201-18	542	31	12
A.L. TOTALS		1-2	.333	3.33	28	0	0	0	1	27.0	30	13	10	4	0	7-0	17	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		1-2	.333	3.33	28	0	0	0	1	27.0	30	13	10	4	0	7-0	17	0	0

— Selected by Florida in the 20th round of the free agent draft (6/93).

— Claimed by the White Sox off waivers from Florida (10/14/97).

WARD'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0
Baltimore	54.00	0-0	0	0.1	2	0	54.00	0-0	0	0.1	2	0
Boston	2.25	0-0	1	4.0	1	2	2.25	0-0	1	4.0	1	2
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	18.00	0-1	0	2.0	4	0	18.00	0-1	0	2.0	4	0
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	3	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	3
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0
New York-AL	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	2
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	2	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	2
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1
Texas	1.80	1-0	0	5.0	1	2	1.80	1-0	0	5.0	1	2
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	3	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	3
Home	3.38	1-0	1	13.1	5	10	3.38	1-0	1	13.1	5	10
Road	3.29	0-2	0	13.2	5	7	3.29	0-2	0	13.2	5	7
Day	4.22	0-1	1	10.2	5	4	4.22	0-1	1	10.2	5	4
Night	2.76	1-1	0	16.1	5	13	2.76	1-1	0	16.1	5	13
Grass	3.47	1-2	1	23.1	9	15	3.47	1-2	1	23.1	9	15
Turf	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	2	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	2
1st Half	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1
2nd Half	3.24	1-2	1	25.0	9	16	3.24	1-2	1	25.0	9	16
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	6.14	0-1	0	7.1	5	4	6.14	0-1	0	7.1	5	4
August	3.09	1-0	0	11.2	4	7	3.09	1-0	0	11.2	4	7
Sept-Oct.	1.13	0-1	1	8.0	1	6	1.13	0-1	1	8.0	1	6
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	3.33	1-2	1	27.0	10	17	3.33	1-2	1	27.0	10	17

WARD'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1
Chicago-AL	3.38	1-0	1	13.1	5	10	3.38	1-0	1	13.1	5	10
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.0	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0
New York-AL	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1
Texas	2.70	0-0	0	3.1	1	2	2.70	0-0	0	3.1	1	2
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0

Ward's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 3 (twice, last 9/9/98 vs. Det., 1.1 IP)	Wins — 1 (1998)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (8/2/98 at Tex., 2.1 IP)	ERA — 3.33 (1998)
Low Hits, Reliever — 2 (9/17/98 vs. K.C., 2.0 IP)	IP — 27.0 (1998)
IP, Reliever — 2.1 (8/2/98 at Tex.)	SO — 17 (1998)

Ward's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998 Chi.	1.000	28	2	0	0	2	0
Career	1.000	28	2	0	0	2	0

Craig Wilson

28

Given Name: Craig F. Wilson

Position: Infielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: September 3, 1970, Chicago, Ill.

Resides: Phoenix, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: White Sox

Sox Acquisition: Selected in 13th round, June 1992 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 27 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: His .468 average (22-47) is the highest in major league history among players with a minimum of 50 plate appearances ... recorded a .766 slugging and .490 on-base percentage ... went 3-4 with two doubles, a home run, two RBI and three runs scored in his major-league debut on 9/5 vs. New York ... singled off Andy Pettitte in his first career at-bat ... played in 754 minor-league games before making his debut at age 28 ... was 11-18 (.611) vs. left-handers ... all but one of his plate appearances came from the No. 2 slot in the order ... went 4-7 with two home runs, five RBI, four runs scored and 10 total bases in extra-inning victory at Detroit on 9/14 ... average peaked at .520 after the game ... hit safely in 10 of his 11 starts, including eight multihit efforts ... Sox were 10-1 when he was in the starting lineup ... handled 47 fielding chances without an error ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Calgary on 8/31 ... was named Calgary's Charles W. Lubin Award winner after setting career-highs in average (.306), home runs (14) and RBI (69) ... hit .322 with 13 homers and 50 RBI after 6/1 ... career high in home runs entering the season was six ... compiled a .983 fielding percentage while appearing at first base (18 games), second base (57), shortstop (33), third base (26) and the outfield (two).

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Spent the season at Class AAA Nashville ... struck out just once every 16.6 plate appearances (31 SO/516 PA) ... batted .301 (25-83) in August ... played in 113 games at shortstop, 17 at third base and 10 at second base ... homered in back-to-back games on 4/14-15 at Indianapolis ... drove in four runs on 4/15 at Indianapolis and again on 4/20 vs. Iowa ... went 5-5 with four runs scored on 5/20 vs. Indianapolis. **1996:** Began the season at Nashville before being assigned to Class AA Birmingham ... was named Southern League Player of the Week for 6/14-20 after hitting .611 (11-18) with two home runs and six RBI. **1995:** Ranked eighth in the organization with a .289 batting average at Birmingham ... led all SL shortstops in games (132), total chances (616), assists (389) and double plays (80) ... led the team with 37 multihit games ... was named Birmingham's Player of the Month in June ... was selected SL Player of the Week for 6/2-8 ... batted .301 (69-229) at home ... was named Sox organization Player of the Week for 4/23-28. **1994:** Set Carolina League record for fielding percentage by a shortstop (.981, 11 errors) at Class A Prince William ... led the league and organization with 36 doubles ... was named the Best Defensive shortstop in the league by *Baseball America* ... led all CL shortstops in fielding percentage, games (131), total chances (586), assists (388) and double plays (67) ... named to the CL midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... tied for the team lead in games played and was second with 496 at-bats ... was one of just seven position players in the Arizona Fall League who spent the entire season with a Class A club. **1993:** Was named to the midseason Midwest League All-Star squad ... his 59 RBI led all Sox shortstops ... his .963 fielding percentage topped MWL shortstops.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Susan Harlan ... batted .416 with eight home runs and 62 RBI as a senior at Kansas State University ... tabbed Big Eight Conference Player of the Year and First Team All-America by *Baseball America* in 1992 ... holds KSU career records for hits, runs, RBI, doubles, total bases and at-bats ... drafted by the San Francisco Giants after his junior year at KSU ... played shortstop for Team USA in the 1992 Olympic Games in Barcelona ... led the 1991 Pan American Team with a .349 batting average ... starred in baseball and basketball at Leyden High School in Franklin Park, Ill. ... averaged 18.0 points per game and set a school record with an 84.4 free throw percentage as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	South Bend	.259	132	455	58	118	164	27	2	5	59	7	6	8	49	50	4	4	21
1994	Prince William	.264	131	496	70	131	187	*36	4	4	66	5	6	6	58	44	1	2	11
1995	Birmingham	.289	132	471	56	136	169	19	1	4	46	10	2	5	43	44	2	2	34
1996	Nashville	.179	44	123	13	22	31	4	1	1	6	5	1	0	10	15	0	0	10
	Birmingham	.282	58	202	36	57	75	9	0	3	26	6	4	1	40	28	1	1	16
1997	Nashville	.272	137	453	71	123	165	20	2	6	42	12	0	1	48	31	4	4	20
1998	Calgary	.306	120	432	67	132	197	21	1	14	69	9	5	3	37	41	4	2	9
	WHITE SOX	.468	13	47	14	22	36	5	0	3	10	2	1	0	3	6	1	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.267	754	2632	369	719	923	136	11	37	314	54	24	24	285	253	16	15	121
A.L. TOTALS		.468	13	47	14	22	36	5	0	3	10	2	1	0	3	6	1	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.468	13	47	14	22	36	5	0	3	10	2	1	0	3	6	1	0	0

*Led League

WILSON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Boston	.600	1	5	3	0	0	.600	1	5	3	0	0
Cleveland	.667	1	3	2	0	0	.667	1	3	2	0	0
Detroit	.400	3	15	6	2	5	.400	3	15	6	2	5
Kansas City	.333	5	12	4	0	2	.333	5	12	4	0	2
Minnesota	.400	1	5	2	0	0	.400	1	5	2	0	0
New York-AL	.714	2	7	5	1	3	.714	2	7	5	1	3
Home	.476	6	21	10	1	3	.467	6	21	10	1	3
Road	.462	7	26	12	2	7	.462	7	26	12	2	7
Day	.556	3	9	5	0	2	.556	3	9	5	0	2
Night	.447	10	38	17	3	8	.447	10	38	17	3	8
Left	.611	—	18	11	1	4	.611	—	18	11	1	4
Right	.379	—	29	11	2	6	.379	—	29	11	2	6
Grass	.476	12	42	20	3	10	.476	12	42	20	3	10
Turf	.400	1	5	2	0	0	.400	1	5	2	0	0
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	.468	13	47	22	3	10	.468	13	47	22	3	10
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.468	13	47	22	3	10	.468	13	47	22	3	10
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Wilson's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (9/14/98 at Det.)	14 (1998)
HR — 2 (9/14/98 at Det.)	3 (1998)
GS — None	None
RBI — 5 (9/14/98 at Det.)	10 (1998)
SB — 1 (9/14/98 at Det.)	1 (1998)
Hitting Streak — 5 (9/18-27/98)	

Wilson's Career Fielding — 2B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	Chi.	1.000	4	7	9	0	16
Career		1.000	4	7	9	0	16

Wilson's Career Fielding — 3B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	Chi.	1.000	2	0	1	0	1
Career		1.000	2	0	1	0	1

Wilson's Career Fielding — SS

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	Chi.	1.000	8	13	17	0	30
Career		1.000	8	13	17	0	30

Highest Single-Season Averages
in Major-League History

With a .468 batting average, rookie Craig Wilson posted the highest single-season average in major-league history for players with at least 50 plate appearances. Wilson, who made his major-league debut on September 5, 1998, broke the record of .438 set by Babe Genzel in 1927. The highest batting averages in history (minimum 50 plate appearances):

Player, Club	Avg.	Year	PA
Craig Wilson, SOX	.468	1998	53
Babe Genzel, WASH-AL	.438	1927	58
Walter Johnson, WASH-AL	.433	1925	107
Jack Bentley, NY-NL	.427	1923	94
Nap Lajoie, PHI-AL	.426	1901	582

NON-ROSTER INVITEES

Luis Andujar

67



Given Name: Luis Sanchez Andujar

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 215

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: November 22, 1972, Bani, D.R.

Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, July 10, 1998.

Major League Service: One year, 65 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

PLAYERS

1998: Split the season between the Blue Jays and White Sox organizations ... began the campaign with Class AAA Syracuse in the Toronto system ... as a reliever, went 3-2 with a 2.12 ERA (8 ER/34.0 IP) and 24 strikeouts at Syracuse ... tossed 8.1 scoreless IP from 4/22-5/7 ... his contract was purchased by Toronto on 6/10 ... made five appearances with the Blue Jays before being designated for assignment on 6/30 ... refused the assignment and declared free agency ... was signed by the White Sox on 7/10 and assigned to Class AAA Calgary, where he averaged 8.2 strikeouts (46 in 50.1 IP) per 9.0 IP ... earned first victory on 7/25 vs. Tucson, allowing one hit over 5.0 scoreless IP ... went a season-high 8.0 IP vs. Vancouver on 9/1 ... went 1-0 (two starts) with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in September.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** Made the Blue Jays' Opening Day roster, appearing in three contests before being optioned to Class AAA Syracuse on 4/17 ... was recalled on 5/29 and optioned again on 7/26 ... after being recalled for a second time on 8/6, underwent season-ending surgery on 9/8 to remove calcification deposits on his right elbow. **1996:** Finished the season with Toronto after being acquired from the White Sox along with minor league pitcher Allen Halley for pitcher Tony Castillo and shortstop Domingo Cedeno on 8/22 ... was recalled by Chicago for one start on 7/2 and also pitched for the White Sox from 7/24-8/19 ... struck out a career-high six batters on 7/25 vs. Texas ... made his Toronto debut in relief on 9/6 at New York. **1995:** Defeated Oakland on 9/8 to become the second White Sox pitcher in 1995 to win his major-league debut (Mike Bertotti was the first) ... did not surrender more than three runs in any of his five starts ... limited opponents to a .230 batting average ... victory on 9/13 at California made him the first Sox pitcher since Jerry Kutzler in 1990 to win his first two career decisions ... his contract was purchased from Class AA Birmingham on 9/8.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a 48-45 record with a 3.34 ERA (274 ER/737.2 IP) over eight minor-league seasons ... has averaged 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (619 SO) while posting a 2.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio. **1997:** Made 13 appearances (five starts) at Class AAA Syracuse. **1996:** Opened the season at Class AAA Nashville before being disabled from 5/1-6/23 with a hairline fracture of his left hand ... made eight appearances with the Sounds and one rehabilitation start at Rookie Sarasota. **1995:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner and the Most Outstanding Pitcher in the Southern League ... tied for second in the SL in wins and ranked third in strikeouts, fourth in IP and sixth in ERA ... won 12 straight decisions (tying for the longest streak in the minors) during one stretch, including 10 straight starts from 6/26-8/19 ... tossed a no-hitter on 8/8 at Memphis, matching his season high with 10 strikeouts ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (146 SO/167.1 IP) ... was selected to the Class AA All-Star Team by *Baseball America* and was chosen as the organization's Player of the Year by the publication ... was named the Sox organization Player of the Week on 8/7-13 ... *Baseball America* named him the organization's No. 8 Prospect in a postseason poll. **1994:** Went 3-7 at Class AA Birmingham and 1-0 at Rookie Sarasota ... underwent an ulnar nerve transplant and had loose bodies removed from his right elbow following the season. **1993:** Was a combined 11-6 with a 1.93 ERA (27 ER/125.2 IP) at Class A Sarasota and Birmingham ... his 1.93 ERA topped the organization and ranked third among all minor-league pitchers ... was named Southern League Pitcher of the Week for 7/19-25 when he was 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA (12.1 IP). **1992:** Ranked 10th in the organization with a 2.92 ERA ... named Midwest League Player of the Week for 4/19-25. **1991:** Named Pitcher of the Year at Rookie Sarasota ... posted a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 5.1:1 (52 SO/10 BB) ... was signed by scout Juan Bernhardt.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married to Michelle ... is an avid chess player.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	4-4	.500	2.45	10	10	1	1	0	62.1	60	27	17	0	4	10-0	52	3	1
1992	South Bend	6-5	.545	2.92	32	15	1	1	3	120.1	109	49	39	5	6	47-0	91	5	1
1993	Sarasota (FSL)	6-6	.500	1.99	18	11	2	0	1	86.0	67	26	19	2	3	28-0	72	1	0
	Birmingham	5-0	1.000	1.82	6	6	0	0	0	39.2	31	9	8	3	5	18-0	48	1	0
1994	Birmingham	3-7	.300	5.05	15	15	0	0	0	76.2	90	50	43	5	8	25-0	64	5	0
	Sarasota (GCL)	1-0	1.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	1	0	0	1	1-0	6	0	0
1995	Birmingham	14-8	.636	2.85	27	27	2	1	0	167.1	147	64	53	10	7	44-0	146	3	1
	WHITE SOX	2-1	.667	3.26	5	5	0	0	0	30.1	26	12	11	4	1	14-2	9	0	0
1996	Sarasota (GCL)	1-0	1.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
	Nashville	1-4	.200	5.92	8	7	1	0	0	36.0	50	26	25	4	2	8-0	24	1	1
	WHITE SOX	0-2	.000	8.22	5	5	0	0	0	23.0	32	22	21	4	0	15-0	6	0	0
	Syracuse	0-0	.000	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	17	7	3	1	0	2-0	10	0	0
	TORONTO	1-1	.500	5.02	3	2	0	0	0	14.1	14	8	8	4	1	1-0	5	1	0
1997	Syracuse	1-6	.143	5.54	13	5	1	0	1	39.0	37	25	24	6	3	14-1	29	1	1
	TORONTO	0-6	.000	6.48	17	8	0	0	0	50.0	76	45	36	9	0	21-1	28	2	0
1998	Syracuse	3-2	.600	2.12	20	0	0	0	8	34.0	23	9	8	5	4	6-0	24	2	1
	TORONTO	0-0	.000	9.53	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	12	6	6	0	0	2-0	1	1	0
	Calgary	3-3	.500	6.26	13	9	0	0	0	50.1	62	38	35	8	5	15-1	46	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		48-45	.516	3.34	167	108	8	3	13	737.2	699	331	274	49	49	218-5	619	21	6
A.L. TOTALS		3-10	.231	5.98	35	20	0	0	0	123.1	160	93	82	21	2	53-3	49	4	0
M.L. TOTALS		3-10	.231	5.98	35	20	0	0	0	123.1	160	93	82	21	2	53-3	49	4	0

- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (2/25/91).
- On Class A South Bend disabled list (7/8-18/92).
- On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (6/10-7/20/94); included rehabilitation assignment to Rookie Sarasota (7/11-16).
- On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (8/9-9/9/94).
- On Class AAA Nashville disabled list (5/1-6/23/96).
- Traded by White Sox with Allen Halley to Toronto in exchange for Tony Castillo and Domingo Cedeno (8/22/96).
- On Toronto disabled list after undergoing surgery on his right elbow (9/4-10/3/97).
- Signed by White Sox as a free agent (7/10/98).

ANDUJAR'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.38	1-1	0	12.1	6	8
Baltimore	9.64	0-0	0	4.2	5	1	6.10	0-0	0	10.1	7	2
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.00	0-1	0	2.0	6	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.86	0-1	0	7.0	3	2
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0-0	0	10.0	8	6
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.57	0-1	0	7.0	9	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0-1	0	16.2	10	2
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.45	0-1	0	6.2	7	1
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.36	1-1	0	11.0	9	10
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.05	0-1	0	6.2	3	3
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.72	1-0	0	19.1	8	6
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	1	5.63	1-5	0	54.1	34	24
Road	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	0	6.26	2-5	0	69.0	48	25
Day	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	0	6.88	0-3	0	34.0	26	17
Night	9.64	0-0	0	4.2	5	1	5.64	3-7	0	69.1	56	32
Grass	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	0	6.48	2-6	0	76.1	55	28
Turf	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	1	5.17	1-4	0	47.0	27	21
1st Half	9.53	0-0	0	5.2	6	1	7.71	0-5	0	32.2	28	15
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.36	3-5	0	90.2	64	34
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.08	0-0	0	4.1	1	3
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	9.53	0-0	0	5.2	6	1	9.00	0-4	0	22.0	22	12
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.06	0-2	0	31.0	14	16
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.97	0-2	0	21.1	26	4
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.63	3-2	0	44.2	19	14
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.29	3-10	0	101.2	71	43
In Relief	9.53	0-0	0	5.2	6	1	4.57	0-0	0	21.2	11	6

Andujar's Career Bests

Game	Career
SO, Starter — 6 (twice, last 7/20/97 at Ana.)	Wins — 2 (1995)
Low BB, Starter — 1 (9/11/96 vs. Tex.)	ERA — 3.26 (1995)
Low Hits, Starter — 4 (9/13/95 at Cal., 7.0 IP)	IP — 50.0 (1997)
IP, Starter — 8.0 (9/24/95 at Min.)	SO — 28 (1997)
CG — None	Win Streak — 2 (9/8-13/95)

Andujar's Career Fielding — P

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	1.000	5	1	1	0	2	1
1996 Chi.	1.000	5	1	2	0	3	0
Tor.	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0
1997 Tor.	1.000	17	1	7	0	8	0
1998 Tor.	1.000	5	0	1	0	1	0
Career	1.000	35	3	11	0	14	1

Tilson Brito

76



PLAYERS

Given Name: Tilson Manuel Jimenez Brito
Position: Infielder
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 180
Opening Day Age: 26
Born: May 28, 1972, Santo Domingo, D.R.
Resides: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
First Pro Contract: Toronto Blue Jays, signed as a free agent, January 10, 1990.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 16, 1998.
Major League Service: One year, 75 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Spent the season at Class AAA Tacoma in the Seattle Mariners organization ... compiled an eight-game hitting streak from 4/28-5/11, improving his average from .217 to .267 ... hit .312 (24-77) on the road ... drove in a season-high three runs on 5/22 vs. Iowa ... hit .293 (17-58) with six doubles and eight RBI in May ... went 3-6 with a triple and a home run on 6/23 at Tucson.

Major League Highlights: Owns a career .325 (26-80) batting average vs. left-handers. **1997:** Began the season with the Toronto Blue Jays, appearing in 49 games ... collected a career-high four hits (4-5) on 5/31 at Oakland ... claimed off waivers on 8/8 by Oakland and hit home run in his first at-bat on 8/10 ... posted a combined .238 (41-172) batting average. **1996:** Made his major-league debut with Toronto as a pinch-hitter on 4/1 vs. Oakland in Las Vegas ... recorded his first major-league hit off Oakland's Buddy Groom on 4/3 in his first start ... collected his first major-league home run on 4/13 vs. Seattle (Chris Bosio).

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Appeared in four games at Class A Modesto in the Oakland organization. **1996:** Played the majority of the season at Class AAA Syracuse ... set career highs in doubles (22), triples (eight) and home runs (10). **1995:** Spent the entire season at Syracuse where he led the team with 17 stolen bases ... compiled an eight-game hitting streak (.388, 14-36) from 6/27-7/8. **1994:** Tied for Southern League lead with 139 games played at Class AA Knoxville ... led SL shortstops with 684 total chances and 85 double plays ... set career-highs in at-bats (476), hits (127), RBI (57) and stolen bases (33). **1993:** Finished second at Class A Dunedin with 27 stolen bases and 80 runs scored ... hit .269 (125-465) with 21 doubles and 44 RBI in 126 games. **1992:** Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast Blue Jays ... was named to the GCL All-Star Team ... earned the team Most Valuable Player Award ... had the fourth highest average (.307) among short season third basemen ... named GCL Player of the Week from 8/23-29. **1991:** Spent second straight season in the Dominican Summer League. **1990:** Spent season in the DSL.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Elizabeth ... enjoys music and reading.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Blue Jays (GCL)	.307	54	189	36	58	85	10	4	3	36	0	5	6	22	22	16	8	17
	Knoxville	.208	7	24	2	5	10	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	5
1993	Dunedin	.269	126	465	80	125	170	21	3	6	44	10	3	10	59	60	27	16	38
1994	Knoxville	.267	#139	476	61	127	173	17	7	5	57	9	7	8	35	68	33	12	43
1995	Syracuse	.242	90	327	49	79	122	16	3	7	32	3	1	4	29	69	17	8	18
1996	TORONTO	.238	26	80	10	19	29	7	0	1	7	2	0	3	10	18	1	1	4
	Syracuse	.278	108	400	63	111	179	22	8	10	54	3	4	5	38	65	11	10	32
1997	TORONTO	.222	49	126	9	28	31	3	0	0	8	0	2	2	9	28	1	0	3
	OAKLAND	.283	17	46	8	13	23	2	1	2	6	2	0	0	1	10	0	0	2
	Modesto	.333	4	9	3	3	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	2
1998	Tacoma	.259	42	143	20	37	57	12	1	2	12	3	1	2	8	29	0	1	17
MINOR TOTALS		.268	570	2033	314	545	803	100	28	34	240	27	21	37	193	323	104	55	172
A.L. TOTALS		.238	92	252	27	60	83	12	1	3	21	4	2	5	20	56	2	1	9
M.L. TOTALS		.238	92	252	27	60	83	12	1	3	21	4	2	5	20	56	2	1	9

#Tied For League Lead

- Signed by Toronto as a free agent (1/10/90).
- On Class AAA Syracuse disabled list (5/25-6/9/95).
- Claimed by Oakland off waivers from Toronto (8/8/97).
- On Oakland disabled list (8/21-9/12/97); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AA Modesto (8/28/97).
- Signed by Seattle as a free agent (12/20/97).
- On Class AAA Tacoma disabled list (5/28-6/9/98).
- Released by Seattle (10/15/98).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/16/98).

Brito's Career Bests

Game	Career
Hits — 4 (5/31/97 at Oak.)	41 (1997)
HR — 1 (three times, last 9/13/97 vs. Det.)	2 (1997)
GS — None	None
RBI — 2 (three times, last 9/13/97 vs. Det.)	14 (1997)
SB — 1 (twice, last 7/12/97 vs. Bos.)	1 (twice, last 1997)
Hitting Streak — 4 (twice, last 6/23-27/97)	

Brito's Career Fielding — 2B

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 Tor.	.956	18	36	50	4	90	14
1997 Tor.	.989	25	28	65	1	94	14
Oak.	1.000	2	3	8	0	11	5
Career	.974	45	67	123	5	195	33

Brito's Career Fielding — SS

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 Tor.	1.000	5	6	10	0	16	3
1997 Tor.	.929	6	13	13	2	28	6
Oak.	1.000	6	5	8	0	13	1
Career	.965	19	24	31	2	57	10

Index To Boxes

Box	Page	Box	Page
20-Win Seasons	37	Most Home Runs At Five-Year Mark In Major-League History	106
100 RBI/100 Walks		Near No-No	53
In More Than One Season	104	Nellie Fox	304
1998 American League Leaders In		Non-Roster Invitees On Opening Day Roster ..	134
Fewest Walks Per 9.0 IP	97	No. 1 Draft Selections	249
1998 American League		Organizational Leaders By Position	286
Rookie Of The Year Voting	40	Parque In Good Company	163
1998 Lubin Award Winners	263	Pinch Hitting Active Leaders	123
1998 Minor League All-Stars	278	Pitching Improvement	17
1998 White Sox Players Of The Month	272	Players From 1997 Draft	
1998-99 Winter League Statistics	312	To Appear In Major Leagues	87
Acknowledgements	317	Players Homering Twice In One Game	
All-Time Leaders	103	Off Randy Johnson	81
American League Leaders In		Pronunciation Guide	128
Relief Innings Pitched	43	Quickest to 100 RBI	237
Appearances By A Left-Handed Pitcher	56	Recent White Sox Major-League Debuts	
Astrodome Blast	156	By Starting Pitchers	182
Baseball America's Best Tools	95	RBI Record	180
Baseball America's Minor League		RBI Trios	178
Player Of The Year	69	Record-Setting Belle	219
Baseball America's Top 10 Sox Prospects	139	Right-Handed Hitters To Lead AL	
Baseball America's Top 20 Rookies In 1998	42	In Average And OBP	109
Batting .300 With 25 Home Runs	212	Rookie Pitchers	207
Best After The Break	15	"Rosey" Hangs It Up	4
Caruso Among Elite Youngsters	41	Rule 5 Draft Selections (1994-98)	46
Close The Door	39	Second-Half Surge	35
Closer By Committee	92	Second-Half Comeback	33
Comiskey Park	19	Simas Before And After The All-Star Break In 1998 ..	93
Comiskey Park Rainouts	325	Sirotko Against Cleveland And	
Comparing Magglio Ordonez And Ben Grieve	84	New York In 1998	98
Consecutive Double Figure Victories	202	South Side Hitmen	84
Consecutive Winning Seasons	203	Sox Switch-Hitting Home Runs	93
Credits	1	Special Thanks	13
Days In First Place	58	Success On The Farm	256
Depleted Bullpens	129	Tallest Players In White Sox History	66
Doubleheader Fireworks	215	Thomas Among Active Players	102
Durham Among American League		Thomas And Ventura In Exclusive Club	282
Second Basemen	51	Thomas Milestones	112
Durham's Dubious Record	196	Thomas Over His Career	105
Durham Joins Select Company	48	Thomas Reaching Base	108
Fantastic Finishes	247	Thomas With The White Sox	111
Fast Start	100	The Bullpen Sports Bar	280
Fewest Baserunners Per 9.0 IP Among		Three Strikeouts On Nine Pitches	235
American League Relievers	58	Triple Crown Threat	127
Fewest Fielding Chances		Triple Plays	301
By A Sox First Baseman	288	Tripling The Century Mark	106
First Round Picks In 1999 Camp	144	Upcoming Milestones	51
Foulke In Hold And Save Situations	57	White Sox Career Batting Leaders	111
Four Home Runs In One Inning	239	White Sox Clinching Dates	192
Frank Thomas From 1991-98	104	White Sox Consecutive Save Streaks	91
Frank Thomas' Longest Home Runs	107	White Sox Draft Selections	300
Going, Going, Long Gone	165	White Sox Draft Selections	
Gold Glove Duos	138	Since 1990 To Reach Major Leagues	68
"Hawk And Wimpy" Celebrate		White Sox Duos With 40 Stolen Bases	90
10th Anniversary	315	White Sox Home Run Notes	18
Highest Single-Season Averages		White Sox In Milwaukee	158
In Major-League History	118	White Sox Inherited Runners Scored Leaders	45
Homering In Every Ballpark	240	White Sox Leadoff Home Runs	49
Home Run Derby	221	White Sox On The Net	7
Home Run Trios	178	White Sox Organization Honors	298
Home Runs At Comiskey Park	238	White Sox Parks	65
Howry Among American League Relief Leaders	63	White Sox Players In	
Interleague Firsts	162	Rookie Of The Year Balloting	42
James Baldwin's Top Performances	35	White Sox Putout Leaders Among Outfielders ..	137
Keeping Them On The Field	24	White Sox Runs Scored Leaders	49
Largest Shutout Margin	245	White Sox Turnaround	211
Minor League Dates Of Interest	264	Windy City Classic	153
Most Holds By Sox Relievers (Since 1990)	64		

John Cangelosi 24

Given Name: John Anthony Cangelosi

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Left

Height: 5-8

Weight: 160

Opening Day Age: 36

Born: March 10, 1963, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

First Pro Contract: White Sox, selected in the fourth round of the January 1982 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 26, 1999.

Major League Service: Nine years, 117 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Appeared in 104 games with Florida ... established a franchise record with 14 pinch hits ... posted a .237 (14-59) average with one home run and two RBI as a pinch hitter ... hit .274 (23-84) right-handed and .230 (20-87) from the left side ... started 28 games in the outfield, one in left, 26 in center field and one in right ... had 11 multihit games among his 28 starts ... was 10-18 (.556) on the first pitch seen ... hit .323 (10-31) in July and .351 (13-37) on artificial turf ... connected for his third career pinch-hit home run on 5/13 at Cincinnati ... went 3-3 with two walks and an RBI on 9/27 vs. Philadelphia.

Major League Highlights: Ranks fourth among active players with 79 pinch hits ... also ranks second on Florida's all-time list with 22 career pinch hits. **1997:** Appeared in 103 games with the World Champion Florida Marlins ... posted a .296 average (36-121) when in starting lineup ... hit safely in 26 of his 31 starts ... appeared in three games in both the NLCS vs. Atlanta and World Series vs. Cleveland, combining to hit .250 (2-8) ... made his only postseason start in Game 3 of the NLCS, going 0-4 with a walk ... became the first Marlins position player to appear as a pitcher on 7/21 vs. San Diego ... tossed 1.0 scoreless IP in relief to extend his career scoreless streak to 4.0 IP ... hit his second career pinch-hit home run on 6/15-2 vs. the Yankees (off Dwight Gooden) ... reached base safely five times with two singles, a double and two walks on 5/27 at Los Angeles ... matched career highs in hits (four) and RBI (three) on 6/25 at Philadelphia. **1996:** Posted a .286 (62-217) average and a .395 on-base percentage in 59 starts for Houston ... hit .328 (21-64) with a .457 on-base percentage in June ... served a four-game suspension (second of his career) from 8/16-19 for his part in an on-field altercation on 8/12 at Montreal ... had three stolen bases on 6/30 vs. the New York Mets. **1995:** Led Houston with a .457 on-base percentage and ranked fourth with 48 walks, despite appearing in just 90 games ... was 11-16 (.688) during a six-game hitting streak from 7/16-24 and recorded a hit in six consecutive at-bats from 7/22-24 ... hit safely in 31 of his 39 starts (.338, 51-151) ... posted a .462 (12-26) average in July ... hit .303 (10-33) right-handed and .321 (54-168) from the left side. **1994:** Appeared in 62 games with the New York Mets ... hit .313 (5-16) with runners in scoring position and .263 (5-19) as a pinch-hitter ... served a four-game suspension from 6/15-18 ... did not make an error and posted five assists in 69 total chances. **1992:** Made Opening Day roster with the Texas Rangers after being invited to spring training as a non-roster player ... became the first player in Rangers history to hit a home run in his first at-bat, connecting on 4/8 at Seattle. **1990:** Began the season with the Pittsburgh Pirates ... was optioned on 6/27 to Class AAA Buffalo. **1989:** Spent the entire season with Pittsburgh, where he led all National League pinch-hitters in walks (12) and runs scored (seven) ... ranked fourth in the NL with 12 pinch hits. **1988:** Hit .286 (12-42) in 50 plate appearances as a pinch hitter for Pittsburgh ... became the first Pirates position player in more than a decade to appear as a pitcher when he tossed 2.0 scoreless IP on 5/3 at Los Angeles. **1987:** Spent his first full season with Pittsburgh ... stole home on 9/15 vs. Montreal, becoming the first Pirate since 5/17/66 (Manny Mota) to accomplish a straight steal of home ... hit his first career pinch-hit home run on 8/18 vs. Cincinnati. **1986:** Earned a spot on the White Sox Opening Day roster after being invited to camp as a non-roster player ... set a then American League rookie record with 50 stolen bases, breaking the league mark established by Chicago's Rollie Zeider in 1910 ... was successful in 15 consecutive stolen base attempts from 4/26-5/26 ... drew a team-high 71 walks ... set career-highs in virtually every offensive category ... compiled a career-high 13-game hitting streak from 6/10-23 ... collected his first hit (home run) on 4/9 vs. Milwaukee. **1985:** Made his major-league debut on 6/30 with the White Sox.

Pinch Hitting Active Leaders

No.	Player
96	Dave Clark
	John Vanderwal
89	Lenny Harris
79	John Cangelosi

Source: Elias Sports Bureau

Minor League Highlights: Averaged 34 stolen bases over his 10-year minor-league career. **1995:** Began the season with Class AAA Tucson, where he hit .368 (39-106) in 30 games ... was promoted to the Houston Astros on 5/18. **1993:** Spent the entire season with Class AAA Toledo in the Detroit Tigers organization ... ranked third in the International League with 39 stolen bases ... posted a 20-game hitting streak from 7/26-8/18, where he hit .354 (29-82). **1992:** Appeared in 27 games at Class AAA Toledo. **1991:** Started the season with Class AAA Vancouver in the White Sox organization ... was traded to the Milwaukee Brewers on 5/27 in exchange for Esteban Beltré ... led Class AAA Denver with 26 stolen bases. **1990:** Hit .348 (31-89) in 24 games at Class AAA Buffalo in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization. **1988:** Tied an American Association record with five walks in a game on 7/7 while playing for Class AAA Buffalo. **1985:** Was loaned by the White Sox to Mexico City in exchange for Nelson Barrera ... hit .353 (71-201) with 30 RBI while at Mexico City ... was later reassigned to Buffalo. **1984:** Led the Eastern League in walks (101) and finished second in runs scored (91) and stolen bases (65) ... named to the EL post-season All-Star team. **1983:** Led the Midwest League with 87 stolen bases while at Class A Appleton ... selected to the MWL All-Star team. **1982:** Made his professional debut with Class A Niagara Falls ... tied for the New York-Penn League lead in games played (76) and walks (56) and was second in the NYPL with 45 stolen bases ... was signed by Walt Widmayer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Colleen ... has two children: Alexandra and Austin John ... attended Miami-Dade North Community College ... graduated from Miami Springs High School in Hialeah, Florida.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1982	Niagara Falls	.289	76	277	60	80	118	15	4	5	38	7	2	4	56	51	45	7	4
1983	Appleton	.282	128	439	87	124	147	12	4	1	48	9	3	8	99	81	87	35	6
1984	Glens Falls	.287	138	464	91	133	155	17	1	1	38	7	3	4	101	66	65	16	11
	Mexico City	.353	61	201	42	71	91	9	4	1	30	—	—	—	50	19	17	—	—
	Buffalo	.236	78	244	34	58	79	8	5	1	21	3	2	1	46	32	14	7	2
1985	WHITE SOX	.000	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
1986	WHITE SOX	.235	137	438	65	103	131	16	3	2	32	6	3	7	71	61	50	17	9
1987	PITTSBURGH	.275	104	182	44	50	76	8	3	4	18	1	1	3	46	33	21	6	3
1988	PITTSBURGH	.254	75	118	18	30	36	4	1	0	8	3	0	1	17	16	9	4	2
	Buffalo	.331	37	145	23	48	54	6	0	0	10	0	1	1	19	19	14	7	0
1989	PITTSBURGH	.219	112	160	18	35	43	4	2	0	9	1	2	3	35	20	11	6	2
1990	PITTSBURGH	.197	58	76	13	15	17	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	12	7	2	0
	Buffalo	.348	24	89	17	31	37	2	2	0	7	0	0	1	12	8	15	4	1
1991	Vancouver	.245	30	102	15	25	26	1	0	0	10	1	1	2	11	8	9	2	3
	Denver	.294	83	303	69	89	112	8	3	3	25	1	0	2	59	29	26	13	3
1992	TEXAS	.188	73	85	12	16	21	2	0	1	6	3	0	0	18	16	6	5	3
	Toledo	.270	27	74	9	20	23	3	0	0	6	0	0	4	7	13	11	4	0
1993	Toledo	.292	113	439	73	128	177	23	4	6	42	5	2	5	56	59	39	18	7
1994	NEW YORK-NL	.252	62	111	14	28	32	4	0	0	4	3	0	2	19	20	5	1	0
1995	Tucson	.368	30	106	18	39	45	4	1	0	9	3	0	0	19	11	11	3	1
	HOUSTON	.318	90	201	46	64	79	5	2	2	16	2	1	4	48	42	21	5	5
1996	HOUSTON	.263	108	262	49	69	91	11	4	1	16	1	1	5	44	41	17	9	3
1997	FLORIDA	.245	103	192	28	47	58	8	0	1	12	1	1	3	19	33	5	1	0
1998	FLORIDA	.251	104	171	19	43	54	8	0	1	10	5	1	1	30	23	2	3	2
MINOR TOTALS		.293	825	2883	542	846	973	108	28	18	284	36	14	32	535	396	342	116	28
SOX TOTALS		.234	142	440	67	103	131	16	3	2	32	7	3	8	71	62	50	17	9
A.L. TOTALS		.227	215	525	79	119	152	18	3	3	38	10	3	8	89	78	56	22	12
N.L. TOTALS		.262	816	1473	249	381	486	54	12	9	96	19	7	23	269	240	98	39	17
M.L. TOTALS		.250	1031	1998	328	500	638	72	15	12	134	29	10	31	358	318	154	61	29

*Led League

- Selected by the White Sox in the fourth round of the free agent draft (1/12/82)
- Loaned to Mexico City with Manny Salinas for Nelson Barrera (3/4-6/1/85).
- Traded by White Sox to Pittsburgh as the player to be named later in 3/27/87 deal (that sent Jim Winn to Chicago) (3/30/87).
- On Pittsburgh disabled list with a sprained right thumb (6/6-27/88).
- On Class AAA Buffalo disabled list (7/6-25/90).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (4/7/91).
- Traded by White Sox to Milwaukee in exchange for Esteban Beltré (5/24/91).
- Signed by Texas as a free agent (11/19/91).
- Released by Texas (7/19/92).
- Signed by Detroit as a free agent (7/28/92).
- On Class AAA Toledo disabled list (4/8-5/4/93).
- Signed by New York-NL as a free agent (11/29/93).
- Released by New York-NL (7/8/94).
- Signed by Houston as a free agent (3/23/95).
- On National League suspended list for taking part in on-field altercation on 8/12/96 at Montreal (8/16-18/96).
- Signed by Florida as a free agent (11/26/96).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/26/99).

DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	FLA vs. S.F.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	FLA vs. Atl.	.200	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	FLA vs. Cle	.333	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

CANGELOSI'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER (SINCE 1987)					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.083	6	12	1	0	1
Baltimore	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	5	5	0	0	0
Boston	.500	3	2	1	0	0	.222	10	18	4	0	1
Chicago-NL	.600	6	5	3	0	1	.337	64	104	35	1	17
Cincinnati	.400	9	20	8	1	4	.224	68	116	26	3	10
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	6	2	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	5	3	0	0	0
Houston	.400	6	10	4	0	0	.319	51	72	23	1	6
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	5	9	3	0	0
Milwaukee	.111	7	9	1	0	0	.200	15	10	2	0	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	5	5	0	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.222	11	18	4	1	3
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	6	5	1	0	0
Pittsburgh	.500	6	8	4	0	2	.359	34	64	23	0	5
St. Louis	.214	6	14	3	0	0	.238	67	122	29	0	6
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.300	7	10	3	1	2
Tampa Bay	.167	3	6	1	0	0	.167	3	6	1	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	.500	2	2	1	0	0	.250	8	16	4	0	1
Home	.274	55	84	23	0	5	.273	473	811	221	6	53
Road	.230	49	87	20	1	5	.236	416	747	176	4	49
Day	.258	33	66	17	0	2	.255	272	501	128	4	37
Night	.248	71	105	26	1	8	.254	617	1057	269	6	65
Grass	.224	83	134	30	0	5	.229	417	682	156	2	30
Turf	.351	21	37	13	1	5	.275	475	876	241	8	72
1st Half	.224	51	85	19	1	4	.245	515	825	202	6	53
2nd Half	.279	53	86	24	0	6	.266	374	733	195	4	49
April	.150	12	19	3	0	1	.205	128	185	38	1	11
May	.206	19	34	7	1	2	.235	167	277	65	1	15
June	.308	17	26	8	0	0	.272	165	268	73	4	20
July	.323	17	31	10	0	3	.286	141	269	77	1	17
August	.200	25	45	9	0	3	.255	149	278	71	2	18
Sept.-Oct.	.375	14	16	6	0	1	.260	139	281	73	1	21
As a PH	.237	—	59	14	1	2	.212	—	386	82	4	15
As a DH	.000	—	1	0	0	0	.000	—	2	0	0	0

CANGELOSI'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER (SINCE 1987)					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	3	7	1	0	1
Baltimore	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.182	4	11	2	0	1
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	4	7	1	0	0
Chicago-NL	.000	2	0	0	0	0	.304	26	46	14	0	6
Cincinnati	.417	6	12	5	1	2	.246	31	57	14	2	4
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	4	3	0	0	0
Houston	.286	4	7	2	0	0	.299	139	301	90	3	24
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	2	5	2	0	0
Milwaukee	.250	3	4	1	0	0	.400	5	5	2	0	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	3	0	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	8	2	0	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	3	5	1	0	0
Pittsburgh	.571	5	7	4	0	2	.276	197	315	87	2	24
St. Louis	.167	4	12	2	0	0	.219	33	64	14	0	5
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	4	2	1	1	2
Tampa Bay	.000	2	2	0	0	0	.000	2	2	0	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	4	10	2	0	1

Cangelosi's Career Bests

Game	Career
Hits — 4 (six times, last 6/25/97 at Phi.)	103 (1986)
HR — 1 (12 times, last 5/13/98 at Cin.)	4 (1987)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (five times, last 6/25/97 at Phi.)	32 (1986)
SB — 3 (6/30/96 vs. N.Y.-NL)	50 (1986)
Hitting Streak — 13 (6/10-23/86)	

Cangelosi's Career Fielding — OF

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1985 Chi.	1.000	3	1	0	0	1	0
1986 Chi.	.969	129	276	7	9	292	1
1987 Pit.	.963	47	74	3	3	80	0
1988 Pit.	.963	24	52	0	2	54	0
1989 Pit.	.973	46	71	1	2	74	0
1990 Pit.	1.000	12	24	0	0	24	0
1992 Tex.	.964	65	76	4	3	83	1
1994 NY-NL	1.000	50	64	5	0	69	1
1995 Hou.	.950	59	92	3	5	101	0
1996 Hou.	.975	78	113	5	3	121	0
1997 Fla.	1.000	58	84	1	0	85	0
1998 Fla.	.989	45	82	1	2	65	0
Totals	.972	616	999	30	29	1049	3

Eric Christopherson 64



Given Name: Eric Spencer Christopherson

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: April 25, 1969, Long Beach, Calif.

Resides: Mesa, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in the first round (19th overall) of June 1990 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the New York Mets for a player to be named later, July 24, 1998.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

PLAYERS

1998: Split time between Class AAA Norfolk in the New York Mets organization and Class AAA Calgary ... began the season with Norfolk before being traded to the White Sox on 7/24 ... hit two home runs on 7/28 at Tucson in only his second start for the Cannons ... compiled a .419 on-base percentage and .704 slugging percentage.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Began the season at Class AAA New Orleans in the Milwaukee organization ... was released on 4/25 and signed by Texas on 6/7 ... tied career-high with six home runs at Class AA Tulsa. **1996:** Appeared in 67 games for Class AAA Tucson, establishing career highs with a .287 average and three triples. **1995:** Spent the entire season at Class AAA Phoenix in the San Francisco system. **1994:** Played at Class AA Shreveport ... collected a career-high 22 doubles ... threw out 42.4 percent (25-59) of attempted baserunners and was 5-6 (83.3 percent) in stolen base attempts. **1993:** Spent most of the season on the Shreveport disabled list while recovering from off-season shoulder surgery ... was activated on 8/4 and played in 15 games with Shreveport before returning to the disabled list on 9/2 with tightness in his right elbow ... was selected by Seattle in the Rule 5 Draft following the season. **1992:** Was the primary catcher at Shreveport for a team that led the Texas League with a 3.10 ERA ... threw out 43.8 percent (39-89) of attempted baserunners ... underwent surgery on 11/16 to repair a torn right rotator cuff. **1991:** Was named to the Midwest League All-Star Team at Class A Clinton ... was named the No. 2 Prospect in the MWL by *Baseball America* and the No. 70 Prospect in the minor leagues according to *The Sporting News*. **1990:** Made his professional debut after being selected by the Giants in the first round (19th overall) of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Lalena ... attended San Diego State University, where in 1990 he earned All-WAC and Third Team All-America honors.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	San Jose	.174	7	23	4	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	1
	Everett	.265	48	162	20	43	56	8	1	1	22	1	2	0	31	28	7	2	3
1991	Clinton	.270	110	345	45	93	126	18	0	5	58	1	6	1	68	54	10	7	9
1992	Shreveport	.252	80	270	36	68	98	10	1	6	34	0	2	1	37	44	1	6	4
1993	Giants	.409	8	22	7	9	12	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0
	Shreveport	.152	15	46	5	7	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	10	1	1	2
1994	Shreveport	.251	88	267	30	67	107	22	0	6	39	1	2	0	42	55	5	1	8
1995	Phoenix	.220	94	282	21	62	76	9	1	1	25	5	5	3	35	54	1	1	4
1996	Tucson	.287	67	223	31	64	103	15	3	6	36	1	4	1	21	47	2	0	5
1997	New Orleans	.190	9	21	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0
	Tulsa	.244	39	123	26	30	57	9	0	6	34	0	3	0	25	22	1	1	6
1998	Norfolk	.186	37	97	7	18	27	4	1	1	13	3	2	0	16	20	1	1	2
	Calgary	.352	21	54	12	19	38	2	1	5	14	2	1	0	7	7	0	0	2
MINOR TOTALS		.252	623	1935	247	488	717	100	9	37	282	14	27	6	309	355	29	20	47

— Selected by San Francisco in the first round (19th overall) of the free agent draft (6/90).

— On Class AA Shreveport disabled list (7/29-8/14/92).

— On Class AA Shreveport disabled list (9/1-8/92).

— On Class AA Shreveport disabled list (4/9-8/3/93).

— On Class AA Shreveport disabled list (9/2-7/93).

— Selected by Seattle in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/13/93).

— On Class AA Shreveport disabled list (8/19-9/13/94).

— On Class AAA Phoenix disabled list (7/25-8/7/95).

— Signed by Houston as a free agent (1/17/96).

— On Class AAA Tucson disabled list (7/15-8/11/96).

— Traded by Houston to Milwaukee (12/18/96).

— Released by Milwaukee (4/25/97).

— Signed by Texas as a free agent (6/7/97).

— On Class AA Tulsa disabled list (8/16-9/27/97).

— Signed by New York-NL as a free agent (2/23/98).

— Traded by New York-NL to the White Sox for a player to be named later (7/24/98).

Joe Crede 74

Given Name: Joseph Crede
Position: Third Baseman
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 195
Opening Day Age: 20
Born: April 26, 1978, Jefferson City, Mo.
Resides: Westphalia, Mo.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 1996
 free agent draft.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Was named the Carolina League Most Valuable Player at Class A Winston-Salem after falling two home runs short of winning the league Triple Crown ... led the CL with a .315 average and 88 RBI, tied for the lead with 92 runs scored and ranked second in hits (155) and slugging percentage (.514), tied for second in extra-base hits (55), tied for third in home runs (20), ranked fourth in doubles (32) and fifth in on-base percentage (.387) ... was the only player in the CL to hit .300 ... tabbed the No. 2 Prospect in both the CL and organization according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... considered to be the Best Hitter for Average by the same publication ... was named to the CL mid and postseason All-Star Teams ... was also selected as the organization Player of the Month in April and July, the CL Player of the Month for July and CL Player of the Week on two occasions ... named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner ... drove in a season-high five runs on 7/28 at Prince William ... had multihomer game on 4/29 vs. Frederick ... began the season with a nine-game hitting streak and later compiled streaks of 13 (5/11-25) and 18 games (7/6-26) ... had back-to-back homer games on two occasions (last, 7/29-30) ... drove in nine runs in three games from 7/28-30 ... scored three runs on 5/12 vs. Kinston.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory, appearing in 113 games at third base ... batted .304 (55-181) in July and August ... homered and drove in four runs in the season-opener on 4/3 vs. Charleston (S.C.) ... drove in a run in six straight games from 5/13-20. **1996:** Led Rookie Sarasota in hits (66), RBI (32), runs scored (30), doubles (17), home runs (four), total bases (97) and slugging percentage (.439) ... ranked second in the Gulf Coast League in doubles, fourth in hits and total bases and fifth in at-bats (221) ... went 5-5 on 7/13 vs. the Royals ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann and Paul Provas.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1996 from Fatima High School in Westphalia, Mo., where he was a two-time All-State selection ... batted .559 (108-193) with 36 home runs and 106 RBI over his career, including a .597 (40-67) mark with 18 home runs and 43 RBI as a senior ... also posted a 6-0 career record with a 1.84 ERA (9 ER/44.0 IP) and 75 strikeouts as a pitcher ... a cousin, Dennis Higgins, pitched in the major leagues with the White Sox (1966-67), Washington (1968-69), Cleveland (1970) and St. Louis (1971-72), compiling a 22-23 career record with a 3.42 ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.299	56	221	30	66	97	17	1	4	32	1	4	2	9	41	1	1	25
1997	Hickory	.271	113	402	45	109	149	25	0	5	62	0	2	5	24	83	3	1	33
1998	Winston-Salem	*.315	137	492	#92	155	253	32	3	20	*88	0	11	12	53	98	9	7	30
MINOR TOTALS		.296	306	1115	167	330	499	74	4	29	182	1	17	19	86	222	13	9	88

*Led League#Tied For League Lead

— Selected by the White Sox in the fifth round of the free agent draft (6/96).

Triple Crown Threat

Joe Crede, a third baseman at Class A Winston-Salem, narrowly missed winning the Carolina League Triple Crown in 1998, falling two home runs short of accomplishing the rare feat. Crede, who was tabbed the CL Most Valuable Player, led the league with a .315 average and 88 RBI and tied for third with 20 home runs, two off the lead.

Jason Dellaero 68



Given Name: Jason Christopher Dellaero

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: December 17, 1976, Mount Kisco, N.Y.

Resides: Brewster, N.Y.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (15th overall), June 1997 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Selected as having the Best Infield Arm in the White Sox organization according to *Baseball America* ... spent the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... hit two homers and drove in season-high four runs on 4/12 at Salem ... posted a seven-game hitting streak on two occasions (last, 8/10-16) ... homered three times in four games from 6/8-12 ... hit .222 (49-221) with 16 doubles, seven home runs and 27 RBI on the road ... appeared in 121 games at shortstop.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Was selected as the No. 6 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... made his professional debut, appearing in five games at Rookie Sarasota before playing his final 55 contests at Class A Hickory in the South Atlantic League ... was named Best Defensive Player from the White Sox 1997 draft according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... went 1-4 with a double in his pro debut on 6/30 vs. the Orioles ... was promoted to Hickory on 7/4 and helped lead the Crawdads to a berth in the SAL playoffs ... batted .313 (36-115) and compiled a .971 fielding percentage at home for Hickory ... hit his first career home run on 7/17 at Asheville.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at the University of South Florida, where he batted .324 (80-247) with 16 doubles, five triples, 20 home runs and 74 RBI in 1997 ... was named First Team All-Conference USA and Third Team All-America by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association ranked second in the conference in home runs and triples, was third in RBI and fifth in slugging percentage (.627) ... his 20 home runs were the second-highest single-season total in USF history ... helped the Bulls to a berth in the NCAA East Regional, where he earned all-tournament honors after hitting .467 (7-15) with one home run and four RBI ... was ranked 13th on a list of *Baseball America's* Top 100 Prospects prior to the June 1997 free agent draft ... batted .304 (149-490) with 39 home runs and 139 RBI in two seasons at USF ... played his freshman season at St. John's, batting .323 with 26 RBI ... played on the 1994 U.S. Junior Olympic Team and participated in the U.S. Junior Olympic Festival at Busch Stadium in St. Louis ... originally was drafted by the New York Yankees in the 17th round of the June 1994 free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota (GCL)	.200	5	15	1	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
	Hickory	.277	55	191	37	53	87	10	3	6	29	0	3	3	17	49	3	1	14
1998	Winston-Salem	.208	121	428	45	89	148	23	3	10	49	3	2	5	25	147	12	4	46
MINOR TOTALS		.229	181	634	83	145	240	35	6	16	79	3	6	8	43	198	15	5	62

— Selected by the White Sox in first round (13th overall) of free agent draft (6/97).

Pronunciation Guide

Lorenzo BARCELO (bar-CELL-o)

Kevin BEIRNE (BURN)

Carlos CASTILLO (Cas-TEE-oh)

Scott EYRE (Air)

Tom FORDHAM (FORD-uhm)

Keith FOULKE (FOLK)

Paul KONERKO (Kone-err-coe)

Art KUSNYER (CUSH-ner)

Jeff LIEFER (LEAF-er)

Robert MACHADO (muh-GHA-doe)

Jerry MANUEL (MAN-you-el)

Jaime NAVARRO (JAY-mee nah-VAR-ro)

Magglio ORDONEZ (or-DOAN-yez)

Jim PARQUE (PAR-kay)

Bill SIMAS (SEE-mus)

Mike SIROTKA (sir-ROT-ka)

Josh Fogg

78



PLAYERS

Given Name: Joshua S. Fogg
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 205
Opening Day Age: 22
Born: December 13, 1976, Lynn, Mass.
Resides: Margate, Fla.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the third round, June 1998 free agent draft.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.

1998: Made his professional debut, combining to go 2-4 with a 1.90 ERA (10 ER/47.1 IP) at three stops in the White Sox system ... spent the majority of his season at Class A Hickory ... also made two appearances at Rookie Tucson and one at Class A Winston-Salem ... allowed 7.4 hits per 9.0 IP (39 H) ... earned his first professional win on 8/18 vs. Augusta, allowing two earned runs in 6.0 IP ... posted a 1.71 ERA (6 ER/31.2 IP) in six starts from 8/2-18 ... went three consecutive outings of 6.0 IP or more from 8/7-18 ... struck out season high nine batters in 5.0 IP on 8/2 at Columbus ... was recommended/signed by George Bradley and Hernan Cortes.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Florida ... as a senior, was First Team All-America selection by *Collegiate Baseball* and *Baseball America* as one of the top closers in the nation ... earned Second Team honors from *Baseball Weekly*, *The Sporting News* and the ABCA ... was an All-SEC First Team selection ... left Florida ranked second in school history in appearances (103), tied for second in saves (22), fifth in strikeouts per 9.0 IP (9.25) and seventh in strikeouts (236) ... posted a 7-2 record with a 2.03 ERA (19 ER/84.1 IP), 114 strikeouts and a school record-tying 13 saves as a senior in 1998 ... led the nation in ERA throughout the regular season ... allowed 38 percent (15-42) of inherited runners to score ... converted 13 of 17 (76.5 percent) save opportunities, including nine in a row ... struck out a career high 12 batters vs. Wake Forest in relief ... posted a 1.86 ERA (2 ER/9.2 IP) with nine strikeouts in the 1998 College World Series ... struck out nine vs. Alabama in 1996 SEC tournament.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	1-0	1.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	5	1	0
	Hickory	1-3	.250	2.16	8	8	0	0	0	41.1	36	17	10	4	1	13-0	29	1	1
	Winston-Salem	0-1	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		2-4	.333	1.90	11	8	0	0	0	47.1	39	17	10	4	1	14-0	37	3	1

— Selected by the White Sox in the third round of the free agent draft (6/98).

Depleted Bullpens

Chicago (eight) and Detroit (10) tied a major-league record on September 14, 1998 at Tiger Stadium by combining to use 18 pitchers (third time, last by Houston and Chicago Cubs on September 28, 1995) during the White Sox 17-16 victory in 12 innings. The game, which lasted 5:12, was the longest for the Sox since August 9, 1992 when they posted a 12-8, 14-inning victory at California in a contest that lasted 5:23.

Mike Heathcott 66

Given Name: Michael Joseph Heathcott

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: May 16, 1969, Chicago, Ill.

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

First Pro Contract: White Sox

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 13th round, June 1990 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One day.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Spent most of the season at Class AAA Calgary, making one appearance with the White Sox ... his contract was purchased from Calgary on 8/28 ... made major-league debut on 8/28-2 vs. Texas with 3.0 IP (1 ER) and three strikeouts ... was optioned back to Calgary following the game ... his nine wins at Calgary tied for second on the team ... began season as a reliever, going 0-2 with a 5.20 ERA (21 ER/36.1 IP) and one save before being inserted into the starting rotation ... made seven quality starts ... posted a 1.80 ERA (3 ER/15.0 IP) during three-game winning streak from 6/16-30 ... struck out a season-high nine batters in 8.2 IP on 7/17 vs. Tacoma ... was 3-1 with a 3.91 ERA (10 ER/23.0 IP) and 13 strikeouts in June.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Split the season between Class AAA Nashville and Class AA Birmingham ... began the campaign with the Barons, going 2-0 with four saves and a 0.65 ERA (2 ER/27.2 IP) and 23 strikeouts in 13 relief outings ... limited opponents to a .178 (18-101) average in that stretch ... was promoted to Nashville on 5/14 ... was sent back to Birmingham on 7/5, where he spent the rest of the season ... was 3-0 with seven saves and a 1.47 ERA (9 ER/55.0 IP) in 29 relief outings with the Barons ... struck out 7.2 batters per 9.0 IP (47 SO/59.0 IP) and held opponents to a .229 (50-218) average. **1996:** Was 8-0 with a 2.48 ERA (19 ER/69.0 IP) in his final 10 starts at Birmingham ... eight-game winning streak was a Barons season high ... was named Barons Player of the Month for July after going 5-1 with a 3.51 ERA (16 ER/41.0 IP) ... made 14 quality starts in 23 outings ... was placed on the disabled list prior to the season with a groin pull ... following a rehabilitation assignment at extended spring training, was activated on 4/26. **1995:** Appeared in 27 games (14 starts) at Class A Prince William ... missed more than a month of the season after pulling a groin muscle on Opening Night (4/6) ... joined the starting rotation on 6/25 ... went 3-1 with a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) in July. **1994:** Combined to go 4-9 with a 5.23 ERA (82 ER/141.0 IP) at Birmingham and Prince William ... was 3-1 with a 3.78 ERA (20 ER/47.2 IP) through 5/19 ... lost eight consecutive decisions before earning win on 8/8 at Winston-Salem. **1993:** Was second in the Florida State League with 179.1 IP at Class A Sarasota ... tied for the club lead with 11 wins and 26 starts. **1992:** Led Class A South Bend in ERA (1.54) and tied for the team lead in wins (nine) ... allowed just 7.4 hits per 9.0 IP (67 H/82.0 IP). **1991:** Made his pro debut at Class A Utica ... was recommended/signed by Mike Taylor of the White Sox.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Donna ... played collegiate baseball at Creighton University from 1988-91 ... helped Blue Jays finish third in the 1991 College World Series ... holds school career records for wins (33) and winning percentage (.750, 33-11) and single-season marks for wins (15) and IP (132.0) ... was a teammate of major-leaguers Alan Benes and Scott Stahoviak and was managed by Jim Hendry, the Chicago Cubs director of player development and scouting ... graduated in 1987 from Fenwick High School in Oak Park, Ill.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1991	Utica	3-1	.750	3.55	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	26	19	13	4	1	14-0	14	1	0
1992	South Bend	9-5	.643	1.54	15	14	0	0	0	82.0	67	28	14	3	0	32-0	49	8	0
1993	Sarasota (FSL)	11-10	.524	3.61	26	26	6	1	0	179.1	174	90	72	5	4	62-7	83	16	1
1994	Birmingham	3-7	.300	5.79	17	17	0	0	0	98.0	126	71	63	11	2	44-4	9	0	0
	Prince William	1-2	.333	3.98	9	8	1	0	0	43.0	51	26	19	7	1	23-0	27	6	0
1995	Prince William	4-9	.308	4.67	27	14	1	0	3	88.2	96	56	46	8	2	36-3	68	18	0
1996	Birmingham	11-8	.579	4.02	23	23	1	0	0	147.2	138	72	66	9	4	55-3	108	5	0
1997	Nashville	2-3	.400	7.33	17	0	0	0	0	27.0	39	23	22	5	0	12-0	23	6	0
	Birmingham	3-1	.750	1.83	30	1	0	0	7	59.0	50	20	12	2	1	25-0	47	3	0
1998	Calgary	9-6	.600	5.04	39	13	1	0	1	109.0	113	65	61	12	5	51-2	77	8	0
	WHITE SOX	0-0	.000	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	1-0	3	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		56-52	.519	4.03	209	122	10	1	11	866.2	880	472	388	66	20	354-19	540	80	1
A.L. TOTALS		0-0	.000	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	1-0	3	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-0	.000	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	1-0	3	2	0

— Selected by the White Sox in 13th round of free agent draft (6/91).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (7/27-9/4/91).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/9-6/16/92).

— On Class AAA Calgary disabled list (8/5-12/98).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/4-26/96).

Dwayne Hosey 71

Given Name: Dwayne Samuel Hosey
Position: Outfielder
Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 170
Opening Day Age: 32
Born: March 11, 1967, Sharon, Pa.
Resides: Altadena, Calif.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 9, 1998.
Major League Service: 128 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Spent his second straight season with the Yakult Swallows of the Japanese Central League ... batted .232 with 13 home runs and 42 RBI.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Combined to appear in 28 games with Boston over four separate stints ... made the Red Sox Opening Day roster before being optioned to Class AAA Pawtucket on 4/22. **1995:** Was claimed off waivers from Kansas City on 8/31 ... at age 28, made his major-league debut as a pinch runner on 9/1 vs. California ... made his first career start on 9/2 vs. California, going 2-3 with a double, stolen base and run scored ... in 16 starts overall, batted .361 (22-61) with three home runs, eight doubles, seven RBI, 18 runs scored and eight multi-hit games ... Red Sox were 12-4 in his starts ... played all three outfield positions and led off 13 times ... compiled a .408 on-base percentage and a .618 slugging percentage ... was 6-6 in stolen-base attempts ... led off on 9/13 at Baltimore, going 4-5 with his first career home run ... also homered on 9/26 vs. Detroit and 9/28 at Milwaukee ... started all three games of the American League Division Series vs. Cleveland, going hitless in 12 at-bats.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Led the Japanese League with 38 home runs in his first season with the Yakult Swallows ... his 100 RBI ranked third in the Central League and sixth overall, while his 32 doubles tied for second in the CL and tied for fourth overall. **1996:** Appeared in 93 games at Class AAA Pawtucket over three stints ... compiled a .501 slugging percentage. **1995:** Played in 75 games with Class AAA Omaha before being claimed off waivers by Boston on 8/31. **1994:** Received the Mickey Mantle Award as the Most Valuable Player of the American Association while playing at Class AAA Omaha in the Kansas City system ... began the season as a reserve outfielder ... was also named the Topps/National Association Player of the Year in the AA and Most Exciting Player in the AA according to a *Baseball America* Tools of the Trade survey ... earned a spot on the league's mid-season and postseason All-Star Teams ... led the league in slugging percentage (.628) and double plays by an outfielder (five), ranked second in average (.333), runs scored (95) and on-base percentage (.424), tied for second in home runs (27), third in total bases (255) and fourth in extra-base hits (58) ... also finished among the Class AAA leaders in each of those categories ... was selected AA Player of the Month for May after hitting .369 with 11 home runs and 31 RBI ... was named AA Batter of the Week on three occasions ... hit for the cycle on 4/24 vs. Nashville ... his contract was purchased by the Royals on 8/8 ... was with the club for three games but did not see action before the strike on 8/11 ... played for Culiacan in the Mexican Winter League following the season. **1993:** Split time between Class AA Wichita and Class AAA Las Vegas, combining to hit .284 with 21 home runs and 73 RBI ... was selected to play in both the Texas League and Class AA All-Star Games, earning MVP honors in both contests. **1992:** Spent the season at Wichita. **1991:** Was signed by Milwaukee as a free agent after being released by Oakland on 5/20 ... played his final 85 games at Class A Stockton ... was selected by San Diego in the Rule 5 Draft on 12/9. **1990:** Hit .294 with 16 home runs and 61 RBI at Class AA Modesto. **1989:** Spent the campaign at Class A Madison in the Oakland system ... compiled a career-high 470 at-bats. **1988:** Combined to steal a career-high 37 bases between Class A South Bend and Class A Utica. **1987:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota in the White Sox organization ... was recommended/signed by Craig Wallenbrock and Ron Vaughn.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Liset Martinez ... graduated in 1984 from South Torrance (Calif.) High School ... attended Pasadena City College in 1985 and 1986.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1987	Sarasota	.279	41	129	26	36	43	2	1	1	10	0	2	3	18	22	19	4	0
1988	South Bend	.226	95	311	53	71	88	11	0	2	24	4	2	5	28	55	36	15	9
	Utica	.143	3	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1
1989	Madison	.245	123	470	72	115	176	16	6	11	51	2	2	8	44	82	33	18	14
1990	Modesto	.294	113	453	77	133	212	21	5	15	61	8	2	8	50	70	30	23	9
1991	Huntsville	.245	28	102	16	25	34	6	0	1	7	1	1	1	9	15	5	4	2
	Stockton	.272	85	356	55	97	168	12	7	15	62	1	9	3	31	58	22	8	8
1992	Wichita	.253	125	427	56	108	168	23	5	9	68	1	7	10	40	70	16	11	8
1993	Wichita	.291	86	326	52	95	172	19	2	18	61	0	4	2	25	44	13	4	7
	Las Vegas	.264	32	110	21	29	50	4	4	3	12	0	0	4	11	17	7	4	2
1994	Omaha	.333	112	406	95	135	255	23	8	27	80	0	6	8	61	85	27	12	6
1995	Omaha	.295	75	271	59	80	145	21	4	12	50	1	2	1	29	45	15	6	4
	BOSTON	.338	24	68	20	23	42	8	1	3	7	1	0	0	8	16	6	0	0
1996	BOSTON	.218	28	78	13	17	26	2	2	1	3	2	0	0	7	17	6	3	1
	Pawtucket	.297	93	367	77	109	184	25	4	14	53	0	5	3	40	67	20	7	3
1997	Yakult	.289	—	498	101	144	296	32	3	*38	100	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
1998	Yakult	.232	—	317	35	74	128	12	1	13	42	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
MINOR TOTALS		.277	1011	3735	659	1034	1696	183	46	129	539	18	42	56	388	631	244	116	73
A.L. TOTALS		.274	52	146	33	40	68	10	3	4	10	3	0	0	15	33	12	3	1
M.L. TOTALS		.274	52	146	33	40	68	10	3	4	10	3	0	0	15	33	12	3	1

*Led League

Italics indicates foreign or independent league; statistics not included in totals.

- Selected by the White Sox in the 13th round of the free agent draft (6/87).
- Released by the White Sox (1/13/89).
- Signed by Oakland as a free agent (2/23/89).
- Released by Oakland (5/20/91).
- Signed by Milwaukee as a free agent (5/27/91).
- Selected by San Diego in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/9/91).
- Signed by Kansas City as a free agent (1/8/94).
- On Class AAA Omaha disabled list (5/25-6/15/95).
- Claimed by Boston off waivers from Kansas City (8/31/95).
- Traded by Boston to Texas for cash considerations (11/4/96).
- Released by Texas (11/19/96).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/9/98).

HOSEY'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	3	7	2	0	0
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.375	5	16	6	1	1
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	3	10	2	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.188	12	32	6	0	1
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	2	5	2	1	1
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.288	2	7	2	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.267	9	30	8	1	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	1	0	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	2	2	1	0	2
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.294	4	17	5	1	2
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	4	9	3	0	1
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	3	9	3	0	0
Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	.238	25	63	15	1	3
Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	.301	27	83	25	3	7
Day	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	19	50	15	0	1
Night	—	—	—	—	—	—	.291	33	86	25	4	9
Left	—	—	—	—	—	—	.306	—	49	15	1	3
Right	—	—	—	—	—	—	.258	—	97	25	3	7
Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	.271	48	129	35	3	8
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	.294	4	17	5	1	2
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.218	28	78	17	1	3
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.338	24	68	23	3	7
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	15	45	9	0	1
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	2	10	4	1	2
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	.174	11	23	4	0	0
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.338	24	68	23	3	7
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	—	4	1	0	0
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	—	1	0	0	0

Hosey's Career Bests

Game	Career
Hits — 4 (9/13/95 at Bal.)	23 (1995)
HR — 1 (three times, last 9/28/95 at Mil.)	3 (1995)
GS — None	None
RBI — 2 (twice, last 9/28/95 at Mil.)	7 (1995)
SB — 2 (9/30/95 at Mil.)	6 (1995, '96)

Hosey's Career Fielding — OF

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Bos.	1.000	21	46	1	0	47	0
1996 Bos.	.984	26	60	2	1	63	1
Career	.991	47	106	3	1	110	1

Darrin Jackson 22

Given Name: Darrin Jay Jackson

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 198

Opening Day Age: 35

Born: August 22, 1963, Los Angeles, Calif.

Resides: Mesa, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Chicago Cubs, selected in the second round, June 1991 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 26, 1999.

Major League Service: Eight years, 130 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Spent his first full season with Milwaukee ... after hitting .188 (19-101) in the first half, rebounded to hit .291 (30-103) after the break ... also drove in 14 of his 20 runs in the second half ... hit .310 (22-71) during the day compared to .203 (27-133) at night ... batted .379 (11-29) in July ... collected three hits on 5/6 vs. San Diego and 5/30 vs. Florida ... hit a game-winning grand slam (third career) in the ninth inning on 7/28 at St. Louis ... his four RBI in the game were a season high ... started 24 games in center field, 10 in left and three in right.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** Returned from Japan to appear in 75 games between Minnesota and Milwaukee ... signed as a free agent with Minnesota on 4/25 ... drove in a career-high six runs on 5/16 vs. Boston ... was traded to Milwaukee on 8/30 ... matched his career high with two stolen bases on 9/15 vs. Chicago. **1996:** Played his second straight season with the Seibu Lions of the Japanese Pacific League. **1995:** Spent his first season with Seibu ... ranked seventh in the league with a .289 average. **1994:** Batted a career-high .312 in his only season with the White Sox ... started 87 games in the outfield (74 in right and 13 in center) ... his .995 fielding percentage tied for the American League lead among right fielders (minimum 100 games) ... his 369 at-bats, 115 hits, 17 doubles, 51 RBI and seven stolen bases were the second-highest totals of his career ... ranked 10th in the AL with a .351 average at the end of April and his average was as high as .340 on 5/28 ... was hitting .315 with nine homers and 46 RBI at the break ... matched his career best with a 13-game hitting streak from 7/18-8/3 ... recorded his fifth career multihomer game on 4/6 at Toronto, including his fifth career pinch-hit blast ... hit his second career grand slam (first in the AL) on 6/7 vs. Toronto off Pat Hentgen ... had four hits and five RBI on 5/20 at Oakland. **1993:** Combined to hit .209 (55-263) with Toronto and the Mets ... played in 46 games with the Blue Jays before being traded to New York in exchange for Tony Fernandez on 6/11 ... was on the disabled list from 7/19-9/1 with hyperthyroidism. **1992:** Played in a career-high 155 games with San Diego, hitting 17 home runs with a career-high 70 RBI ... also set personal bests in hits (146) and stolen bases (14) ... tied for second among National League outfielders with a Padres record .996 fielding percentage (2 E/455 TC) ... did not commit an error in the first 69 games of the season ... led the major leagues with 18 outfield assists and was involved in nine double plays ... was hitting .221 on 5/17 before starting a career-best, 13-game hitting streak from 5/18-31 ... collected four hits on 7/7 vs. St. Louis and 7/19 at Montreal ... recorded his fourth career two homer game on 4/28 vs. Philadelphia ... hit three game-winning home runs. **1991:** Set career highs with 21 home runs in 122 games ... entered the season with 13 career homers ... his average of one home run every 17.1 at-bats ranked fourth among NL outfielders with 350 or more at-bats ... seven of his 11 hits from 6/9-7/12 were home runs ... collected four hits on 8/2 at Atlanta ... made 62 of his 84 starts in the second half ... hit a pair of home runs on 6/30 vs. San Francisco and 8/25 at Chicago ... hit his first career grand slam on 8/25 at Chicago off Bob Scanlan, driving in a then career-high five runs ... made his only career pitching appearance on 5/26 at Houston, throwing 2.0 IP in relief. **1990:** Started 22 games for San Diego ... connected on a pinch-hit home run on 4/27 vs. Pittsburgh ... posted his first career four-hit game on 10/3 at Los Angeles. **1989:** Made the Cubs Opening Day roster ... appeared in 28 games by mid-June before being outrighted to Class AAA Iowa ... returned to Chicago on 7/28 before being traded to San Diego on 8/31 in exchange for Marvell Wynne ... made 23 starts in center field for the Padres. **1988:** Appeared in 100 games with the Cubs, making 40 starts ... became the third Cubs player to homer in consecutive at-bats when he connected off St. Louis' Ken Daley on 8/14 and Cincinnati's Tom Browning on 8/16 ... Dale Long and Carmen Fanzone were the other two to accomplish the feat for the Cubs ... recorded his first career multihomer game on 9/17 vs. St. Louis. **1987:** Was recalled by the Cubs on 9/4 ... underwent surgery on 9/21 to remove a small tumor from his groin area, missing the rest of the season. **1985:** Made his major-league debut on 6/17 at New York ... collected his first career hit on 6/18 at New York (off Ed Lynch) ... spent five games with the Cubs before being optioned back to Class AA Pittsfield.

Minor League Highlights: 1990: Appeared in 29 games for Class AAA Las Vegas in the San Diego system. 1989: Spent 30 games at Class AAA Iowa after beginning the season on the Chicago Cubs major-league roster. 1987: Led Iowa with 23 home runs and established career highs in RBI (81) and doubles (32). 1986: Spent the season at Class AA Pittsfield ... finished second in the Eastern League in stolen bases (42) and total bases (216). 1985: Opened the campaign with Iowa before being sent to Pittsfield after 10 games. 1984: Led Class AA Midland with 132 games played and 134 hits. 1983: Played in 129 games at Class A Salinas in the California League. 1982: Was named to the Midwest League All-Star Team at Class A Quad City ... stole a career-high 58 bases. 1981: Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota after being selected by the Cubs in the second round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Darlene Monroe ... has a son, Alexandre, and a daughter, Arianna ... he and his wife have been involved in Project I Believe, a program which focuses on bolstering the confidence and self-esteem of minority youngsters ... graduated in 1981 from Culver City (Calif.) High School, where he earned First Team All-America honors as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Sarasota (GCL)	.186	62	210	29	39	47	5	0	1	15	3	2	1	28	53	18	4	1
1982	Quad City	.276	132	529	86	148	194	23	5	5	48	7	3	4	47	105	58	17	8
1983	Salinas	.248	129	509	70	126	172	18	5	6	54	9	4	4	38	111	36	12	13
1984	Midland	.270	132	495	63	134	201	19	2	15	54	6	2	2	49	102	13	8	8
1985	Pittsfield	.252	91	325	38	82	103	10	1	3	30	5	3	0	34	64	8	7	0
	Iowa	.175	10	40	0	7	11	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	10	1	0	0
	CHICAGO-NL	.091	5	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1986	Pittsfield	.267	137	520	82	139	216	28	2	15	64	2	8	1	43	115	42	10	7
1987	Iowa	.274	132	474	81	130	241	32	5	23	81	5	3	2	26	110	13	10	6
	CHICAGO-NL	.800	7	5	2	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	CHICAGO-NL	.266	100	188	29	50	95	11	3	8	20	2	1	1	5	28	4	1	2
1989	Iowa	.258	30	120	18	31	58	4	1	7	17	0	0	2	7	22	4	0	0
	CHICAGO-NL	.229	43	83	7	19	26	4	0	1	8	0	0	0	6	17	1	2	2
	SAN DIEGO	.207	25	87	10	18	30	3	0	3	12	0	2	0	7	17	0	2	3
1990	Las Vegas	.276	29	98	14	27	46	4	0	5	15	0	2	0	9	21	3	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	.257	58	113	10	29	41	3	0	3	9	1	1	0	5	24	3	0	1
1991	SAN DIEGO	.262	122	359	51	94	171	12	1	21	49	3	3	2	27	86	5	3	2
1992	SAN DIEGO	.249	155	587	72	146	230	23	5	17	70	6	5	4	26	106	14	3	2
1993	TORONTO	.216	46	176	15	38	61	8	0	5	19	5	0	0	8	53	0	2	1
	NEW YORK-NL	.195	31	87	4	17	21	1	0	1	7	1	1	0	2	22	0	0	0
	WHITE SOX	.312	104	369	43	115	188	17	3	10	51	2	2	3	27	56	7	1	1
1994	Seibu	.289	128	506	66	146	240	28	3	20	68	—	—	—	34	104	9	—	—
1995	Seibu	.266	126	489	42	130	214	21	3	19	64	—	—	—	30	70	10	—	—
1996	MINNESOTA	.254	49	130	19	33	46	2	1	3	21	3	2	0	4	21	2	0	1
1997	MILWAUKEE	.272	26	81	7	22	35	7	0	2	15	2	0	0	2	10	2	1	0
1998	MILWAUKEE	.240	114	204	20	49	76	13	1	4	20	0	0	1	9	37	1	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		.259	942	3321	461	861	1269	145	22	80	379	37	27	16	284	714	186	68	43
A.L. TOTALS		.268	339	960	104	257	386	46	5	24	126	12	4	4	50	177	12	5	5
N.L. TOTALS		.249	548	1520	185	378	610	58	9	52	175	13	13	7	78	283	27	11	12
M.L. TOTALS		.256	887	2480	289	635	996	104	14	76	301	25	17	11	128	460	39	16	17

#Tied For League Lead

Italics indicates foreign or independent league; statistics not included in totals.

- Selected by Chicago-NL in the second round of free agent draft (6/81).
- Traded by Chicago-NL to San Diego for Luis Salazar and Marvell Wynne (8/31/89).
- Traded by San Diego to Toronto for Derek Bell and Stoney Briggs (3/30/93).
- Traded by Toronto to New York-NL for Tony Fernandez (6/11/93).
- On New York-NL disabled list (7/19-9/1/93).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/28/93).
- Released by San Francisco (3/31/97).
- Signed by Minnesota as a free agent (4/25/97).
- Traded by Minnesota to Milwaukee for Mike Fieldinder (8/30/97).
- On Milwaukee disabled list with a strained right calf (3/23-4/7/98).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/26/99).

Non-Roster Invitees On Opening Day Roster

Since 1994, 11 players (eight position players and three pitchers) who have received non-roster invitations to spring training have made the White Sox Opening Day roster. The breakdown:

Year	Player	Year	Player
1998	Mike Caruso, SS	1996	Joe Magrane, P
	Lou Frazier, OF	1995	Barry Lyons, C
	Ruben Sierra, OF	1994	Dennis Cook, P
1997	Danny Darwin, P		Joe Hall, OF
	Chad Kreuter, C		Darrin Jackson, OF
	Tony Peña, C		

JACKSON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER (SINCE 1987)					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.313	17	64	20	1	7
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.237	17	59	14	1	9
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	18	56	16	2	12
Chicago-NL	.286	8	7	2	0	0	.264	35	87	23	5	15
Cincinnati	.286	7	14	4	0	1	.221	75	204	45	8	19
Cleveland	.000	1	0	0	0	0	.314	22	70	22	0	9
Detroit	1.000	1	1	1	0	1	.333	15	51	17	1	6
Houston	.174	8	23	4	0	0	.185	61	182	30	3	11
Kansas City	.000	3	0	0	0	0	.257	24	70	18	0	6
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	18	65	13	2	9
Minnesota	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.214	14	42	9	1	5
New York-AL	.333	5	12	4	0	1	.293	12	41	12	2	5
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.246	17	61	15	3	11
Pittsburgh	.143	8	7	1	0	0	.234	53	137	32	4	21
St. Louis	.381	10	21	8	1	5	.336	48	137	46	7	19
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.255	16	55	14	0	3
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.310	15	58	18	2	9
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.412	5	17	7	3	8
Home	.252	61	131	33	2	9	.272	441	1232	335	42	160
Road	.219	53	73	16	2	11	.242	441	1237	299	34	141
Day	.300	39	80	24	1	8	.257	311	813	209	27	100
Night	.202	75	124	25	3	12	.257	571	1656	425	49	201
Left	.250	—	72	18	2	6	.262	—	992	260	38	123
Right	.235	—	132	31	2	14	.253	—	1477	374	38	178
Grass	.253	96	182	46	4	19	.273	646	1812	494	60	230
Turf	.136	18	22	3	0	1	.213	236	657	140	18	71
1 st Half	.188	58	101	19	1	6	.254	473	1345	341	41	169
2 nd Half	.291	56	103	30	3	14	.261	409	1124	293	35	132
April	.138	15	29	4	0	0	.267	111	311	83	12	39
May	.213	22	61	13	1	5	.233	176	523	122	15	63
June	.182	18	11	2	0	1	.271	147	395	107	10	50
July	.379	23	29	11	2	7	.274	133	343	94	11	41
August	.225	21	40	9	1	3	.234	132	329	77	10	40
Sept.-Oct.	.294	15	34	10	0	4	.266	183	568	151	18	68
As a PH	.267	—	15	4	0	5	.218	—	119	26	5	16
As a DH	.000	—	0	0	0	0	.000	—	0	0	0	0

JACKSON'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	10	40	10	0	3
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	7	24	6	1	6
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.280	8	25	7	1	4
Chicago-NL	1.000	4	1	1	0	2	.272	91	189	46	6	22
Cincinnati	.571	3	7	4	0	1	.229	37	105	24	5	11
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.391	6	23	9	0	3
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	5	16	4	0	0
Houston	.000	4	8	0	0	0	.119	35	84	10	0	1
Kansas City	.000	3	0	0	0	0	.300	12	30	9	0	0
Milwaukee	.252	61	131	33	2	9	.255	81	208	53	3	20
Minnesota	.000	2	0	0	0	0	.210	37	105	22	3	19
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.238	5	21	5	1	4
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.306	10	36	11	2	7
Pittsburgh	.000	4	2	0	0	0	.229	27	70	16	1	11
St. Louis	1.000	3	2	2	1	4	.327	21	52	17	2	10
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	8	26	6	0	2
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.241	7	29	7	1	5
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.245	27	102	25	6	12

Jackson's Career Bests

Game	Career
Hits — 4 (five times, last 5/20/94 at Oak.)	146 (1992)
HR — 2 (five times, last 4/6/94 vs. Tor.)	21 (1991)
GS — 1 (3 times, last 7/28/98 at St.L.)	3 career (last 7/28/98 at St.L.)
RBI — 6 (5/16/97 vs. Bos.)	70 (1992)
SB — 2 (three times, last 9/15/97 vs. Chi.-AL)	14 (1992)
Hitting Streak — 13 games (twice, last 7/18-8/3/94)	

Jackson's Career Fielding — OF

YEAR		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1985	Chi.-NL	1.000	4	7	0	0	7	0
1987	Chi.-NL	1.000	5	1	0	0	1	0
1988	Chi.-NL	.983	74	116	1	2	119	0
1989	Chi.-NL	.970	39	61	3	2	66	2
	S.D.	.954	24	60	2	3	65	2
1990	S.D.	.985	39	63	1	1	65	1
1991	S.D.	.992	98	243	2	2	247	2
1992	S.D.	.996	153	436	18	2	456	9
1993	Tor.	.989	47	89	5	1	95	2
	N.Y.-NL	1.000	26	51	4	0	55	2
1994	Chi.-AL	.996	102	223	2	1	226	1
1997	Min.	.990	44	93	4	1	98	1
	Mil.	1.000	26	55	2	0	57	1
1998	Mil.	.982	94	106	3	2	111	0
Career		.990	775	1604	47	17	1668	23

Kyle Kane

79

Given Name: Kyle Kane**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 215**Opening Day Age:** 23**Born:** February 4, 1976, Temecula, Calif.**Resides:** Reno, Nev.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (33rd overall), June 1997 free agent draft ... agreed to terms with the White Sox on 8/24/97.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1999.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... appeared in 13 games and finished three ... averaged 6.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (17 SO/23.2 IP) ... was on the Class A Hickory disabled list from 4/2-6/17 with an ankle injury ... was recommended signed by Ed Pebley and Ed Crosby.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Saddleback Junior College in 1997... was named Saddleback's Relief Pitcher of the Year after going 2-1 with a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP), one save and 29 strikeouts ... began the season as an outfielder before an ankle injury moved him to the designated hitter role ... began throwing in the bullpen during games to keep loose and was converted to a pitcher when his ankle healed ... batted .304 (31-102) with three home runs and 28 RBI ... also played one season at the University of Nevada (1996) ... graduated from Linfield Christian High School in Temecula, Calif. ... was selected by the Minnesota Twins in the ninth round of the June 1995 free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Bristol	1-0	1.000	5.33	13	0	0	0	0	23.2	34	21	14	3	3	8-0	17	6	0

— Selected by the White Sox with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (33rd overall) of free agent draft (6/97).

— On Class A Hickory disabled list (4/2-6/17/98).



Ricky Magdaleno 77

Given Name: Ricky George Magdaleno
Position: Shortstop
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 185
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: July 6, 1974, West Covina, Calif.
Resides: Baldwin Park, Calif.
First Pro Contract: Cincinnati Reds, selected in the second round of June 1992 free agent draft.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 16, 1998.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Played for Class AAA Richmond in the Atlanta Braves organization ... appeared in 58 games at shortstop, six in the outfield, three at second base and one at first base ... batted .310 (35-113) at home and .306 (26-85) with 13 RBI in June ... was 3-6 with three doubles and two RBI on 7/1 vs. Charlotte.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Combined to hit .237 with 12 home runs and 48 RBI in 117 games between Class AA Chattanooga and Class AAA Indianapolis in the Cincinnati organization ... began the season at Chattanooga. **1996:** Spent the season at Chattanooga where he set career highs in runs scored (60), home runs (17), RBI (63), walks (64) and games played (132). **1995:** Made stops at Class A Winston-Salem, Chattanooga and Indianapolis ... combined to hit .216 (77-357) with eight homers and 43 RBI. **1994:** Played the entire season at Winston-Salem ... set career highs in hits (114) and doubles (22). **1993:** Made professional debut at Class A Charleston ... hit .239 (107-447) with a career high four triples in 131 games ... was signed by Larry Barton of the Cincinnati Reds.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Baldwin Park (Calif.) High School in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Charleston	.239	131	447	49	107	139	15	4	3	25	6	1	1	37	103	8	8	49
1994	Winston-Salem	.261	127	437	52	114	179	22	2	13	49	2	4	0	40	80	7	9	37
1995	Chattanooga	.175	11	40	2	7	12	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	10
	Winston-Salem	.223	91	309	30	69	105	13	1	7	40	3	3	2	15	69	3	1	32
	Indianapolis	.125	4	8	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
1996	Chattanooga	.222	132	424	60	94	168	21	1	17	63	5	4	1	64	135	2	7	35
1997	Chattanooga	.262	61	187	33	49	88	13	1	8	34	1	1	1	42	51	1	1	18
	Indianapolis	.206	56	155	20	32	55	11	0	4	14	1	2	0	16	48	0	1	13
1998	Richmond	.293	73	249	32	73	101	11	1	5	29	1	2	0	23	63	1	3	23
MINOR TOTALS		.242	686	2256	279	546	851	108	10	59	257	20	17	5	250	565	22	30	218

- Selected by Cincinnati in the second round of the free agent draft (8/92).
- On Class AA Chattanooga disabled list (4/20-5/10/95).
- Released by Cincinnati (4/5/96).
- Signed by Atlanta as a free agent (4/22/96).
- On Class AAA Richmond disabled list (5/5-26/98).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (11/16/98).

White Sox Putout Leaders Among Outfielders

Player	Year	PO	Player	Year	PO
Chet Lemon	1977	512	Lance Johnson	1992	433
Ken Henderson	1974	462	Mike Kreevich	1940	428
Johnny Mostil	1925	446	Lance Johnson	1993	427
Johnny Mostil	1926	440	Lance Johnson	1991	425
Happy Felsch	1917	440	Johnny Mostil	1923	422

Gabby Martinez 63



Given Name: Gabriel Martinez

Position: Shortstop

Height: 6-2

Weight: 170

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: January 7, 1974, San Juan, P.R.

Resides: Santurce, Puerto Rico

First Pro Contract: Milwaukee Brewers, selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (38th overall) of June 1992 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 19, 1998.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1998: Was on the New York Yankees 40-man roster throughout the season ... combined to hit .283 (84-297) with five home runs and 32 RBI in 80 games between Class AAA Columbus and Class A Tampa ... hit .367 (22-60) with three homers and 17 RBI for Tampa in July ... was 18-20 in stolen base attempts (90 percent) on the road ... compiled a 15-game hitting streak (.382, 26-68) with 18 RBI from 7/16-8/6, improving his average from .328 to .355.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Split time between Tampa and Class AA Norwich ... led all Yankees minor leaguers in batting average in his first season with the organization ... set career highs in batting average (.322) and home runs (seven) ... had three stolen bases on 7/16 at Binghamton ... batted .391 (25-64) with three doubles, two triples, four home runs and 15 RBI in April. **1996:** Played entire season at Class AA El Paso in the Milwaukee organization ... was acquired by the New York Yankees on 11/5 as the player to be named later in the Ricky Bones deal. **1995:** Began the season with Class A Stockton of the California League ... played 64 games at shortstop ... hit his first professional home run on 6/4 vs. Riverside. **1994:** Played 112 games in first full season at Stockton ... set career high with 18 doubles. **1993:** Spent the season at Class A Beloit of the Midwest League. **1992:** Made his professional debut with the Chandler Brewers of the Arizona League ... was recommended/signed by Felix Delgado and Daniel Monzon of the Brewers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Brewers	.261	48	165	29	43	54	7	2	0	24	2	2	3	12	19	7	5	21
1993	Beloit	.242	94	285	40	69	93	14	5	0	24	15	4	1	14	52	22	10	23
1994	Stockton	.247	112	364	37	90	114	18	3	0	32	4	4	4	17	66	19	11	23
1995	Stockton	.258	64	213	25	55	77	13	3	1	20	9	3	2	10	25	13	6	21
	El Paso	.278	44	133	13	37	44	3	2	0	11	3	1	2	2	22	5	1	9
1996	El Paso	.251	91	338	44	85	112	11	8	0	37	13	4	2	18	57	8	9	32
1997	Norwich	.321	77	312	49	100	140	12	5	6	54	10	3	5	11	44	21	6	10
	Yankees	.400	2	5	3	2	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
1998	Columbus	.237	36	131	17	31	36	3	1	0	8	2	1	1	4	22	5	3	11
	Tampa	.319	44	166	26	53	78	8	1	5	24	1	0	3	5	20	21	6	15
MINOR TOTALS		.271	521	1774	239	480	641	78	22	13	199	46	18	21	76	270	115	48	174

- Selected by Milwaukee with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (38th overall) of the free agent draft (6/92).
- On Class A Stockton disabled list (4/6-14/95).
- On Class AA El Paso disabled list (8/7-9/5/96).
- Traded by Milwaukee to New York-AL as the player to be named later in a deal for Ricky Bones (11/5/96).
- On Class AA Norwich disabled list (6/22-7/15/97).
- On Class AA Norwich disabled list (8/12-9/8/97).
- On New York-AL disabled list (9/9-10/8/97).
- On Class A Tampa disabled list (6/15-24/98).
- On Class A Tampa disabled list (8/20-9/5/97).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (11/19/98).

Gold Glove Duos

The White Sox double play combination of Luis Aparicio and Nellie Fox both captured Rawlings Gold Glove Awards® in 1959 and 1960. The duo was the first to accomplish the Gold Glove sweep, a feat that has been accomplished 17 times in history.

Aaron Myette

62

Given Name: Aaron K. Myette

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 21

Born: Sept. 26, 1977, New Westminster, B.C.

Resides: Gig Harbor, Wash.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected with sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (43rd overall), June 1997 free agent-draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Rated as the No. 3 Prospect in the organization according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... posted a combined 13-6 record with a 2.33 ERA and 157 strikeouts with stops at Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... his 2.33 ERA led the organization and ranked eighth in the minors ... ranked among the organization leaders in ERA (1st), wins (T1st), winning percentage (2nd, .686) and strikeouts (3rd) ... averaged 9.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (146.2 IP) ... selected to the Class A postseason All-Star Team by *Baseball America* ... struck out 13 batters on 8/20 vs. Danville and 15 in his next start on 8/25 vs. Lynchburg ... was a combined 6-2 with a 1.11 ERA (9 ER/73.0 IP) in June-July, including a 0.93 ERA in June (3 ER/29.0 IP) ... named Hickory's Charles W. Lubin Award winner ... made 17 quality starts ... was named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for 7/30-8/5 after tossing a one-hit complete game shutout on 8/5 vs. Frederick in his first start at Winston-Salem ... made five consecutive starts with 7.0 or more IP from 6/18-7/9 (13 total) and also struck out six or more hitters in 11 straight starts from 7/9-8/31 ... went 9.0 IP in consecutive outings (7/30 and 8/5) ... compiled a six-game winning streak from 7/9-8/15 ... with the Warhogs, went 4-0 (four starts) with a 0.29 ERA (1 ER/31.0 IP) and 42 strikeouts at home ... was on the Hickory disabled list from 4/2-5/2.

Baseball America's Top 10 Sox Prospects

No.	Player	Pos.
1.	Carlos Lee	3B
2.	Joe Crede	3B
3.	Aaron Myette	RHP
4.	Mark Johnson	C
5.	Brian Simmons	OF
6.	Kevin Beime	RHP
7.	Jeff Liefer	1B
8.	Jon Garland	RHP
9.	Pat Daneker	RHP
10.	David Lundquist	RHP

Minor League Highlights: Is 20-10 with a 2.43 ERA (61 ER/225.2 IP) and 234 strikeouts in two minor-league seasons ... has averaged 9.3 strikeouts (234 SO) and 6.9 hits allowed (174 H) per 9.0 IP.

1997: Combined to appear in 14 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A Hickory in his pro debut ... averaged 8.8 strikeouts (77 SO/79.0 IP) and 6.6 hits allowed (58 H) per 9.0 IP ... was named Howe SportsData Pitcher of the Week for 6/30-7/6 ... tossed a complete game on 7/29-2 vs. Danville, allowing two runs on two hits while striking out 10 ... was promoted to Hickory on 8/7 ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Gary Pellant.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Central Arizona Junior College ... was named First Team All-Conference in 1997 ... was the Canadian National Team Most Valuable Player in 1995 ... his father played with the Cincinnati Reds organization in 1969 ... graduated from Johnston Heights Sectional High School in Surrey, B.C.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	4-3	.571	3.61	9	8	1	0	0	47.1	39	28	19	9	7	20-0	50	2	1
	Hickory	3-1	.750	1.14	5	5	0	0	0	31.2	19	6	4	1	2	11-0	27	2	2
1998	Hickory	9-4	.692	2.47	17	17	0	0	0	102.0	84	43	28	4	8	30-0	103	5	2
	Winston-Salem	4-2	.667	2.01	6	6	1	1	0	44.2	32	14	10	4	1	14-0	54	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		20-10	.667	2.43	37	35	2	1	0	225.2	174	91	61	18	18	75-0	234	9	5

— Selected by the White Sox with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (43rd overall) of free agent draft (6/97).
— On Class A Hickory disabled list (4/2-5/2/98).

Aaron Rowand 80

Given Name: Aaron Rowand

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 21

Born: August 29, 1977, Portland, Ore.

Resides: Glendora, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (35th overall), June 1998 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



1998: Made his pro debut at Class A Hickory, where he batted .344 (75-218) with five home runs and 32 RBI in just 60 games ... led team in on-base percentage (.413) and average (.344), and ranked second in triples (three) and slugging percentage (.500) ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 6/24-7/3 ... homered in consecutive games on 7/18-19 ... had eight RBI in four games from 7/12-15 ... posted a nine-game hitting streak from 7/11-19 to improve his average from .309 to .342 ... drove in four runs on 7/13 vs. Greensboro ... ended the season with a nine-game hitting streak from 8/23-30 ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Ed Crosby.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cal State-Fullerton ... was a First-Team All-Big West Conference selection as a junior in 1998 ... batted .372 with 16 home runs and 72 RBI ... led team in at-bats (242), hits (90), doubles (27), home runs (16), RBI (72), slugging percentage (.909) and stolen bases (15) ... third-team All-America by NCBWA ... was picked as a pre-season All-America by *Baseball America* ... selected to the NCAA All-South II Regional Team, where he batted .333 with three home runs and 11 RBI in five games ... was a career .345 hitter with 23 home runs and 121 RBI ... originally chosen by the New York Mets in 1995 but opted to attend college.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Hickory	.344	60	218	42	75	110	13	3	5	32	5	2	6	21	36	7	3	3

— Selected by the White Sox with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (35th overall) of free agent draft (6/98).



Tanyon Sturtze 70

Given Name: Tanyon James Sturtze

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-5

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: October 12, 1970, Worcester, Mass.

Resides: Irving, Texas

First Pro Contract: Oakland Athletics, selected in the 23rd round of June 1990 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 28, 1998.

Major League Service: 104 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Combined to go 4-3 with a 4.24 ERA (22 ER/46.2 IP) in 18 games (six starts) at Rookie Port Charlotte (three starts), Class A Charlotte, Class AA Tulsa and Class AAA Oklahoma (three) ... was 2-0 with a 4.91 ERA in 10 relief appearances for Oklahoma ... struck out a season-high nine batters (6.0 IP) in his final start of the season on 9/5 at Memphis.

Major League Highlights: **1997:** Made five starts (nine appearances) with the Rangers ... earned his first victory in the American League on 8/13 at Boston ... established career highs with 6.1 IP and six strikeouts on 8/8 at Cleveland. **1996:** His contract was purchased by the Cubs on 7/2 ... his first major-league victory was on 7/7 vs. Cincinnati, throwing 4.0 IP in relief ... struck out the side in 12th inning of that game (Eduardo Perez, Barry Larkin and Reggie Sanders) ... was optioned to Class AAA Iowa on 7/19. **1995:** Made major-league debut on 5/3 vs. Houston ... also appeared on 5/10 at St. Louis before being optioned to Iowa on 5/14.

Minor League Highlights: **1997:** Spent majority of the season at Class AAA Oklahoma City ... led team in wins (eight), finished second in strikeouts (79) and third in starts (19) and IP (114.2) ... went 7-2 with a 3.46 ERA (27 ER/70.1 IP) in first 12 starts ... tossed a complete game on 5/28 vs. New Orleans ... went 7.0 or more scoreless IP three times. **1996:** Spent time at Class AAA Iowa in the Chicago Cubs organization as a reliever ... tied for fifth in the American Association with 51 appearances in first full season as a reliever ... selected to participate in the Class AAA All-Star Game, but was with the Cubs at the time of the game ... tossed 6.0 shutout IP to earn win in only start of the year on 8/19 vs. Louisville. **1995:** Started the season on the Cubs 28-man Opening Day roster ... was selected from Oakland in the December 1994 Rule V Draft. **1994:** Combined to go 10-8 with a 3.54 ERA (66 ER/168.0 IP) at Class AA Huntsville and Class AAA Tacoma ... allowed just 10 home runs in 168.0 IP. **1993:** Tied for the Southern League lead in games started (28) at Huntsville ... registered a 5-0, no-hit victory on 6/13 at Chattanooga. **1992:** Was named to the California League All-Star Team at Class A Modesto ... recorded a career-high 126 strikeouts. **1991:** Won a career-high 10 games at Class A Madison ... 3.09 ERA was the lowest of his career ... allowed just 7.5 hits per 9.0 IP (136 H/163.0 IP). **1990:** Made pro debut at Scottsdale in the Oakland Athletics organization.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Pamela Cioffi ... played baseball and basketball at Quinsigamond Community College in Worcester, Mass. ... graduated in 1988 from St. Peter Marian High School in Worcester.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1990	Athletics	2-5	.286	5.44	12	10	0	0	0	48.0	55	41	29	3	4	27-0	30	5	2
1991	Madison	10-5	.667	3.09	27	27	0	0	0	163.0	136	77	56	5	5	58-5	88	10	5
1992	Modesto	7-11	.389	3.75	25	25	1	0	0	151.0	143	72	63	6	4	78-1	126	5	0
1993	Huntsville	5-12	.294	4.78	28	#28	1	1	0	165.2	169	102	88	16	6	85-2	112	11	1
1994	Huntsville	6-3	.667	3.22	17	17	1	0	0	103.1	100	40	37	3	3	39-1	63	1	0
	Tacoma	4-5	.444	4.04	11	9	0	0	0	64.2	73	36	29	5	2	34-2	28	6	0
1995	CHICAGO-NL	0-0	.000	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	2	1	0	1-0	0	0	0
	Iowa	4-7	.364	6.80	23	17	1	1	0	86.0	108	66	65	18	5	42-1	48	5	0
1996	Iowa	6-4	.600	4.85	51	1	0	0	4	72.1	80	42	39	7	3	33-2	51	6	1
	CHICAGO	1-0	1.000	9.00	6	0	0	0	0	11.0	16	11	11	3	0	5-0	7	0	0
1997	Oklahoma City	8-8	.571	5.10	25	19	1	0	0	114.2	133	76	85	10	9	47-1	79	3	1
	TEXAS	1-1	.500	8.27	9	5	0	0	0	32.2	45	30	30	6	0	18-0	18	1	1
1998	Rangers	0-1	.000	7.71	3	3	0	0	0	7.0	12	7	6	1	0	4-0	10	0	0
	Charlotte	0-1	.000	6.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	3	2	0	0	1-0	3	0	0
	Tulsa	1-0	1.000	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	1	1	1	0	2-0	3	0	0
	Oklahoma	3-1	.750	3.34	13	3	0	0	0	35.0	33	13	13	3	3	18-0	31	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		56-61	.479	4.37	237	159	5	2	4	1015.1	1046	576	493	80	45	467-15	672	53	10
N.L. TOTALS		1-0	1.000	9.00	8	0	0	0	0	13.0	18	13	13	4	0	6-0	7	0	0
A.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	8.27	9	5	0	0	0	32.2	45	30	30	6	0	18-0	18	1	1
M.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	8.47	17	5	0	0	0	45.2	63	43	43	10	0	24-0	25	1	1

Tied for League Lead

- Selected by Oakland in the 23rd round of the free agent draft (6/90).
- On Class AA Huntsville disabled list (4/7-16/94).
- Selected by Chicago-NL in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/5/94).
- Signed by Texas as a free agent (10/15/96).
- Released by Texas (3/6/98).
- Signed by Texas as a free agent (4/2/98).
- On Class AAA Oklahoma disabled list (4/7-7/1/98).
- On Class AAA Oklahoma disabled list (7/19-30/98).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (11/28/98).

STURTZE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	1
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.50	1-0	0	6.0	5	3
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	0-0	0	5.1	3	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	1-0	0	9.0	9	4
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.58	0-0	0	10.1	11	9
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.25	0-1	0	2.2	6	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.00	0-0	0	2.0	4	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.00	0-0	0	6.0	8	4
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	0
Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.08	1-1	0	25.0	28	12
Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.53	1-0	0	20.2	15	13
Day	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	1-0	0	8.0	8	4
Night	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.36	1-1	0	37.2	35	21
Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.04	2-1	0	43.2	39	25
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.00	0-0	0	2.0	4	0
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.43	1-0	0	7.0	5	3
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.64	1-1	0	38.2	38	22
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.93	1-0	0	24.2	19	11
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.42	1-1	0	19.0	22	14
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.87	1-1	0	23.1	23	15
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.06	1-0	0	22.1	20	10

STURTZE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1998						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	1-0	0	5.0	3	3
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	0-0	0	5.1	3	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	1-0	0	9.0	9	4
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.11	0-0	0	6.1	5	6
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.00	0-0	0	1.0	3	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	3
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.69	0-1	0	16.0	10	8
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sturtze's Career Bests

Game	Career
SO, Starter — 6 (8/8/97 at Cle., 6.1 IP)	Wins — 1 (twice, last 1997)
SO, Reliever — 3 (twice, last 7/19/96 at St. L., 2.0 IP)	SV — None
Low BB, Starter — 2 (8/8/97 at Cle., 6.1 IP)	ERA — 8.27 (1997)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (7/7/96 vs. Cin., 4.0 IP)	IP — 32.2 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 6 (8/8/97 at Cle., 6.1 IP)	SO — 18 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 3 (7/7/96 vs. Cin., 4.0 IP)	Win Streak — None
IP, Starter — 6.1 (8/8/97 at Cle.)	
IP, Reliever — 4.0 (7/7/96 vs. Cin.)	

Sturtze's Career Fielding — P

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.-NL	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0
1996 Chi.-NL	1.000	6	0	2	0	2	1
1997 Tex.	1.000	9	0	1	0	1	0
Career	1.000	17	0	3	0	3	1

David Toth 65

Given Name: David Toth

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 208

1999 Opening Day Age: 29

Born: December 8, 1969, Edison, N.J.

Resides: Macon, Ga.

First Pro Contract: Atlanta Braves, signed as a free agent, June 25, 1990.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 26, 1998.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Spent his first season in the White Sox organization at Class AAA Calgary ... threw out 40.0 percent (28-70) of attempted basestealers ... combined to hit .289 (39-135) in July and August ... hit safely in 19 of 20 games from 7/19-8/14, going 25-71 (.352) ... raised his average from .174 to .236 during that span ... drove in a season-high three runs on 8/17-1 at Salt Lake and 8/27 at Oklahoma.

Minor League Highlights: Has never been on the disabled list in nine minor-league seasons. **1997:** Spent time at both Class AA Greenville and Class AAA Richmond ... hit .325 (8-25) in May and .310 (13-42) in July for Greenville ... drove in three runs on three occasions. **1996:** Set career highs in average (.266), runs scored (63), hits (100), doubles (team-high 31), home runs (10) and RBI (55) at Greenville ... tied for eighth among all Class AA players with 11 hit by pitches and his .266 average was 10th among catchers ... hit .291 in the first half to earn a spot in the Class AA All-Star Game at Trenton ... was 3-5 with two home runs and five RBI on 7/2 vs. Port City ... drove in four runs on 5/25 at Birmingham and 6/1 vs. Knoxville. **1995:** Started the season at Richmond before being assigned to Class A Durham on 4/26 ... led Carolina League catchers with 10 double plays ... homered in back-to-back games on 5/12-13. **1994:** Spent the season at Durham. **1993:** Played his second straight season at Class A Macon ... led South Atlantic League catchers with 107 assists. **1992:** Played in 87 games at Macon. **1991:** Appeared in 47 games at Advanced Rookie Idaho Falls. **1990:** Began career at Rookie Pulaski after signing as a free agent with Atlanta on 6/25 ... was recommended/signed by John Hagemann of the Braves.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Tammy ... attended Brookdale (N.J.) Community College ... is currently attending Georgia College, pursuing a degree in exercise science ... graduated in 1988 from Paritan (N.J.) High School, where he was All-State in baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Pulaski	.268	26	82	9	22	22	0	0	0	10	1	2	1	11	12	2	0	2
1991	Idaho Falls	.213	47	160	27	34	49	3	0	4	22	1	2	4	18	21	1	0	7
1992	Macon	.258	87	310	32	80	108	15	2	3	41	0	2	4	21	44	3	3	13
1993	Macon	.246	104	353	38	87	121	22	0	4	40	5	3	7	28	53	6	5	14
1994	Durham	.242	72	165	23	40	57	11	0	2	20	1	1	1	19	28	1	0	5
1995	Richmond	.231	7	13	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1
	Durham	.245	85	257	20	63	87	6	0	6	26	0	1	6	25	42	3	3	8
1996	Greenville	.266	120	376	63	100	163	31	1	10	55	1	4	11	58	61	2	3	13
1997	Richmond	.196	14	46	6	9	12	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	0
	Greenville	.245	58	184	23	45	75	9	0	7	24	0	0	4	25	35	2	2	2
1998	Calgary	.232	72	246	31	57	87	12	0	6	30	4	4	3	24	44	3	2	4
MINOR TOTALS		.246	692	2192	273	540	784	112	3	42	274	13	19	41	234	350	23	19	67

— Signed by Atlanta as a free agent (6/25/90).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/22/98).

Kip Wells

81

**Given Name:** Robert Kip Wells**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 196**Opening Day Age:** 21**Born:** April 21, 1977, Houston, Texas**Resides:** Missouri City, Texas**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the first round (16th overall), June 1998 free agent draft**Major League Service:** None**Contract Status:** Signed through 1999.

1998: Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on December 22 ... was recommended/signed by Ken Stauffer and Paul Provas.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Baylor University ... ranked 10th according to *Baseball America's* Top 100 College Prospects ... listed among the Top 25 draft prospects ... selected as a Preseason All-America Second Team candidate ... was named Second Team All-America by *Baseball America* and First Team All-Big 12 ... compiled a career record of 21-14 with a 5.17 ERA (162 ER/282.0 IP), six complete games and 288 strikeouts in three seasons. **1998:** Set single-season strikeout (135) and IP (123.2) records as a junior ... went 13-4 with a 3.71 ERA (51 ER/123.2 IP) and four complete games ... limited opponents to a .226 average ... set school record with his 13th win and Baylor's only victory in the Big XII Tournament ... tied the school single-season record with his 12th win on 5/3 vs. Texas A&M, striking out 10 in a complete-game effort ... went 7.2 scoreless IP, striking out nine on 4/22 at Kansas State ... struck out 10 over 8.0 IP in a 2-0 loss to No. 23 Ohio State on 4/18 ... registered a season-high 12 strikeouts in a complete-game victory on 4/5 vs. Kansas ... struck out eight in 6.0 IP at No. 21 Texas Tech on 3/22 ... recorded nine strikeouts with only one walk on 3/18 vs. No. 9 Rice ... went 7.0 IP with 10 strikeouts on 2/20 against No. 11 Michigan ... named to the preseason All-America Second Team. **1997:** Rated as No. 3 Pitcher in the Cape Cod League and No. 1 pro prospect in the Big 12 according to *Baseball America* ... played for the Brewster Whitecaps in the Cape Cod League ... went 5-6 with a 1.92 ERA (11 ER/51.2 IP), 49 strikeouts and five saves to earn the Cape Cod Outstanding Pro Prospect Award ... compiled a 3-4 record with a 6.35 ERA at Baylor ... tied for second on the team with 79 strikeouts ... struck out a season-high nine batters (7.0 IP) in 3-2 win vs. No. 13 Texas Tech on 3/22. **1996:** Was 5-6 with a 6.27 ERA and two complete games in 11 starts ... pitched a complete game with 11 strikeouts on 4/23 vs. Texas ... ranked second on team with 74 strikeouts ... named to the Southwestern Conference honor roll.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Elkins High School as an Academic Excellence Award winner ... went 7-1 with a 2.35 ERA and earned All-State honors as a senior, guiding his team to the 5-A state championship ... team finished 32-2 and was ranked No. 2 in the USA Today and Baseball America national high school polls ... drafted by the Milwaukee Brewers in 1995, but did not sign ... his father, Robert, pitched four years at the University of Texas.

First Round Picks In 1999 Camp

Year	Player	Club Drafted By
1989	Frank Thomas, 1B	WHITE SOX
1990	Eric Christopherson, C*	San Francisco
1992	Sean Lowe, P	St. Louis
1994	McKay Christensen, OF	Anaheim
	Mark Johnson, C	WHITE SOX
	Paul Konerko, 1B	Los Angeles
1995	Jeff Liefer, OF	WHITE SOX
1997	Jason Dellaero, SS*	WHITE SOX
1998	Kip Wells, P*	WHITE SOX

* Non-roster invitee

Curtis Whitley

75

Given Name: Garry Curtis Whitley

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-4

Weight: 240

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: January 9, 1974, Goldsboro, N.C.

Resides: Goldsboro, N.C.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None

Contract Status: Signed through 1999.



PLAYERS

1998: Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... combined to go 4-9 with a 3.77 ERA (53 ER/126.2 IP) and 108 strikeouts in 32 games (17 starts) ... averaged 7.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... was 4-7 with a 4.23 ERA (47 ER/100.0 IP) in his starts (all with Hickory) and 0-2 with a 2.02 ERA (6 ER/26.2 IP) in relief ... made 11 quality starts with the Crawdads ... tossed his only career shutout on 5/23 vs. Columbia, allowing two hits with one walk and a season-high nine strikeouts ... did not allow an earned run over 6.0 IP on 4/4 vs. Piedmont and 4/26 vs. Delmarva ... pitched exclusively out of the bullpen after being promoted to Winston-Salem on 7/31, averaging 13.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (21 SO/14.1 IP) ... twice struck out five batters in one game.

Minor League Highlights: 1997: Played at both Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... won his first pro game on 7/2 vs. the Rangers ... finished six of the nine games he appeared in for the Crawdads ... appeared in one playoff game ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Mount Olive College, going 5-1 with a 1.60 ERA (6 ER/33.2 IP) in 1997 ... was named First Team All-Carolinas-Virginia Athletic Conference and All-South Atlantic Region as a closer ... struck out 9.9 batters per 9.0 IP (52 SO/47.1 IP) ... originally attended Western Carolina University on a football scholarship ... a tight end, he left school after the 1993 season and spent three summers playing in a slow-pitch softball league ... attended Rosewood High School in Goldsboro, N.C.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	1-1	.500	6.23	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	7	4	3	0	0	2-0	6	0	0
	Hickory	0-1	.000	3.65	9	0	0	0	0	12.1	11	7	5	1	1	5-0	8	2	0
1998	Hickory	4-8	.333	4.17	22	17	1	1	1	112.1	111	70	52	7	3	58-0	87	7	1
	Winston-Salem	0-1	.000	0.63	10	0	0	0	0	14.1	11	2	1	0	1	6-0	21	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		5-11	.313		44	17	1	1	1	143.1	140	83	61	8	5	71-0	122	10	1

— Selected by the White Sox in the fourth round of free agent draft (6/97).

— On Class A Hickory disabled list (8/8-23/97).



CHICAGO WHITE SOX ROSTER

Manager: Jerry Manuel (7) **Coaches:** Nardi Contreras, Pitching (54); Wallace Johnson, Third Base (18); Von Joshua, Hitting (48); Art Kusnyer, Bullpen (53); Bryan Little, First Base (20); Joe Nossek, Bench (21); Mark Salas, Bullpen Catcher (58) **Head Trainer:** Herm Schneider **Assistant Trainer:** Mark Anderson **Director of Conditioning:** Steve Odgers **Clubhouse Manager:** Vince Fresso **Manager of Team Travel:** Ed Cassin

NO.	PITCHERS (21)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLSV
37	James Baldwin	R	R	6-3	235	7/15/71	Southern Pines, N.C.	Southern Pines, N.C.	WHITE SOX	13-6	5.32	37	24	1	0	159.0	176	103	94	60	108	3.046
82	Lorenzo Barcelo	R	R	6-4	220	9/10/77	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	Tucson	0-1	1.50	3	3	0	0	6.0	6	1	1	0	9	0.000
57	Kevin Beirne	L	R	6-4	210	1/1/74	Houston, Texas	The Woodlands, Texas	Birmingham	13-9	3.44	26	26	2	0	167.1	142	77	64	87	153	0.000
									Calgary	0-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	8.0	12	5	4	4	6	
44	Chad Bradford	R	R	6-5	205	9/14/74	Jackson, Miss.	Jackson, Miss.	Birmingham	1-1	2.60	10	0	0	1	17.1	13	6	5	8	14	0.060
									Calgary	4-1	1.94	29	0	0	0	51.0	50	12	11	11	27	
									WHITE SOX	2-1	3.23	29	0	0	1	30.2	27	16	11	7	11	
43	Carlos Castillo	R	R	6-2	250	4/21/75	Boston, Mass.	Miami, Fla.	WHITE SOX	6-4	5.11	54	2	0	0	100.1	94	61	57	35	64	1.142
									Calgary	1-1	9.00	2	2	0	0	8.0	12	8	8	4	4	
51	Walker Chapman	R	R	6-3	201	2/25/76	Cumberland, Md.	Frostburg, Md.	Fort Myers	4-0	1.97	24	0	0	2	50.1	40	17	11	15	47	0.000
									New Britain	1-3	3.86	23	2	0	0	49.0	47	22	21	18	38	
36	Scott Eyre	L	L	6-1	200	5/30/72	Inglewood, Calif.	West Valley City, Utah	WHITE SOX	3-8	5.38	33	17	0	0	107.0	114	78	64	64	73	1.059
32	Tom Fordham	L	L	6-2	205	2/20/74	San Diego, Calif.	El Cajon, Calif.	WHITE SOX	1-2	6.75	29	5	0	0	48.0	51	36	36	42	23	0.130
									Calgary	4-2	3.02	9	9	0	0	56.2	38	21	19	26	39	
29	Keith Foulke	R	R	6-0	200	10/19/72	San Diego, Calif.	Huffman, Texas	WHITE SOX	3-2	4.13	54	0	0	1	65.1	51	31	30	20	57	1.094
52	Darren Hall	R	R	6-3	207	7/14/64	Marysville, Ohio	Flower Mound, Texas	DODGERS	0-3	10.32	11	0	0	0	11.1	17	14	13	5	8	4.164
									San Bernardino	1-0	0.00	8	2	0	0	9.2	4	0	0	2	2	
									San Antonio	0-0	10.80	2	2	0	0	1.2	1	2	2	1	2	
46	Bob Howry	L	R	6-5	220	8/4/73	Phoenix, Ariz.	Glendale, Ariz.	Calgary	1-2	3.41	23	0	0	5	31.2	25	12	12	10	22	0.099
									WHITE SOX	0-3	3.15	44	0	0	9	54.1	37	20	19	19	51	
60	Dwayne Jacobs	R	R	6-10	225	7/17/76	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Danville	5-10	4.99	31	19	0	0	110.0	92	71	61	89	112	0.000
50	Sean Lowe	R	R	6-2	205	3/29/71	Dallas, Texas	Mesquite, Texas	Memphis	12-8	3.18	25	21	0	0	153.0	147	57	54	61	114	0.056
									CARDINALS	0-3	15.19	4	1	0	0	5.1	11	9	9	5	2	
49	David Lundquist	R	R	6-2	200	6/4/73	Beverly, Mass.	Carson City, Nev.	Winston-Salem	1-0	2.53	6	0	0	0	10.2	9	4	3	3	9	0.000
									Birmingham	1-1	3.29	33	0	0	10	41.0	28	15	15	15	41	
									Calgary	3-0	3.60	12	0	0	2	15.0	12	6	6	7	12	
38	Jaime Navarro	R	R	6-4	250	3/27/68	Bayamon, P.R.	Milwaukee, Wis.	WHITE SOX	8-16	6.36	37	27	1	1	172.2	223	135	122	77	71	9.078
47	Jason Olsen	R	R	6-4	210	3/16/75	Fairfield, Calif.	Fairfield, Calif.	Birmingham	8-10	4.69	28	28	4	0	159.1	188	95	83	53	134	0.000
40	Jim Parque	L	L	5-11	165	2/8/76	Norwalk, Calif.	La Crescenta, Calif.	Calgary	2-3	3.94	8	8	0	0	48.0	49	26	21	25	31	0.126
									WHITE SOX	7-5	5.10	21	0	0	0	113.0	135	72	64	49	77	
41	Bill Simas	L	R	6-3	235	11/28/71	Hanford, Calif.	Fresno, Calif.	Calgary	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	1	9.0	3	1	0	2	11	3.034
									WHITE SOX	4-3	3.57	60	0	0	18	70.2	54	29	28	22	56	
33	Mike Siroka	L	L	6-1	200	5/13/71	Chicago, Ill.	Houston, Texas	WHITE SOX	14-15	5.06	33	33	5	0	211.2	255	137	119	47	128	1.131
59	John Snyder	R	R	6-3	200	8/16/74	Southfield, Mich.	Joliet, Ill.	Calgary	7-3	4.36	15	15	1	0	97.0	112	49	47	34	63	0.091
									WHITE SOX	7-2	4.80	15	14	1	0	86.1	96	49	46	23	52	
56	Bryan Ward	L	L	6-2	205	1/25/72	Bristol, Pa.	Mt. Holly, N.J.	Birmingham	2-3	2.36	29	0	0	12	42.0	33	19	11	25	40	0.088
									WHITE SOX	1-2	3.33	28	0	0	1	27.0	30	13	10	7	17	

NO.	CATCHERS (3)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
10	Mark Johnson	L	R	6-0	185	9/12/75	Wheatridge, Colo.	Warner Robins, Ga.	Birmingham WHITE SOX	.283	117	382	68	108	17	3	9	59	105	72	0	0.020
55	Robert Machado	R	R	6-1	205	6/3/73	Caracas, Ven.	Caracas, Ven.	Calgary WHITE SOX	.087	7	23	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	8	0	0.137
15	Josh Paul	R	R	6-1	185	5/19/75	Evansville, Ill.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.	Winston-Salem	.207	34	111	14	23	6	0	3	15	7	22	0	0.000
15	Josh Paul	R	R	6-1	185	5/19/75	Evansville, Ill.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.	Winston-Salem	.255	123	444	66	113	20	7	11	63	38	91	20	0.000
NO.	INFELDERS (9)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
17	Mike Caruso	L	R	6-1	172	5/27/77	Queens, N.Y.	Coral Springs, Fla.	WHITE SOX	.306	133	523	80	160	17	6	5	55	14	38	22	1.000
5	Ray Durham	S	R	5-8	180	11/30/71	Charlotte, N.C.	Charlotte, N.C.	WHITE SOX	.285	158	635	126	181	35	8	19	67	73	105	36	4.000
14	Paul Konerko	R	R	6-3	211	3/5/76	Providence, R.I.	Paradise Valley, Ariz.	LOS ANGELES	.215	49	144	14	31	1	0	4	16	10	30	0	0.141
									Albuquerque	.379	24	87	16	33	1	0	6	26	11	12	0	
									CINCINNATI	.219	26	73	7	16	3	0	3	13	6	10	0	
									Indianapolis	.327	39	150	25	49	8	0	8	39	19	18	1	
45	Carlos Lee	R	R	6-2	220	6/20/76	Aguadulce, Panama	Aguadulce, Panama	Birmingham	.302	138	549	77	166	33	2	21	106	39	55	11	0.000
61	Jeff Liefer	L	R	6-3	195	8/17/74	Fontana, Calif.	Upland, Calif.	Birmingham	.291	127	471	84	137	33	6	21	89	60	125	1	0.000
									Calgary	.258	8	31	3	8	3	0	1	10	2	12	0	
31	Greg Norton	S	R	6-1	205	7/6/72	San Leandro, Calif.	Norman, Okla.	WHITE SOX	.237	105	299	38	71	17	2	9	36	26	77	3	1.082
35	Frank Thomas	R	R	6-5	270	5/27/68	Columbus, Ga.	Oak Brook, Ill.	WHITE SOX	.265	160	585	109	155	35	2	29	109	110	93	7	8.063
34	Mario Valdez	L	R	6-2	190	11/19/74	Oregon, Mexico	Hialeah, Fla.	Calgary	.330	123	448	86	148	32	0	20	81	60	102	1	0.080
28	Craig Wilson	R	R	6-0	185	9/3/70	Chicago, Ill.	Phoenix, Ariz.	Calgary	.306	120	432	67	132	21	1	14	69	37	41	4	0.027
									WHITE SOX	.468	13	47	14	22	5	0	3	10	3	6	1	
NO.	OUTFIELDERS (6)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
25	Jeff Abbott	R	L	6-2	200	8/17/72	Atlanta, Ga.	Dunwoody, Ga.	WHITE SOX	.279	89	244	33	68	14	1	12	41	9	28	3	1.040
26	Mckay Christensen	L	L	5-11	180	8/14/75	Upland, Calif.	Clovis, Calif.	Winston-Salem	.285	95	361	69	103	17	6	4	32	53	54	20	0.000
30	Magglio Ordonez	R	R	6-0	200	1/28/74	Caracas, Ven.	Coro Falcon, Ven.	WHITE SOX	.282	145	535	70	151	25	2	14	65	28	53	9	1.032
39	Tyrone Pendergrass	S	R	6-1	180	7/31/76	Hartsville, S.C.	Hartsville, S.C.	Danville	.276	132	518	74	143	23	10	4	35	43	91	39	0.000
									Greenville	.125	5	16	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	
27	Brian Simmons	S	R	6-2	190	9/4/73	Lebanon, Pa.	McMurray, Pa.	Calgary	.290	94	355	72	109	21	4	13	51	41	82	10	0.008
									WHITE SOX	.368	5	19	4	7	0	0	2	6	0	2	0	
12	Chris Singleton	L	L	6-2	195	8/15/72	Martinez, Calif.	Mesa, Ariz.	Columbus	.254	121	413	55	105	17	10	6	45	27	78	9	0.000

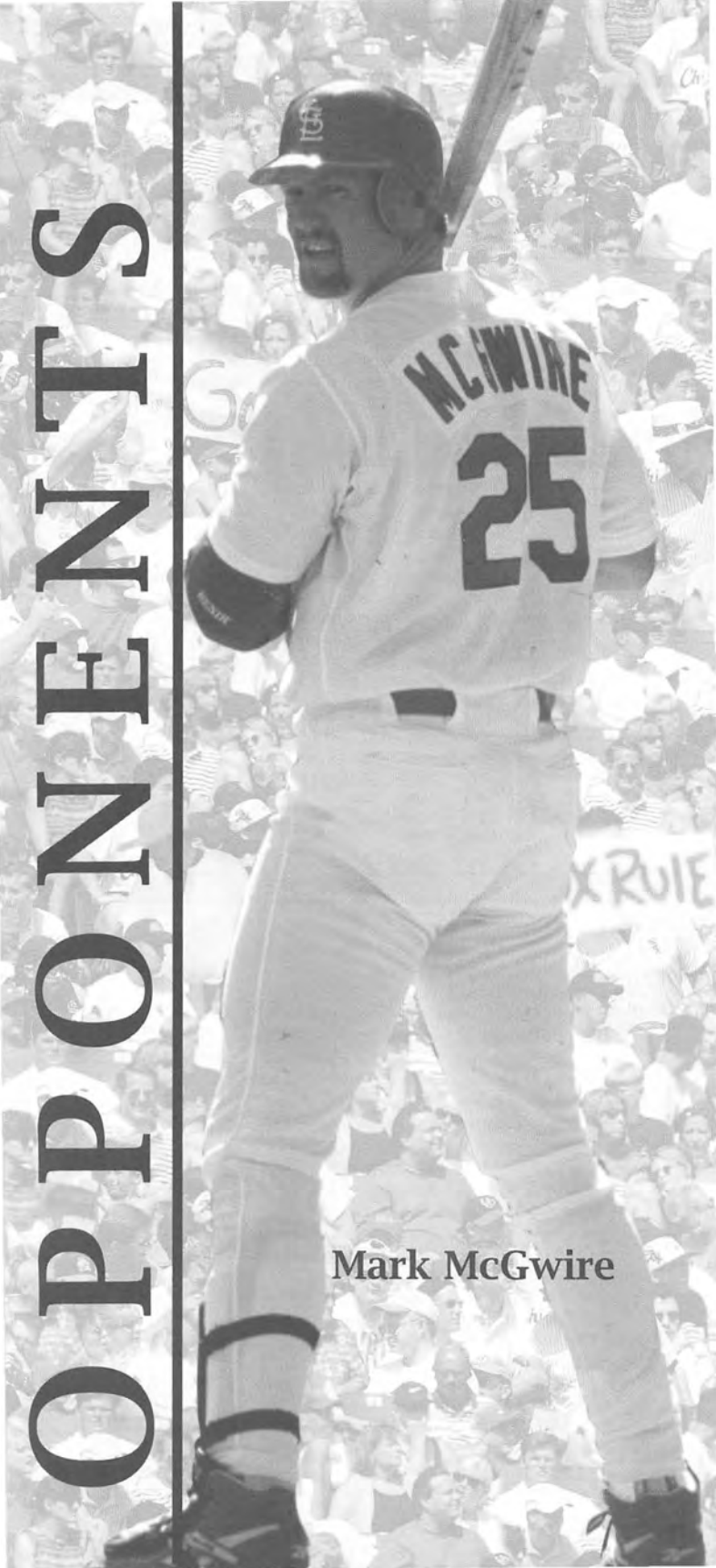
*Led League # Tied for League Lead

1999 WHITE SOX NUMERICAL ROSTER

5	Ray Durham, 2B	22	Darrin Jackson, OF	33	Mike Siroka, LHP	44	Chad Bradford, RHP	54	Nardi Contreras, Coach	63	Gabby Martinez, SS	76	Tilson Brito, IF
7	Jerry Manuel, Manager	24	John Cangelosi, OF	34	Mario Valdez, 1B	45	Carlos Lee, 3B	55	Robert Machado, C	64	Eric Christopherson, C	77	Ricky Magdaleno, 2B
10	Mark Johnson, C	25	Jeff Abbott, OF	35	Frank Thomas, 1B	46	Bob Howry, RHP	56	Bryan Ward, LHP	65	David Toth, C	78	Josh Fogg, RHP
12	Chris Singleton, OF	26	Mckay Christensen, OF	36	Scott Eyre, LHP	47	Jason Olsen, RHP	57	Kevin Beirne, RHP	66	Mike Heathcott, RHP	79	Kyle Kane, RHP
14	Paul Konerko, 1B	27	Brian Simmons, OF	37	James Baldwin, RHP	48	Von Joshua, Coach	58	Mark Salas, Bullpen Catcher	67	Luis Andujar, RHP	80	Aaron Rowand, OF
15	Josh Paul, C	28	Craig Wilson, IF	38	Jaime Navarro, RHP	49	David Lundquist, RHP	68	Jason Dellaero, SS	81	Kip Wells, RHP	81	Kip Wells, RHP
17	Mike Caruso, SS	29	Keith Foulke, RHP	39	Tyrone Pendergrass, OF	50	Sean Lowe, RHP	59	John Snyder, RHP	70	Tanyon Sturtze, RHP	82	Lorenzo Barcelo, RHP
18	Wallace Johnson, Coach	30	Magglio Ordonez, OF	40	Jim Parque, LHP	51	Walker Chapman, RHP	60	Dwayne Jacobs, RHP	71	Dwayne Hosey, OF		
20	Bryan Little, Coach	31	Greg Norton, INF	41	Bill Simms, RHP	52	Darren Hall, RHP	61	Jeff Liefer, 1B	74	Joe Crede, 3B		
21	Joe Nosssek, Coach	32	Tom Fordham, LHP	43	Carlos Castillo, RHP	53	Art Kusnyer, Coach	62	Aaron Myette, RHP	75	Curtis Whitley, LHP		

NON-ROSTER INVITEES

NO.	PITCHERS (8)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLSV
67	Luis Andujar	R	R	6-2	215	11/22/72	Bani, D.R.	Sarasota, Fla.	Syracuse TORONTO	3-2 0-0	2.12 9.53	20 5	0 0	0 0	8 0	34.0 5.2	23 12	9 6	8 6	6 2	24 1	1.065
78	Josh Fogg	R	R	6-2	205	12/13/76	Lynn, Mass.	Margate, Fla.	Calgary Tucson Hickory	3-3 1-0 1-3	6.26 0.00 2.18	13 2 8	9 0 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	50.1 4.0 41.1	62 0 36	38 0 17	35 0 10	15 1 13	46 5 29	0.000
66	Mike Heathcott	R	R	6-3	180	5/16/69	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Winston-Salem Calgary	0-1 9-6	0.00 5.04	1 39	0 13	0 1	0 1	2.0 109.0	3 113	0 65	0 61	0 51	0 77	0.001
79	Kyle Kane	L	R	6-3	215	2/4/76	Temecula, Calif.	Reno, Nev.	WHITE SOX Bristol	0-0 1-0	3.00 5.33	1 13	0 0	0 0	0 0	3.0 23.2	2 34	1 21	1 14	1 8	3 17	0.000
62	Aaron Myette	R	R	6-4	195	9/26/77	New Westminster, B.C.	Gig Harbor, Wash.	Hickory Winston-Salem	9-4 4-2	2.47 2.01	17 6	17 6	0 1	0 0	102.0 44.2	84 32	43 14	28 10	30 14	103 54	0.000
70	Tanyon Sturtze	R	R	6-5	205	10/12/70	Worcester, Mass.	Iving, Texas	Port Charlotte Charlotte Tulsa Oklahoma	0-1 0-1 1-0 3-1	7.71 6.00 5.40 3.34	3 1 1 13	3 0 0 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7.0 3.0 1.2 35.0	12 2 2 33	7 3 1 13	6 2 1 18	4 1 2 31	10 3 3 31	0.104
81	Kip Wells	R	R	6-3	196	4/21/77	Houston, Texas	Missouri City, Texas														
75	Curtis Whitley	L	L	6-4	240	1/9/74	Goldsboro, N.C.	Goldsboro, N.C.	Hickory Winston-Salem	4-8 0-1	4.17 0.63	22 10	17 0	1 0	1 0	112.1 14.1	111 11	70 2	52 1	58 6	87 21	0.000
NO.	CATCHERS (2)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
64	Eric Christopherson	R	R	6-1	190	4/25/69	Long Beach, Calif.	Mesa, Ariz.	Norfolk Calgary	.186 .352	37 21	97 54	7 12	18 19	4 2	1 1	1 5	13 14	18 7	20 7	1 0	0.000
65	David Toth	R	R	6-2	208	12/8/69	Edison, N.J.	Macon, Ga.	Calgary	.232	72	246	31	57	12	0	6	30	24	44	3	0.000
NO.	INFELDERS (5)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
76	Tilson Brito	R	R	6-0	180	5/28/72	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Tacoma	.259	42	143	20	37	12	1	2	12	8	29	0	1.075
74	Joe Crede	R	R	6-3	195	4/26/78	Jefferson City, Mo.	Westphalia, Mo.	Winston-Salem	.315	137	492	92	155	32	3	20	88	53	98	9	0.000
68	Jason Dellaero	S	R	6-2	195	12/17/76	Mount Kisco, N.Y.	Brewster, N.Y.	Winston-Salem	.208	121	428	45	89	23	3	10	49	25	147	12	0.000
77	Ricky Magdaleno	R	R	6-0	185	7/6/74	West Covina, Calif.	Baldwin Park, Calif.	Richmond	.293	73	249	32	73	11	1	5	29	23	63	1	0.000
63	Gabby Martinez	R	R	6-2	170	1/7/74	San Juan, P.R.	Santurce, P.R.	Columbus Tampa	.237 .319	36 44	131 166	17 26	31 53	3 8	1 1	0 5	8 24	4 5	22 20	5 21	0.000
NO.	OUTFIELDERS (4)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'98 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
24	John Cangelosi	S	L	5-8	160	3/10/63	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	FLORIDA	.251	104	171	19	43	8	0	1	10	30	23	2	9.117
22	Darrin Jackson	R	R	6-0	198	8/22/63	Los Angeles, Calif.	Mesa, Ariz.	MILWAUKEE	.240	114	204	20	49	13	1	4	20	9	37	1	8.129
71	Wayne Hosey	S	R	5-10	170	3/11/67	Sharon, Pa.	Altadena, Calif.	Yakult Swallows	.232	-	317	35	74	12	1	13	42	-	4	0.128	
80	Aaron Rowand	R	R	6-1	200	8/29/77	Portland, Ore.	Glendora, Calif.	Hickory	.342	61	222	42	76	13	3	5	32	21	36	7	0.000



OPPONENTS

Mark McGwire

ANAHEIM ANGELS



Edison International Field at Anaheim
2000 Gene Autry Way
Anaheim, CA 92806
714-940-2000

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Sat.	5/1	Ana.	9:05	Wed.	8/18	Chi.	7:05
Sun.	5/2	Ana.	7:05	Thu.	8/19	Chi.	1:05
Mon.	5/3	Ana.	3:05	Tue.	9/7	Ana.	9:05
Mon.	8/16	Chi.	7:05	Wed.	9/8	Ana.	9:35
Tue.	8/17	Chi.	7:05				

All-Time Series Results

1960s:	92-70	.568
1970s:	79-90	.467
1980s:	62-68	.477
1990s:	53-55	.491
Totals:	286-283	.503

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	4-5	9-9	1980	4-3	6-0	10-3	1991	2-4	3-4	5-8
1970	4-5	2-7	6-12	1981	3-3	4-3	7-6	1992	5-2	5-1	10-3
1971	4-5	6-3	10-8	1982	2-5	3-3	5-8	1993	2-4	4-3	6-7
1972	7-2	4-5	11-7	1983	5-1	5-2	10-3	1994	1-3	4-2	5-5
1973	7-2	3-6	10-8	1984	4-3	1-5	5-8	1995	1-5	1-5	2-10
1974	4-5	4-5	8-10	1985	1-5	4-3	5-8	1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1975	4-5	5-4	9-9	1986	3-4	3-3	6-7	1997	4-1	1-5	5-6
1976	3-6	4-5	7-11	1987	3-3	2-5	5-8	1998	3-2	3-3	6-5
1977	4-3	3-5	7-8	1988	2-5	2-4	4-9	Total	107-102	96-120	203-222
1978	5-3	2-5	7-8	1989	2-4	3-4	5-8				
1979	3-3	1-6	4-9	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-3 (1980, 1983, 1992)
by Anaheim: 10-2 (1995)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: April 27-29, 1996
by Chicago at Anaheim: April 7-9, 1992
by Anaheim at home: June 17-19, 1996
by Anaheim at Chicago: May 19-21, 1995

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 8-11, 1983
by Chicago at Anaheim: September 22-25, 1983
by Anaheim at home: September 28-October 1, 1970
by Anaheim at Chicago: July 28-31, 1988

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 17, May 31, 1978 at Chicago (17-2)
by Anaheim: 16, September 7, 1984 at Chicago (16-8)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 10, September 26, 1980-May 30, 1981
by Anaheim: 8, May 19-August 15, 1995

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Anaheim, September 9, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,535, August 7, 1993
at Old Comiskey Park: 50,892, June 13, 1982
At Edison International Field: 49,567, June 20, 1982

BALTIMORE ORIOLES



Oriole Park at Camden Yards
333 West Camden Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
410-685-9800

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	5/4	Bal.	6:05	Sat.	6/19	Chi.	6:05
Wed.	5/5	Bal.	6:05	Sun.	6/20	Chi.	1:05
Thu.	5/6	Bal.	2:05	Fri.	8/20	Bal.	6:35
Thu.	6/17	Chi.	7:05	Sat.	8/21	Bal.	6:05
Fri.	6/18	Chi.	3:05	Sun.	8/22	Bal.	12:35

All-Time Series Results

1950s:	76-56	.576
1960s:	83-95	.466
1970s:	39-74	.345
1980s:	53-63	.457
1990s:	56-39	.589
Totals:	307-327	.484

OPPONENTS

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	1-5	2-4	3-9	1980	4-2	2-4	6-6	1991	3-3	5-1	8-4
1970	2-4	1-5	3-9	1981	3-0	3-3	6-3	1992	3-3	3-3	6-6
1971	3-3	1-5	4-8	1982	6-0	1-5	7-5	1993	4-2	4-2	8-4
1972	3-3	1-5	4-8	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1973	3-3	1-5	4-8	1984	3-3	2-4	5-7	1995	0-4	1-2	1-6
1974	5-1	2-4	7-5	1985	2-4	2-4	4-8	1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1975	3-3	1-4	4-7	1986	3-3	0-6	3-9	1997	3-3	3-2	6-5
1976	2-4	2-4	4-8	1987	0-6	4-2	4-8	1998	4-1	5-1	9-2
1977	3-2	2-3	5-5	1988	4-2	3-2	7-4	Total	83-84	68-101	151-185
1978	0-4	1-4	1-8	1989	2-4	4-2	6-6				
1979	1-4	2-4	3-8	1990	4-2	2-4	6-6				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 9-2 (1998)

by Baltimore: 8-1 (1978)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: August 25-27, 1998

by Chicago at Baltimore: August 31-September 2, 1998

by Baltimore at home: May 17-18, 1983

by Baltimore at Chicago: May 22-24, 1989

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: June 18-21, 1956

by Chicago at Baltimore: August 17-19, 1954

by Baltimore at home: July 19-22, 1990

by Baltimore at Chicago: July 6-9, 1995

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 18, April 23, 1981 at Baltimore (18-5)

by Baltimore: 18, April 29, 1970 at Chicago (18-2)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 9, May 1-June 21, 1958

by Baltimore: 9, twice, last Sept. 4, 1977-Sept. 2, 1978

Current Winning Streak: 6, by Chicago, August 25, 1998-current

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 43,589, May 28, 1994

at Old Comiskey Park: 48,952, September 4, 1977

at Memorial Stadium: 50,218, April 8, 1991

at Oriole Park at Camden Yards: 48,093, April 16, 1998

BOSTON RED SOX



Fenway Park
4 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215
617-267-9440

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	4/13	Bos.	12:05	Fri.	7/2	Chi.	7:05
Thu.	4/15	Bos.	5:05	Sat.	7/3	Chi.	12:15
Fri.	6/25	Bos.	6:05	Sun.	7/4	Chi.	1:05
Sat.	6/26	Bos.	3:05	Tue.	9/28	Chi.	7:05
Sun.	6/27	Bos.	12:05	Wed.	9/29	Chi.	7:05
Mon.	6/28	Bos.	6:05	Thu.	9/30	Chi.	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1900s:	101-90	.529	1960s:	102-76	.573
1910s:	97-117	.453	1970s:	48-67	.417
1920s:	117-103	.532	1980s:	59-56	.513
1930s:	97-114	.460	1990s:	49-47	.510
1940s:	85-134	.388	Totals:	877-902	.493
1950s:	122-98	.555			

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	3-3	4-2	7-5	1980	1-3	3-3	4-6	1991	1-5	4-2	5-7
1970	2-4	2-4	4-8	1981	1-2	3-3	4-6	1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1971	1-5	1-5	2-10	1982	3-3	5-1	8-4	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1973	2-4	4-2	6-6	1984	3-3	2-4	5-7	1995	0-2	3-3	3-5
1974	3-3	1-5	4-8	1985	4-2	4-2	8-4	1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1975	2-4	2-4	4-8	1986	3-3	2-4	5-7	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1976	3-3	3-3	6-6	1987	4-2	5-1	9-3	1998	4-2	2-3	6-5
1977	4-1	3-2	7-3	1988	4-2	1-5	5-7	Total	84-81	79-94	163-175
1978	2-3	1-4	3-7	1989	2-4	3-3	5-7				
1979	3-2	3-3	6-5	1990	5-1	1-5	6-6				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 18-4 (1906)

by Boston: 10-2 (1971)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 18-20, 1998

by Chicago at Boston: July 27-28, 1991

by Boston at home: April 18-20, 1986

by Boston at Chicago: May 3-5, 1991

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 13-16, 1990

by Chicago at Boston: June 2-6, 1927

by Boston at home: July 21-24, 1988

by Boston at Chicago: August 5-8, 1988

Most Runs, Game (Since 1952)

by Chicago: 22, May 31, 1970 at Boston (22-13)

by Boston: 21, August 30, 1970 at Chicago (21-11)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 10, August 2, 1906-May 18, 1907

by Boston: 12, August 5, 1921-June 10, 1922

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Chicago, September 18-20, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,393, June 6, 1993

at Old Comiskey Park: 52,592, July 12, 1951

at Fenway Park: 35,599, July 30, 1990

CHICAGO CUBS



Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613-4397
773-404-2827

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	6/11	Cubs	2:20	Fri.	7/9	Sox	7:05
Sat.	6/12	Cubs	12:15	Sat.	7/10	Sox	12:15
Sun.	6/13	Cubs	1:20	Sun.	7/11	Sox	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1990s: 2-4 .333
Totals: 2-4 .333

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	2-1	0-0	2-1
1998	0-0	0-3	0-3
Totals	2-1	0-3	2-4

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by White Sox: 2-1 (1997)

by Cubs: 3-0 (1998)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by White Sox at home: None

by White Sox at Cubs: None

by Cubs at home: June 5-7, 1998

by Cubs at White Sox: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by White Sox at home: None

by White Sox at Cubs: None

by Cubs at home: None

by Cubs at White Sox: None

Most Runs, Game

by White Sox: 7, June 7, 1998 at Wrigley Field (7-13)

by Cubs: 13, June 7, 1998 at Wrigley Field (13-7)

Longest Winning Streak

by White Sox: 2, June 17-18, 1997

by Cubs: 3, June 5-7, 1998-current

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Cubs, June 5-7, 1998

Largest Crowd

at Comiskey Park: 44,249, June 17, 1997

at Wrigley Field: 39,320, June 7, 1998

Windy City Classic

The White Sox and Cubs play a pair of three-game series in 1999, on 6/11-13 at Wrigley Field and 7/9-11 at Comiskey Park. Since interleague play began in 1997, the Cubs hold a 4-2 edge, outscoring the Sox by a 37-29 margin. After the Sox took two of three games at Comiskey Park in 1997, the Cubs rebounded to sweep a three-game set at Wrigley Field last season. The 1997 series attracted the top two regular-season crowds in new Comiskey Park history, with 44,249 attending the game on 6/17 and 44,204 turning out for the finale on 6/18. The three-game set drew 124,666 fans, the third-largest in new Comiskey Park history. Including postseason, exhibition, spring training and regular-season games, the Sox own a 120-82-6 record.

CLEVELAND INDIANS



Jacobs Field
2401 Ontario Street
Cleveland, OH 44115
216-420-4200

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	5/17	Chi.	7:05	Fri.	7/30	Cle.	6:05
Tue.	5/18	Chi.	7:05	Sat.	7/31	Cle.	12:05
Wed.	5/19	Chi.	7:05	Sun.	8/1	Cle.	12:05
Mon.	5/24	Cle.	6:05	Fri.	9/10	Chi.	7:05
Tue.	5/25	Cle.	6:05	Sat.	9/11	Chi.	6:05
Wed.	5/26	Cle.	6:05	Sun.	9/12	Chi.	1:05

All-Time Series Results

1900s:	100-89	.529	1960s:	104-74	.584
1910s:	114-102	.528	1970s:	62-54	.534
1920s:	105-114	.479	1980s:	61-54	.530
1930s:	94-125	.429	1990s:	49-49	.500
1940s:	103-114	.475	Totals:	908-879	.508
1950s:	116-104	.527			

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-1	3-3	8-4	1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	1991	4-2	2-4	6-6
1970	4-2	2-4	6-6	1981	1-2	1-3	2-5	1992	3-3	4-2	7-5
1971	1-5	2-4	3-9	1982	5-1	1-5	6-6	1993	6-0	3-3	9-3
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4	1983	5-1	3-3	8-4	1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1973	3-3	4-2	7-5	1984	6-0	2-4	8-4	1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	1985	5-1	5-1	10-2	1996	2-5	3-3	5-8
1975	4-2	3-3	7-5	1986	2-4	3-3	5-7	1997	3-3	2-4	5-7
1976	3-3	0-6	3-9	1987	4-2	3-3	7-5	1998	3-3	3-3	6-6
1977	2-3	4-1	6-4	1988	2-4	1-5	3-9	Total	106-70	80-97	186-167
1978	4-1	4-1	8-2	1989	4-2	3-3	7-5				
1979	2-4	4-2	6-6	1990	4-2	1-5	5-7				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-2 (1985)

by Cleveland: 9-3 (1971, 1976, 1988)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: June 23-25, 1995

by Chicago at Cleveland: October 1-3, 1993

by Cleveland at home: September 5-7, 1997

by Cleveland at Chicago: September 16-18, 1996

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: July 5-8, 1984

by Chicago at Cleveland: August 27-29, 1963

by Cleveland at home: May 29-June 1, 1995

by Cleveland at Chicago: August 13-15, 1948

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 20, April 30, 1934 at Chicago (20-10)

by Cleveland: 17, September 23, 1936 at Chicago (17-2)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 12, July 6, 1941-April 17, 1942

by Cleveland: 8, June 6-September 1, 1976

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Cleveland, September 13, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 43,601, June 29, 1996

at Old Comiskey Park: 53,325, May 15, 1949

at Municipal Stadium: 78,382, August 20, 1948

at Jacobs Field: 43,178, September 13, 1998

DETROIT TIGERS



Tiger Stadium
2121 Trumbull Avenue
Detroit, MI 48216
313-962-4000

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	4/23	Chi.	7:05	Sat.	5/30	Det.	12:05
Sat.	4/24	Chi.	1:05	Mon.	8/2	Det.	6:05
Sun.	4/25	Chi.	1:05	Tue.	8/3	Det.	6:05
Sun.	5/27	Det.	6:05	Mon.	9/13	Chi.	7:05
Thu.	5/28	Det.	6:05	Tue.	9/14	Chi.	7:05
Fri.	5/29	Det.	12:05	Wed.	9/15	Chi.	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1900s:	96-93	.508	1960s:	81-97	.455
1910s:	103-109	.486	1970s:	50-67	.427
1920s:	124-95	.566	1980s:	48-66	.421
1930s:	89-129	.408	1990s:	62-46	.574
1940s:	95-125	.432	Totals:	870-925	.485
1950s:	122-98	.555			

OPPONENTS

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	1-5	2-4	3-9	1980	1-5	1-5	2-10	1991	1-5	3-3	4-8
1970	2-4	4-2	6-6	1981	0-3	3-0	3-3	1992	5-2	5-0	10-2
1971	5-1	2-4	7-5	1982	4-2	5-1	9-3	1993	2-4	5-1	7-5
1972	3-3	2-4	5-7	1983	4-2	4-2	8-4	1994	5-1	3-3	8-4
1973	3-3	2-4	5-7	1984	3-3	1-5	4-8	1995	4-2	4-2	8-4
1974	4-2	3-3	7-5	1985	4-2	2-4	6-6	1996	6-1	4-2	10-3
1975	4-2	1-5	5-7	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1997	2-3	2-4	4-7
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1987	1-5	2-4	3-9	1998	3-3	3-3	6-6
1977	1-4	3-2	4-6	1988	2-4	1-5	3-9	Total	83-94	80-94	163-188
1978	2-4	0-5	2-9	1989	2-4	2-4	4-8				
1979	1-5	2-4	3-9	1990	1-5	4-2	5-7				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 19-3 (1920)

by Detroit: 10-2 (1980)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: July 18-20, 1994

by Chicago at Detroit: May 17-19, 1996

by Detroit at home: April 20-22, 1984

by Detroit at Chicago: August 19-21, 1991

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 30-June 2, 1996

by Chicago at Detroit: May 29-31, 1964

by Detroit at home: August 18-21, 1988

by Detroit at Chicago: June 20-22, 1980

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 20, September 9, 1921 at Chicago (20-15)

by Detroit: 21, July 1, 1936 at Chicago (21-6)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 9, June 5-August 14, 1920

by Detroit: 8, October 5, 1913-May 9, 1914

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Detroit, September 15, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,406, August 19, 1991

at Old Comiskey Park: 47,795, July 12, 1979

at Tiger Stadium: 57,271, June 27, 1961

HOUSTON ASTROS



The Astrodome
P.O. Box 288
Houston, TX 77001-0288
713-799-9500

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	6/7	Chi.	7:05
Tue.	6/8	Chi.	7:05
Wed.	6/9	Chi.	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1990s:	4-2	.667
Totals:	4-2	.667

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	3-0	0-0	3-0
1998	0-0	1-2	1-2
Totals	3-0	1-2	4-2

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 3-0 (1997)
by Houston: 2-1 (1998)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: August 29-31, 1998
by Chicago at Houston: None
by Houston at home: None
by Houston at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Houston: None
by Houston at home: None
by Houston at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 9, August 30, 1997 (9-2)
by Houston: 17, June 30, 1998 (17-2)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 3, August 29-31, 1998
by Houston: 2, June 30-July 1, 1998

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, July 2, 1998

Largest Crowd

at Comiskey Park: 28,051, August 30, 1998
at the Astrodome: 29,050, July 1, 1998

Astrodome Blast

Albert Belle became just the 12th player in history to reach the upper deck of the Astrodome during the White Sox 10-4 loss at Houston on 7/1/98. Belle hit a 3-1 pitch from Pete Schourek 426 feet into the left field upper deck, the seventh Astros opponent to reach that level since the Astrodome opened in 1965.

KANSAS CITY ROYALS



Kauffman Stadium
One Royal Way
Kansas City, MO 64129
816-921-2200

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	4/9	Chi.	3:05	Tue.	6/29	K.C.	7:05
Sat.	4/10	Chi.	1:05	Wed.	6/30	K.C.	7:05
Sun.	4/11	Chi.	1:05	Thu.	7/1	K.C.	7:05
Fri.	4/16	K.C.	7:05	Tue.	7/6	Chi.	7:05
Sat.	4/17	K.C.	1:05	Wed.	7/7	Chi.	7:05
Sun.	4/18	K.C.	1:05	Thu.	7/8	Chi.	1:05

All-Time Series Results

1960s:	8-10	.444
1970s:	79-89	.470
1980s:	55-64	.462
1990s:	66-46	.600
Totals:	208-209	.499

OPPONENTS

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	1991	4-3	3-3	7-6
1970	5-6	2-5	7-11	1981	2-0	0-0	2-0	1992	3-3	4-3	7-6
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1982	2-4	1-6	3-10	1993	2-5	4-2	6-7
1972	6-3	2-6	8-9	1983	5-2	4-2	9-4	1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1973	1-8	5-4	6-12	1984	3-3	2-5	5-8	1995	4-3	4-2	8-5
1974	6-3	5-4	11-7	1985	5-2	0-6	5-8	1996	2-4	5-2	7-6
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	1986	4-2	3-4	7-6	1997	5-1	6-0	11-1
1976	5-4	3-6	8-10	1987	3-4	3-3	6-7	1998	3-3	5-1	8-4
1977	6-2	2-5	8-7	1988	4-2	3-4	7-6	Total	116-95	90-114	208-209
1978	4-3	4-4	8-7	1989	4-3	2-4	6-7				
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8	1990	6-0	3-4	9-4				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 11-1 (1997)
by Kansas City: 10-3 (1982)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: June 23-25, 1997
by Chicago at Kansas City: June 7-9, 1991
by Kansas City at home: July 7-9, 1989
by Kansas City at Chicago: May 25-27, 1993

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 30-June 2, 1985
by Chicago at Kansas City: July 10-13, 1997
by Kansas City at home: July 25-28, 1994
by Kansas City at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 16, April 20, 1973 at Kansas City (16-2)
by Kansas City: 14, May 13, 1979 at Chicago (14-5)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 10, June 23-September 26, 1997
by Kansas City: 6, twice, last May 31-August 21, 1982

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Chicago, September 25-27, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,417, August 14, 1993
at Old Comiskey Park: 50,412, July 31, 1977
at Kauffman Stadium: 40,640, May 31, 1982

MILWAUKEE BREWERS



County Stadium
P.O. Box 3099
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-933-4114

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Sun.	7/18	Mil.	1:05
Mon.	7/19	Mil.	7:05
Tue.	7/20	Mil.	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1970s:	68-62	.523
1980s:	55-58	.487
1990s:	61-48	.560
Totals:	184-170	.520

OPPONENTS

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1970	4-6	3-5	7-11	1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	1990	4-2	6-0	10-2
1971	5-4	6-3	11-7	1981	2-0	2-1	4-1	1991	5-1	2-4	7-5
1972	6-0	3-3	9-3	1982	2-3	1-6	3-9	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	2-4	1-5	3-9	1983	3-3	1-5	4-8	1993	4-2	5-1	9-3
1974	5-1	3-3	8-4	1984	2-4	5-1	7-5	1994	4-2	5-1	9-3
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4	1985	2-4	3-3	5-7	1995	5-2	1-5	6-7
1976	3-3	4-2	7-5	1986	1-5	4-2	5-7	1996	4-2	2-5	6-7
1977	3-2	3-3	6-5	1987	2-4	4-2	6-6	1997	3-3	1-4	4-7
1978	3-2	1-5	4-7	1988	3-3	3-3	6-6	1998	1-2	0-0	1-2
1979	2-4	3-3	5-7	1989	6-0	4-2	10-2	Total	95-77	85-86	180-163

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-2 (1989, 1990)
by Milwaukee: 9-3 (1973, 1982)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 24-26, 1996
by Chicago at Milwaukee: July 8-10, 1994
by Milwaukee at home: July 8-10, 1974
by Milwaukee at Chicago: April 7-10, 1986

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: July 13-16, 1989
by Chicago at Milwaukee: July 15-18, 1993
by Milwaukee at home: July 13-16, 1995
by Milwaukee at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 20, May 15, 1996 at Milwaukee (20-8)
by Milwaukee: 17, June 23, 1989 at Milwaukee (17-5)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 6, four times, last August 2-September 27, 1990
by Milwaukee: 12, May 14, 1982-May 2, 1983

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, June 28, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 43,350, July 18, 1992
at Old Comiskey Park: 51,560, April 14, 1981
at County Stadium: 53,038, April 17, 1983

White Sox In Milwaukee

The White Sox return to Milwaukee's County Stadium for a three-game series on 7/18-20/99. During the 1968-69 seasons, the Sox played "home" games at County Stadium against each American League opponent, going 1-8 in 1968 and 7-4 in 1969.

MINNESOTA TWINS



Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome
34 Kirby Puckett Place
Minneapolis, MN 55415
612-375-1366

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	6/22	Chi.	7:05	Sat.	9/25	Min.	7:05
Wed.	6/23	Chi.	7:05	Sun.	9/26	Min.	1:05
Thu.	6/24	Chi.	1:05	Mon.	9/27	Min.	7:05
Wed.	7/21	Min.	7:05	Fri.	10/1	Chi.	7:05
Thu.	7/22	Min.	7:05	Sat.	10/2	Chi.	6:05
Fri.	9/24	Min.	7:05	Sun.	10/3	Chi.	1:05

All-Time Series Results

1960s:	69-93	.426
1970s:	76-89	.461
1980s:	57-66	.463
1990s:	63-45	.583
Totals:	265-293	.475

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	4-5	1-8	5-13	1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	1991	4-3	4-2	8-5
1970	2-7	4-5	6-12	1981	2-1	0-3	2-4	1992	5-1	3-4	8-5
1971	4-5	3-6	7-11	1982	4-2	3-4	7-6	1993	5-2	5-1	10-3
1972	5-4	3-2	8-6	1983	5-2	3-3	8-5	1994	2-0	0-4	2-4
1973	3-6	6-3	9-9	1984	4-2	4-3	8-5	1995	5-1	5-2	10-3
1974	4-5	3-6	7-11	1985	3-4	3-3	6-7	1996	4-3	2-4	6-7
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	1986	4-2	2-5	6-7	1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1976	3-6	4-5	7-11	1987	4-3	2-4	6-7	1998	3-3	3-3	6-6
1977	6-2	4-3	10-5	1988	2-4	2-5	4-9	Total	109-99	92-114	201-213
1978	3-4	5-3	8-7	1989	3-4	2-4	5-8				
1979	2-5	3-3	5-8	1990	3-3	4-3	7-6				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-3 (1993, 1995)

by Minnesota: 14-4 (1966)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 8-10, 1995

by Chicago at Minnesota: June 26-28, 1995

by Minnesota at home: September 11-13, 1981

by Minnesota at Chicago: June 28-30, 1985

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: July 1-3, 1977

by Chicago at Minnesota: None

by Minnesota at home: June 9-12, 1994

by Minnesota at Chicago: June 22-24, 1979

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 19, August 4, 1992 at Chicago (19-11)

by Minnesota: 19, June 26, 1977 at Minnesota (19-12)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 7, September 18, 1979-May 10, 1980

by Minnesota: 9, September 13, 1980-October 2, 1981

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Minnesota, September 23, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,587, August 28, 1993

at Old Comiskey Park: 55,555, May 20, 1973

at Metrodome: 51,617, April 6, 1993

OPPONENTS

NEW YORK YANKEES



Yankee Stadium
Bronx, NY 10451
718-293-4300

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	5/14	N.Y.	6:35	Tue.	7/27	Chi.	7:05
Sat.	5/15	N.Y.	12:35	Wed.	7/28	Chi.	7:05
Sun.	5/16	N.Y.	12:35	Thu.	7/29	Chi.	1:05
Fri.	5/21	Chi.	7:05	Tue.	9/21	N.Y.	6:35
Sat.	5/22	Chi.	6:05	Wed.	9/22	N.Y.	6:35
Sun.	5/23	Chi.	1:05	Thu.	9/23	N.Y.	6:35

All-Time Series Results

1900s:	88-62	.587	1960s:	76-102	.427
1910s:	118-94	.557	1970s:	44-72	.379
1920s:	86-134	.391	1980s:	58-61	.487
1930s:	68-148	.315	1990s:	49-45	.521
1940s:	86-133	.393	Totals:	761-983	.436
1950s:	88-132	.400			

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	1-5	3-9	1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	1991	5-1	3-3	8-4
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1981	3-3	2-4	5-7	1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1971	3-3	2-4	5-7	1982	3-3	5-1	8-4	1993	2-4	2-4	4-8
1972	5-1	2-4	7-5	1983	4-2	4-2	8-4	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1973	5-1	3-3	8-4	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5	1995	1-2	2-0	3-2
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1985	4-2	2-4	6-6	1996	4-2	2-5	6-7
1975	2-4	4-2	6-6	1986	2-4	4-2	6-6	1997	1-5	1-4	2-9
1976	0-6	1-5	1-11	1987	3-3	2-4	5-7	1998	3-3	1-4	4-7
1977	2-3	1-4	3-7	1988	2-4	1-5	3-9	Total	81-90	73-97	154-187
1978	0-5	1-4	1-9	1989	3-2	2-4	5-6				
1979	1-5	3-3	4-8	1990	5-1	5-1	10-2				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-2 (1990)
by New York: 11-1 (1976)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: August 6-8, 1991
by Chicago at New York: September 14-16, 1993
by New York at home: May 28-30, 1983
by New York at Chicago: May 5-7, 1986

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: August 17-20, 1964
by Chicago at New York: September 14-16, 1992
by New York at home: June 6-8, 1969
by New York at Chicago: June 17-20, 1976

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 16, August 26, 1920 at New York (16-4)
by New York: 22, July 26, 1931 at New York (22-5)

Longest Winning Streak (Since 1952)

by Chicago: 8, twice, last September 3, 1972-July 10, 1973
by New York: 10, April 22-June 22, 1964

Current Winning Streak: 2, by Chicago, September 5-6, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,961, July 5, 1995
at Old Comiskey Park: 54,215, July 19, 1953
at Yankee Stadium: 70,972, July 29, 1951

OAKLAND ATHLETICS



Oakland/Alameda County Coliseum
Oakland, CA 94621
510-638-4900

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	5/7	Chi.	7:05	Sat.	8/7	Oak.	3:05
Sat.	5/8	Chi.	6:05	Sun.	8/8	Oak.	3:05
Sun.	5/9	Chi.	1:05	Fri.	8/27	Chi.	7:05
Thu.	8/5	Oak.	9:05	Sat.	8/28	Chi.	6:05
Fri.	8/6	Oak.	9:35	Sun.	8/29	Chi.	1:05

All-Time Series Results

1960s:	18-18	.500
1970s:	76-89	.461
1980s:	70-60	.538
1990s:	57-50	.532
Totals:	221-217	.505

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1980	3-4	3-3	6-7	1991	4-2	3-4	7-6
1970	0-9	2-7	2-16	1981	2-4	5-2	7-6	1992	3-4	2-4	5-8
1971	3-6	8-1	11-7	1982	4-3	5-1	9-4	1993	3-3	4-3	7-6
1972	4-2	3-6	7-8	1983	5-1	3-4	8-5	1994	1-2	5-1	6-3
1973	3-6	3-6	6-12	1984	4-3	2-4	6-7	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1974	5-4	2-7	7-11	1985	4-2	4-3	8-5	1996	1-5	4-2	5-7
1975	6-3	3-6	9-9	1986	5-2	2-4	7-6	1997	4-2	4-1	8-3
1976	5-3	3-6	8-9	1987	5-1	4-3	9-4	1998	2-4	2-3	4-7
1977	5-2	5-3	10-5	1988	2-5	3-3	5-8	Total	105-102	106-107	211-209
1978	3-5	4-3	7-8	1989	2-4	3-4	5-8				
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1990	3-4	5-1	8-5				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 8-3 (1997)
by Oakland: 16-2 (1970)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 5-7, 1983
by Chicago at Oakland: May 16-17, 1997
by Oakland at home: August 8-10, 1988
by Oakland at Chicago: May 16-18, 1998

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 8-11, 1997
by Chicago at Oakland: September 24-27, 1987
by Oakland at home: None
by Oakland at Chicago: May 22-24, 1970

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 17, October 3, 1987 at Chicago (17-1)
by Oakland: 14, June 23, 1973 at Chicago (14-3)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 9, August 1, 1996-August 5, 1997
by Oakland: 11, June 20-September 7, 1970

Current Winning Streak: 2, by Oakland, August 19-20, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,483, June 6, 1992
at Old Comiskey Park: 44,176, June 16, 1990
at Oakland Coliseum: 45,150, April 17, 1988

PITTSBURGH PIRATES



Three Rivers Stadium
P.O. Box 7000
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
412-323-5000

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	6/4	Chi.	7:05
Sat.	6/5	Chi.	6:05
Sun.	6/6	Chi.	1:05

All-Time Series Results

1990s:	2-3	.400
Totals:	2-3	.400

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3
1998	0-0	2-0	2-0
Totals	0-0	2-3	2-3

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 2-0 (1998)
by Pittsburgh: 3-0 (1997)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Pittsburgh: None
by Pittsburgh at home: June 30-July 2, 1998
by Pittsburgh at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Pittsburgh: None
by Pittsburgh at home: None
by Pittsburgh at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 5, twice, last June 23, 1998 (5-4)
by Pittsburgh: 4, twice, last June 23, 1998 (4-5)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 2, June 22-23, 1998
by Pittsburgh: 3, June 30-July 1, 1997

Current Winning Streak: 2, by Chicago, June 22-23, 1998

Largest Crowd

at Comiskey Park: None
at Three Rivers Stadium: 28,070, June 30, 1997

Interleague Firsts

The White Sox played their first regular season interleague game on 6/13/97 at Cincinnati, posting a 3-1 victory. Following are Sox interleague "firsts":

Game: 6/13/97 at Cincinnati Reds (31,682)
Home Game: 6/16/97 vs. Chicago Cubs (36,213)
Win: White Sox 3, Cincinnati 1, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Home Win: White Sox 5, Cubs 3, 6/18/97
Loss: Cincinnati 5, White Sox 1, 6/14/97 at Cincinnati
Home Loss: Cubs 8, White Sox 3, 6/16/97
Hit: Ray Durham (off Pete Schourek), 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Run: Ray Durham, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Home Run: Ray Durham (off Pete Schourek), 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Home Run, Home: Lyle Mouton (off Kevin Foster), 6/16/97 vs. Cubs
RBI: Ray Durham, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Winning Pitcher: Wilson Alvarez, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Losing Pitcher: Danny Darwin, 6/14/97 at Cincinnati

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS



Busch Stadium
250 Stadium Plaza
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 421-3060

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Thu.	7/15	St.L.	7:10
Fri.	7/16	St.L.	7:10
Sat.	7/17	St.L.	7:10

All-Time Series Results

1990s:	3-3	.500
Totals:	3-3	.500

Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	1-2	1-2
1998	2-1	0-0	2-1
Totals	2-1	1-2	3-3

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 2-1 (1998)
by St. Louis: 2-1 (1998)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at St. Louis: None
by St. Louis at home: None
by St. Louis at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at St. Louis: None
by St. Louis at home: None
by St. Louis at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 10, June 10, 1998 (10-8)
by St. Louis: 8, June 10, 1998 (8-10)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 1, twice, last June 10, 1998
by St. Louis: 2, September 2-3, 1997

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, June 10, 1998

Largest Crowd

at Comiskey Park: 23,087, June 8, 1998
at Busch Stadium: 40,464, September 1, 1997

OPPONENT'S

Parque In Good Company

Jim Parque was the only American League pitcher in 1998 to surrender home runs to both Mark McGwire and Sammy Sosa. Parque, less than a year removed from pitching in the 1997 College World Series, gave up Sosa's 17th homer on 6/5 at Wrigley Field, a two-run shot to right field. He also yielded McGwire's 30th home run, a two-run shot on 6/10 at Comiskey Park. Fourteen National League pitchers allowed home runs to both players.

SEATTLE MARINERS



The Kingdome
201 South King Street
Seattle, WA 98104
206-628-3555

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	4/5	Sea.	9:05	Mon.	8/9	Sea.	9:05
Tue.	4/6	Sea.	9:05	Tue.	8/10	Sea.	9:05
Wed.	4/7	Sea.	9:35	Wed.	8/11	Sea.	7:35
Tue.	4/20	Chi.	7:05	Mon.	8/30	Chi.	7:05
Wed.	4/21	Chi.	7:05	Tue.	8/31	Chi.	7:05
Thu.	4/22	Chi.	1:05	Wed.	9/1	Chi.	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1970s:	22-21	.517
1980s:	71-52	.577
1990s:	55-54	.505
Totals:	148-127	.538

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	5-3	5-2	10-5	1985	4-3	5-1	9-4	1993	4-3	5-1	9-4
1978	2-5	5-3	7-8	1986	5-1	3-4	8-5	1994	5-1	4-0	9-1
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8	1987	4-3	2-4	6-7	1995	3-4	1-5	4-9
1980	4-2	2-5	6-7	1988	4-2	5-2	9-4	1996	3-3	2-4	5-7
1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1989	4-3	3-3	7-6	1997	2-3	3-3	5-6
1982	4-2	2-5	6-7	1990	3-3	5-2	8-5	1998	4-1	0-6	4-7
1983	7-0	5-1	12-1	1991	4-3	3-3	7-6	Total	81-57	67-70	148-127
1984	2-4	3-4	5-8	1992	4-2	0-7	4-9				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 12-1 (1983)
by Seattle: 9-4 (1992)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: July 29-31, 1994
by Chicago at Seattle: July 30-August 1, 1993
by Seattle at home: August 7-9, 1995
by Seattle at Chicago: June 19-22, 1978

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 15-18, 1983
by Chicago at Seattle: June 23-26, 1994
by Seattle at home: August 21-24, 1998
by Seattle at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 16, May 10, 1994 at Chicago (16-2)
by Seattle: 13, September 28, 1990 at Chicago (13-4)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 9, twice, last May 10, 1994 to present
by Seattle: 5, twice, last June 22-July 31, 1992

Current Winning Streak: 4, by Seattle, August 21-24, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,761, August 1, 1992
at Old Comiskey Park: 45,646, September 17, 1983
at The Kingdome: 55,614, September 21, 1990

TAMPA BAY DEVIL RAYS



Tropicana Field
One Tropicana Drive
St. Petersburg, FL 33705
813-825-3242

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	4/27	Chi.	7:05	Wed.	6/16	Chi.	7:05
Wed.	4/28	Chi.	7:05	Mon.	8/23	T.B.	6:05
Thu.	4/29	Chi.	1:05	Tue.	8/24	T.B.	6:05
Mon.	6/14	Chi.	7:05	Wed.	8/25	T.B.	6:05
Tue.	6/15	Chi.	7:05	Thu.	8/26	T.B.	11:35

All-Time Series Results

1990s:	5-6	.455
Totals:	5-6	.455

Year	Home	Road	Total
1998	2-3	3-3	5-6
Totals	2-3	3-3	5-6

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 5-6 (1998)

by Tampa Bay: 6-5 (1998)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None

by Chicago at Tampa Bay: None

by Tampa Bay at home: None

by Tampa Bay at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None

by Chicago at Tampa Bay: None

by Tampa Bay at home: None

by Tampa Bay at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 16, July 11, 1982 at Tampa Bay (16-7)

by Tampa Bay: 15, July 19, 1993 at Chicago (15-7)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 2, August 3-4, 1998

by Tampa Bay: 2, twice, last April 11-12, 1998

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Tampa Bay, August 5, 1998

Largest Crowd

at Comiskey Park: 18,402, July 28, 1998

at Tropicana Field: 36,599, April 4, 1998

OPPONENTS

Going, Going, Long Gone

Frank Thomas connected on what he called the longest of his 286 career home runs during an 8-2 loss at Tampa Bay on 4/4/98. Thomas drilled a Dennis Springer pitch off the upper catwalk in left field, a ball that traveled an estimated 500 feet.

TEXAS RANGERS



The Ballpark in Arlington
1000 Ballpark Way
Arlington, TX 76011
817-273-5000

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	5/10	Chi.	7:05	Sun.	8/15	Chi.	1:05
Tue.	5/11	Chi.	7:05	Fri.	9/3	Tex.	7:05
Wed.	5/12	Chi.	7:05	Sat.	9/4	Tex.	12:15
Fri.	8/13	Chi.	7:05	Sun.	9/5	Tex.	7:05
Sat.	8/14	Chi.	6:05	Mon.	9/6	Tex.	7:05

All-Time Series Results

1970s:	76-55	.580
1980s:	59-64	.480
1990s:	53-54	.495
Totals:	188-173	.521

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1972	8-1	6-3	14-4	1982	6-1	2-4	8-5	1992	4-3	1-5	5-8
1973	8-1	5-4	13-5	1983	5-1	3-4	8-5	1993	5-1	3-4	8-5
1974	4-4	5-3	9-7	1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	1994	2-1	2-4	4-5
1975	3-6	2-7	5-13	1985	5-1	5-2	10-3	1995	2-4	3-3	5-7
1976	4-5	3-6	7-11	1986	2-5	0-6	2-11	1996	3-3	5-1	8-4
1977	2-5	4-4	6-9	1987	4-2	3-4	7-6	1997	2-4	1-4	3-8
1978	7-1	4-3	11-4	1988	4-3	4-2	8-5	1998	3-3	2-3	5-6
1979	5-1	6-1	11-2	1989	1-5	2-5	3-10	Total	107-72	81-101	188-173
1980	4-3	2-4	6-7	1990	4-2	3-4	7-6				
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4	1991	5-1	3-4	8-5				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 11-2 (1979)
by Texas: 11-2 (1986)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: June 21-23, 1993
by Chicago at Texas: July 19-20, 1979
by Texas at home: May 26-28, 1992
by Texas at Chicago: June 2-4, 1986

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Texas: September 5-8, 1985
by Texas at home: None
by Texas at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 15, three times, last August 5, 1996 at Texas (15-5)
by Texas: 20, April 2, 1998 at Texas (20-4)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 8, twice, last June 6-September 8, 1985
by Texas: 11, May 26-August 30, 1986

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, August 30, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comiskey Park: 42,150, June 22, 1991
at Old Comiskey Park: 42,231, July 3, 1978
at Arlington Stadium: 38,852, August 12, 1977
at The Ballpark in Arlington: 46,490, May 14, 1994

TORONTO BLUE JAYS



SkyDome
1 Blue Jays Way, Suite 3200
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M5V 1J1
416-341-1000

1999 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time	Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	6/1	Tor.	6:05	Sun.	7/25	Chi.	1:05
Wed.	6/2	Tor.	6:05	Mon.	7/26	Chi.	7:05
Thu.	6/3	Tor.	6:05	Fri.	9/17	Tor.	6:05
Fri.	7/23	Chi.	3:05	Sat.	9/18	Tor.	3:05
Sat.	7/24	Chi.	6:05	Sun.	9/19	Tor.	12:05

All-Time Series Results

1970s:	19-14	.576
1980s:	50-70	.417
1990s:	47-55	.461
Totals:	116-134	.464

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	5-1	3-2	8-3	1985	2-4	1-5	3-9	1993	3-3	3-3	6-6
1978	3-2	1-4	4-6	1986	4-2	2-4	6-6	1994	1-1	1-2	2-3
1979	2-4	5-1	7-5	1987	1-5	3-3	4-8	1995	5-1	1-4	6-5
1980	4-2	1-5	5-7	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5	1996	3-3	4-2	7-5
1981	3-3	4-2	7-5	1989	0-6	1-5	1-11	1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
1982	4-2	4-2	8-4	1990	4-2	1-5	5-7	1998	3-2	1-4	4-6
1983	1-5	4-2	5-7	1991	4-2	3-3	7-5	Total	66-60	50-74	116-134
1984	2-4	2-4	4-8	1992	4-2	1-5	5-7				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 8-3 (1977)
by Toronto: 11-1 (1989)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 1-3, 1995
by Chicago at Toronto: August 30-September 1, 1996
by Toronto at home: April 17-19, 1998
by Toronto at Chicago: September 4-6, 1989

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Toronto: None
by Toronto at home: None
by Toronto at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 16, July 11, 1982 at Toronto (16-7)
by Toronto: 15, July 19, 1993 at Chicago (15-7)

Longest Winning Streak

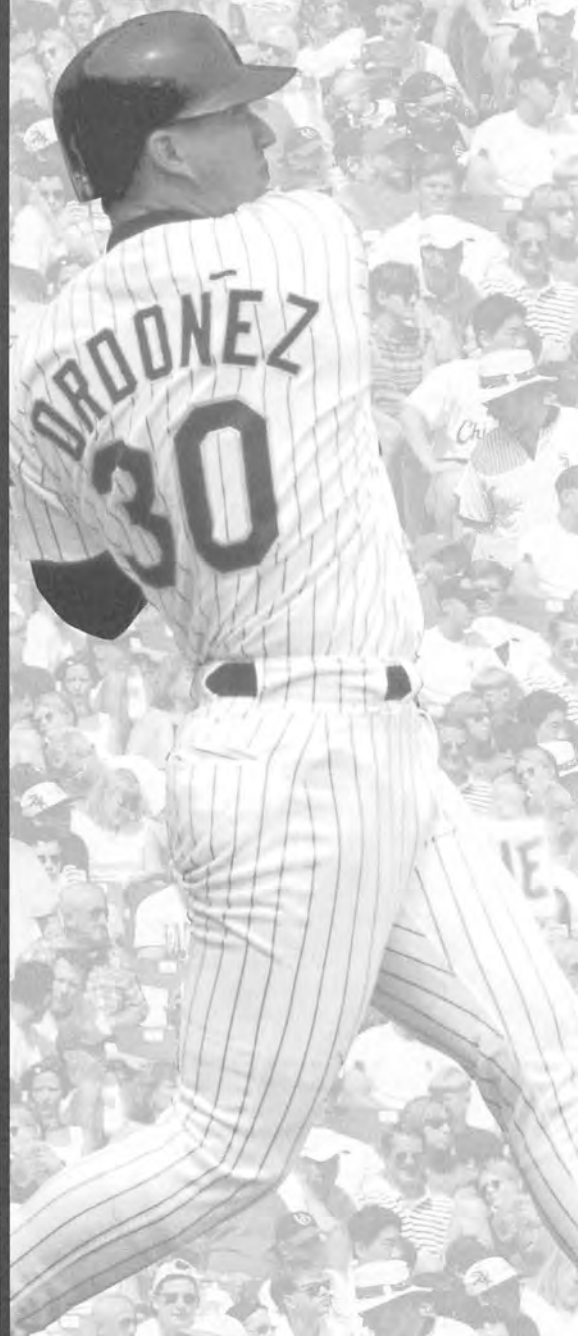
by Chicago: 6, July 14-21, 1978
by Toronto: 7, May 28, 1989-April 27, 1990

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Toronto, July 22, 1998

Largest Crowd

at New Comerkey Park: 42,796, July 25, 1991
at Old Comerkey Park: 41,043, April 10, 1979
at Exhibition Stadium: 45,152, August 13, 1987
at SkyDome: 50,518, April 24, 1993

1998 IN REVIEW



Magglio Ordoñez

STANDINGS

American League

Central	W	L	PCT	GB	East	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	89	73	.549	—	New York	114	48	.704	—
Chicago	80	82	.494	9.0	Boston	92	70	.568	22.0
Kansas City	72	89	.447	16.5	Toronto	88	74	.543	26.0
Minnesota	70	92	.432	19.0	Baltimore	79	83	.488	35.0
Detroit	65	97	.401	24.0	Tampa Bay	63	99	.389	51.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Texas	88	74	.543	—
Anaheim	85	77	.525	3.0
Seattle	76	85	.472	11.5
Oakland	74	88	.457	14.0

FIRST-HALF STANDINGS

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	50	35	.588	—
Minnesota	40	46	.465	10.5
Kansas City	38	48	.442	12.5
Chicago	35	51	.407	15.5
Detroit	34	50	.405	15.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	61	20	.753	—
Boston	52	33	.612	11.0
Toronto	46	42	.523	18.5
Baltimore	38	50	.432	26.5
Tampa Bay	34	52	.395	29.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Anaheim	49	37	.570	—
Texas	48	39	.552	1.5
Oakland	41	45	.477	8.0
Seattle	37	51	.420	13.0

SECOND-HALF STANDINGS

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Chicago	45	31	.592	—
Cleveland	39	38	.506	6.5
Kansas City	34	41	.453	10.5
Detroit	31	47	.397	15.0
Minnesota	30	46	.395	15.0

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	53	28	.654	—
Baltimore	41	33	.554	8.5
Toronto	42	34	.553	8.5
Boston	40	37	.519	11.0
Tampa Bay	29	47	.382	21.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	39	34	.534	—
Texas	37	38	.493	3.0
Anaheim	36	40	.474	4.5
Oakland	33	43	.434	7.5

THROUGH APRIL

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	14	12	.538	—
Kansas City	12	15	.444	2.5
Minnesota	11	16	.407	3.5
Chicago	10	15	.400	3.5
Detroit	6	18	.250	7.0

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	17	6	.739	—
Boston	18	8	.692	0.5
Baltimore	14	13	.519	5.0
Tampa Bay	12	14	.462	6.5
Toronto	10	16	.385	8.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Texas	18	8	.692	—
Anaheim	15	11	.577	3.0
Oakland	12	14	.462	6.0
Seattle	12	15	.444	6.5

THROUGH MAY

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	32	22	.593	—
Minnesota	24	29	.453	7.5
Chicago	22	31	.415	9.5
Detroit	21	30	.412	9.5
Kansas City	21	32	.396	10.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	37	13	.740	—
Boston	31	22	.585	7.5
Toronto	28	27	.509	11.5
Baltimore	25	30	.455	14.5
Tampa Bay	24	30	.444	15.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Texas	33	21	.611	—
Anaheim	27	26	.509	5.5
Seattle	26	29	.473	7.5
Oakland	22	31	.415	10.5

THROUGH JUNE

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	46	34	.575	—
Minnesota	38	43	.469	8.5
Kansas City	36	45	.444	10.5
Chicago	33	48	.407	13.5
Detroit	31	48	.392	14.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	56	20	.737	—
Boston	48	32	.600	10.0
Toronto	42	41	.506	17.5
Baltimore	37	46	.446	22.5
Tampa Bay	34	47	.420	24.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Anaheim	49	32	.605	—
Texas	46	36	.561	3.5
Oakland	37	44	.457	12.0
Seattle	34	49	.410	16.0

THROUGH JULY

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	62	46	.574	—
Minnesota	51	56	.477	10.5
Kansas City	48	60	.444	14.0
Chicago	47	60	.439	14.5
Detroit	44	63	.411	17.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	76	27	.738	—
Boston	63	44	.589	15.0
Baltimore	55	54	.505	24.0
Toronto	54	56	.491	25.5
Tampa Bay	43	63	.406	34.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Anaheim	58	50	.537	—
Texas	57	51	.528	1.0
Oakland	48	60	.444	10.0
Seattle	48	60	.444	10.0

THROUGH AUGUST

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	75	61	.551	—
Kansas City	64	73	.467	11.5
Chicago	62	75	.453	13.5
Minnesota	60	76	.441	15.0
Detroit	52	85	.380	23.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	98	37	.726	—
Boston	80	55	.593	18.0
Toronto	71	66	.518	28.0
Baltimore	69	68	.504	30.0
Tampa Bay	53	83	.390	45.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Anaheim	76	62	.551	—
Texas	73	64	.533	2.5
Oakland	63	75	.457	13.0
Seattle	62	74	.456	13.0

THROUGH SEPTEMBER

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	89	73	.549	—
Chicago	80	82	.494	9.0
Kansas City	72	89	.447	16.5
Minnesota	70	92	.432	19.0
Detroit	65	97	.401	24.0

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	114	48	.704	—
Boston	92	70	.568	22.0
Toronto	88	74	.543	26.0
Baltimore	79	83	.488	35.0
Tampa Bay	63	99	.389	51.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Texas	88	74	.543	—
Anaheim	85	77	.525	3.0
Seattle	76	85	.472	11.5
Oakland	74	88	.457	14.0

AL CENTRAL MONTHLY RECORDS

TEAM	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT.
Chicago	10-15	12-16	11-17	14-12	15-15	18-7
Cleveland	14-12	18-10	14-12	16-12	13-15	14-12
Detroit	6-18	15-12	10-18	13-15	8-22	13-12
Kansas City	12-15	9-17	15-13	12-15	16-13	8-16
Minnesota	11-16	13-13	14-14	13-13	9-20	10-16

AL EAST MONTHLY RECORDS

TEAM	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.
Baltimore	14-13	11-17	12-16	18-8	14-14	10-15
Boston	18-8	13-13	17-10	15-12	17-11	12-15
New York	17-6	20-7	19-7	20-7	22-10	16-11
Tampa Bay	12-14	12-14	10-17	9-16	10-20	10-16
Toronto	10-16	18-11	14-14	12-15	17-10	17-8

AL WEST MONTHLY RECORDS

TEAM	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.
Anaheim	15-11	12-15	22-6	9-18	18-12	9-15
Oakland	12-14	10-17	15-13	11-16	15-15	11-13
Seattle	12-15	14-14	8-20	14-11	14-14	14-11
Texas	18-8	15-13	13-15	11-15	16-13	15-10

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Record: 80-82

Final Streak: Won 3

Last Homestand: 4-1

Last Trip: 5-2

Last Five Games: 3-2

Last 10 Games: 8-2

First/Second Half: 35-51/45-31

Home/Road: 44-37/36-45

Day/Night: 20-29/60-53

Grass/Turf: 70-64/10-18

vs. AL East: 28-26

vs. AL Central: 26-22

vs. AL West: 19-25

vs. NL Central: 7-9

vs. RHP/LHP: 66-59/14-23

vs. RHS/LHS: 63-57/17-25

Comeback Wins: 35

W-L Last At-Bat: 10-17

Extra innings: 4-6

Ahead after 6/7/8: 60-9/72-9/78-3

Behind after 6/7/8: 9-67/2-64/1-72

Tied after 6/7/8: 11-6/6-9/1-7

Sox/opp. HR: 63-46/47-68

Sox/opp. HR w/men-on: 52-18/29-47

Sox/opp. multiHR: 34-22/15-37

Sox/opp. score first: 51-33/29-49

Sox/opp. score 4+: 72-40/35-76

Sox/opp. score 3 or less: 8-42/45-6

Sox/opp. outhit opp.: 59-10/14-59

Sox/opp. 10+ hits: 46-22/23-53

April/May/June: 10-15/12-16/11-17

July/August/Sept: 14-12/15-15/18-7

Average time of game: 2:52

Runs by Inning

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	Total
White Sox	96	101	91	101	117	106	111	78	46	14	861
Opponents	101	87	137	117	114	108	75	107	71	14	931

Stats by Position

	C	1B	2B	3B	SS	LF	CF	RF	DH	PH	Total
Home Runs	9	22	19	23	9	49	20	20	26	1	198
RBI	65	84	69	94	67	155	83	81	99	9	806

Stats by Batting Order

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
Home Runs	20	15	30	48	21	17	22	17	8	198
RBI	74	78	110	153	93	80	75	79	64	806

Record by Margin of Victory

	1R	2R	3R	4R	5R	6R	7R	8R	9R	10+R
Total	20-22	17-12	15-8	6-7	3-10	7-8	7-3	1-4	1-3	3-5
Home	8-5	14-8	10-5	2-4	1-6	2-2	5-1	0-1	1-2	2-2
Road	12-17	3-4	5-3	4-3	2-4	5-6	2-2	1-3	0-1	1-3

White Sox vs. AL Central

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Cleveland	3	3	3	3	6	6
Detroit	3	3	3	3	6	6
Kansas City	3	3	5	1	8	4
Minnesota	3	3	3	3	6	6
Totals	12	12	14	10	26	22

White Sox vs. AL West

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Anaheim	3	2	3	3	6	5
Oakland	2	4	2	3	4	7
Seattle	4	1	0	6	4	7
Texas	3	3	2	3	5	6
Totals	12	10	7	15	19	25

White Sox vs. AL East

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Baltimore	4	1	5	1	9	2
Boston	4	2	2	3	6	5
New York	3	3	1	4	4	7
Tampa Bay	2	3	3	3	5	6
Toronto	3	2	1	4	4	6
Totals	16	11	12	15	28	26

White Sox vs. NL Central

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Chicago	0	0	0	3	0	3
Cincinnati	1	1	0	0	1	1
Houston	0	0	1	2	1	2
Milwaukee	1	2	0	0	1	2
Pittsburg	0	0	2	0	2	0
St. Louis	2	1	0	0	2	1
Totals	4	4	3	5	7	9

DAY-BY-DAY

NO.	DATE	H/R	D/N	W/L	FINAL SCORE	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	REC.	POS. GA-GB	ATTENDANCE GAME	CUM. TIME
-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	-----------------	----------------	------	------------	-----------------	-----------

1	3/31	R/D	W		Sox 9, Tex 2	Navarro	Burkett	1-0	T1/-	45,909	2:46
---	------	-----	---	--	--------------	---------	---------	-----	------	--------	------

MARCH RECORD: 1-0

2	4/2	R/N	L		Tex 20, Sox 4	Sele	Sirotko	1-1	T2/1	32,663	2:23
3	4/3	R/N	W		Sox 10, TB 4	Baldwin	Gorecki	2-1	2/-0.5	31,816	3:22
4	4/4	R/N	L		TB 8, Sox 2	Springer	Eyre	2-2	3/-2.0	36,599	2:55
5	4/5	R/D	L		TB 5, Sox 0	Alvarez	Bere	2-3	T3/-3.0	33,733	2:42
6	4/6	H/D	W		Sox 5, Tex 4	Foulke (R)	Pavlik	3-3	T2/-2.5	25,358	25,358 3:08
7	4/8	H/N				Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as doubleheader on 8/26.					
7	4/9	H/D	L		Tex 11, Sox 0	Sele	Baldwin	3-4	3/-3.0	10,854	36,012 2:20
8	4/10	H/N	W		Sox 3, TB 0	Sirotko	Saunders	4-4	2/-3.0	13,563	49,575 2:39
9	4/11	H/D	L		TB 5, Sox 1	Gorecki	Bere	4-5	3/-4.0	17,332	66,907 2:55
10	4/12	H/D	L		TB 4, Sox 1	Alvarez	Navarro	4-6	3/-4.0	14,004	80,911 2:54
11	4/14	R/N	L		Bal 4, Sox 3	Key	Eyre	4-7	4/-5.5	43,309	3:08
12	4/15	R/N	W		Sox 7, Bal 6	Baldwin	Drabek	5-7	4/-4.5	46,546	3:21
13	4/16	R/D	W		Sox 8, Bal 2	Sirotko (C)	Mussina	6-7	3/-4.0	48,093	3:00
14	4/17	R/N	L		Tor 6, Sox 1	Clemens	Bere	6-8	3/-4.0	28,240	2:58
15	4/18	R/D	L		Tor 9, Sox 4	Henitgen	Navarro	6-9	4/-5.0	29,065	2:45
16	4/19	R/D	L		Tor 5, Sox 4 (12)	Carpenter (R)	C. Castillo (R)	6-10	4/-5.0	31,265	4:09
17	4/21	R/N	L		Cle 14, Sox 6	Mesa (R)	Baldwin	6-11	4/-5.5	42,836	3:30
18	4/22	R/N	W		Sox 14, Cle 7	Sirotko	Nagy	7-11	T3/-4.5	42,840	3:07
19	4/23	R/N	L		Cle 5, Sox 4	Plunk (R)	T. Castillo (R)	7-12	4/-5.5	42,865	3:00
20	4/24	H/N	L		Tor 3, Sox 1	Henitgen	Navarro	7-13	4/-5.5	14,198	95,103 2:33
21	4/25	H/N	W		Sox 8, Tor 1	Eyre	Guzman	8-13	4/-4.5	14,457	109,566 2:41
22	4/26	H/D	T		Sox 5, Tor 5 (6)	Rescheduled as doubleheader on 7/15					
23	4/27	H/N	W		Sox 10, Cle 3	Sirotko	Ogna	9-13	T2/-3.5	13,575	136,846 2:57
24	4/28	H/N	L		Cle 4, Sox 1	Nagy	Karchner (R)	9-14	T2/-4.5	13,208	150,054 2:35
25	4/29	H/N	W		Sox 16, Bal 7	Navarro	Ponsan	10-14	T2/-3.5	12,262	162,316 3:26
26	4/30	H/D	L		Bal 4, Sox 1	Key	Eyre	10-15	T3/-3.5	11,772	174,088 2:20

APRIL RECORD: 9-15

27	5/1	R/N	L		Ana 7, Sox 1	Hasegawa (R)	Baldwin	10-16	T3/-4.5	36,485	2:55
28	5/2	R/N	L		Ana 5, Sox 3	DeLucia (R)	Sirotko	10-17	3/-5.5	37,500	3:02
29	5/3	R/N	W		Sox 12, Ana 1	Bere	Dickson	11-17	T2/-5.5	34,920	3:20
30	5/4	R/N	W		Sox 6, Ana 5	T. Castillo (R)	DeLucia (R)	12-17	2/-5.0	15,997	2:52
31	5/5	R/N	L		Sea 8, Sox 1	Fassero (C)	Eyre	12-18	3/-6.0	22,760	2:23
32	5/6	R/N	L		Sea 10, Sox 9	Stocumb (R)	C. Castillo (R)	12-19	3/-7.0	21,243	3:14
33	5/8	R/N	W		Sox 5, Oak 3	Sirotko (C)	Fetters (R)	13-19	2/-6.5	9,509	2:27
34	5/9	R/D	L		Oak 15, Sox 7	Rogers	Bere	13-20	T3/-6.5	13,167	3:30
35	5/10	R/D	W		Sox 4, Oak 3	Navarro	Stein	14-20	2/-5.5	13,309	2:43
36	5/12	H/N	W		Sox 5, Ana 2	C. Castillo (R)	Oliveras	15-20	2/-4.0	13,050	187,138 2:40
37	5/13	H/N	L		Ana 8, Sox 3	Watson	Sirotko	15-21	T2/-4.0	13,498	200,636 3:24
38	5/14	H/N	W		Sox 5, Sea 3	Fordham (R)	Johnson	16-21	T2/-4.0	15,007	215,643 2:49
39	5/15	H/N	W		Sox 6, Sea 3	Navarro	Switt	17-21	T2/-4.0	16,127	231,770 2:25
40	5/16	H/N	L		Oak 11, Sox 3	Stein	C. Castillo	17-22	T2/-5.0	24,024	255,794 3:11
41	5/17	H/D	L		Oak 9, Sox 7	Groom (R)	Simas (R)	17-23	T2/-5.0	19,002	274,796 3:18
42	5/18	H/D	L		Oak 14, Sox 0	Haynes (C)	Sirotko	17-24	3/-5.5	14,387	289,183 2:29
43	5/19	R/N	W		Sox 9, Bos 5	Bere	Saberhagen	18-24	3/-5.5	27,121	3:00
44	5/20	R/N	L		Bos 6, Sox 2	Martinez	Navarro	18-25	3/-6.5	26,953	2:33
45	5/22	H/N	L		Det 9, Sox 5	Thompson	Eyre	18-26	T3/-8.0	13,324	302,507 2:42
46	5/23	H/N	W		Sox 7, Det 1	Sirotko (C)	Moehler	19-26	T2/-7.0	18,986	321,493 2:35
47	5/24	H/D	L		Det 8, Sox 4	Sager	Bere	19-27	4/-7.0	17,554	339,047 2:55
48	5/25	H/N	L		NY 12, Sox 0	Irabu (C)	Navarro	19-28	4/-8.0	19,812	358,859 2:37
49	5/26	H/N	L		NY 7, Sox 5	Nelson (R)	Foulke (R)	19-29	4/-9.0	14,596	373,455 3:40
50	5/27	H/N	W		Sox 12, NY 9	Simas (R)	Nelson (R)	20-29	T3/-8.5	15,232	388,687 3:44
51	5/28	R/N	W		Sox 11, Det 7 (10)	Karchner (R)	Duran (R)	21-29	3/-8.5	10,634	3:17
52	5/29	R/N	L		Det 8, Sox 7	Crow (R)	C. Castillo (R)	21-30	T3/-9.5	20,078	2:48
53	5/30	R/N	L		Det 6, Sox 0	Moehler (C)	Navarro	21-31	4/-9.5	17,946	2:18
54	5/31	R/D	W		Sox 8, Det 2	Parque	F. Castillo	22-31	T3/-9.5	27,200	2:59

MAY RECORD: 12-16

55	6/1	R/N	L		NY 5, Sox 4 (10)	Nelson (R)	Karchner (R)	22-32	T3/-10.5	19,131	3:17
56	6/2	R/N	L		NY 6, Sox 3	Wells	Sirotko	22-33	T3/-11.5	22,599	2:28
57	6/3	R/N	W		Sox 10, KC 5	C. Castillo (R)	Rapp	23-33	3/-10.5	13,280	3:04
58	6/4	R/D	W		Sox 7, KC 1	Navarro (C)	Rusch	24-33	3/-10.5	16,590	2:31
59	6/5	R/D	L		Cubs 6, Sox 5 (12)	Mohlolland (R)	T. Castillo (R)	24-34	3/-10.5	38,097	3:50
60	6/6	R/D	L		Cubs 7, Sox 6	Tapani	Eyre	24-35	3/-11.5	38,232	2:31
61	6/7	R/D	L		Cubs 13, Sox 7	J. Gonzalez	Sirotko	24-36	T3/-12.5	39,320	2:55
62	6/8	H/N	W		Sox 8, STL 6	Bere	Poltkovsek	25-36	3/-12.5	23,087	411,774 2:48
63	6/9	H/N	L		STL 5, Sox 4	Painter (R)	Navarro	25-37	3/-12.5	15,295	427,069 2:47
64	6/10	H/N	W		Sox 10, STL 8 (11)	Karchner (R)	Lowie (R)	26-37	3/-11.5	16,151	443,220 3:50
65	6/12	R/N	L		Min 8, Sox 7	Aguilera (R)	Simas (R)	26-38	3/-12.0	10,520	3:00
66	6/13	R/N	W		Sox 3, Min 2	Sirotko	Tewksbury	27-38	3/-11.5	16,593	2:14
67	6/14	R/D	L		Min 2, Sox 1	Hawkins	Navarro	27-39	3/-11.5	14,945	2:33
68	6/15	H/N	W		Sox 3, Bos 2	Parque	Saberhagen	28-38	3/-10.5	16,130	459,350 2:42
69	6/16	H/N	L		Bos 6, Sox 1	Martinez	Bere	28-40	3/-11.5	13,483	472,833 3:03
70	6/17	H/D	L		Bos 12, Sox 5	Wakefield	Eyre	28-41	3/-11.5	13,563	486,396 3:05
71	6/18	H/N	L		Min 4, Sox 1 (5)	Tewksbury	Sirotko	28-42	T3/-11.5	13,550	499,946 1:19
72	6/19	H/N	L		Min 10, Sox 8	Trimbley (R)	Navarro	28-43	4/-12.5	18,905	518,851 3:11
73	6/20	H/N	W		Sox 8, Min 7 (11)	Simas (R)	Aguilera (R)	29-43	T3/-11.5	19,823	538,674 3:44
74	6/21	H/D	L		Min 6, Sox 1	Morgan	Bere	29-44	4/-12.5	15,926	554,600 2:50
75	6/22	R/N	W		Sox 5, Pil 4	C. Castillo (R)	Dessens	30-44	4/-12.5	21,531	3:04
76	6/23	R/N	W		Sox 5, Pil 4	Sirotko	Schmidt	31-44	4/-12.5	20,310	2:35
77	6/24	H/N	W		Sox 4, Cin 2	Navarro	Winchester	32-44	T3/-12.5	16,344	570,944 2:12
78	6/25	H/N	L		Cin 7, Sox 5	Tomko	Parque	32-45	4/-13.5	14,081	585,025 2:52
79	6/26	H/N	L		Mil 2, Sox 1	Juden	Simas (R)	32-46	4/-14.5	17,298	602,323 2:33
80	6/27	H/N	L		Mil 10, Sox 5	Woodall	Fordham	32-47	4/-14.5	22,100	624,423 2:40
81	6/28	H/D	W		Sox 10, Mil 8	Simas (R)	Myers (R)	32-47	4/-13.5	17,455	641,878 2:21

NO.	DATE	H/R	D/N	W/L	FINAL SCORE	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	REC.	POS. GA-GB	ATTENDANCE GAME	CUM.	TIME
82	6/30	R/N		L	Hou 17, Sox 2	Bergman	Navarro	33-48	4/13.5	26,400		2:30
JUNE RECORD: 11-17												
83	7/1	R/N		L	Hou 10, Sox 4	Schourek	Parque	33-49	T4/14.5	29,050		2:54
84	7/2	R/N		W	Sox 4, Hou 3	Baldwin	Lima	34-49	4/14.5	25,344		2:25
85	7/3	R/N		L	Bos 15, Sox 2	Wakefield	Sirotko	34-50	T4/15.5	32,467		2:33
86	7/4	R/D		W	Sox 3, Bos 0	Snyder	Cho	35-50	T4/14.5	29,600		2:35
87	7/5	R/D		L	Bos 15, Sox 14	Reyes (R)	Howry (R)	35-51	T4/15.5	32,970		3:45
88	7/9	H/N		L	KC 6, Sox 4	Belcher	Sirotko	35-52	5/15.5	15,023	656,901	2:39
89	7/10	H/N		W	Sox 10, KC 3	Navarro	Rosado	36-52	5/15.5	15,378	672,278	2:34
90	7/11	H/N		W	Sox 4, KC 3	Baldwin	Rapp	37-52	5/15.5	21,814	694,093	2:24
91	7/12	H/D		L	KC 4, Sox 3	Service (R)	Karchner (R)	37-53	5/15.5	32,929	727,022	2:48
92	7/13	H/N		W	Sox 5, Min 2	Snyder	Seralini	38-53	T4/15.5	16,741	743,763	2:12
93	7/14	H/N		W	Sox 8, Min 5	Foulke (R)	Aguilera (R)	39-53	T4/14.5	13,841	757,604	2:45
94	7/15	H/D		W	Sox 9, Tor 3	Navarro	Hentgen	40-53	4/14.0			2:36
95	7/15	H/N		W	Sox 5, Tor 2	C. Castillo	Steb	41-53	4/13.0	15,602	773,206	2:43
96	7/16	H/D		L	Tor 5, Sox 2	Carpenter	Baldwin	41-54	4/13.0	19,638	792,844	2:49
97	7/17	H/N		W	Sox 4, Cle 3	Simas (R)	Shuey (R)	42-54	4/12.0	27,733	820,577	2:50
98	7/18	H/D		L	Cle 15, Sox 9	Shuey (R)	Karchner (R)	42-55	4/13.0	26,007	846,644	3:36
99	7/19	H/D		W	Sox 8, Cle 1	Sirotko (C)	Burba	43-55	4/12.0	23,543	870,187	2:28
100	7/20	H/N		L	Cle 5, Sox 4	Colon	Navarro	43-56	T4/13.0	27,160	897,347	2:37
101	7/21	R/N		W	Sox 6, Tor 3	Baldwin	Hentgen	44-56	T3/12.5	30,209		2:44
102	7/22	R/N		L	Tor 4, Sox 0	Clemens	Parque	44-57	4/13.5	29,221		2:28
103	7/24	R/N		L	NY 5, Sox 4	Pettitte	Ward (R)	44-58	4/14.0	44,264		2:44
104	7/25	R/D		W	Sox 6, NY 2	Sirotko	Irabu	45-58	4/14.0	55,638		3:13
105	7/26	R/D		L	NY 6, Sox 3	Wells	Navarro	45-59	4/14.0	51,865		2:51
106	7/28	H/N		W	Sox 4, TB 1	Baldwin	Arroyo	46-59	T3/14.0	18,402	915,749	2:27
107	7/29	H/N		L	TB 7, Sox 2	Saunders	Parque	46-60	T3/15.0	17,287	933,136	3:00
108	7/31	R/N		W	Sox 10, Tex 2	Snyder	Burkett	47-60	4/14.5	38,846		2:57
JULY RECORD: 14-12												
109	8/1	R/N		L	Tex 6, Sox 1	Helling	Sirotko	47-61	4/14.5	42,425		3:04
110	8/2	R/N		L	Tex 12, Sox 3	Selle	Navarro	47-62	4/14.5	28,175		2:39
111	8/3	R/N		W	Sox 6, TB 1	Baldwin	Arroyo	48-62	4/13.5	24,698		2:27
112	8/4	R/N		W	Sox 8, TB 6	C. Castillo (R)	Saunders	49-62	4/12.5	24,866		3:18
113	8/5	R/N		L	TB 7, Sox 3	Hernandez (R)	Howry (R)	49-63	4/13.5	24,814		2:53
114	8/7	H/N			Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as doubleheader on 8/8							
114	8/8	H/D		W	Sox 7, Ana 5	Sirotko	Dickson	50-63	T2/13.5			2:34
115	8/8	H/N		W	Sox 4, Ana 3	Bradford (R)	Hasegawa (R)	51-63	T2/13.5	24,073	957,209	2:56
116	8/9	H/D		L	Ana 9, Sox 0	Finley	Baldwin	51-64	T3/13.5	16,805	974,014	2:58
117	8/10	H/N		W	Sox 5, Oak 3	Parque	Rogers	52-64	T2/13.0	18,712	992,728	2:28
118	8/11	H/N		L	Oak 6, Sox 4	Candetti	Snyder	52-65	T2/13.0	17,095	1,009,821	2:30
119	8/12	H/D		W	Sox 2, Oak 0	Eyre	Haynes	53-65	2/13.0	15,503	1,025,324	2:28
120	8/14	H/N		W	Sox 14, Sea 2	Sirotko	Cloude	54-65	T2/11.5	22,713	1,048,037	2:29
121	8/15	H/D		L	Sea 13, Sox 7	Swift	Navarro	54-66	3/11.5	21,537	1,069,574	3:10
122	8/16	H/D		W	Sox 5, Sea 3	Foulke (R)	Fassero	55-66	2/11.5	25,471	1,095,045	2:30
123	8/17	R/N		L	Ana 7, Sox 2	Sparks	Parque	55-67	2/12.5	22,174		2:21
124	8/18	R/N		W	Sox 4, Ana 3	Snyder	Finley	56-67	2/12.5	26,160		3:20
125	8/19	R/D		L	Oak 6, Sox 0	Stein (C)	Sirotko	56-68	2/12.5	12,605		2:28
126	8/20	R/N		L	Oak 3, Sox 1	Rogers	Fordham	56-69	2/12.5	8,607		2:44
127	8/21	R/N		L	Sea 5, Sox 4	Paniagua (R)	Foulke	56-70	3/13.5	34,421		2:59
128	8/22	R/N		L	Sea 5, Sox 4 (11)	Timlin (R)	Navarro (R)	56-71	4/13.5	43,596		3:37
129	8/23	R/D		L	Sea 3, Sox 2	Spoljaric	Snyder (C)	56-72	4/14.5	35,159		2:03
130	8/24	R/D		L	Sea 11, Sox 10	Cloude	Sirotko	56-73	4/15.0	27,087		3:01
131	8/25	H/N		W	Sox 6, Bal 4	Bradford (R)	Mussina	57-73	4/15.0	15,776	1,110,821	3:03
132	8/26	H/N		W	Sox 12, Bal 5	Baldwin	Guzman	58-73	4/15.0	13,511	1,124,332	3:10
133	8/27	H/N		W	Sox 7, Bal 4	Parque	Erickson	59-73	T3/14.0	14,241	1,138,573	2:45
134	8/28	H/D		L	Tex 6, Sox 5 (10)	Hernandez (R)	Howry	59-74	3/13.5			2:49
135	8/28	H/N		W	Sox 8, Tex 7	Ward (R)	Gunderson (R)	60-74	3/13.5	14,280	1,152,853	3:21
136	8/29	H/D		L	Tex 5, Sox 3	Selle	Sirotko	60-75	3/13.5	16,424	1,169,277	2:48
137	8/30	H/D		W	Sox 5, Tex 3	C. Castillo (R)	Stottlmyre	61-75	3/13.5	16,701	1,185,978	2:45
138	8/31	R/N		W	Sox 4, Bal 1	Baldwin	Erickson	62-75	3/13.5	42,056		2:42
AUGUST RECORD: 15-15												
139	9/1	R/N		W	Sox 9, Bal 5	Parque	Drabek	63-75	3/13.5	42,016		3:18
140	9/2	R/N		W	Sox 3, Bal 2	Snyder	Mills (R)	64-75	T2/12.5	45,876		2:43
141	9/4	H/N		L	NY 11, Sox 6	Lloyd (R)	Bradford (R)	64-76	3/14.0	19,123	1,205,854	3:27
142	9/5	H/N		W	Sox 9, NY 5	Jim Abbott	Pettitte	65-76	T2/14.0	33,092	1,238,946	2:48
143	9/6	H/D		W	Sox 6, NY 5	Baldwin	Irabu	66-76	2/13.0	24,496	1,263,444	2:54
144	9/7	H/N		W	Sox 7, Det 5	Parque	Moehler	67-76	2/12.0	12,978	1,276,422	3:03
145	9/8	H/N		W	Sox 12, Det 6	Snyder	Thompson	68-76	2/11.5	11,550	1,287,972	2:51
146	9/9	H/N		L	Det 6, Sox 6	Greisinger	Sirotko	68-77	2/12.5	12,872	1,300,844	3:05
147	9/11	R/N		W	Sox 3, Cle 2	Jim Abbott	Nagy	69-77	2/11.5	43,210		2:50
148	9/12	R/D		W	Sox 6, Cle 4	Baldwin	Shuey (R)	70-77	2/10.5	43,170		2:44
149	9/13	R/D		L	Cle 6, Sox 3	Shuey (R)	Ward (R)	70-78	2/11.5	43,178		2:46
150	9/14	R/N		W	Sox 17, Det 16 (12)	Eyre (R)	Bochtler (R)	71-78	2/11.5	10,687		5:12
151	9/15	R/N		L	Det 2, Sox 0	Greisinger	Sirotko	71-79	2/12.5	10,177		2:38
152	9/16	H/N		W	Sox 9, KC 4	Jim Abbott	Bevil	72-79	2/12.5	12,894	1,313,738	2:37
153	9/17	H/N		L	KC 13, Sox 4	Belcher	Baldwin	72-80	2/13.5	13,552	1,327,290	3:09
154	9/18	H/N		W	Sox 11, Bos 9	Parque	Avery	73-80	2/13.5	17,767	1,345,057	3:00
155	9/19	H/N		W	Sox 5, Bos 2	Snyder	Marlin	74-80	2/12.5	21,934	1,366,881	2:46
156	9/20	H/D		W	Sox 6, Bos 4	Sirotko	Wakefield	75-80	2/12.5	24,165	1,391,146	2:39
157	9/21	R/N		W	Sox 7, Min 1	Jim Abbott	Tewksbury	76-80	2/12.5	6,862		2:45
158	9/22	R/N		W	Sox 4, Min 1	Baldwin	Milton	77-80	2/11.0	7,313		2:28
159	9/23	R/N		L	Min 7, Sox 6	Trombley (R)	Eyre (R)	77-81	2/11.0	6,765		3:59
160	9/24	R/N		L	KC 6, Sox 4	Rosado	Navarro	77-82	2/11.0	13,481		2:33
161	9/25	R/N		W	Sox 3, KC 0	Sirotko	Bones (R)	78-82	2/11.0	16,683		2:45
162	9/26	R/N		W	Sox 13, KC 5	Jim Abbott	Barber	79-82	2/10.0	21,846		2:51
163	9/27	R/D		W	Sox 7, KC 6	Baldwin	Belcher	80-82	2/9.0	13,578		2:48
SEPTEMBER RECORD: 18-7												

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

Team

At-bats, Game – 54, 9/14 at Det.
At-bats, Inning – 11, three times, last 8/14 vs. Sea. (6th inning)
Runs, Game – 17, 9/14 at Det.
Runs, Inning – 9, twice, last 8/14 vs. Sea. (6th inning)
Hits, Game – 20, 6/20 vs. Min.
Hits, Inning – 7, three times, last 8/14 vs. Sea. (6th inning)
Consecutive Hits, Inning – 6, 5/19 at Bos. (5th inning)
Doubles – 5, four times, last 8/14 vs. Sea.
Triples – 2, six times, last 8/24 at Sea.
Home Runs – 6, 4/29 vs. Bal.
Extra Base Hits – 8, three times, last 9/5 vs. N.Y.-AL
Runs Batted In – 17, 9/14 at Det.
Stolen Bases – 5, 4/19 at Tor.
Left On Base – 15, 9/14 at Det.
Errors – 5, 8/5 at T.B.
Strikeouts – 13, three times, last 8/24 at Sea.
Walks – 11, 9/14 at Det.
Double Plays – 4, four times, last 9/5 vs. N.Y.-AL
Hit By Pitch – 2, four times, last 8/27 vs. Bal.

Opponents

At-Bats, Game – 58, 9/14 at Det.
At-Bats, Inning – 13, 4/2 at Tex.
Runs, Game – 20, 4/2 at Tex.
Runs, Inning – 10, 4/2 at Tex.
Hits, Game – 23, 4/2 at Tex.
Hits, Inning – 8, 4/2 at Tex.
Consecutive Hits, Inning – 7, 4/2 at Tex.
Doubles – 7, twice, last 6/27 vs. Mil.
Triples – 1, twelve times, last 9/18 vs. K.C.
Home Runs – 5, three times, last 7/18 vs. Cle.
Extra Base Hits – 10, 5/18 vs. Oak.
Runs Batted In – 19, 4/2 at Tex.
Stolen Bases – 5, 4/6 vs. Tex.
Left On Base – 15, 6/5 at Chi.-NL
Errors – 5, 4/22 at Cle.
Strikeouts – 13, 7/21 at Tor.
Walks – 9, 4/6 vs. Tex.
Double Plays – 6, 5/12 vs. Ana.
Hit By Pitch – 3, twice, last 7/15-2 vs. Tor.

Individual Batting

Longest Hitting Streak – 14, Caruso, 5/29-6/15
At-Bats, 9-Inning Game – 6, five times, last Durham, 8/4 at T.B.
At-Bats, Extra-Inning Game – 8, Belle, 9/14 at Det.
Runs – 4, three times, last Wilson, 9/14 at Det.
Hits – 5, Belle, 9/14 at Det.
Doubles – 3, twice, last Belle, 9/14 at Det.
Triples – 1, 29 times, last Caruso, 9/21 at Min.
Home Runs – 2, 13 times, last Wilson, 9/14 at Det.
Runs Batted In – 6, three times, last Belle, 7/10 vs. K.C.
Stolen Bases – 4, Frazier, 4/19 at Tor.
Strikeouts – 5, Durham, 6/5 at Chi.-NL
Walks – 4, Ventura, 5/26 vs. N.Y.-AL
Errors – 3, Durham, 4/22 at Cle.

Individual Pitching

Innings Pitched, Starter – 9.0, five times, last Sirotka, 7/19 vs. Cle.
Innings Pitched, Reliever – 5.0 C. Castillo, 6/22 at Pit.
Strikeouts – 8, twice, last Baldwin, 7/21 at Tor.
Walks – 8, Eyre, 5/12 vs. Ana.
Fewest Hits Allowed, Complete Game – 3, Snyder, 8/23 at Sea.
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Starter – 12.0, Sirotka, 4/2-16
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Reliever – 15.2, Howry, 7/5-8/4
Consecutive Scoreless Relief Appearances – 11, Simas, 6/28-7/28
Consecutive Save Opportunities Converted – 13, Simas, 7/2-7/22
Consecutive Hitters Retired – 22, Howry, 7/15-7/25
Consecutive Starts, at Least 7.0 Innings – 5, Sirotka, 4/10-27
Longest Winning Streak, Starter – 5, Jim Abbott, 9/5-end of season
Longest Winning Streak, Reliever – 5, C. Castillo, 6/3-end of season
Longest Losing Streak – 6, Navarro, 7/20-end of season

Team Miscellaneous

Most Games Over .500 – 1, twice, last 4/3 (2-1)
Most Games Under .500 – 17, twice, last 8/24
Longest Winning Streak – 5, 9/18-9/22
Longest Losing Streak – 6, 8/19-8/24
Longest Home Winning Streak – 4, three times, last 9/5-9/8
Longest Road Winning Streak – 5, 8/31-9/12
Longest Home Losing Streak – 4, twice, last 6/16-19
Longest Road Losing Streak – 6, 8/19-8/24
Longest Game, Innings – 12, three times, last 9/14 at Det.
Longest Game, Time – 5:12, 9/14 at Det.
Longest 9-Inning Game – 3:45, 7/05 at Bos.
Shortest Game – 1:19, 6/18 vs. Min. (five innings)
Shortest 9-Inning Game – 2:03, 8/23 at Sea.
Largest Margin of Victory – 12, 8/14 vs. Sea.
Largest Margin of Defeat – 16, 4/2 at Tex.
Largest Deficit Overcome – 9, 7/5 at Bos.
Largest Lead Surrendered – 5, 5/29 at Det.
Fewest Hits Allowed, Game – 2, 8/12 vs. Oak.
Grand Slams – 1, three times, last Ventura, 8/24 at Sea.
Back-to-Back Home Runs – 13 times, last Thomas and Belle, 9/26 at K.C.

Attendance

Largest Home Crowd – 33,092, 9/5 vs. N.Y.-AL
Smallest Home Crowd – 10,654, 4/9 vs. Tex.
Largest Road Crowd – 48,093, 4/16 at Bal.
Smallest Road Crowd – 6,765, 9/23 at Min.
Largest Home Attendance, Four-Game Series – 104,503, 7/17-20 vs. Cle.
Largest Road Attendance, Four-Game Series – 142,902, 5/1-4 at Ana.
Largest Home Attendance, Three-Game Series – 77,486, 9/4-6 vs. N.Y.-AL
Largest Road Attendance, Three-Game Series – 137,948, 4/14-16 at Bal.
Largest Home Attendance, Two-Game Series – 36,016, 4/6-9 vs. Tex.
Largest Road Attendance, Two-Game Series – 78,572, 3/31-4/2 at Tex.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN

First Place	1
Second Place	51
Third Place	54
Fourth Place	53
Fifth Place	4

SERIES RECORD

Two-Game Series	4-3-12
Three-Game Series	18-15
Four-Game Series	0-3-5
First Game	36-23
Second Game	24-34
Third Game	16-21
Fourth Game	4-4

RECORD BY MONTHS

March	1-0
April	9-15
May	12-16
June	11-17
July	14-12
August	15-15
September	18-7

RECORD BY DAY

Sunday	10-15-1
Monday	13-6
Tuesday	13-11
Wednesday	13-11
Thursday	6-11
Friday	12-13
Saturday	13-14

LOW-HIT GAMES

Two-Hitters

Date	H/R D/N	Opponent	Score	Pitcher(s)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
8/12	H/D	Oakland	2-0	Eyre, W	5.0	0	0	0	1	4
				Foulke	2.0	0	0	0	0	2
				Howry	1.0	1	0	0	1	1
				Simas, S	1.0	1	0	0	1	0

Three-Hitters

Date	H/R D/N	Opponent	Score	Pitcher(s)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
8/23	R/D	Seattle	2-3	Snyder, L	8.0	3	3	3	1	6
9/2	R/N	Baltimore	3-2	Snyder, W	7.0	3	2	2	1	1
				C.Castillo	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
				Howry, S	1.0	0	0	0	0	0

SHUTOUTS

Date	H/R D/N	Opponent	Score	Pitcher(s)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
4/10	H/N	Tampa Bay	3-0	Sirotko, W	8.0	4	0	0	2	8
				Karchner, S	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
7/4	R/D	Boston	3-0	Snyder, W	7.2	5	0	0	1	7
				Howry	0.1	0	0	0	1	1
				Simas, S	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
8/12	H/D	Oakland	2-0	Eyre, W	5.0	0	0	0	1	4
				Foulke	2.0	0	0	0	0	2
				Howry	1.0	1	0	0	1	1
				Simas, S	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
9/25	R/N	Kansas City	3-0	Sirotko, W	8.1	4	0	0	2	6
				Howry, S	0.2	0	0	0	0	1

EXTRA-INNING GAMES

Victories (4)

Opponent	Date	H/R D/N	Score	Inn.	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Detroit	5/28	R/N	11-7	10	Karchner (R)	Duran (R)
St. Louis	6/10	H/N	10-8	11	Karchner (R)	Lowe (R)
Minnesota	6/20	H/N	8-7	11	Simas (R)	Aguilera (R)
Detroit	9/14	R/N	17-16	12	Eyre (R)	Bochtler (R)

Defeats (6)

Opponent	Date	H/R D/N	Score	Inn.	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Toronto	4/19	R/D	4-5	12	Carpenter (R)	C.Castillo (R)
NY Yankees	6/1	R/N	4-5	10	Nelson (R)	Karchner (R)
Cubs	6/5	R/D	5-6	12	Mulholland (R)	T.Castillo (R)
Seattle	8/22	R/N	4-5	11	Timlin (R)	Navarro (R)
Texas	8/28-1	H/D	5-6	10	Hernandez (R)	Howry (R)
Minnesota	9/23	R/N	6-7	12	Trombley (R)	Eyre (R)

HITTING

Batting Category Leaders

Average	Albert Belle	.328
Hits	Albert Belle	200
Runs Batted In	Albert Belle	152
Runs Scored	Ray Durham	126
Doubles	Albert Belle	48
Triples	Ray Durham	8
Home Runs	Albert Belle	49
Multiple-Hit Games	Albert Belle	59
Extra-Base Hits	Albert Belle	*99
Total Bases	Albert Belle	*399
Slugging Percentage	Albert Belle	*.655
On-Base Percentage	Albert Belle	.399
Games Played	Albert Belle	*163
Walks	Frank Thomas	110
Strikeouts	Robin Ventura	111
Hit By Pitches	Magglio Ordonez	9
Sacrifice Bunts	Mike Caruso	8
Sacrifice Flies	Albert Belle	*15
Stolen Bases	Ray Durham	36
Caught Stealing	Mike Cameron	11

Batting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Abbott, J.	.279	89	244	33	68	120	14	1	12	41	2	5	0	9	28	3	3	4
Belle, A.	.328	163	609	113	200	399	48	2	49	152	0	15	1	81	84	6	4	8
Cameron, M.	.210	141	396	53	83	133	16	5	8	43	1	3	6	37	101	27	11	4
Caruso, M.	.306	133	523	80	160	204	17	6	5	55	8	3	7	14	38	22	6	35
Cordero, W.	.267	96	341	58	91	152	18	2	13	49	1	4	3	22	66	2	1	7
Durham, R.	.285	158	635	125	181	289	35	8	19	67	6	3	6	73	105	36	9	18
Frazier, L.	.000	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	6	4	0	0
Johnson, M.	.087	7	23	2	2	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Kreuter, C.	.253	93	245	26	62	79	9	1	2	33	5	1	3	32	45	1	0	7
Machado, R.	.207	34	111	14	23	38	6	0	3	15	3	0	0	7	22	0	0	4
Norton, G.	.237	105	299	38	71	119	17	2	9	36	1	2	2	26	77	3	3	6
O'Brien, C.	.262	57	164	12	43	64	9	0	4	18	3	3	2	9	31	0	0	4
Ordonez, M.	.282	145	535	70	151	222	25	2	14	65	2	4	9	28	53	9	7	6
Sierra, R.	.216	27	74	7	16	34	4	1	4	11	0	0	0	3	11	2	0	0
Simmons, B.	.368	5	19	4	7	13	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Snopek, C.	.208	53	125	17	26	31	2	0	1	4	0	1	1	14	24	3	0	5
Thomas, F.	.265	160	585	109	155	281	35	2	29	109	0	11	6	110	93	7	0	2
Ventura, R.	.263	161	590	84	155	257	31	4	21	91	1	3	1	79	111	1	1	15
Wilson, C.	.468	13	47	14	22	36	5	0	3	10	2	1	0	3	6	1	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	163	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	16
TOTALS	.271	163	5585	859	1516	2477	291	38	198	806	38	59	47	551	916	127	46	140

Home Batting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Abbott, J.	.287	42	101	13	29	52	6	1	5	23	1	5	0	6	13	0	1	3
Belle, A.	.348	82	296	64	103	217	25	1	29	90	0	10	0	39	38	2	2	3
Cameron, M.	.258	75	221	31	57	87	9	3	5	23	0	1	3	21	50	20	8	3
Caruso, M.	.304	63	240	46	73	94	8	2	3	28	4	1	3	9	13	13	2	14
Cordero, W.	.257	44	152	21	39	59	3	1	5	22	0	1	2	9	24	0	0	3
Durham, R.	.288	79	299	57	86	139	15	4	10	35	4	1	3	41	53	17	5	3
Frazier, L.	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Johnson, M.	.111	3	9	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Kreuter, C.	.265	47	113	14	30	44	6	1	2	15	4	0	1	15	23	0	0	4
Machado, R.	.216	16	51	7	11	20	3	0	2	9	1	0	0	4	8	0	0	1
Norton, G.	.297	53	165	25	49	79	12	0	6	22	0	1	2	15	36	2	3	3
O'Brien, C.	.222	32	90	7	20	27	7	0	0	6	1	1	1	5	18	0	0	1
Ordonez, M.	.293	75	266	35	78	120	18	0	8	33	0	1	6	13	19	2	4	2
Sierra, R.	.152	11	33	2	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0
Snopek, C.	.167	31	72	10	12	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	10	14	2	0	4
Thomas, F.	.289	81	284	55	82	148	19	1	15	55	0	4	4	57	41	3	0	0
Ventura, R.	.272	62	287	46	76	144	15	3	15	46	1	2	0	38	48	1	1	8
Wilson, C.	.476	8	21	8	10	16	3	0	1	3	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TOTALS	.282	82	2702	440	763	1266	149	18	106	412	17	26	26	285	408	64	26	62

Road Batting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Abbott, J.	.273	47	143	20	39	68	8	0	7	18	1	0	0	3	15	3	2	1
Belle, A.	.310	81	313	49	97	182	23	1	20	62	0	5	1	42	46	4	2	5
Cameron, M.	.149	66	175	22	26	46	7	2	3	20	1	2	3	16	51	7	3	1
Caruso, M.	.307	70	283	34	87	110	9	4	2	27	4	2	4	5	25	9	4	21
Cordero, W.	.275	52	189	37	52	93	15	1	8	27	1	3	1	13	42	2	1	4
Durham, R.	.283	79	336	69	95	150	20	4	9	32	2	2	3	32	52	19	4	11
Frazier, L.	.000	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	4	0	0
Johnson, M.	.071	4	14	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Kreuter, C.	.242	46	132	12	32	35	3	0	0	18	1	1	2	17	22	1	0	3
Machado, R.	.200	18	60	7	12	18	3	0	1	6	2	0	0	3	14	0	0	3
Norton, G.	.164	52	134	13	22	40	5	2	3	14	1	1	0	11	41	1	0	3
O'Brien, G.	.311	25	74	5	23	33	2	0	4	12	2	2	1	4	13	0	0	3
Ordoñez, M.	.271	70	269	35	73	102	7	2	6	32	2	3	3	15	34	7	3	3
Sierra, R.	.268	16	41	5	11	29	4	1	4	10	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0
Simmons, B.	.368	5	19	4	7	13	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Snopek, C.	.264	22	53	7	14	19	2	0	1	3	0	1	0	4	10	1	0	1
Thomas, F.	.243	79	301	54	73	133	16	1	14	54	0	7	2	53	52	4	0	2
Ventura, R.	.254	79	303	38	77	113	16	1	6	45	0	1	1	41	63	0	0	7
Wilson, C.	.462	7	26	6	12	20	2	0	2	7	1	1	0	1	4	1	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	81	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	10
TOTALS	.261	81	2883	419	753	1211	142	20	92	394	21	31	21	266	508	63	20	78

Designated Hitter Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Abbott, J.	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Belle, A.	.267	4	15	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
Frazier, L.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norton, G.	.500	2	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sierra, R.	.200	5	20	0	4	8	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Snopek, C.	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas, F.	.261	146	532	98	139	252	31	2	26	97	0	10	6	100	85	4	0	0
TOTALS	.259	161	571	102	148	267	34	4	26	99	0	10	6	103	91	5	1	0

Pinch Hitting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Abbott, J.	.143	14	14	2	2	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
Cameron, M.	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Caruso, M.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cordero, W.	.500	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Durham, R.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Frazier, L.	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Kreuter, C.	.250	5	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Norton, G.	.167	20	18	2	3	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Sierra, R.	.250	10	8	0	2	4	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Snopek, C.	.250	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	.186	65	59	4	11	19	3	1	1	10	0	0	0	6	14	1	0	0

Home Run Trios

Frank Thomas (40), Robin Ventura (34) and Danny Tartabull (27) combined to set a franchise record for home runs by a trio with 101 in 1996. The old mark was held by Ron Kittle (35), Greg Luzinski (32) and Carlton Fisk (26), who combined for 93 home runs in 1983.

RBI Trios

Zeke Bonura (138), Luke Appling (128) and Jackie Hayes (84) combined to drive in 350 runs in 1935, the most by any White Sox trio in franchise history. In 1996, Frank Thomas (134), Robin Ventura (105) and Danny Tartabull (101) combined for 340 RBI.

PITCHING

Pitching Category Leaders

Wins	Mike Sirotko	14
Losses	Jaime Navarro	16
ERA	Mike Sirotko	5.06
Games	Bill Simas	60
Starts	Mike Sirotko	33
Complete Games	Mike Sirotko	5
Shutouts	None	
Saves	Bill Simas	18
Innings Pitched	Mike Sirotko	211.2
Hits	Mike Sirotko	255
Runs	Mike Sirotko	135
Earned Runs	Jaime Navarro	122
Home Runs	Jaime Navarro, Mike Sirotko	30
Walks	Jaime Navarro	77
Strikeouts	Mike Sirotko	128
Wild Pitches	Jaime Navarro	18
Hit Batsmen	James Baldwin	10

Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Abbott, J.	4.55	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	31.2	120	35	16	16	2	1	12	14	0	.292
Baldwin, J.	5.32	13	6	37	24	1	0	0	159.0	634	176	103	94	18	10	60	108	5	.278
Bere, J.	6.45	3	7	18	15	0	0	0	83.2	335	98	71	60	14	2	68	53	7	.293
Bradford, C.	3.23	2	1	29	0	0	0	1	30.2	118	27	16	11	0	0	7	11	1	.229
Casian, L.	11.25	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	20	8	5	5	0	2	1	6	0	.400
Castillo, C.	5.11	6	4	54	2	0	0	0	100.1	382	94	61	57	17	5	35	64	4	.246
Castillo, T.	8.00	1	2	25	0	0	0	0	27.0	116	38	25	24	7	2	11	14	0	.328
Eyre, S.	5.38	3	8	33	17	0	0	0	107.0	420	114	78	64	24	2	64	73	7	.271
Fordham, T.	6.75	1	2	29	5	0	0	0	48.0	183	51	36	36	7	1	42	23	1	.279
Foulke, K.	4.13	3	2	54	0	0	0	1	65.1	239	51	31	30	9	4	20	57	3	.213
Heathcott, M.	3.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	.182
Howry, B.	3.15	0	3	44	0	0	0	9	54.1	191	37	20	19	7	2	19	51	2	.194
Karchner, M.	5.15	2	4	32	0	0	0	11	36.2	136	33	21	21	2	5	19	30	0	.243
Navarro, J.	6.36	8	16	37	27	1	0	1	172.2	708	223	135	122	30	7	77	71	18	.315
Parque, J.	5.10	7	5	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	451	135	72	64	14	6	49	77	0	.299
Rizzo, T.	13.50	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	6.2	31	12	12	10	0	0	6	3	2	.387
Simas, B.	3.57	4	3	60	0	0	0	18	70.2	262	54	29	28	12	1	22	56	1	.206
Sirotko, M.	5.06	14	15	33	33	5	0	0	211.2	850	255	137	119	30	2	47	128	3	.300
Snyder, J.	4.80	7	2	15	14	1	0	0	86.1	336	96	49	46	14	2	23	52	2	.286
Ward, B.	3.33	1	2	28	0	0	0	1	27.0	108	30	13	10	4	0	7	17	0	.278
TOTALS	5.22	80	82	163	163	8	4	42	1438.2	5651	1569	931	835	211	54	580	911	58	.278

Home Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Abbott, J.	5.40	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.1	50	14	8	8	2	0	4	3	0	.280
Baldwin, J.	5.69	4	4	21	12	1	0	0	80.2	323	93	55	51	7	5	24	48	4	.288
Bere, J.	6.46	1	4	8	7	0	0	0	39.0	153	43	28	28	8	0	25	23	3	.281
Bradford, C.	3.12	2	1	14	0	0	0	1	17.1	62	14	6	6	0	0	4	9	1	.226
Casian, L.	9.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	18	6	4	4	0	1	1	6	0	.333
Castillo, C.	3.60	3	1	25	2	0	0	0	55.0	205	44	26	22	6	2	23	36	2	.215
Castillo, T.	10.38	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	13.0	58	20	16	15	3	2	6	7	0	.345
Eyre, S.	4.82	2	3	18	9	0	0	0	56.0	215	56	40	30	8	1	36	29	6	.260
Fordham, T.	6.66	1	1	16	3	0	0	0	24.1	94	24	18	18	1	1	25	9	1	.255
Foulke, K.	3.13	3	1	27	0	0	0	1	37.1	134	27	14	13	3	3	7	28	0	.201
Heathcott, M.	3.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	11	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	.182
Howry, B.	2.03	0	1	24	0	0	0	3	31.0	105	17	7	7	3	1	5	25	1	.162
Karchner, M.	8.83	1	3	17	0	0	0	6	17.1	76	27	17	17	0	4	8	18	0	.355
Navarro, J.	6.01	5	7	18	14	0	0	0	91.1	358	102	66	61	14	5	45	33	11	.285
Parque, J.	5.31	5	2	11	11	0	0	0	59.1	243	77	38	35	8	2	25	41	0	.317
Rizzo, T.	0.00	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.182
Simas, B.	3.83	4	2	33	0	0	0	11	40.0	146	28	18	17	7	1	11	32	1	.192
Sirotko, M.	5.05	7	6	16	16	3	0	0	103.1	409	124	62	58	14	2	22	88	2	.303
Snyder, J.	6.62	3	1	6	6	0	0	0	34.0	141	48	26	25	8	0	10	18	1	.340
Ward, B.	3.38	1	0	12	0	0	0	1	13.1	51	12	7	5	2	0	6	10	0	.235
TOTALS	5.12	44	37	82	82	4	2	23	736.0	2863	780	457	419	94	30	289	448	35	.272

Road Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Abbott, J.	3.93	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	18.1	70	21	8	8	0	1	8	11	0	.300
Baldwin, J.	4.94	9	2	16	12	0	0	0	78.1	311	83	48	43	11	5	36	60	1	.267
Bere, J.	6.45	2	3	10	8	0	0	0	44.2	182	55	43	32	6	2	33	30	4	.302
Bradford, C.	3.38	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	13.1	56	13	10	5	0	0	3	2	0	.232
Casian, L.	—	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.000
Castillo, C.	6.95	3	3	29	0	0	0	0	45.1	177	50	35	35	11	3	12	28	2	.282
Castillo, T.	5.79	1	2	14	0	0	0	0	14.0	58	18	9	9	4	0	5	7	0	.310
Eyre, S.	6.00	1	5	15	8	0	0	0	51.0	205	58	38	34	16	1	28	44	1	.283
Fordham, T.	6.85	0	1	13	2	0	0	0	23.2	89	27	18	18	6	0	17	14	0	.303
Foulke, K.	5.46	0	1	27	0	0	0	0	28.0	105	24	17	17	6	1	13	29	3	.229
Howry, B.	4.63	0	2	20	0	0	0	6	23.1	86	20	13	12	4	1	14	26	1	.233
Karchner, M.	1.86	1	1	15	0	0	0	5	19.1	60	6	4	4	2	1	11	12	0	.100
Navarro, J.	6.75	3	9	19	13	1	0	1	81.1	350	121	69	61	16	2	32	38	7	.346
Parque, J.	4.86	2	3	10	10	0	0	0	53.2	208	58	34	29	6	4	24	36	0	.279
Rizzo, T.	27.00	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3.1	20	10	12	10	0	0	5	1	2	.500
Simas, B.	3.23	0	1	27	0	0	0	7	30.2	116	26	11	11	5	0	11	24	0	.224
Sirofka, M.	5.07	7	9	17	17	2	0	0	108.1	441	131	75	61	16	0	25	60	1	.297
Snyder, J.	3.61	4	1	9	6	1	0	0	52.1	195	48	23	21	6	2	13	34	1	.246
Ward, B.	3.29	0	2	16	0	0	0	0	13.2	57	18	6	5	2	0	1	7	0	.316
TOTALS	5.33	36	45	81	81	4	2	19	702.2	2788	789	474	416	117	24	291	463	23	.283

Starting Pitchers

(Statistics As Starters Only)

Name	W-L	ERA	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG
J. Abbott	5-0	4.55	5	0	0	31.2	35	16	16	2	12	14	.292
Baldwin	13-6	4.52	24	1	0	137.1	138	77	69	14	51	96	.258
Bere	3-7	6.34	15	0	0	76.2	90	60	54	12	54	46	.295
C. Castillo	1-1	6.52	2	0	0	9.2	14	7	7	2	1	3	.326
Eyre	2-7	5.79	17	0	0	87.0	91	65	56	22	56	61	.268
Fordham	0-2	6.23	5	0	0	17.1	17	12	12	2	18	10	.266
Navarro	8-15	6.21	27	1	0	152.2	199	118	106	27	66	61	.317
Parque	7-5	5.10	21	0	0	113.0	135	72	64	14	49	77	.299
Sirofka	14-15	5.06	33	5	0	211.2	255	137	119	30	47	128	.300
Snyder	7-2	4.25	14	1	0	84.2	89	43	40	13	23	51	.273
White Sox	60-60	5.30	163	8	0	922.2	1063	607	543	138	377	547	.290

White Sox Relief Pitchers

(Statistics As Relievers Only)

Name	W-L	ERA	G	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	AVG
Baldwin	0-0	10.38	13	3	0	21.2	38	26	25	4	9	12	.380
Bere	0-0	7.71	3	0	0	7.0	8	11	6	2	4	7	.267
Bradford	2-1	3.23	29	8	1	30.2	27	16	11	0	7	11	.229
Casian	0-0	11.25	4	3	0	4.0	8	5	5	0	1	6	.400
C. Castillo	5-3	4.96	52	11	0	90.2	80	54	50	15	34	61	.236
T. Castillo	1-2	8.00	25	4	0	27.0	38	25	24	7	11	14	.328
Eyre	1-1	3.60	16	10	0	20.0	23	13	8	2	8	12	.284
Fordham	1-0	7.04	24	5	0	30.2	34	24	24	5	24	13	.286
Foulke	3-2	4.13	54	18	1	65.1	51	31	30	9	20	57	.213
Heathcott	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	1	3	.182
Howry	0-3	3.15	44	15	9	54.1	37	20	19	7	19	51	.194
Karchner	2-4	5.15	32	23	11	36.2	33	21	21	2	19	30	.243
Navarro	0-1	7.58	10	4	1	19.0	24	17	16	3	11	10	.300
Rizzo	0-0	13.50	9	1	0	6.2	12	12	10	0	6	3	.387
Simas	4-3	3.57	60	41	18	70.2	54	29	28	12	22	56	.206
Snyder	0-0	32.40	1	0	0	1.2	7	6	6	1	0	1	.700
Ward	1-2	3.22	28	9	1	127.0	30	13	10	4	7	17	.278
White Sox	20-22	5.09	163	155	42	516.0	505	324	292	73	203	364	.254

RBI Record

Taft Wright of the White Sox holds the American League record for consecutive games with an RBI. In 1941, Wright collected at least one RBI in 13 consecutive games from 5/4-20, driving in 22 total runs.

FIELDING

AL Team Fielding

Team	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Baltimore	.987	162	4294	1758	81	6133	144	0	12
Tampa Bay	.985	162	4329	1763	94	6186	178	0	19
New York	.984	162	4370	1639	98	6107	146	0	12
Boston	.983	162	4308	1624	105	6037	128	0	35
Anaheim	.983	162	4332	1646	106	6084	146	0	28
Cleveland	.982	162	4380	1727	110	6217	146	0	8
Minnesota	.982	162	4343	1585	108	6036	135	0	11
Detroit	.982	162	4339	1812	115	6266	164	0	14
Texas	.980	162	4294	1580	121	5995	140	0	10
Kansas City	.980	161	4309	1689	125	6123	172	0	11
Toronto	.979	163	4395	1531	125	6051	131	0	9
Seattle	.979	161	4273	1571	125	5969	139	0	11
Chicago	.977	163	4316	1706	140	6162	161	0	9
Oakland	.977	162	4302	1654	141	6097	155	0	13
TOTALS	.981	1134	60584	23285	1594	85463	2085	0	202

Sox Fielding By Position

Catcher	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Johnson, M.	1.000	7-5	36	2	0	38	1
Kreuter, C.	.985	91-71	424	35	7	466	4
Machado, R.	.981	34-33	189	17	4	210	0
O'Brien, C.	.988	57-54	305	22	4	331	3

Catcher Miscellaneous	ER	IC	ERA	CS-ATT	PCT
Johnson, M.	21	53.2	3.52	1-3	33.3
Kreuter, C.	385	647.0	5.36	21-70	30.0
Machado, R.	150	283.0	4.77	4-28	14.3
O'Brien, C.	279	455.0	5.52	16-63	25.4

First Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Cordero, W.	.992	83-81	698	66	6	770	78
Norton, G.	.994	79-67	642	30	4	676	57
Snopek, C.	1.000	1-1	9	0	0	9	1
Thomas, F.	.984	14-14	116	6	2	124	12

Second Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Durham, R.	.976	158-156	282	438	18	738	128
Norton, G.	1.000	1-0	0	2	0	2	0
Snopek, C.	.962	12-4	6	19	1	26	3
Wilson, C.	1.000	4-3	7	9	0	16	4

Third Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Machado, R.	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0
Norton, G.	.917	11-5	12	10	2	24	0
Snopek, C.	.000	3-0	0	0	0	0	0
Ventura, R.	.966	161-158	102	330	15	447	38
Wilson, C.	1.000	2-0	0	1	0	1	0

Shortstop	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Caruso, M.	.944	131-129	216	378	35	629	91
Snopek, C.	.972	33-26	47	93	4	144	16
Wilson, C.	1.000	8-8	13	17	0	30	4

Outfielders	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Abbott, Je.	.971	76-61	132	0	4	136	0
Belle, A.	.976	159-159	316	11	8	335	3
Cameron, M.	.988	138-105	313	6	4	323	0
Cordero, W.	.938	11-9	15	0	1	16	0
Frazier, L.	1.000	3-1	5	0	0	5	0
Ordoñez, M.	.985	145-138	323	10	5	338	2
Sierra, R.	1.000	14-12	19	1	0	20	0
Simmons, B.	1.000	5-4	13	0	0	13	0
Snopek, C.	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0

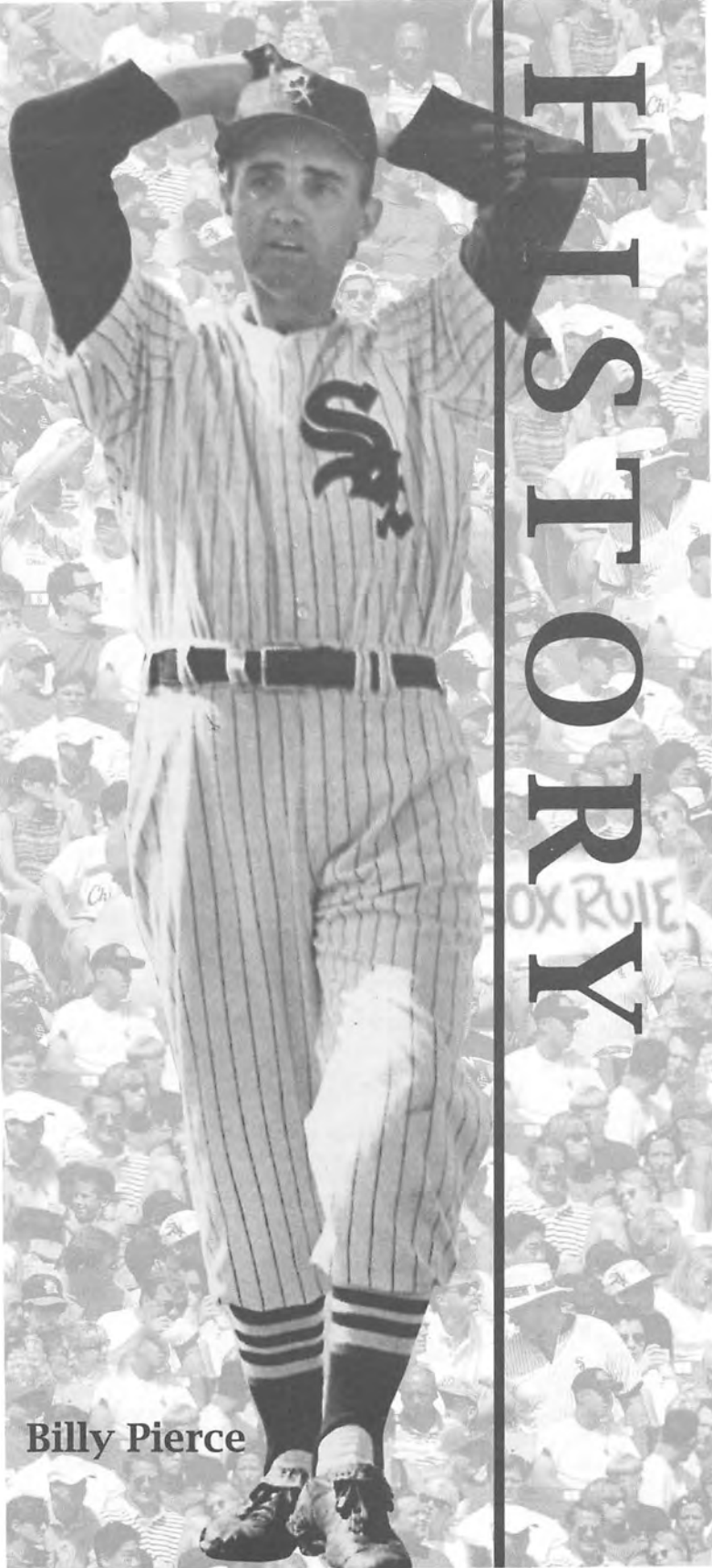
Pitchers	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Abbott, Ji.	1.000	5-5	2	10	0	12	1
Baldwin, J.	.815	37-24	7	15	5	27	0
Bere, J.	.929	18-15	7	6	1	14	0
Bradford, C.	.900	29-0	1	8	1	10	0
Casian, L.	1.000	4-0	1	1	0	2	0
Castillo, C.	.955	54-2	5	16	1	22	1
Castillo, T.	1.000	25-0	1	9	0	10	2
Eyre, S.	.947	33-17	1	17	1	19	3
Fordham, T.	1.000	29-5	3	11	0	14	0
Foulke, K.	.818	54-0	1	8	2	11	0
Heathcott, M.	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0
Howry, B.	.900	44-0	2	7	1	10	0
Karchner, M.	1.000	32-0	2	6	0	8	0
Navarro, J.	.966	37-27	8	20	1	29	1
Parque, J.	1.000	21-21	7	16	0	23	0
Rizzo, T.	.000	9-0	0	0	1	1	0
Simas, B.	1.000	59-0	9	5	0	14	1
Sirotko, M.	.977	33-33	9	34	1	44	1
Snyder, J.	.957	15-14	8	14	1	23	0
Ward, B.	1.000	28-0	2	0	0	2	0

ATTENDANCE

	Dates	Attendance	Average
Home	79	1,391,146	17,609
Road	81	2,285,685	28,218
Total	160	3,676,831	22,980

Recent White Sox Major-League Debuts By Starting Pitchers

Name	Date	Opp.	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Jim Parque	5/26/98	NYN	ND	4.0	5	2	2	5	1
Tom Fordham	8/19/97	Tor.	ND	4.0	4	4	3	2	3
Scott Eyre	8/1/97	Ana.	L	4.1	6	6	6	5	4
Luis Andujar	9/8/95	Oak.	W	5.0	2	2	2	3	3
Mike Bertotti	7/29/95	Bal.	W	5.0	6	3	3	1	5
Mike Sirotko	7/19/95	Bos.	L	6.2	11	3	3	3	0
Brian Keyser	6/2/95	Det.	ND	6.0	9	3	3	1	3
James Baldwin	4/30/95	Bos.	ND	3.2	7	4	4	1	2
Scott Ruffcorn	6/19/93	Cal.	L	4.2	4	5	5	6	0
Jason Bere	5/27/93	K.C.	L	6.0	5	5	5	4	4
Rod Bolton	4/10/93	N.Y.	L	5.1	8	5	3	3	1



HIS STORY

Billy Pierce

SIGNIFICANT DATES

<i>November 20, 1893</i>	At a meeting held in the Grand Hotel Indianapolis, the Western League is formally organized. Charles Comiskey nominates Ban Johnson for president of the league. The Sioux City franchise is awarded to a local businessman named H. H. Drake. A year later Comiskey's contract with the Cincinnati Redlegs expires. At the behest of Ban Johnson, Charles Comiskey purchases the Sioux City team and moves it to St. Paul.
<i>October 11, 1899</i>	The American League is christened in Chicago, amid rumors that the St. Paul club will transfer to the south side.
<i>March 21, 1900</i>	An agreement is signed which lands the St. Paul Saints in Chicago.
<i>April 2, 1900</i>	Playing as the Chicago team for the first time, the White Stockings defeat the University of Illinois, 10-9, in Champaign. Roy Patterson is the victor.
<i>April 21, 1900</i>	The Chicago White Sox play their first game in a small wooden ballpark located at 39th and Princeton. The Sox lose to Milwaukee, 5-4.
<i>April 22, 1900</i>	The Sox defeat the Brewers, 5-3, behind Roger Denzer for the club's first victory.
<i>September 12, 1900</i>	The White Sox clinch the 1900 pennant by defeating the Cleveland Blues, 12-4, in Chicago.
<i>January 28, 1901</i>	Meeting in closed door sessions in Chicago, the American League drafts a 140-game schedule and declares itself to be a second Major League.
<i>April 24, 1901</i>	The first "official" American League game is played in Chicago with Roy Patterson defeating Cleveland, 8-2.
<i>September 21, 1901</i>	Even though they lose in Philadelphia, the White Sox capture their second consecutive American League pennant.
<i>September 20, 1902</i>	Nixey Callahan fires the first Sox no-hitter against the Detroit Tigers.
<i>June 9, 1903</i>	The White Sox are incorporated under Illinois law with \$5,000 capital.
<i>June 5, 1904</i>	Felder Jones replaces Nixey Callahan as manager.
<i>October 2, 1904</i>	Doc White's streak of 45.0 consecutive scoreless innings is snapped by the New York Highlanders in Chicago.
<i>August 23, 1906</i>	The White Sox win their 19th successive game, downing the Washington Senators, 4-1, behind pitcher Roy Patterson.
<i>October 14, 1906</i>	The Sox claim the only all-Chicago World Series, defeating the Cubs, 8-3, in the finale to win four of the six meetings.
<i>October 5, 1908</i>	Ed Walsh wins his 40th game of the season, downing Detroit, 6-1. His win total remains a Chicago single-season record.
<i>January 19, 1909</i>	Charles Comiskey purchases a tract of land near the corner of 35th and Shields from Roxanna Bowen, a descendant of former Chicago Mayor John Wentworth. Later that year, architect Zachary Taylor Davis is commissioned to design a spacious ballpark for the White Sox on the site.
<i>October 6, 1909</i>	Davis submits his proposed ballpark design to Comiskey for approval.
<i>March 17, 1910</i>	The cornerstone of Comiskey Park is laid on St. Patrick's Day.
<i>June 27, 1910</i>	The Sox play for the last time at the 39th St. Grounds, losing to Cleveland, 7-2.
<i>July 1, 1910</i>	Comiskey Park opens to a packed house but the Sox lose to St. Louis, 2-0.

- November 13, 1913* The White Sox and New York Giants begin a celebrated worldwide tour which is highlighted by a special exhibition game before King George of England.
- June 1, 1914* Red Faber begins his 20-year career with the White Sox by losing, 2-1, in a 13-inning decision to the Tigers.
- August 20, 1915* The contract of "Shoeless" Joe Jackson is purchased from Cleveland for \$31,500.
- September 21, 1917* The Sox win the pennant when Red Faber defeats the Red Sox, 2-1, in Boston.
- September 29, 1917* The White Sox defeat the New York Yankees to win their 100th game of the season, a feat unmatched in club history.
- October 15, 1917* Chicago wins its second World Series title by defeating the New York Giants, 4-2.
-
- September 29, 1920* Eight White Sox players are suspended by Charles Comiskey for their part in the 1919 World Series fix.
- August 2, 1921* After only two hours of deliberation, the jury in the "Black Sox" trial returns a verdict of not-guilty, but later the players were banned for life by Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis.
- April 30, 1922* Rookie pitcher Charlie Robertson hurls a perfect game at Detroit.
- July 2, 1923* Future Hall-of-Fame pitcher Ted Lyons makes his White Sox pitching debut in relief.
- October 10, 1924* Charles Comiskey and John McGraw kick off a second European barnstorming tour, taking their clubs to London, Dublin, Glasgow, Berlin, Paris and Rome.
- April 20, 1927* The newly-expanded Comiskey Park reopens but the Sox lose to Cleveland, 5-4. The new outfield upper deck accommodates 23,200 additional fans.
- August 20, 1929* Red Faber Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.
-
- September 10, 1930* Rookie shortstop Luke Appling, destined for the Hall of Fame, makes his major-league debut.
- October 26, 1931* Charles Comiskey dies at his summer resort in Eagle River, Wisconsin, leaving an estate valued at \$1,529,707 to his son J. Louis.
- September 28, 1932* J. Louis Comiskey attempts to rebuild the White Sox by purchasing Jimmy Dykes, Al Simmons, and Mule Haas from the A's for \$150,000.
- July 6, 1933* The first All-Star Game is played in Comiskey Park. The American League prevails behind Lefty Gomez.
- May 15, 1934* Jimmy Dykes replaces Lew Fonseca as Sox manager.
- September 3, 1936* Luke Appling's club-record 27-game hitting streak is ended by Boston's Wes Farrell.
- July 18, 1939* J. Louis Comiskey dies at the age of 56 at the family's Eagle River resort.
- August 14, 1939* The first night game is played in Chicago at Comiskey Park before a crowd of 30,000. The Sox prevail over the Browns by a 5-2 score.
-
- February 29, 1940* A federal judge awards Grace Comiskey, J. Lou's widow, her dower rights and denies the First National Bank of Chicago a petition to seek outside bids to sell the Sox.
- September 15, 1940* Ted Lyons Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- March 4, 1941* Grace Comiskey is elected team president and her daughter, Dorothy Rigney, is appointed secretary.
- August 13, 1943* Luke Appling collects his 2,000th hit against the Red Sox.
- April 28, 1946* Ted Lyons wins the 260th and final game of his major-league career, a 4-3 decision over the Browns.
- May 24, 1946* After a club-record 12 years at the helm, Jimmy Dykes resigns as manager. Ted Lyons is appointed to replace him.
- June 8, 1947* Luke Appling Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.

- July 5, 1947 The American League color barrier is broken in Comiskey Park when 22-year old Larry Doby is sent to pinch-hit for the Cleveland Indians.
- July 18, 1948 Pal Seerey slugs four home runs in one game at Philadelphia.
- October 4, 1948 Chuck Comiskey is appointed vice president of the Sox.
- October 8, 1948 Frank Lane is recruited from the Big Ten Conference to replace Les O'Connor as general manager.
- July 11, 1950 The All-Star Game returns to Comiskey Park and the National League wins a 4-3, 13-inning decision. Ewell Blackwell is the winning pitcher.
- October 1, 1950 Luke Appling collects his final hit in an illustrious career that spans 20 seasons and 2,422 games, all in a White Sox uniform.
- 1951 Season The "Go-Go" era of White Sox baseball dawns as the club draws over 1 million customers for the first time. In May, the team wins 14 consecutive games.
- May 1, 1951 Minnie Minoso makes his White Sox debut, becoming the first black to play for the team. In his first plate appearance, Minoso hits a home run against Vic Raschi of the Yankees.
- September 10, 1954 Manager Paul Richards resigns to accept a position with the Orioles.
- December 16, 1955 Following the announcement of Frank Lane's resignation, Chuck Comiskey, grandson of the "Old Roman," and John Dungan Rigney are elevated to co-general managers.
- October 29, 1956 Al Lopez replaces Marty Marion as manager.
- December 10, 1956 The "grand lady of baseball," Grace Comiskey, dies. Controlling interest in the White Sox is retained by her daughter, Dorothy.
- December 20, 1958 Bill Veeck and his partners gain majority control of the White Sox after a lengthy court battle with the Comiskey heirs.
- April 22, 1959 In one of the strangest games in Sox annals, the club scores 11 runs on one hit in the seventh inning against the A's.
- August 21, 1959 Nellie Fox Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.
- September 22, 1959 The Sox end a 40-year pennant drought by clinching the American League title at Cleveland.
-
- May 1, 1960 The new scoreboard explodes for the first time when Al Smith hits a two-run home run off Jim Bunning in the first game of a doubleheader.
- June 10, 1961 Due to failing health and other considerations, Bill Veeck sells his White Sox holdings to his former business associate, Arthur Allyn Jr. A year later, Chuck Comiskey sells his minority interest in the team to Allyn.
- July 22, 1962 Floyd Robinson collects six singles in six at-bats against Boston.
- November 11, 1965 Al Lopez resigns as manager.
- 1968-69 To bolster sagging attendance, the White Sox play "home" games at County Stadium in Milwaukee against each AL opponent, going 1-8 in 1968 and 7-4 in 1969.
- 1969 Season AstroTurf is installed in the Comiskey Park infield. In 1976 it is replaced with natural grass.
- September 24, 1969 Arthur Allyn Jr. sells the White Sox to his brother, John, ending speculation that the Sox will depart for Milwaukee.
-
- July 19, 1970 Luis Aparicio Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- September 2, 1970 Following the club's worst season in history, General Manager Stu Holcomb hires Roland Hemond to rebuild the franchise.
- September 30, 1971 Bill Melton becomes the first Sox player to win the American League home run title when he connects against Milwaukee's Bill Parsons on the last day of the season.
- May 20, 1973 A Sunday doubleheader against the Twins attracts 55,555, a Comiskey Park attendance record.

<i>December 10, 1975</i>	The American League owners reverse their former position and accept Bill Veeck's bid to purchase the White Sox from John Allyn.
<i>July 3, 1976</i>	The Sox play Texas and lose, 3-0, in the first morning game in Comiskey Park history. The first pitch is delivered at 10:30 a.m.
<i>1977 Season</i>	With nine players in double figures for homers, the '77 White Sox affectionately are dubbed the "South Side Hitmen." Their club record for home runs (192) stands until 1996 (195).
<i>June 30, 1978</i>	Larry Doby replaces Bob Lemon as manager, becoming the first African-American manager in club history and the second in American League history.
<i>July 12, 1979</i>	Bill Veeck's celebrated "Disco Demolition Night" results in a forfeit to the Detroit Tigers.
<i>August 2, 1979</i>	Tony La Russa replaces Don Kessinger as manager.
<i>August 22, 1980</i>	Bill Veeck agrees to sell the White Sox to Edward DeBartolo of Youngstown, Ohio, but the league denies the sale because of DeBartolo's racing holdings.
<i>January 29, 1981</i>	Jerry Reinsdorf, in concert with Eddie Einhorn, heads a group that purchases the club from Bill Veeck.
<i>July 6, 1983</i>	Comiskey Park plays host to the golden anniversary All-Star Game, 50 years to the day after the initial mid-summer classic also was held at Comiskey Park. The American League prevails, 13-3.
<i>September 17, 1983</i>	The Sox clinch the American League West title at Comiskey Park against Seattle, winning the division by 20 games, a major-league record.
<i>May 10, 1984</i>	The Sox win the longest game in American League history, 5-4, against Milwaukee at Comiskey Park. Harold Baines ends the two-day, 25-inning marathon with a home run.
<i>September 26, 1984</i>	Despite a losing season, the Sox close out the year with an attendance of 2,136,988, becoming the first Chicago team to surpass the 2 million mark in consecutive years.
<i>July 1, 1985</i>	The 75th anniversary of Comiskey Park, the nation's oldest ballpark, is celebrated.
<i>August 4, 1985</i>	Tom Seaver wins his 300th game before a packed house in Yankee Stadium.
<i>June 20, 1986</i>	Tony La Russa is fired as Sox manager.
<i>October 29, 1986</i>	Larry Himes replaces Ken Harrelson as general manager.
<i>December 5, 1986</i>	The Illinois General Assembly passes funding legislation to build a new home for the White Sox across the street from Comiskey Park.
<i>July 22, 1987</i>	Harold Baines belts a home run off of Baltimore's Mike Boddicker, which breaks Bill Melton's career team record of 154.
<i>October, 1987</i>	The Illinois State Senate confirms four gubernatorial appointees to the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority. The vote, in concert with the three previous mayoral appointments, finalizes formation of the body charged with the development of the new White Sox stadium.
<i>June 30, 1988</i>	At the stroke of midnight, the Illinois General Assembly approves an amended stadium bill ensuring that the club will remain in Chicago. The new stadium is scheduled for a 1991 opening.
<i>November 3, 1988</i>	Jeff Torborg is named manager of the White Sox.
<i>May 7, 1989</i>	Mayor Richard M. Daley and Governor James Thompson are among the celebrities who participate in groundbreaking ceremonies for the New Comiskey Park.
<i>July 17, 1989</i>	Catcher Carlton Fisk notches his 2,000th career hit against New York at Comiskey Park.
<i>August 20, 1989</i>	Following his trade to Texas, the team retires Harold Baines' uniform No. 3. Baines joins Frank Robinson and Phil Niekro as the only still-active players to have their uniform numbers retired.

- April 9, 1990* The final opening day takes place at old Comiskey Park with the White Sox edging the Brewers, 2-1.
- July 1, 1990* Comiskey Park celebrates its 80th birthday and New York pitcher Andy Hawkins hurls a no-hitter, only to lose to the White Sox, 4-0.
- July 11, 1990* The White Sox celebrate "Turn Back the Clock Day" at Comiskey Park in honor of the 1917 World Series Champion White Sox.
- August 17, 1990* Carlton Fisk sets the major-league record for home runs by a catcher, cracking No. 328 off Charlie Hough at Texas. Fisk surpasses Johnny Bench's previous mark of 327 and also becomes the Sox's all-time leader with No. 187.
- September 3, 1990* Bobby Thigpen sets a major-league record for saves with his 47th vs. the Royals at Comiskey Park. Thigpen increases his record total to 57 by season's end.
- September 29, 1990* The last night game at old Comiskey Park is played with the White Sox downing Seattle, 5-2.
- September 30, 1990* The final game at old Comiskey Park takes place and the White Sox edge Seattle, 2-1. The final regular-season won-loss record at old Comiskey Park is 3,024-2,926 (.508).
- November 5, 1990* Ron Schueler is hired as senior vice president of major league operations.
- April 18, 1991* New Comiskey Park opens before a sellout crowd of 42,191 as the Tigers cruise past the White Sox, 16-0.
- April 22, 1991* Frank Thomas hits the first White Sox home run in new Comiskey Park as the Sox defeat Baltimore, 8-7, in the first night contest in the new ballpark.
- July 22, 1991* Former White Sox owner Bill Veeck is inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y.
- August 11, 1991* Left-hander Wilson Alvarez throws a no-hitter in his first start with the White Sox and second as a major leaguer. The Sox beat the Baltimore Orioles, 7-0, at Memorial Stadium.
- 1991 Season* The White Sox break the franchise's all-time attendance record by attracting 2,934,154 fans to new Comiskey Park.
- October 11, 1991* Jeff Torborg resigns as manager.
- November 26, 1991* Gene Lamont is named White Sox manager.
- April 9, 1993* Bo Jackson homers with his first swing of the bat in the club's home opener as he becomes the first major leaguer in history to play with an artificial hip.
- June 22, 1993* Carlton Fisk catches his 2,226th game, breaking Bob Boone's record for games caught in a career.
- August 31, 1993* Tim Lincecum steals his 744th career base, taking over sole possession of fourth on the all-time list. In the same game at New York, Raines becomes the second player in Sox history to homer from both sides of the plate.
- September 27, 1993* Bo Jackson hits a three-run home run as the Sox beat Seattle, 4-2, to clinch their first American League West title in 10 seasons.
- August 12, 1994* The Sox lead the American League Central by 1.0 game over Cleveland when the season is postponed due to a strike by the Major League Baseball Players Association.
- June 2, 1995* Gene Lamont is dismissed as manager and replaced by third base coach Terry Bevington.
- July 11, 1995* Frank Thomas becomes the first White Sox player to homer in an All-Star Game when he connects off Cincinnati's John Smiley in the fourth inning.
- September 2, 1995* Tim Lincecum has his American League-record streak of 40 consecutive stolen bases stopped when he is caught stealing in the third inning.
- September 4, 1995* Third baseman Robin Ventura ties a major-league record as he becomes only the eighth player to hit two grand slams in one game (fourth and fifth innings). Ventura ties the franchise record with eight RBI at Texas.

- September 23, 1995* Lance Johnson matches a major-league and White Sox record with six hits in a nine-inning game. Johnson also sets a club record with three triples in the game at Minnesota's Metrodome.
- September 15, 1996* Frank Thomas connects on his 215th career home run to surpass Carlton Fisk as the franchise's all-time leader. Thomas homers three times off Boston's Tim Wakefield (his first career three-homer game) in the contest played at Fenway Park.
- September 27, 1996* Ray Durham and Danny Tartabull hit the 192nd and 193rd home runs of the season to match and surpass the franchise mark set by the 1977 "South Side Hitmen."
- April 15 1997* Exactly 50 years after breaking baseball's color barrier, Jackie Robinson's uniform No. 42 is retired by Major League Baseball in a special ceremony prior to the Mets-Dodgers game at New York's Shea Stadium.
- June 16, 1997* The White Sox and Cubs meet for the first time ever during the regular season in the first of three games at Comiskey Park. The Cubs win the opener, 8-3, but the Sox rebound to win the final two games, 5-3 and 3-0. The series attracts the top two regular-season crowds in new Comiskey Park history, with 44,249 attending the game on 6/17 and 44,204 turning out for the series finale on 6/18. The Sox opened interleague play on 6/13 at Cincinnati's Cinergy Field with a 2-0 victory as Ray Durham leads off the game with a home run.
- August 3, 1997* Nellie Fox is inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y., along with Phil Niekro, Tom LaSorda and Willie Wells. Fox, who played with the Sox from 1950-63, batted .288 with 35 home runs and 790 RBI over his 19-year career. He is further honored when the White Sox hold a "Nellie Fox Day" at Comiskey Park on August 16.
- September 14, 1997* Carlton Fisk's uniform No. 72 is retired in a special ceremony prior to the White Sox home game vs. Cleveland. Fisk, who played with Chicago from 1981-93, becomes the eighth Sox player to have his number retired, joining Nellie Fox (No. 2), Harold Baines (3), Luke Appling (4), Minnie Minoso (9), Luis Aparicio (11), Ted Lyons (16) and Billy Pierce (19).
- September 28, 1997* Frank Thomas finishes the season with a .347 average to become the second player (third time) in franchise history to capture the American League batting title. Thomas wins the title by .017 over Seattle's Edgar Martinez as he joins Luke Appling (1936 and 1944) as the only Sox players to win the crown.
- December 4, 1997* Jerry Manuel is named the club's 36th manager. Manuel becomes the second minority manager in Sox history (Larry Doby served as interim manager for 87 games in 1978) and the first African-American hired as manager or head coach in Chicago sports history.
- July 31, 1998* Albert Belle establishes a major-league record by hitting his 16th home run in July, breaking the previous mark of 15 shared by Joe DiMaggio (1937), Hank Greenberg (1938), Joe Adcock (1956) and Juan Gonzalez (1996).
- September 1, 1998* Albert Belle hits his 42nd home run of the season and records his 337th total base at Baltimore to set franchise single-season records in both categories. Belle eclipses the existing home run mark held by Frank Thomas (1993) and total bases mark held by Joe Jackson (1920). During the season, Belle also establishes club records for extra-base hits (8/26), RBI (9/16) and doubles (9/20).
- September 26, 1998* The White Sox hit their 196th home run to break the franchise record of 195 set by the 1996 club. Brian Simmons homers from both sides of the plate to become the third player in franchise history to accomplish that feat.

COMISKEY PARK FACTS

- ◆ Architects: Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum, Sports Facility Group, Kansas City, Mo.
- ◆ Construction: Gust K. Newberg, Chicago, Ill.
- ◆ Engineers: Flack & Kurtz, Chicago, Ill.
- ◆ Total Construction Cost: \$137 million
- ◆ Height: 135 feet from the roof peak to the playing field
- ◆ Seating Capacity: 44,321
- ◆ Fence Distances: left field 347; left center 375, center field 400, right center 375, right field 347
- ◆ Outfield wall is 8 feet high
- ◆ Comiskey Park was the first new sports facility built in Chicago since Chicago Stadium opened in 1929
- ◆ Comiskey Park was the first new baseball-only stadium since Royals Stadium opened in 1972 (Oriole Park at Camden Yards, home of the Baltimore Orioles, opened in 1992)
- ◆ Ground breaking occurred on May 7, 1989
- ◆ The park officially opened on April 18, 1991
- ◆ 53 companies were represented in work on the ballpark, which included 400,000 man hours and an average of 200 men per day
- ◆ There were approximately 100,000 cubic yards of concrete used in the building process

About The Ballpark

Comiskey Park contains:

- ◆ 1,300,000 square feet of pre-poured forms
- ◆ 52,000 tons of rebar steel
- ◆ 1,000 doors and frames
- ◆ 75 air-handling units
- ◆ 350 louvers creating the circulation of outside air
- ◆ 12 escalators
- ◆ 11 elevators
- ◆ three garbage compactors handling 54 cubic yards of garbage per game day
- ◆ 38 public rest rooms
- ◆ an exploding scoreboard that is loaded manually but is set off by computers
- ◆ a center field scoreboard, 140 feet wide and 80 feet high
- ◆ a Sony JumboTron screen which is 37 feet wide and 26 feet tall
- ◆ stadium lights which have 648 fixtures holding 1,500-watt halogen bulbs
- ◆ five levels (main, club, two suites, upper deck, the Patio/Bullpen Bar)
- ◆ 3,400 bleacher seats
- ◆ 400 wheelchair-accessible seats
- ◆ a main concourse 40 feet wide
- ◆ a press box featuring two levels
- ◆ a second level of the press box containing eight broadcast booths
- ◆ a service tunnel 24 feet high by an average 16 feet wide and 2/5 miles long
- ◆ a playing field made up of bluegrass sod with eight different blends of grass
- ◆ a base of the field which is made up of four inches of drainage tile, four inches of pea gravel and four inches of sand
- ◆ a field fertilized every two weeks
- ◆ an infield consisting of dirt transported from the original park
- ◆ an average of one soda sold per person per game
- ◆ a Picnic Patio area for pre-game parties
- ◆ six outdoor Pet Check kennels
- ◆ a left-field shower and right-field rain room to keep fans cool on hot days
- ◆ a Bullpen Sports Bar located under the right-field bleachers
- ◆ two-tier Stadium Club, with dining level seating 385 and bar level seating 250

Concourse Attractions

- ◆ Concession stands feature different ethnic food groups
- ◆ Kids' Corner and the Kids' Gift Shop are located in right center field
- ◆ The main Novelty shop, Hall of Fame, Comiskey Card dispenser and cash stations are located behind home plate
- ◆ A baseball card photo booth is located on the third base side
- ◆ Guest relations booths/coat checks are located on each level behind home plate
- ◆ FUNDamentals interactive area located inside Gate 3

Ownership And Operations

Comiskey Park is owned by the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority and operated by the Chicago White Sox. Jerry D. Blakemore is the chief executive officer of the Authority, which consists of seven board members:

Alexander R. Lerner, Chairman	Joel G. Herter
Andrew A. Athens	John A. Miller
Peter C.B. Bynoe	Peggy A. Roth
Richard L. Grad	

Comiskey Park Firsts

Game: April 18, 1991, vs. Detroit
Attendance: 42,191, vs. Detroit (4/18/91)
Pitcher: Jack McDowell, White Sox, vs. Detroit (4/18/91)
Batter: Tony Phillips, Detroit (4/18/91)
Plate Umpire: Steve Palermo (4/18/91)
Pitch: Fastball, called a ball (4/18/91)
Winning Pitcher: Frank Tanana, Detroit (4/18/91)
Losing Pitcher: Jack McDowell, White Sox, vs. Detroit (4/18/91)
Save: Jerry Don Gleaton, Detroit (4/20/91)
Hit: Alan Trammell, Detroit (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Run: Travis Fryman, Detroit (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Single: Alan Trammell, Detroit, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Double: John Shelby, Detroit, off Brian Drahman, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Triple: Tony Phillips, Detroit, off Ken Patterson, White Sox (4th inning, 4/18/91)
Home Run: Cecil Fielder, Detroit, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
RBI: Alan Trammell, Detroit (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Putout: Cory Snyder, White Sox (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Assist: Robin Ventura, White Sox (4th inning, 4/18/91)
Error: Robin Ventura, White Sox (4th inning, 4/18/91)
Stolen Base: Lou Whitaker, Detroit (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Double Steal: Joey Cora and Tim Lincecum, White Sox (8th inning, 6/18/91)
Caught Stealing: Tony Phillips, Detroit (3rd inning, 4/20/91)
Two-run Home Run: Rob Deer, Detroit, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Three-run Home Run: Cecil Fielder, Detroit, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Grand Slam: Mike Gallego, Oakland, off Ramon Garcia, White Sox (2nd inning, 5/31/91)
Inside-the-Park Home Run: Marc Newfield, Seattle, off Brian Keyser, White Sox (fifth inning, 6/21/95)
Sacrifice Bunt: Joey Cora, White Sox, vs. Detroit (10th inning, 4/20/91)
Sacrifice Fly: Matt Merullo, White Sox, vs. New York (3rd inning, 4/27/91)
Shutout: Frank Tanana, Detroit (4/18/91)
Walk: Travis Fryman, Detroit, by Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Intentional Walk: Dan Pasqua, White Sox, by Mike Henneman, Detroit (9th inning, 4/20/91)
Strikeout: Tim Lincecum, White Sox, vs. Detroit (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Hit into Double Play: Tim Lincecum, White Sox, vs. Detroit (8th inning, 4/18/91)
Hit into Triple Play: None
Balk: Bryan Harvey, California (9th inning, 5/28/91)
Wild Pitch: Melido Perez, White Sox, vs. Detroit (2nd inning, 4/20/91)
Hit By Pitch: Carlton Fisk, White Sox, by Dave Johnson, Baltimore (2nd inning, 4/23/91)
Night Game: White Sox vs. Baltimore (4/22/91)
Ejection: Glenallen Hill, Toronto, (9th inning, 5/17/91)
Protested Game: Buck Rogers, California (8th inning, 9/21/91)
Extra-Inning Game: White Sox vs. Detroit (4/20/91)
Rainout: White Sox vs. Minnesota (10/2/91)
Doubleheader: White Sox vs. Minnesota (10/3/91)
No-Hitter: None
One-Hitter: Alex Fernandez, White Sox vs. Milwaukee (5/4/92)

POSTSEASON

Game	Site	Score	Winner	Loser
1906 WORLD SERIES				
1 10/9	Chicago-AL	White Sox 2 , Cubs 1	Altrock	Brown
2 10/10	Chicago-AL	Cubs 7, White Sox 1	Reulbach	White
3 10/11	Chicago-NL	White Sox 3 , Cubs 0	Walsh	Pfiester
4 10/12	Chicago-NL	Cubs 1, White Sox 0	Brown	Altrock
5 10/13	Chicago-NL	White Sox 8 , Cubs 6	Walsh	Pfiester
6 10/14	Chicago-AL	White Sox 8 , Cubs 3	White	Brown
1917 WORLD SERIES				
1 10/6	Chicago	White Sox 2 , Giants 1	Cicotte	Sallee
2 10/7	Chicago	White Sox 7 , Giants 2	Faber	Anderson
3 10/10	New York	Giants 2, White Sox 0	Benew	Cicotte
4 10/11	New York	Giants 5, White Sox 0	Schupp	Faber
5 10/13	Chicago	White Sox 8 , Giants 5	Faber	Sallee
6 10/15	New York	White Sox 4 , Giants 2	Faber	Benton
1919 WORLD SERIES				
1 10/1	Cincinnati	Reds 9, White Sox 1	Ruether	Cicotte
2 10/2	Cincinnati	Reds 4, White Sox 2	Sallee	Williams
3 10/3	Chicago	White Sox 3 , Reds 0	Kerr	Fisher
4 10/4	Chicago	Reds 2, White Sox 0	Ring	Cicotte
5 10/6	Chicago	Reds 5, White Sox 0	Eller	Williams
6 10/7	Cincinnati	White Sox 5 , Reds 4	Kerr	Ring
7 10/8	Cincinnati	White Sox 4 , Reds 1	Cicotte	Sallee
8 10/9	Chicago	Reds 10, White Sox 5	Eller	Williams
1959 WORLD SERIES				
1 10/1	Chicago	White Sox 11 , Dodgers 0	Wynn	Craig
2 10/2	Chicago	Dodgers 4, White Sox 3	Podres	Shaw
3 10/4	Los Angeles	Dodgers 3, White Sox 1	Drysdale	Donovan
4 10/5	Los Angeles	Dodgers 5, White Sox 4	Sherry	Staley
5 10/6	Los Angeles	White Sox 1 , Dodgers 0	Shaw	Koufax
6 10/8	Chicago	Dodgers 9, White Sox 3	Sherry	Wynn
1983 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES				
1 10/5	Baltimore	White Sox 2 , Orioles 1	Hoyt	McGregor
2 10/6	Baltimore	Orioles 4, White Sox 0	Boddicker	Bannister
3 10/7	Chicago	Orioles 11, White Sox 1	Flanagan	Dotson
4 10/8	Chicago	Orioles 3, White Sox 0	T. Martínez	Burns
1993 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES				
1 10/5	Chicago	Blue Jays 7, White Sox 3	Guzman	McDowell
2 10/6	Chicago	Blue Jays 3, White Sox 1	Stewart	Fernandez
3 10/8	Toronto	White Sox 6 , Blue Jays 1	Alvarez	Hentgen
4 10/9	Toronto	White Sox 7 , Blue Jays 4	Belcher	Stottlemyre
5 10/10	Toronto	Blue Jays 5, White Sox 3	Guzman	McDowell
6 10/12	Chicago	Blue Jays 6, White Sox 3	Stewart	Fernandez

White Sox Clinching Dates

The clinching dates for each White Sox pennant/division title:

October 3, 1906
 September 21, 1917
 September 24, 1919

September 22, 1959
 September 17, 1983
 September 27, 1993

POSTSEASON RECORDS

Club Batting — Series

At-Bats: 263 (1919 WS)
Runs: 23 (1993 ALCS)
Hits: 59 (1919 WS)
Doubles: 10, three times (1959 WS; 1919 WS; 1906 WS)
Triples: 3, twice (1919 WS; 1906 WS)
Home Runs: 5 (1993 ALCS)
Extra Base Hits: 17 (1919 WS)
Strikeouts: 43 (1993 ALCS)
Walks: 32 (1993 ALCS)
Stolen Bases: 6, twice (1906 WS; 1917 WS)
Left On Base: 52 (1919 WS)
Fewest Left on Base: 33 (1906 WS)

Club Pitching — Series

Innings Pitched: 71.0 (1919 WS)
Hits: 65 (1993 ALCS)
Fewest Hits: 28 (1983 ALCS)
Runs: 35 (1919 WS)
Fewest Runs: 17 (1917 ALCS)
Earned Runs: 27 (1919 WS)
Fewest Earned Runs: 9 (1906 WS)
Walks: 25 (1919 WS)
Fewest Walks: 6 (1917 WS)
Strikeouts: 36 (1993 ALCS)
Home Runs Allowed: 7 (1959 WS)
Shutouts: 2 (1959 WS)

Club Batting — Single Game

At-Bats: 38, twice (1983 ALCS, Game 4; 1919 WS, Game 8)
Runs: 11 (1959 WS, Game 1)
Runs, Inning: 7 (1959 WS, Game 1, 3rd inning)
Hits: 14, twice (1917 WS, Game 5; 1917 WS, Game 2)
Doubles: 8 (1906 WS, Game 5)
Triples: 2 (1906 WS, Game 2)
Home Runs: 3, three times (1993 ALCS, Game 5; 1993 ALCS, Game 4; 1959 WS, Game 1)
Extra-Base Hits: 8 (1906 WS, Game 5)
Strikeouts: 14 (1983 ALCS, Game 2)
Walks: 10 (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Stolen Bases: 3 (1917 WS, Game 2)
Left On Base: 13 (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Fewest Left on Base: 3, six times (last 1993 ALCS, Game 5)

Club Pitching — Single Game

Innings Pitched: 10.0, twice (1983 ALCS, Game 4; 1919 WS, Game 6)
Hits: 17 (1983 ALCS, Game 1)
Fewest Hits: 2 (1906 WS, Game 3)
Most Runs: 11 (1983 ALCS, Game 3)
Earned Runs: 10 (1983 ALCS, Game 3)
Walks: 9 (1983 ALCS, Game 3)
Fewest Walks: 0, four times, (last 1983 ALCS, Game 1)
Strikeouts: 12 (1906 WS, Game 3)
Home Runs Allowed: 3 (1959 WS, Game 6)

Individual Batting — Series

Batting Average: .444, Tim Lincecum (1993 ALCS)*
At-Bats: 34, Buck Weaver (1919 WS)
Runs: 6, Jim Landis (1959 WS)
Hits: 12, Tim Lincecum (1993 ALCS)* and Joe Jackson (1919 WS) #
Hitting Streak: 6 games, Tim Lincecum (1993 ALCS)
Doubles: 4, Frank Isbel (1906 WS) and Buck Weaver (1919 WS)
Triples: 2, George Rohe (1906 WS)#

Home Runs: 3, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS)
Extra-Base Hits: 5, Buck Weaver (1919 WS)
Total Bases: 19, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS)
RBI: 10, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS)
Walks: 10, *Frank Thomas* (1993 ALCS)*
Stolen Bases: 3, Eddie Collins (1917 WS)
Sacrifice Hits: 4, Happy Felsch (1919 WS)
Sacrifice Flies: 1, twice, Sherm Lollar (1959 WS) and Eddie Collins (1919 WS)

Individual Pitching — Series

Games: 4, four times, last by Roberto Hernandez (1993 ALCS) and Scott Radinsky (1993 ALCS)
Wins: 3, Red Faber (1917 WS) #
Losses: 3, Lefty Williams (1919 WS) #
Saves: 1, Roberto Hernandez (1993 ALCS)
Complete Games: 2, five times, last by Dickie Kerr (1919 WS) and Ed Cicotte (1919 WS)
Shutouts: 1, two, Dickie Kerr (1919 WS, Game 3); Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)
Innings Pitched: 27.0, Red Faber (1917 WS) #
Hits: 23, Eddie Cicotte (1917 WS)
Runs: 12, Lefty Williams (1919 WS)
Earned Runs: 12, Lefty Williams (1919 WS)
Walks: 8, Lefty Williams (1919 WS)
Strikeouts: 17, Ed Walsh (1906 WS)

Individual Batting — Single Game

At-Bats: Many with five
Runs: 3, Jim Landis (1959 WS, Game 1) and Frank Isbel (1906 WS, Game 5)
Hits: 4, Tim Lincecum (1993 ALCS, game 3), Frank Isbel (1906 WS, Game 5) and Ed Hahn (1906 WS, Game 6)
Doubles: 4, Frank Isbell (1906 WS, Game 5) #
Triples: 1, seven times, last by Lance Johnson (1993 ALCS, Game 4)
Home Runs: 2, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS, Game 1)
Extra-Base Hits: 4, Frank Isbell, (1906 WS, Game 5)
Total Bases: 9, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS, Game 1)
RBI: 5, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS, Game 1)
Walks: 4, *Frank Thomas* (1993 ALCS, Game 1)*
Stolen Bases: 2, Julio Cruz (1983 ALCS, Game 4), Rudy Law (1983 ALCS, Game 2) and Eddie Collins (1917 WS, game 2)
Sacrifice Hits: 2, twice, Joey Cora (1993 ALCS, Game 3) and Bob Shaw (1959 WS, Game 5)
Sacrifice Flies: 1, twice, Sherm Lollar (1959 WS, Game 1) and Eddie Collins (1919 WS, Game 6)

Individual Pitching — Single Game

Complete Games: 15 times, last by Wilson Alvarez (1993 ALCS, Game 3)
Low-hit Complete Games: 2, Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)
Complete Game Shutouts: twice, Dickie Kerr (1919 WS, Game 3) and Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)
Shutouts: 4, last by Bob Shaw (7.0), Billy Pierce (1.0) and Dick Donovan (1.0) (1959 WS, Game 5)
Innings Pitched: 10.0, Dickie Kerr (1919 WS, Game 6)
Hits: 13, Jack McDowell (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Runs: 7, Jack McDowell (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Earned Runs: 7, Jack McDowell (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Walks: 6, Lefty Williams (1919 WS, Game 2)
Strikeouts: 12, Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)

Relief Pitching — Single Game

Innings Pitched: 6.0, twice, Eddie Cicotte (1917 WS, Game 5) and Frank Owen (1906 WS, Game 2)
Hits: 8, twice, Bill James (1919 WS, Game 8) and Ed Cicotte (1917 WS, Game 5)
Runs: 4, Bill James (1919 WS, Game 8)
Walks: 4, Roy Wilkinson, (1919, Game 8)
Strikeouts: 5, Jose DeLeon (1993 ALCS, Game 5)

* ALCS Record (Dependant upon length of series)

World Series Record (Dependant upon length of series)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

The all-time Chicago White Sox roster contains 1,409 names.
Bold Indicates Active in 1998.

A (43)

Abbott, Jeff, OF (1997-)
Abbott, Jim, P (1995, '98)
 Abner, Shawn, OF (1992)
 Abrams, Cal, OF (1956)
 Ackley, Fritz, P (1963-64)
 Acosta, Cy, P (1972-74)
 Acosta, Jose, P (1922)
 Adair, Jerry, IF (1966-67)
 Adams, Bobby, IF (1955)
 Adams, Doug, C (1969)
 Adams, Herb, OF (1948-50)
 Adkins, Grady, P (1928-29)
 Agee, Tommie, OF (1965-67)
 Agosto, Juan, P (1981-86)
 Alcock, Scotty, IF (1914)
 Allen, Dick, IF-DH (1972-74)
 Allen, Hank, IF-OF-C (1972-73)
 Allen, Lloyd, P (1974-75)
 Allen, Neil, P (1986-87)
 Almon, Bill, IF-DH (1981-82)
 Aloma, Luis, P (1950-53)
 Alomar, Sandy, IF-OF (1967-69)
 Altizer, Dave, OF-IF (1909)
 Altrock, Nick, P (1903-09)
 Alvarado, Luis, IF (1971-74)
 Alvarez, Wilson, P (1991-97)
 Anderson, Harold, OF (1932)
 Anderson, John, OF-IF (1908)
 Anderson, Larry, P (1977)
 Andrews, Mike, IF-DH (1971-73)
 Andujar, Luis, P (1995-96)
 Aparicio, Luis, IF (1956-62, '68-70)
 Appleton, Peter, P (1940-42)
 Appling, Luke, IF (1930-50)
 Archdeacon, Maurice, OF (1923-25)
 Aras, Rudy, P (1959)
 Armbruster, Charles, C (1907)
 Arrigo, Jerry, P (1970)
 Ash, Ken, P (1925)
 Assenmacher, Paul, P (1994)
 Atz, Jackie, IF-OF (1907-09)
 Autry, Martin "Chick," C (1929-30)
 Averill, Earl Jr., C (1960)

B (131)

Bahnsen, Stan, P (1972-75)
 Baines, Harold, OF-DH (1980-89, '96-97)
 Baker, Floyd "The Blotter," IF-OF (1945-51)
 Baker, Howard, IF (1914-15)
 Baker, Jesse, P (1911)
 Baldwin, Dave, P (1973)
Baldwin, James, P (1995-)
 Bannister, Alan, OF-IF-DH (1976-80)
 Bannister, Floyd, P (1983-87)
 Barnabe, Charles, P (1927-28)
 Barnes, Emile "Red," OF (1930)
 Barnes, Richard, P (1982)
 Barnes, Robert, P (1924)
 Barojas, Salome, P (1982-84)
 Barrett, Bill, OF-IF (1923-29)
 Barrios, Francisco, P (1974, '76-81)
 Barrows, Roland "Cuke," OF (1909-12)
 Bartholomew, Les, P (1932)
 Battey, Earl, C (1955-59)
 Battle, Jim, IF (1927)
 Batts, Matt, C (1954)
 Baumann, Frank, P (1960-64)
 Baumer, Jim, IF (1949)
 Baumgarten, Ross, P (1978-81)
 Beall, John, OF (1913)
 Beard, Ted, OF (1957-58)
 Bearden, Gene, P (1953)
 Bejma, Ollie, IF (1939)
 Belcher, Tim, P (1993)
 Bell, Gary, P (1969)
 Bell, George, DH-OF (1992-93)
 Bell, Kevin, IF-OF-DH (1976-80)
 Bell, Ralph, P (1912)
Belle, Albert, OF (1997-98)
 Beltre, Esteban, IF (1991-92)
 Bender, Charles "Chief," P (1925)
 Bennett, Joe "Bugs," P (1921)
 Benz, Joe, P (1911-19)
 Bere, Jason, P (1993-98)
 Berg, Moe, C-IF (1926-30)
 Berger, Lou "Boze," IF (1937-38)
 Berger, Joe, IF (1913-14)
 Berghammer, Marty, IF (1911)
 Bernazard, Tony, IF (1981-83)

Berran, Dennis, OF (1912)
 Berry, Charles, C (1932-33)
 Berry, Claude, C (1904)
 Berry, Cornelius John, IF (1953)
 Berry, Ken, OF-IF (1962-70)
 Bertotti, Mike, P (1995-97)
 Biggs, Charles, P (1932)
 Bischoff, John, C (1925)
 Bithorn, Hi, P (1947)
 Bittiger, Jeff, P (1988-89)
 Black, Bill "Jigger," IF (1924)
 Blackburn, Foster, P (1921)
 Blackburne, Lena, IF-P (1910-12, '14-15, '27, '29)
 Blackerby, George, OF (1928)
 Blanco, Ossie, IF-OF (1970)
 Blankenship, Homer, P (1922-23)
 Blankenship, Ted, P (1922-30)
 Block, Bruno, C (1910-12)
 Blomberg, Ron, OF-DH (1978)
 Blue, Lu, IF (1931-32)
 Bocek, Milton, OF (1933-34)
 Bodie, Frank "Ping," OF-IF (1911-11)
 Boken, Bob, IF (1934)
 Bollo, Greg, P (1965-66)
 Bolton, Rod, P (1993, '95)
 Bonds, Bobby, OF-DH (1978)
 Bonilla, Bobby, IF-OF (1986)
 Bonura, Zeke, IF (1934-37)
 Booker, Buddy, C (1968)
 Boone, Ike, OF (1927)
 Boone, Ray, IF (1958-59)
 Bordagaray, Stan "Frenchy," OF (1934)
 Borders, Pat, C (1996)
 Borgmann, Glenn, C (1980)
 Borton, Bill "Babe," IF (1912-13)
 Bosley, Thad, OF-DH (1978-80)
 Boston, Daryl, OF-DH (1984-90)
 Bowers, Grover "Billy," OF (1949)
 Bowler, Grant, P (1931-32)
 Bowles, E.J., P (1922)
 Bowser, Jim "Red," OF (1910)
 Boyd, Robert, IF-OF (1951, '53-54)
 Boyer, Ken, IF (1967-68)
 Boyles, Harry, P (1938-39)
Bradford, Chad, P (1998-)
 Bradford, Charles "Buddy," OF-DH (1966-70, '72-76)
 Bradley, Fred, P (1948-49)
 Bradley, Phil, OF-DH (1990)
 Bradley, Scott, C-DH (1986)
 Bradley, Tom, P (1971-72)
 Brady, Doug, IF (1995-)
 Brain, David, IF (1901)
 Bratschi, Fred, OF (1921)
 Bravo, Angel, OF (1969)
 Braxton, Garland, P (1930-31)
 Breazeale, Jim, IF-DH (1978)
 Brennan, Tom, P (1984)
 Breton, Jimmy, IF (1913-15)
 Brett, Ken, P (1976-77)
 Brice, Alan, P (1961)
 Brideweser, James, IF (1955-56)
 Briat, Tony "Bunny," IF (1915)
 Brinkman, Chuck, C (1969-74)
 Brohamer, Jack, IF-DH (1976-77)
 Brosnan, James, P (1963)
 Brown, Clint, P (1936-40)
 Brown, Delos, PH (1914)
 Brown, Dick, C (1960)
 Brown, Hal, P (1951-52)
 Brown, Joseph, P (1927)
 Browne, George, OF (1910)
 Bruner, Jack, P (1949-50)
 Brusstar, Warren, P (1982)
 Bubser, Harold, PH (1922)
 Buford, Don, IF-OF (1963-67)
 Burgess, Forrest "Smoky," C-PH (1964-67)
 Burke, Jimmy, IF (1901)
 Burks, Ellis, OF (1993)
 Burns, Bill "Sleepy," P (1909-10)
 Burns, Britt, P (1978-85)
 Burns, Joseph, C (1924)
 Busby, Jim, OF (1950-52, '55)
 Buzhardt, John, P (1962-67)
 Byrd, Harry, P (1955-56)
 Byrne, Jerry, P (1929)
 Byrne, Robert, IF (1917)
 Byrne, Tommy, P (1953)

C (107)

Cadore, Leon, P (1923)
 Cain, Robert, P (1949-51)
 Cain, Merritt "Sugar," P (1936-38)
 Calthamer, George, C (1934)
 Calderon, Ivan, OF (1986-90, '93)
 Caldwell, Earl, P (1945-48)
 Callahan, Jim "Nixey," OF-IF-P (1901-05, '11-13)
 Callison, John, OF (1958-59)
Cameron, Mike, OF (1995-98)
 Campbell, Bruce, OF (1930-32)
 Cangelosi, John, OF-DH (1985-86)
 Caraway, Pat, P (1930-32)
 Carey, Andy, IF (1961)
 Carlos, Francisco, P (1967-69)
 Carlton, Steve, P (1986)
 Carnett, Ed, OF-IF-P (1944)
 Carrasquel, Alex, P (1949)
 Carrasquel, Alfonso "Chico," IF (1950-55)
 Carreon, Camilo, C (1959-64)
 Carroll, Clay, P (1976-77)
 Carter, Jeff, P (1991)
Caruso, Mike, IF (1998-)
 Cary, Chuck, P (1993)
 Cash, Norm, IF-OF (1958-59)
Casian, Larry P (1998)
Castillo, Carlos, P (1997-)
Castillo, Tony, P (1996-98)
 Castino, Vince, C (1943-45)
 Castner, Paul, P (1923)
 Cater, Danny, OF-IF (1965-66)
 Causey, Wayne, IF (1966-68)
 Cavarretta, Phil, IF-OF (1954-55)
 Cedeno, Domingo, IF (1996)
 Chakales, Robert, P (1955)
 Chamberlain, Joe, IF (1934)
 Chamberlain, William, P (1932)
 Chapman, Ben, OF (1941)
 Chappas, Harry, IF-DH (1978-80)
 Chappell, Larry, OF (1913-15)
 Chase, Hal, IF-OF (1913-14)
 Chelini, Italo Vincent, P (1935-37)
 Chouinard, Felix, OF-IF (1910-11)
 Chouneau, Bill "Chief," P (1910)
 Christian, Robert, OF (1969-70)
 Christmas, Steve, C (1984)
 Christopher, Lloyd, OF (1947)
 Cicotte, Eddie, P (1912-20)
 Cissell, Chalmers "Bill," IF (1928-32)
 Citarella, Ralph, P (1987)
 Clancy, John "Bud," IF (1924-30)
 Clark, Alfred, OF-IF (1953)
 Clark, Bryan, P (1986-87)
 Clark, Harry "Pep," IF (1903)
 Clarke, Richard, IF (1944)
 Clemons, Chris, P (1997)
 Coan, Gil, OF (1955)
 Cochrane, Dave, IF (1986)
 Coggins, Rich, OF-DH (1976)
 Colavito, Rocky, OF (1967)
 Colbert, Mike, C-DH (1978-79)
 Cole, Bert, P (1927)
 Cole, Willis, OF (1909-10)
 Coleman, Ray, OF (1951-52)
 Collins, Eddie, IF (1915-26)
 Collins, John "Shano," OF-IF (1910-20)
 Coluccio, Bob, OF (1975, '77)
 Conde, Ramon, IF (1962)
 Conlan, John "Jocko," OF (1934-35)
 Connally, George "Sarge," P (1921-29)
 Connelly, Bill, P (1950)
 Connors, Merv, IF (1937-38)
 Consuegra, Sandalio "Sandy," P (1953-56)
 Contreras, Nardi, P (1980)
 Cook, Dennis, P (1994)
 Coombs, Cecil, OF (1914)
 Cora, Joey, IF-DH (1991-94)
Cordero, Wil, IF-OF (1998)
 Corey, Ed, P (1918)
 Corhan, Roy, IF (1911)
 Correa, Edwin, P (1985)
 Cortazzo, John "Shine," PH (1923)
 Courtney, Clint, C (1955)
 Courtney, Harry, P (1922)
 Covington, Wes, OF (1961)

Cowley, Joe, P (1986)
 Cox, Ernie, P (1922)
 Cox, George, P (1928)
 Cox, Leslie, P (1926)
 Cox, William, P (1937-38)
 Crabb, James Roy, P (1912)
 Craig, Rodney, OF (1986)
 Cravath, Cliff, OF (1909)
 Crider, Jerry, P (1970)
 Cron, Chris, IF (1992)
 Grouse, Clyde "Buck," C (1923-30)
 Cruz, Henry, OF-DH (1977-78)
 Cruz, Julio, IF-DH (1983-86)
 Cruz, Nelson, P (1997-)
 Cruz, Todd, IF (1980)
 Cruz, Tommy, OF (1977)
 Cuccinello, Tony, IF (1943-45)
 Cuellar, Charlie, P (1950)
 Cullen, Tim, IF (1968)
 Culler, Dick, IF (1943)
 Cunningham, Joe, IF-OF (1962-64)
 Curtright, Guy, OF (1943-46)
 Cvangros, Mike, P (1923-25)

D (70)

Daglia, Peter, P (1932)
 Dahlke, Jerry, P (1956)
 Dal Canton, Bruce, P (1977)
 Daly, Thomas, IF (1902-03)
 Daly, Tom, OF-C-IF (1913-15)
 Danforth, Dave, P (1916-19)
 Darwin, Danny, P (1987)
 Darwin, Jeff, P (1996-97)
 Dashiell, Wally, IF (1924)
 Davenport, Joubert, P (1921-24)
 Davis, Frank "Dixie," P (1915)
 Davis, George, IF (1902, '04-08)
 Davis, Isaac, IF (1924-25)
 Davis, Joel, P (1985-88)
 Davis, John, P (1988-89)
 Davis, Tommy, OF-IF (1968)
 Dawley, Bill, P (1986)
 Debusschere, Dave, P (1962-63)
 Degerick, Mike, P (1961-63)
 DeLeon, Jose, P (1986-87, 1993-95)
 Delhi, Lee "Flame," P (1912)
 Delsing, Jim, OF (1948, '56)
 DeMaestri, Joe, IF (1951)
 Demmitt, Ray, OF (1914-15)
 Denson, Drew, IF (1993)
 Dent, Russell "Bucky," IF (1973-75)
 Dente, Sam, IF-OF (1952-53)
 Derrington, Jimmy, P (1956-57)
 DeSa, Joe, IF-DH (1985)
 Devereaux, Mike, OF (1995)
 DeViveiros, Bernie, IF (1924)
 DeVormer, Al, C-OF (1918)
 Diaz, Mike, IF (1988)
 Dibble, Rob, P (1995)
 Dickey, George, C (1941-42, '46-47)
 Dickshot, John, OF (1944-45)
 Dietrich, Bill, P (1936-46)
 Dillard, Steve, IF (1982)
 Dillinger, Robert, IF (1951)
 Dilone, Miguel, OF (1983)
 Dobb, John, P (1924)
 Dobemic, Jess, P (1939)
 Dobson, Joe, P (1951-53)
 Doby, Larry, OF (1956-59)
 Dolan, Pat, OF-IF (1903)
 Donahue, John "Jiggs," IF (1904-09)
 Donovan, Dick, P (1955-60)
 Dorish, Harry, P (1951-55)
 Dorman, Dwight "Dutch," C (1923)
 Dotson, Richard, P (1979-87, '89)
 Dougherty, Pat, OF (1906-11)
 Dougherty, Tom, P (1804)
 Douglas, Phil, P (1912)
 Drabek, Doug, P (1997)
 Downing, Brian, C-OF-IF-DH (1973-77)
 Drabowsky, Moe, P (1973)
 Drahnman, Brian, P (1991, '93)
 Drees, Tom, P (1991)
 Dropo, Walt "Moose," IF (1955-58)
 Duff, Cecil, P (1922)

Durham's Dubious Record

Ray Durham tied a major-league record when he reached base three times via error on April 22, 1998 at Cleveland. It was the sixth time in major-league history and second in the American League (last by Baltimore's Phil Bradley on August 4, 1989).

Dugan, Dan, P (1928-29)
 Dundon, Gus, IF (1904-06)
 Dunkle, Davey, P (1903)
 Dunne, Mike, P (1992)
 Dupee, Frank, P (1901)
 Durham, Ed "Bull," P (1933)
 Durham, Jimmy, P (1902)
Durham, Ray, IF (1995-)
 Dybziński, Jerry, IF-DH (1983-84)
 Dykes, Jimmy, IF (1933-39)

E (31)

Earnshaw, George, P (1934-35)
 Easterly, Ted, C (1912-13)
 Eaves, Vallie, P (1939-40)
 Eddy, Don, P (1970-71)
 Eden, Mike, IF (1978)
 Edmondson, Paul, P (1969)
 Edwards, Henry, OF (1952)
 Edwards, Jim Joe, P (1925-26)
 Edwards, Wayne, P (1989-91)
 Egan, Tom, C-IF (1971-72)
 Eichrodt, Fred, OF (1931)
 Eila, Lee, IF (1966)
 Elliott, Bob, IF-OF (1953)
 Ellis, Sammy, P (1969)
 Elsh, Roy, OF-IF (1923-25)
 Embry, Charlie "Slim," P (1923)
 English, Charles, IF (1932-33)
 Ennis, Del, OF (1959)
 Enright, George, C (1976)
 Ens, Anton "Mutz," IF (1912)
 Eraut, Joseph, C (1950-51)
 Escarrega, Ernesto, P (1982)
 Esposito, Sam, IF-OF (1952, '55-63)
 Esser, Mark, P (1979)
 Essian, Jim, C-IF (1976-77, '81)
 Evans, Art "Bill," P (1932)
 Evans, Bill, P (1949)
 Evans, Russ "Red," P (1936)
 Evers, Johnny, IF (1922)
 Ewing, Sam, IF-DH (1973, '76)
Eyre, Scott, P (1997-)

F (56)

Faber, Urban "Red," P (1914-33)
 Fabregas, Jorge, C (1997)
 Fain, Fernis, IF (1953-54)
 Falk, Bibb, OF (1920-28)
 Fallon, Bob, P (1984-85)
 Farley, Bob, IF-OF (1962)
 Farmer, Ed, P (1979-81)
 Farrell, Kerby, IF (1945)
 Fautsch, Joe, PH (1916)
 Fehring, Bill, C (1934)
 Felsch, Oscar "Happy," OF (1915-20)
 Fenner, Horace, P (1921)
 Fernandes, Ed, C (1946)
 Fernandez, Alex, P (1990-96)
 Ferrarese, Don, P (1960)
 Fieber, Clarence, P (1932)
 Fiene, Louis, P (1906-09)
 Filson, Pete, P (1986)
 Fireovid, Steve, P (1985)
 Fischer, Carl, P (1935)
 Fischer, Bill, P (1956-58)
 Fisher, Eddie, P (1962-66, '72-73)
 Fisher, Jack, P (1968)
 Fisk, Carlton, C-OF-IF-DH (1981-93)
 Flaherty, Patrick, P (1903-04)
 Flanigan, Thomas, P (1954)
 Flannery, John, IF-DH (1977)
 Flaskamper, Ray, IF (1927)
 Fletcher, Scott, IF-DH (1983-85, '89-91)
 Foley, Marv, C-IF-DH (1978-80, '82)
 Fonville, Chad, IF (1997)
 Fonseca, Lew, IF-OF-P (1931-33)
 Ford, Eugene, P (1938)
Fordham, Tom, P (1997-)
 Foreman, August "Happy," P (1924)
 Fornieles, Mike, P (1953-56)
 Forster, Terry, P (1971-76)
 Fortugno, Tim, P (1995)
 Foster, Clarence "Pop," OF-IF (1901)
 Foster, George, OF-DH (1986)
 Fothergill, Robert, OF (1930-32)
Foulke, Keith, P (1997-)
 Fournier, Jack, IF-OF (1912-17)
 Fox, Nelson, IF (1950-63)
 Frailing, Ken, P (1972-73)
 Franco, Julio, DH-IF (1994)
 Francona, Tito, OF (1958)
 Frasier, Vic, P (1931-33, '39)
Frazier, Lou, OF (1998)
 Freeman, Marvin, P (1996)
 Freese, Gene, IF (1960, '65-66)
 Freeze, Jake, P (1925)

French, Charles, IF-OF (1910)
 French, Ray, IF (1924)
 Frost, Dave, P (1977)
 Funk, Elias, P (1932-33)

G (52)

Gabler, Frank, P (1938)
 Gallagher, Dave, OF-DH (1988-90)
 Gallivan, Phil, P (1932, '34)
 Gamble, Oscar, OF-DH (1977, '85)
 Gandil, Charles "Chick," IF-OF (1910, '17-19)
 Garcia, Mike, P (1960)
 Garcia, Ramon, P (1991)
 Garland, Louis, P (1931)
 Garr, Ralph, OF-DH (1976-79)
 Garrity, Francis, C (1931)
 Garvin, Virgil, P (1902)
 Gaslon, Milton, P (1932-34)
 Gates, Joe, IF-DH (1978-79)
 Gebrian, Pete, P (1947)
 Gaddes, Jim, P (1972-73)
 Gerlach, John, IF (1938-39)
 Gettel, Allen, P (1948-49)
 Gick, George, P (1937-38)
 Gilbert, Mark, OF (1985)
 Giles, Brian, IF (1986)
 Gillenwater, Claryl, P (1923)
 Gillespie, Robert, P (1947-48)
 Ginsberg, Joe, C (1960-61)
 Gleason, William "Kid" IF (1912)
 Gleaton, Jerry Don, P (1984-85)
 Gogolewski, Bill, P (1975)
 Goldsberry, Gordon, IF-OF (1949-51)
 Goletz, Stan, PH (1941)
 Good, Wilbur, OF (1918)
 Goodell, John, P (1928)
 Goodman, Bill, IF (1956-61)
 Goodwin, Jim, P (1948)
 Gossage, Rich "Goose," P (1972-76)
 Grabowski, John "Nig," C-IF (1924-26)
 Graham, Roy, C (1922-23)
 Granger, Wayne, P (1974)
 Grant, Jimmy, IF (1942-43)
 Gray, Lorenzo, IF-DH (1982-83)
 Gray, Ted, P (1955)
 Grebeck, Craig, IF (1990-95)
 Green, Danny, OF (1902-05)
 Gregory, Paul, P (1932-33)
 Griffith, Clark, P-OF (1901-02)
 Grimsley, Ross, P (1951)
 Grissom, Marv, P (1952)
 Groth, Ernie, P (1949)
 Groth, John, OF (1954-55)
 Grove, Orval, P (1940-49)
 Grube, Frank, C (1931-33, '35-36)
 Guillen, Ozzie, IF-DH (1985-97)
 Gulley, Thomas, OF (1926)
 Gumpert, Randy, P (1948-51)

H (105)

Häas, Bert, IF-OF (1951)
 Haas, George "Mule," OF-IF (1933-37)
 Hacker, Warren, P (1961)
 Hadley, Irv "Bump," P (1932)
 Haefner, Mickey, P (1949-50)
 Hafey, Bud, OF (1935)
 Hahn, Ed, OF (1906-10)
 Haid, Hal, P (1933)
 Hairston, Jerry, PH-OF-IF-DH (1973-77, '81-90)
 Hairston, Sam, C (1951)
 Hajduk, Chester, PH (1941)
 Hall, Joe, OF (1994)
 Hallett, John, P (1940-41)
 Hallman, Bill, OF (1903)
 Hamilton, Dave, P (1975-77)
 Hamilton, Jack, P (1969)
 Hamilton, Steve, P (1970)
 Hammaker, Allee, P (1994-95)
 Hamner, Ralph, P (1946)
 Hancock, Fred, IF-OF (1949)
 Hansen, Ron, IF (1963-69)
 Hanski, Don, IF-P (1943-44)
 Happenny, John, IF (1923)
 Hardgrove, Pat, PH (1918)
 Hardy, Jack, P (1989)
 Harris, Dave, OF (1930)
 Harris, Spence, OF (1925-26)
 Harriet, Earl, P (1947-48, '53)
 Harshman, Jack, P-IF (1954-57)
 Hart, Jim "Hub," C (1905-07)
 Hartman, Fred, IF (1901)
 Harvey, Ed, OF-P (1901)
 Hasbrook, Bob "Ziggy," IF (1916-17)
 Hassey, Ron, C-DH (1986-87)
 Hatfield, Fred, IF (1956-57)
 Hatton, Grady, IF (1954)

Hayes, Frank "Blimp," C (1946)
 Hayes, Jackie, IF (1932-40)
 Haynes, Joe, P (1941-48)
 Heath, Bill, C (1965)
 Heath, Spencer, P (1920)
Heathcott, Mike, P (1998-)
 Heim, Val, OF (1942)
 Held, Woodie, OF-IF (1968-69)
 Hemond, Scott, C-IF (1992)
 Hemphill, Frank, OF (1906)
 Henderson, Joe, P (1974)
 Henderson, Ken, OF-DH (1973-75)
 Henline, Wally "Butch," C (1930-31)
 Henry, Frank "Dutch," P (1929-30)
 Herbert, Ray, P (1961-64)
 Hernandez, Roberto, P (1991-97)
 Hernandez, Rudy, IF (1972)
 Herring, Art "Red," P (1939)
 Herrmann, Ed, C-DH (1967, '69-74)
 Herschberger, Mike, OF (1961-64, '71)
 Heving, Joe, P (1933-34)
 Heydon, Mike, C (1904)
 Hibbard, Greg, P (1989-92)
 Hickey, Kevin, P (1981-83)
 Hickman, Charlie "Piano Legs," IF (1907)
 Hicks, Jim, OF-IF (1964-66)
 Hicks, Joe, OF (1959-60)
 Higdon, Bill, OF (1949)
 Higgins, Denny, P (1966-67)
 Hill, Donnie, IF-DH (1987-88)
 Hill, Marc, C-IF-DH (1981-86)
 Hillegas, Shawn, P (1988-90)
 Hinton, Rich, P (1971, '75, '78-79)
 Hoag, Myril, OF (1941-42, '44)
 Hockett, Oris, OF (1945)
 Hodapp, Johnny, OF-IF (1932)
 Hodge, Clarence "Shovel," P (1920-22)
 Hodglin, Ralph, OF-IF (1943-44, '46-48)
 Hoffman, Clarence, OF (1929)
 Hoffman, Guy, P (1979-80, '83)
 Holcombe, Ken, P (1950-52)
 Hollingsworth, Al, P (1946)
 Holmes, James "Ducky," OF (1903-05)
 Hooper, Harry, OF (1921-25)
 Hopkins, Gail, IF-C (1968-70)
 Hopkins, Marty, IF (1934-35)
 Horlen, Joel, P (1961-71)
 Horton, Rick, P (1988)
 Hottman, Ken, OF (1971)
 Hough, Charlie, P (1991-92)
 Hovlik, Joe, P (1911)
 Howard, Bruce, P (1963-67)
 Howard, Chris, P (1993)
 Howard, Fred, P (1979)
 Howell, Millard "Dixie," P (1955-58)
 Howitt, Dann, IF-OF (1994)
Howry, Bob, P (1998-)
 Hoy, Bill "Dummy," OF (1901)
 Hoyt, LaMarr, P (1979-84)
 Hudson, Hal, P (1952-53)
 Huelsman, Frank, OF (1904)
 Huff, Michael, DH-OF (1991-93)
 Hughes, Ed, C (1902)
 Hughes, Jim, P (1957)
 Hulet, Tim, IF-OF (1983-87)
 Humphries, John, P (1941-45)
 Hunnefeld, Bill, IF (1926-30)
 Huntz, Steve, IF (1971)
 Hutchinson, Ira, P (1933)

I (1)

Isbell, Frank, IF-OF-P-C (1901-09)

J (57)

Jackson, Charles, PH (1915)
 Jackson, Darrin, OF (1994)
 Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, OF-IF (1915-20)
 Jackson, Ron, IF (1954-59)
 Jackson, Vincent "Bo," DH-OF (1991-93)
 Jacobs, Elmer, P (1927)
 Jacobs, Otto, C (1918)
 Jacquez, Pat, P (1971)
 James, Bill, P (1919)
 James, Bob, P (1985-87)
 Janeski, Gerry, P (1970)
 Jasper, Harry "Hi," P (1914-15)
 Jefferson, Jesse, P (1975-76)
 Jeffries, Irving, IF (1930-31)
 Jenkins, Joe, C (1917, '19)
 Jenkins, John, IF (1922)
 Jeter, John, OF-DH (1973)
 Jeter, Shawn, OF (1992)
 John, Tommy, P (1965-71)
 Johns, Pete, IF (1915)
 Johnson, Bart, P (1969-74, '76-77)
 Johnson, Connie, P (1953, '55-56)
 Johnson, Dane, P (1994)

Johnson, Darrell, C (1952)
 Johnson, Deron, IF-DH (1975)
 Johnson, Don, P (1954)
 Johnson, Ellis, P (1912, '15)
 Johnson, Ernie, IF (1912, '21-23)
 Johnson, Johnny, P (1945)
 Johnson, Lamar, IF-OF-DH (1974-81)
 Johnson, Lance, OF (1988-95)
 Johnson, L.D., C-DH (1978)
Johnson, Mark, C (1998-)
 Johnson, Randy, OF-IF (1980)
 Johnson, Stanley, OF-DH (1960)
 Johnston, Jimmy, OF (1911)
 Johnstone, Jay, OF (1971-72)
 Jok, Stan, IF-OF (1954-55)
 Jolley, Smead, OF (1930-32)
 Jones, Al, P (1983-85)
 Jones, Barry, P (1988-90, '93)
 Jones, Bill "Tex," IF (1911)
 Jones, Charlie, OF (1904)
 Jones, Cleon, OF-DH (1976)
 Jones, Davy, OF (1913)
 Jones, Grover "Deacon," IF (1962-63, '66)
 Jones, Fielder, OF (1901-08)
 Jones, Jake, IF (1941-42, '46-47)
 Jones, Sam "Sad," P (1932-35)
 Jones, Steve, P (1967)
 Jonnard, Clarence "Bubber," C (1920)
 Jordan, Tom, C (1944, '46)
 Jordan, Ray "Rip," P (1912)
 Josephson, Duane, C (1965-70)
 Jourdan, Ted, IF (1916-18, '20)
 Joyce, Mike, P (1962-63)
 Judson, Howard, P (1948-52)

K (68)

Kaat, Jim, P (1973-75)
 Kalin, Frank, PH (1943)
 Kamm, Willie, IF (1923-31)
 Kane, John, IF (1925)
Karchner, Matt, P (1995-98)
 Karkovic, Ron, C-DH-OF (1986-97)
 Katoli, John, P (1901-02)
 Kavanaugh, Charlie "Silk," PH (1914)
 Kealey, Steve, P (1971-73)
 Keedy, Pat, IF-OF (1987)
 Keegan, Bob, P (1953-58)
 Kell, George, IF-OF (1954-56)
 Kelly, Al "Red," OF (1910)
 Kelly, Pat, OF-DH (1971-76)
 Kemmerer, Russ, P (1960-62)
 Kemp, Steve, OF-DH (1982)
 Kennedy, Bill, P (1952)
 Kennedy, Bob, IF-OF (1939-42, '46-48, '55-57)
 Kennedy, Vern, P (1934-37)
 Kenworthy, Dick, IF (1962, '64-68)
 Keough, Joe, PH (1973)
 Kerlazzakos, Gus, P (1950)
 Kern, Jim, P (1982-83)
 Kerr, Dick, P (1919-21, '25)
 Kerr, John, IF (1929-31)
 Kessinger, Don, IF (1977-79)
 Keyser, Brian, P (1995-96)
 Kiefer, Joe, P (1920)
 Kimm, Bruce, C (1980)
 Kimsey, Chad, P (1932-33)
 Kinder, Ellis, P (1956-57)
 King, Eric, P (1989-90)
 King, Jim, OF-C (1967)
 Kinzy, Harry, P (1934)
 Kirkwood, Don, P (1977)
 Kirrene, Joe, IF (1950, '54)
 Kittle, Ron, OF-1B-DH (1982-86, '89-90, '91)
 Klaemer, Hugo, P (1934)
 Klages, Fred, P (1966-67)
 Klepfer, Ed, P (1915)
 Klieberman, Ed, P (1949)
 Klinger, Joe, C-IF (1930)
 Kluszewski, Ted, IF (1959-60)
 Knapp, Chris, P (1975-77)
 Knickerbocker, Bill, IF (1941)
 Knoop, Bobby, IF (1969-70)
 Knott, Jack, P (1938-40)
 Kolloway, Don, IF (1940-43, '46-48)
 Kosman, Jerry, P (1981-83)
 Kowalik, Fabian, P (1932)
 Kozar, Al, IF (1950)
 Kravec, Ken, P (1975-80)
 Kreevich, Mike, OF-IF (1935-41)
 Kretz, Ralph "Red," C (1911)
 Kress, Charlie, IF (1949-50)
 Kress, Ralph "Red," OF-IF (1932-33)
 Kretlow, Lou, P (1950-53)
Kreuter, Chad, C (1996-97, '98)
 Kreutzer, Frank, P (1962-64)
 Krsnich, Rocky, IF (1949, '52-53)

Kruk, John, DH-IF (1995)
 Kucek, Jack, P (1974-78, '79)
 Kuhel, Joe, IF (1938-43, '46-47)
 Kuhn, Walter "Red," C (1912-14)
 Kuntz, Rusty, OF-DH (1979-83)
 Kusnyer, Art, C (1970)
 Kutzler, Jerry, P (1990)
 Kuzava, Robert, P (1949-50)

L (68)

LaGrow, Lerrin, P (1977-79)
 Lamabe, Jack, P (1966-67)
 Lamline, Fred, P (1912)
 Lamp, Dennis, P (1981-83)
 Landenberger, Ken, IF (1952)
 Landis, Jim, OF (1957-64)
 Landrum, Jesse, IF (1938)
 Lane, Dick, OF (1949)
 Lange, Frank, P (1910-13)
 LaPalme, Paul, P (1956-57)
 LaPoint, Dave, P (1987-88)
 Lapp, Jack, C (1916)
 Larsen, Don, P (1961)
 Lary, Frank, P (1965)
 Lathrop, Bill, P (1913-14)
 Latman, Barry, P (1957-59)
 LaValiere, Mike, C (1993-95)
 Law, Rudy, OF-DH (1982-85)
 Law, Vance, IF-OF-DH (1982-84)
 Lawrence, Robert, P (1924)
 Lazar, Danny, P (1968-69)
 Leach, Terry, P (1992-93)
 Lee, Thornton, P (1937-47)
 Lees, George, C (1921)
 LaFlore, Ron, OF-DH (1981-82)
 Lehner, Paul, OF (1951)
 Leibold, Harry "Nemo," OF (1915-20)
 Laifer, Elmer, OF-IF (1921)
 Leitner, George, P (1902)
 Lemon, Chet, OF-DH-IF (1975-81)
 Lemon, Jim, OF-IF (1963)
 Lemonds, Dave, P (1972)
 Lanhardt, Don "Footsie," OF-IF (1951)
 Leon, Eddie, IF-DH (1973-74)
 Leopold, Rudy, P (1928)
 Lepcio, Ted, IF (1961)
 Leverett, Gorham "Dixie," P (1922-24, '26)
 Levine, Al, P (1996-97)
 Lewis, Darren, OF (1996-97)
 Lindsey, Bill, C (1987)
 Lindsey, Doug, C (1993)
 Lindstrom, Charlie, C (1958)
 Little, Bryan, IF (1985-86)
 Littlefield, Dick, P (1951)
 Locker, Bob, P (1965-69)
 Lodigiani, Dario, IF (1941-42, '46)
 Lolich, Ron, OF (1971)
 Lollar, Sherman, C-IF (1952-63)
 Lollar, Tim, P (1985)
 Long, Bill, P (1985, '87-90)
 Long, Jeoff, IF-OF (1964)
 Long, Jim, C (1922)
 Look, Dean, OF (1961)
 Lopat, Eddie, P (1944-47)
 Lord, Harry, IF-OF (1910-14)
 Lorraine, Andrew, P (1995)
 Lovett, Merritt "Mem," PH (1933)
 Loviglio, Jay, IF-DH (1981-82)
 Lowdermilk, Grover, P (1919-20)
 Lown, Omar "Turk," P (1958-62)
 Lupien, Ulysses "Tony," IF (1948)
 Luzinski, Greg, DH-IF (1981-84)
 Lyle, Albert "Sparky," P (1982)
 Lynn, Byrd, C (1916-20)
 Lyons, Barry, C-IF-DH (1995)
 Lyons, Steve, IF-OF-C-DH (1986-91)
 Lyons, Ted, P-OF (1923-42, '46)
 Lytle, Jim, OF (1972)

M (134)

Machado, Robert, C (1996-)
 Mack, Frank, P (1922-23, '25)
 Madjeski, Ed, C (1934)
 Magnuson, Jim, P (1970-71)
 Magrane, Joe, P (1996)
 Magoon, George, IF (1903)
 Mahoney, Bob, P (1951)
 Majeski, Hank, IF (1950-51)
 Malone, Jule, OF (1925)
 Malone, Eddie, C (1949-50)
 Maltzberger, Gordon, P (1943-44, '46-47)
 Manda, Carl, IF (1914)
 Mangum, Leo, P (1924-25)
 Mann, Johnny, IF (1928)
 Manrique, Fred, IF (1987-89)
 Manuel, Mark "Moxie," P (1908)
 Manzanillo, Ravelo, P (1988)

Marcum, John, P (1939)
 Marlowe, Dick, P (1956)
 Marquez, Isidro, P (1995)
 Marsh, Freddie, IF-OF (1953-54)
 Marshall, Willard, OF (1954-55)
 Martin, J.C., IF-C (1959-67)
 Martin, Joe, IF (1938)
 Martin, Morrie, P (1954-56)
 Martin, Norberto, IF (1993-97)
 Martinez, Carlos, IF-OF-DH (1988-90)
 Martinez, Dave, OF-IF (1995-97)
 Martinez, Silvio, P (1977)
 Martz, Randy, P (1983)
 Masi, Phil, C (1950-52)
 Matias, John "Pineapple," OF-IF (1970)
 Mattick, Wally "Chick," OF (1912-13)
 Mauldin, Mark, IF (1934)
 Maxwell, Charlie, OF-IF (1962-64)
 May, Carlos, IF-OF-DH (1968-76)
 May, Mill, C (1979)
 Maye, Lee, OF-IF (1970-71)
 Mayer, Erskine, P (1919)
 Mayer, Wally, C-IF (1911-12, '14-15)
 McAleese, John, P (1901)
 McAnany, Jim, OF (1958-60)
 McBee, Pryor, P (1926)
 McBride, Ken, P (1959-60)
 McCabe, Dick, P (1922)
 McCall, Brian, OF (1962-63)
 McCarthy, Tom, P (1988-89)
 McCaskill, Kirk, P (1992-96)
 McClellan, Harvey, IF-OF (1919-24)
 McConnell, Ambrose "Amby," IF (1910-11)
 McCormick, Mike, OF (1950)
 McCraw, Tommy, IF-OF (1963-70)
 McCray, Rodney, OF-DH (1990-91)
 McCurdy, Harry, C-IF (1926-28)
 McDonald, Jim, P (1956-58)
 McDowell, Jack, P (1987-88, '90-94)
 McElroy, Chuck, P (1997)
 McFarland, Ed, C-IF (1902-07)
 McFarland, Herm, OF (1901-02)
 McGhee, Ed, OF (1950, '54-55)
 McGlothen, Lynn, P (1981)
 McGlothlin, Jim, P (1973)
 McGuire, Tom, P (1919)
 McIlwain, Stover, P (1957-58)
 McIntyre, Matty, OF (1911-12)
 McKain, Harold, P (1929-32)
 McKeon, Joel, P (1986-87)
 McKinney, Rich, IF-OF (1970-71)
 McLarry, Howard "Polly," PH (1912)
 McLish, Cal, P (1961)
 McMackin, Sam, P (1902)
 McMahon, Don, P (1967-68)
 McMullin, Fred, IF (1916-20)
 McNair, Eric "Boob," IF (1939-40)
 McNertney, Jerry, C (1964, '66-68)
 McWeeney, Doug, P (1921-22, '24)
 Mele, Sam, OF-IF (1952-53)
 Meloan, Paul "Mollie," OF (1910-11)
 Melton, Bill, IF-OF-DH (1968-75)
 Melvin, Bob, C (1994)
 Merriman, Lloyd, OF (1955)
 Mertes, Sandow, IF-OF-C (1901-02)
 Merullo, Matt, C-1B-DH (1989, '91-93)
 Messenger, Bobby, OF (1909-11)
 Melkovich, George "Catfish," OF (1949)
 Metzlig, Bill, IF (1944)
 Metzler, Alex, OF (1927-30)
 Meyer, Billy, C (1913)
 Meyer, George, IF (1938)
 Michaels, Cass, IF-OF (1943-50, '54)
 Michaelson, John, P (1921)
 Miller, Bob, P (1970)
 Miller, Frank, P (1913)
 Miller, Walter "Jake," P (1933)
 Minoso, Orestes "Minnie," OF-IF-DH (1951-57, '60-61, '64, '76, '80)
 Miranda, Willie, IF (1952)
 Mitchell, Roy, P (1918)
 Mogridge, George, P (1911-12)
 Molinaro, Bobby, OF-DH (1977-78, '80-81)
 Moloney, Rich, P (1970)
 Monroe, Larry, P (1976)
 Monteagudo, Aurelio, P (1967)
 Moore, Alvin "Junior," OF-IF-DH (1978-80)
 Moore, Barry, P (1970)
 Moore, Jim, OF (1930)
 Moore, Jimmy, P (1930-32)
 Moore, Randy, OF (1927-28)
 Moore, Ray, P (1958-60)
 Morales, Rich, IF-OF (1967-73)
 Moran, Carl "Bugs," P (1974)
 Morehart, Ray, IF (1924, '26)
 Moriarty, George, IF (1916)
 Morman, Russ, IF-OF-DH (1986, '88-89)
 Morrison, Jim, IF-DH (1979-82)

Morrissey, Joseph "Jo Jo," IF (1936)
 Moses, Gerry, C-IF (1975)
 Moses, Wally, OF (1942-46)
 Moss, Les, C (1955-58)
 Mossi, Don, P (1964)
 Mostil, Johnny, OF-IF (1918, '21-29)
 Moulder, Glen, P (1948)
 Moulton, Lyle, OF-DH (1995-97)
 Mueller, Bill, OF (1942, '45)
 Mueller, Don, P (1958-59)
 Mulleavy, Greg, IF (1930, '32)
 Mullen, Charlie, IF-OF (1910-11)
 Mulligan, Eddie, IF (1921-22)
 Mullins, Fran, IF (1980)
 Mulrehan, Dominic, P (1921)
 Muñoz, Jose, IF (1996)
 Mura, Steve, P (1983)
 Murphy, Danny, P (1969-70)
 Murphy, Eddie, OF-IF (1915-21)
 Murray, George, P (1933)
 Muser, Tony, IF-OF-DH (1971-75)

N (29)

Nagel, Bill, IF (1945)
 Nahorodny, Bill, C-IF-DH (1977-79)
 Naleway, Frank, IF (1924)
 Nash, Charles "Cotton," IF (1967)
Navarro, Jaime, P (1997-)
 Neis, Bernie, OF (1927)
 Nelson, Andy, P (1908)
 Nelson, Gene, P (1984-86)
 Nelson, Glenn "Rocky," IF-OF (1951)
 Nelson, Roger, P (1967)
 Ness, Jack, IF (1916)
 Neumeier, Dan, P (1972)
 Newson, Warren, OF (1991-95)
 Niarhos, Gus, C (1950-51)
 Nicholas, Don, OF (1952, '54)
 Nichols, Reid, OF-IF-DH (1985-86)
 Nicholson, Dave, OF (1963-65)
 Nielsen, Scott, P (1987)
 Nieman, Bob, OF (1955-56)
 Niemann, Randy, P (1984)
 Nordbrook, Tim, IF-DH (1977)
 Nordhagen, Wayne, OF-C-P-DH (1976-81)
 Norman, Bill, OF (1931-32)
 Northey, Ron, OF-PH (1955-57)
Norton, Greg, IF (1996-)
 Noyes, Wynn, P (1919)
 Nyman, Chris, IF-OF-DH (1982-83)
 Nyman, Jerry, P (1968-69)
 Nyman, Nyls, OF-DH (1974-77)

O (23)

O'Brien, Charlie, C (1998)
 O'Brien, Syd, IF (1970)
 O'Brien, Thomas "Buck," P (1913)
 Odom, John "Blue Moon," P (1976)
 Olmstead, Fred, P (1908-11)
 O'Malley, Tom, IF (1984)
 O'Neill, Bill, OF (1906)
 O'Neill, Emmett, P (1946)
Ordonez, Magglio, OF (1997-)
 Oringo, Joe, IF (1945)
 Orta, Jorge, IF-OF-DH (1972-79)
 Ortiz, Jose, OF (1969-70)
 Osborn, Dan, P (1975)
 Osinski, Dan, P (1969)
 Osteen, Claude, P (1975)
 Ostergard, Roy "Red," IF-PH (1921)
 Ostrowski, John, OF-IF (1949-50)
 O'Toole, Denny, P (1969-73)
 O'Toole, Jim, P (1967)
 Otten, Jim, P (1974-76)
 Owen, Frank, P (1903-09)
 Owen, Marv, IF (1938-39)
 Owens, Frank, C (1909)

P (60)

Paciorek, Tom, IF-OF-DH (1982-85)
 Paddock, Del, IF (1912)
 Pall, Donn, P (1988-93)
 Papai, Al, P (1955)
 Papish, Frank, P (1945-48)
 Parent, Freddy, IF-OF (1908-11)
 Paris, Kelly, IF-DH (1988)
Parque, Jim, P (1998-)
 Parsons, Casey, OF-DH (1983-84)
 Pasek, John, C (1934)
 Pasqua, Dan, OF-IF-DH (1988-94)
 Patterson, Hamilton, OF (1909)
 Patterson, Ken, P (1988-91)
 Patterson, Reggie, P (1981)
 Patterson, Roy, P (1901-07)
 Pavletich, Don, C-IF (1969)
 Pawlowski, John, P (1987-88)

Payne, Fred, C-OF (1909-11)
 Payne, George, P (1920)
 Pearson, Ike, P (1948)
 Peckinpaugh, Roger, IF (1927)
 Pence, Elmer, OF (1922)
 Pence, Russell, P (1921)
 Peña, Tony, C (1997)
 Perconte, Jack, IF (1986)
 Perez, Melido, P (1988-91)
 Perkovich, John, P (1950)
 Perme, Len, P (1942, '46)
 Perzanowski, Stan, P (1971, '74)
 Peters, Gary, P (1959-69)
 Peters, Oscar "Rube," P (1912)
 Peterson, Adam, P (1987-90)
 Peterson, Carl "Buddy," IF (1955)
 Phelps, Ray "Babe," P (1935-36)
 Philley, Dave, OF-IF (1941, '46-51, '56-57)
 Phillips, John "Bubba," IF-OF (1956-59)
 Phillips, Taylor, P (1963)
 Phillips, Tony, OF (1996-97)
 Piatt, Wiley, P (1901-02)
 Pierce, Billy, P (1949-61)
 Pieretti, Marino, P (1948-49)
 Piet, Tony, IF (1935-37)
 Pitarcik, Al, OF (1961)
 Pinelli, Ralph "Babe," OF (1918)
 Pitlock, Lee "Skip," P (1974-75)
 Pizarro, Juan, P (1961-66)
 Piatt, Mizel "Whitey," OF (1946)
 Pollet, Howard, P (1956)
 Pomorski, John, P (1934)
 Porter, Irv, OF (1914)
 Poser, John, P (1932)
 Powell, Bob, PR (1955, '57)
 Pratt, Frank, PH (1921)
 Priddy, Bob, P (1968-69)
 Proctor, Noah "Red," P (1923)
 Proly, Mike, P (1978-80)
 Pruitt, Ron, OF-C-IF-DH (1980)
 Pryor, Greg, IF-DH (1978-81)
 Purdy, Everett, OF (1926)
 Furtell, Billy, IF (1908-10)

Q (6)

Qualls, Jim, OF (1972)
 Quallers, Tom, P (1958)
 Quillin, Lee, IF (1906-07)
 Quinlan, Tom "Finners," OF (1915)
 Quinn, John, P (1918)
 Quirk, Jamie, C (1984)

R (72)

Radcliff, Ray "Rip," OF-IF (1934-39)
 Rader, Don, OF-IF (1913)
 Radinsky, Scott, P (1990-95)
 Ragan, Pat, P (1919)
 Raines, Tim, OF-DH (1991-95)
 Randall, James "Sap," IF-OF-DH (1988)
 Rapp, Earl, OF (1949)
 Rath, Fred, P (1968-69)
 Rath, Morris, IF (1912-13)
 Raymond, Claude, P (1959)
 Redfern, George, IF (1928-29)
 Redus, Gary, OF-DH (1987-88)
 Reed, Ron, P (1984)
 Regan, Phil, P (1972)
 Reichardt, Rick, OF-IF-DH (1971-73)
 Reilly, Barney, IF-OF (1909)
 Renko, Steve, P (1977)
 Rensa, Tony, C (1937-39)
 Reuss, Jerry, P (1988-89)
 Reynolds, Carl, OF (1927-31)
 Reynolds, Danny, IF (1945)
 Rhawn, Bobby, IF (1949)
 Rhyne, Hal, IF (1933)
 Ribant, Dennis, P (1968)
 Richard, Lee "Bee Bee," IF-OF-DH (1971-72, '74-75)
 Rickert, Marv, OF-IF (1950)
 Riddle, Johnny, C (1930)
 Righetti, Dave, P (1995)
 Rigney, John, P (1937-42, '46-47)
 Risberg, Charles "Swede," IF-OF (1917-20)
 Rivera, Jim "Jungle," OF-IF (1952-61)
 Riviere, Art "Tink," P (1925)
Rizzo, Todd, P (1998)
 Roberge, Bert, P (1984)
 Robertson, Charles, P (1919, '22-25)
 Robertson, Mike, IF (1996)
 Robidoux, Billy Jo, IF (1989)
 Robinson, Aaron, C (1948)
 Robinson, Dewey, P (1979-81)
 Robinson, Eddie, IF (1950-52)
 Robinson, Floyd, OF (1960-66)
 Rock, Les, IF (1936)
 Rodriguez, Aurelio, IF (1982-83)

Rodriguez, Hector, IF (1952)
 Rogovin, Saul, P (1951-53)
 Rohe, George, IF-OF (1905-07)
 Romano, Johnny, C-OF-IF (1958-59, '65-66)
 Romo, Vicente, P (1971-72)
 Rondon, Gil, P (1979)
 Roof, Phil, C (1976)
 Roselli, Bob, C (1961-62)
 Rosenberg, Lou, IF (1923)
 Rosenberg, Steve, P (1988-90)
 Rosenthal, Larry, OF-IF (1936-41)
 Ross, Lee "Buck," P (1941-45)
 Rotblatt, Marv, P (1948, '50-51)
 Roth, Frank, C (1906)
 Roth, Robert "Braggio," OF-IF (1914-15)
 Rothrock, Jack, OF-IF (1932)
 Rounsaville, Virle "Gene," P (1970)
 Roush, Eddie, OF (1913)
 Royster, Jerry, IF-OF (1987)
 Rudolph, Don, P (1957-59)
 Ruel, Herold "Muddy," C (1934)
 Ruffcorn, Scott, P (1993-96)
 Ruffing, Charlie "Red," P-OF (1947)
 Rush, Bob, P (1960)
 Russell, Ewell "Reb," P-OF (1913-19)
 Russell, John, P (1921-22)
 Ryal, Mark, OF (1985)
 Ryan, Connie, IF (1953)
 Ryan, John "Blondy," IF (1930)

S (149)

Sabo, Chris, DH-IF (1995)
 Sadowski, Bob, IF (1962)
 Saenz, Olmedo, IF (1994)
 Salas, Mark, C-DH (1988)
 Salazar, Luis, IF-OF-DH (1985-86)
 Salkeld, Bill, C (1950)
 Salvesson, Jack, P (1935)
 Sanderson, Scott, P (1994)
 Santo, Ron, IF-DH (1974)
 Santovenia, Nelson, C (1992)
 Sauveteur, Rich, P (1996)
 Sawatski, Carl, C (1954)
 Sax, Steve, IF (1992-93)
 Scala, Jerry, OF (1948-50)
 Scarbery, Randy, P (1979-80)
 Scarborough, Rae, P (1950)
 Schaefer, Jeff, IF (1989)
 Schaffer, Jimmie, C (1965)
 Schalk, Ray "Cracker," C (1912-28)
 Schalk, Roy, IF (1944-45)
 Schaller, Walter "Biff," OF (1913)
 Schlueter, Norm, C (1938-39)
 Schmidt, Dave, P (1986)
 Schreckengost, Ossee, C (1908)
 Schrieber, Hank, OF (1914)
 Schueler, Ron, P (1978-79)
 Schultz, Webb, P (1924)
 Schupp, Ferdie, P (1922)
 Schwarz, Jeff, P (1993-94)
 Scoggins, Jim, P (1913)
 Score, Herb, P (1960-62)
 Scott, Jim "Death Valley," P (1909-17)
 Scott, Everett "Deacon," IF (1926)
 Searage, Ray, P (1986-87)
 Seaver, Tom, P (1984-86)
 Secrist, Don, P (1969-70)
 Seeds, Bob, OF (1932)
 Seerey, Pat, OF (1948-49)
 Segura, Jose, P (1988-89)
 Seilheimer, Rick, C (1980)
 Selph, Carey, IF (1932)
 Sewell, Luke, C (1935-38)
 Sharp, Bill, OF-DH (1973-75)
 Shaw, Al, C (1908)
 Shaw, Bob, P (1958-61)
 Shaw, Jeff, P (1995)
 Shea, Merv, C (1934-37)
 Sheely, Earl, IF (1921-27)
 Sheely, Hollis "Bud," P (1951-53)
 Shellenback, Frank, P (1918-19)
 Shipley, Joe, P (1963)
 Shires, Art, IF (1928-30)
 Shook, Ray, PH (1916)
 Shores, Bill, P (1936)
 Short, Dave, OF (1940-41)
 Shoun, Clyde, P (1949)
 Shugart, Frank, IF (1901)
 Sierra, Ruben, OF-DH (1998)
 Sievers, Roy, IF-OF (1960-61)
 Sigafos, Frank, IF (1929)
 Silvestri, Ken, C (1939-40)
 Sima, Al, P (1954)
 Simas, Bill, P (1995-)
 Simmons, Al, OF (1933-35)
 Simmons, Brian, OF (1998-)
 Simons, Mel, OF (1931-32)

Simpson, Harry, OF-IF (1959)
 Sirotka, Mike, P (1995-)
 Sisk, Tom, P (1970)
 Siwy, Jim, P (1982-84)
 Sketchley, Harry "Bud," OF (1942)
 Skinner, Joel, C (1983-86)
 Skizas, Lou, OF (1959)
 Skopce, John, P (1901)
 Skowron, Bill "Moose," IF (1964-67)
 Slattery, John, C (1903)
 Slaught, Don, C (1996)
 Smalley, Roy, IF (1984)
 Smaza, Joe, OF (1946)
 Smith, Al, OF-IF (1958-62)
 Smith, Art, P (1932)
 Smith, Charley, IF (1982-64)
 Smith, Clarence "Pop-Boy," P (1913)
 Smith, Edgar "Gorby," P (1939-43, '46-47)
 Smith, Ernie, IF (1930)
 Smith, Frank, P (1904-10)
 Smith, Harry, P (1912)
 Smith, Robert, P (1913)
 Snipes, Wyatt "Roxy," PH (1923)
 Snoop, Chris, IF (1995-98)
 Snyder, Cory, OF (1991)
 Snyder, John, P (1998-)
 Snyder, Russ, OF (1968)
 Soderholm, Eric, IF-DH (1977-79)
 Solomon, Eddie, P (1982)
 Solters, Julius "Moose," OF (1940-41, '43)
 Sosa, Sammy, OF-DH (1989-91)
 Souchock, Steve, OF-IF (1949)
 Speer, Floyd, P (1943-44)
 Spence, Bob, IF (1969-71)
 Spencer, Jim, IF-DH (1976-77)
 Spencer, Tom, OF-DH (1978)
 Spiezio, Ed, IF (1972)
 Spillner, Dan, P (1984-85)
 Squires, Mike, IF-OF-C-P-DH (1975, '77-85)
 Staehle, Marv, IF (1964-67)
 Staley, Gerry, P (1956-61)
 Stange, Lee, P (1970)
 Stanka, Joe, P (1959)
 Stanton, Mike, P (1985)
 Stark, Matt, DH (1990)
 Steengrafe, Milton, P (1924, '26)
 Stegman, Dave, OF-DH (1983-84)
 Stein, Bill, IF-OF-DH (1974-76)
 Steinbacher, Henry, OF (1937-39)
 Stephens, Gene, OF (1963-64)
 Stephens, Vern, IF (1953, '55)
 Stephenson, Joe, C (1947)
 Stewart, Eddie "Bud," OF (1951-54)
 Stewart, Frank, P (1927)
 Stewart, Jimmy, OF-IF (1967)
 Stieb, Dave, P (1993)
 Stillman, Royle, OF-IF-DH (1977)
 Stine, Lee, P (1934-35)
 Stobbs, Chuck, P (1952)
 Stoddard, Tim, P (1975)
 Stone, Dean, P (1962)
 Stone, Steve, P (1973, '77-78)
 Stoneham, John, OF (1933)
 Strahs, Dick, P (1954)
 Strang, Sammy, IF (1902)
 Stratton, Monty, P (1934-38)
 Stricklett, Elmer, P (1904)
 Striker, Jake, P (1960)
 Stroud, Ed, OF (1966-67, '71)
 Strunk, Amos, OF-IF (1920-24)
 Stumpf, George, OF (1936)
 Sugden, Joe, C-IF (1901)
 Sullivan, Billy Sr., C-IF-OF (1901-12, '14)
 Sullivan, Billy, Jr., C-IF-OF (1931-33)
 Sullivan, John, P (1919)
 Surkont, Max, P (1949)
 Suter, Harry "Rube," P (1909)
 Sutherland, Leo, OF (1980-81)
 Sveum, Dale, IF (1992)
 Swanson, Evar, OF (1932-34)
 Swanson, Karl, IF (1928-29)
 Swentor, Augie, C (1922)
 Swift, Bill, P (1943)

T (42)

Talitt, Doug, OF (1929)
 Talbot, Fred, P (1963-64)
 Tankersley, Leo, C (1925)
 Tannehill, Lee, IF (1903-12)
 Tanner, Bruce, P (1985)
 Tapani, Kevin, P (1996)
 Tartabull, Danny, OF (1996)
 Tate, Bennie, C (1930-32)
 Tatum, Ken, P (1974)
 Tauby, Fred, OF (1935)
 Taylor, Leo, PH (1923)
 Taylor, Wiley, P (1912)

Terry, Zeb, IF (1916-17)
 Thigpen, Bobby, P (1986-93)
Thomas, Frank, IF-DH (1990-)
 Thomas, Larry, P (1995-97)
 Thomas, Leo, IF (1952)
 Thomas, Tommy, P (1926-32)
 Thompson, John, P (1921)
 Thompson, Tommy, OF-IF (1938-39)
 Thurston, Hollis "Sloppy," P (1923-26)
 Tidrow, Dick "Dirt," P (1983)
 Tiefenthaler, Verle, P (1962)
 Tietje, Les, P (1933-36)
 Tingley, Ron, C (1994)
 Tipton, Joe, C (1949)
 Tolleson, Wayne, IF (1986)
 Torgeson, Earl, IF (1957-61)
 Torrealba, Pablo, P (1978-79)
 Torres, Rusty, OF (1978-79)
 Touchstone, Clay, P (1945)
 Towne, Jay "Babe," C (1906)
 Tremie, Chris, C (1995)
 Tresh, Mike, C (1938-48)
 Trosky, Hal, Jr., P (1958)
 Trosky, Hal, Sr., IF (1944, '46)
 Trout, Steve, P (1978-82)
 Trucks, Virgil, P (1953-55)
 Tucker, Thurman, OF (1942-44, '46-47)
 Turner, Jerry, OF (1981)
 Turner, Tom, C (1940-44)
 Twombly, Cy, P (1921)

U (4)

Uhalt, Bernie "Frenchy," OF (1934)
 Uhle, Bob, P (1938)
 Uhlir, Charlie, OF (1934)
 Upshaw, Cecil, P (1975)

V (11)

Valdez, Mario, IF (1997)
 Valentineti, Vito, P (1954)
 Vance, Joe, P (1935)
 Varney, Pete, C-DH (1973-76)
 Veltman, Art, IF (1926)
Ventura, Robin, IF (1989-98)
 Verhoeven, John, P (1977)
 Vinson, Ernie "Rube," OF (1906)
 Von Kolnitz, Alfred "Fritz," IF (1916)
 Voss, Bill, OF (1965-68)
 Vuckovich, Pete, P (1975-76)

W (77)

Wade, Jake, P (1942-44)
 Wagner, Leon, OF (1988)
 Wakamatsu, Don, C (1991)
 Walker, Fred "Dixie," OF (1936-37)
 Walker, Gerry "Gee," OF (1938-39)
 Walker, Greg, IF-DH (1982-90)
 Wallaesa, Jack, IF-OF (1947-48)
 Walsh, Ed, P (1928-30, '32)
 Walsh, Ed "Big Ed," P (1904-16)
 Wapnick, Steve, P (1991)
 Ward, Aaron, IF (1927)
Ward, Bryan, P (1998-)
 Ward, Pete, IF-OF (1963-69)
 Washington, Claudell, OF-DH (1978-80)
 Washington, Sloane "George," OF (1935-36)
 Watwood, John, OF-IF (1929-32)
 Way, Bob, IF (1927)
 Weaver, Art, C (1908)
 Weaver, Floyd, P (1970)
 Weaver, George "Buck," IF (1912-20)
 Webb, Earl, OF-IF (1933)

Webb, Jim "Skeeter," IF (1940-44)
 Wehde, Wilbur "Biggs," P (1930-31)
 Wehrmeister, Dave, P (1985)
 Weigel, Ralph, C-OF (1948)
 Weiland, Bob, P (1928-31)
 Weiland, Ed, P (1940, '42)
 Weis, Al, IF-OF (1962-67)
 Welday, Mike, OF (1907-09)
 Wells, Leo, IF (1942, '46)
 West, Sammy, OF (1942)
 Wheeler, Don, C (1949)
 White, Ed, OF (1955)
 White, Guy "Doc," P-OF-IF (1903-13)
 Whitehead, John "Porkchops," P (1935-39)
 Whitman, Frank, IF (1946, '48)
 Widmar, Al, P (1952)
 Wiencke, John, P (1921)
 Wight, Bill, P (1948-50)
 Wiles, Randy, P (1977)
 Wilhelm, Hoyt, P (1963-68)
 Wilkinson, Roy, P (1919-22)
 Willard, Jerry, C (1990)
 Williams, Claude "Lefty," P (1916-20)
 Williams, Eddie, IF (1989)
 Williams, Kenny, OF-IF-DH (1986-88)
 Williams, Walt "No-Neck," OF-IF (1967-72)
 Williamson, Al, P (1928)
 Willingham, Tom "Hugh," IF (1930)
 Willis, Carl, P (1988)
 Willson, Frank "Kid," OF (1918, '27)
 Willoughby, Jim, P (1978)
 Wills, Ted, P (1965)
 Wilson, Bill, OF (1950, '53-54)
 Wilson, Bob "Red," C (1951-54)
Wilson, Craig, IF (1998-)
 Wilson, Jim, P (1956-58)
 Wilson, Roy, P (1928)
 Wilson, Teddy, OF-IF (1952)
 Winn, Jim, P (1987)
 Wirts, Elwood "Kettle," C (1924)
 Wise, Archie, P (1932)
 Wolfe, Roy "Polly," OF (1912, '14)
 Wolfgang, Mellie, P (1914-18)
 Wood, Wilbur, P (1967-78)
 Woodard, Mike, IF-DH (1988)
 Woodward, Frank, P (1923)
 Wortham, Richard "Tex," P (1978-80)
 Worthington, Al, P (1960)
 Wright, Ed "Ceylon," IF (1916)
 Wright, Glenn, IF (1935)
 Wright, Taft "Taffy," OF (1940-42, '46-48)
 Wright, Tom, OF (1952-53)
 Wrona, Rick, C (1993)
 Wyatt, Whitlow, P (1933-36)
 Wynn, Early, P (1958-62)
 Wynne, Billy, P (1968-70)

Y (5)

Yancy, Hugh, IF-DH (1972, '74, '76)
 Yankowski, George, C (1949)
 Yaryan, Clarence "Yam," C (1921-22)
 York, Rudy, IF (1947)
 Young, Irv, P (1910-11)

Z (7)

Zanni, Dom, P (1962-63)
 Zarilla, Al, OF (1951-52)
 Zeider, Rollie, IF (1910-13)
 Zernial, Gus, OF (1949-51)
 Zisk, Richie, OF-DH (1977)
 Zupcic, Bob, IF-OF (1994)
 Zwilling, Ed "Dutch," OF (1910)

Consecutive Double Figure Victories

Doc White has posted the most consecutive seasons of double figure wins by a White Sox pitcher. White reached double figures nine consecutive seasons (1903-11). Ed Cicotte is second with eight (1913-1920).

MANAGERS

Records

Manager	Years	G	W-L	Pct.
Bill Adair	1970	10	4-6	.400
Terry Bevington	1995-97	437	222-214	.509
Russ Blackburne	1928-29	232	99-133	.427
Donie Bush	1930-31	310	118-189	.384
Nixey Callahan	1903-04, '12-14	648	309-329	.476
Eddie Collins	1924-26	336	174-160	.521
Red Corriden	1950	125	52-72	.419
Larry Doby	1978	87	37-50	.425
Hugh Duffy	1910-11	310	145-159	.477
Jimmy Dykes	1935-46	1850	899-940	.489
Johnny Evers	1924	124	51-72	.415
Lew Fonseca	1932-34	318	120-196	.377
Jim Fregosi	1986-88	419	193-226	.461
Kid Gleason	1919-23	759	392-364	.519
Clark Griffith	1901-02	275	157-113	.581
Don Gutteridge	1969-70	281	109-172	.388
Fielder Jones	1904-08	739	426-293	.576
Don Kessinger	1979	106	46-60	.434
Gene Lamont	1992-95	468	258-210	.551
Tony La Russa	1979-86	1035	522-510	.504
Bob Lemon	1977-78	236	124-112	.525
Al Lopez	1957-65, '68-69	1495	840-650	.562
Ted Lyons	1946-48	434	185-245	.430
Jerry Manuel	1998-	163	80-82	.494
Marty Marion	1954-56	318	179-138	.565
Les Moss	1968	36	12-24	.333
Jack Onslow	1949-50	184	71-113	.386
Doug Rader	1986	2	1-1	.500
Paul Richards	1951-54, '76	774	406-362	.529
Clarence Rowland	1915-18	590	339-247	.578
Ray Schalk	1927-28	228	102-125	.449
Eddie Stanky	1966-68	404	206-197	.511
Billy Sullivan	1909	159	78-74	.512
Chuck Tanner	1970-75	815	401-414	.492
Jeff Torborg	1989-91	485	250-235	.515
Ed Walsh	1924	3	1-2	.333

By Wins

Wins	Manager
899	Jimmy Dykes
840	Al Lopez
522	Tony La Russa
426	Fielder Jones
406	Paul Richards
401	Chuck Tanner
392	Kid Gleason
339	Clarence Rowland
309	Nixey Callahan
258	Gene Lamont
250	Jeff Torborg

By Percentage

Pct.	Manager
.581	Clark Griffith
.578	Clarence Rowland
.576	Fielder Jones
.565	Marty Marion
.562	Al Lopez
.551	Gene Lamont
.529	Paul Richards
.525	Bob Lemon
.521	Eddie Collins
.519	Kid Gleason

Consecutive Winning Seasons

The White Sox posted 17 consecutive winning seasons from 1951-67, the third-longest string in baseball history behind the New York Yankees (39 from 1926-64) and Baltimore Orioles (18 from 1968-85).

COACHES

Coach	Years	Coach	Years
Bill Adair	1970	Bobby Knoop	1977-78
Jimmy Adair	1951-52	Art Kusnyer	1980-87, '97-
Luke Appling	1970-71	Dave LaRoche	1989-91
Jim Austin	1933-35, '37, '39-40	Tony La Russa	1978
Loren Babe	1980, '83	Charley Lau	1982-83
Ray Berres	1949-66, '69	Bill Lauder	1925
Chief Bender	1926	Jim Leyland	1982-85
Terry Bevington	1989-95	Bryan Little	1997-
Russ Blackburne	1927-28	Joe Lonnett	1971-75
Dick Bosman	1986-87	Mike Lum	1985
Ed Brinkman	1983-88	Fred Martin	1979
Jackie Brown	1992-95	Jim Mahoney	1972-76
Bill Buckner	1996-97	Doug Mansolino	1992-96
Jim Busby	1976	Marty Marion	1954
John Butler	1932	Charlie Metro	1965
Orlando Cepeda	1980	Dyar Miller	1987-88
Ron Clark	1988-90	Ed Miller	1942-49
Nardi Contreras	1998-	Colonel Mills	1947-50
John Cooney	1957-64	Minnie Minoso	1976-78, '80
Don Cooper	1995	Al Monchak	1971-75
Red Corriden	1950	Les Moss	1967-68, '70
Doc Cramer	1951-53	Hugh Mulcahy	1970
Tony Cuccinello	1957-66, '69	George Myatt	1955-56
Bill Cunningham	1932	Dave Nelson	1981-84
Roly de Armas	1995-96	Joe Nossek	1984-86, '90-
Larry Doby	1977-78	Mike Pazik	1995-98
Moe Drabowsky	1986	Rick Peterson	1994-95
Dave Duncan	1983-86	Vada Pinson	1981
A.A. Egan	1926	Doug Rader	1986-87, '97
Sammy Ellis	1989-91	Grover Reisinger	1967-68
Cal Emery	1988	Dewey Robinson	1993-94
Johnny Evers	1922, '24	Glen Rosenbaum	1974-75, '86-89
Red Faber	1947-48	Frank Roth	1927
Kerby Farrell	1966-69	Don Rowe	1988
Barry Foote	1990-91	Muddy Ruel	1936-45
Kid Gleason	1912-17	Johnny Sain	1971-75
Marv Grissom	1967-68	Ron Schueler	1980-82
Don Gutteridge	1955-66, '68-69	Ken Silvestri	1976, '82
George Haas	1940-46	Joe Sparks	1979
Luman Harris	1951-54	Mike Squires	1992
Willie Horton	1986	Monty Stratton	1940-41
Walt Hriniak	1989-95	Ed Walsh	1923-24, '28-29
Ron Jackson	1995-98	Billy Webb	1935, '37-39
Deron Johnson	1987	Del Wilber	1955-56
Wallace Johnson	1998-	Stan Williams	1977-78
Von Joshua	1998-	Walt Williams	1988
Bernie Kelly	1930-31	Bobby Winkles	1979-81

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Victory	Date	Opp.	Score	Sox Winner	Loser
1	4/24/01	vs. Cle.	8-2	Roy Patterson	B. Hofer
1,000	6/22/13	vs. St.L.	2-0	Ed Walsh	C. Wailman
2,000	4/28/26	at Det.	9-5	Tommy Thomas	C. Barfoot
3,000	8/3/40	vs. Was.	7-6	Jack Knott	R. Monteagudo
4,000	5/15/54	vs. Phi.	7-6	Virgil Trucks	L. Wheat
5,000	6/11/65	vs. Was.	5-2	Juan Pizarro	P. Ortega
6,000	6/7/78	at Min.	8-3	Ken Kravec	R. Erickson
7,000	7/1/91	at Min.	5-4	Bobby Thigpen	C. Willis

ALL-STARS

- 1933 **Al Simmons (OF)**, Jimmy Dykes (3B)
 1934 **Al Simmons (OF)**, Jimmy Dykes (3B)
 1935 **Al Simmons (OF)**
 1936 **Luke Appling (SS)**, **Rip Radcliff (OF)**, Vern Kennedy (P)
 1937 Luke Sewell (C), *Monty Stratton (P)
 1938 **Mike Kreevich (OF)**
 1939 Luke Appling (SS), Ted Lyons (P)
 1940 **Luke Appling (SS)**
 1941 Luke Appling (SS), Thornton Lee (P), Edgar Smith (P)
 1942 Edgar Smith (P)
 1943 Luke Appling (SS)
 1944 **Thurman Tucker (OF)**, Orval Grove (P)
 1946 Luke Appling (SS)
 1947 Luke Appling (SS), Rudy York (1B)
 1948 Joe Haynes (P)
 1949 **Cass Michaels (2B)**
 1950 Rae Scarborough (P)
 1951 **Chico Carrasquel (SS)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Jim Busby (OF), Randy Gumpert (P), Minnie Minoso (OF), Eddie Robinson (1B)
 1952 **Eddie Robinson (1B)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Minnie Minoso (OF)
 1953 **C. Carrasquel (SS)**, **B. Pierce (P)**, N. Fox (2B), F. Fain (1B), M. Minoso (OF)
 1954 **M. Minoso (OF)**, **C. Carrasquel (SS)**, S. Consuegra (P), N. Fox (2B), B. Keegan (P), S. Lollar (C), V. Trucks (P), *G. Kell (3B), *F. Fain (1B)
 1955 **N. Fox (2B)**, **B. Pierce (P)**, C. Carrasquel (SS), S. Lollar (C), D. Donovan (P)
 1956 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, **Billy Pierce (P)**, Sherm Lollar (C), Jim Wilson (P)
 1957 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Minnie Minoso (OF), Billy Pierce (P)
 1958 **L. Aparicio (SS)**, **N. Fox (2B)**, S. Lollar (C), B. Pierce (P), E. Wynn (P)
 1959 **L. Aparicio (SS)**, **N. Fox (2B)**, **E. Wynn (P)**, S. Lollar (C), B. Pierce (P)
 1960 **Minnie Minoso (OF)**, Luis Aparicio (SS), Nellie Fox (2B), Sherm Lollar (C), Gerry Staley (P), Early Wynn (P), Al Smith (OF)
 1961 **N. Fox (2B)**, **B. Pierce (P)**, **L. Aparicio (SS)**, R. Herbert (P), R. Sievers (1B)
 1962 **Luis Aparicio (SS)**, Jim Landis (OF)
 1963 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Juan Pizarro (P)
 1964 Gary Peters (P), Juan Pizarro (P)
 1965 Eddie Fisher (P), Bill Skowron (1B)
 1966 Tommie Agee (OF)
 1967 Tommie Agee (OF), Ken Berry (OF), Joel Horlen (P), Gary Peters (P)
 1968 Tommy John (P), Duane Josephson (C)
 1969 Carlos May (OF)
 1970 **Luis Aparicio (SS)**
 1971 Bill Melton (3B)
 1972 **Dick Allen (1B)**, Carlos May (OF), Wilbur Wood (P)
 1973 **Dick Allen (1B)**, Pat Kelly (OF). Kelly replaced Allen due to injury
 1974 **Dick Allen (1B)**, Wilbur Wood (P), *Ed Herrmann (C)
 1975 Bucky Dent (SS), Rich Gossage (P), Jim Kaat (P), Jorge Orta (2B)
 1976 Rich Gossage (P)
 1977 **Richie Zisk (OF)**
 1978 Chet Lemon (OF)
 1979 Chet Lemon (OF)
 1980 Ed Farmer (P)
 1981 **Carlton Fisk (C)**, Britt Burns (P)
 1982 **Carlton Fisk (C)**
 1983 Ron Kittle (OF)
 1984 Richard Dotson (P)
 1985 **Carlton Fisk (C)**, Harold Baines (OF)
 1986 Harold Baines (OF)
 1987 Harold Baines (OF)
 1988 *Ozzie Guillen (SS)
 1989 **Harold Baines (DH)**
 1990 Ozzie Guillen (SS), Bobby Thigpen (P)
 1991 Carlton Fisk (C), Ozzie Guillen (SS), Jack McDowell (P)
 1992 Jack McDowell (P), Robin Ventura (3B)
 1993 Jack McDowell (P), Frank Thomas (1B)
 1994 **Frank Thomas (1B)**, Wilson Alvarez (P), Jason Bere (P)
 1995 **Frank Thomas (1B)**
 1996 ***Frank Thomas (1B)**, Roberto Hernandez (P)
 1997 ***Frank Thomas (1B)**, Albert Belle (OF)
 1998 Ray Durham (2B)

Bold denotes starters

*Injured – did not play

AWARD WINNERS

Most Valuable Player

- 1959 Nellie Fox
- 1972 Dick Allen
- 1993 Frank Thomas
- 1994 Frank Thomas

Rookie Awards

- 1951 Minnie Minoso (TSN)
- 1956 Luis Aparicio (TSN, BBWAA)
- 1963 Gary Peters (TSN, BBWAA)
Pete Ward (TSN)
- 1966 Tommie Agee (TSN, BBWAA)
- 1969 Carlos May (TSN)
- 1980 Britt Burns (TSN)
- 1983 Ron Kittle (TSN, BBWAA)
- 1985 Ozzie Guillen (TSN, BBWAA)

Cy Young Award

- 1959 Early Wynn
- 1983 LaMarr Hoyt
- 1993 Jack McDowell

Pitcher of the Year

- 1956 Billy Pierce (TSN)
- 1957 Billy Pierce (TSN)
- 1959 Early Wynn (TSN)
- 1972 Wilbur Wood (TSN)
- 1983 LaMarr Hoyt (TSN)

Relief Pitcher of the Year

- 1965 Eddie Fisher (TSN)
- 1968 Wilbur Wood (TSN)
- 1974 Terry Forster (TSN)
- 1975 Rich Gossage (TSN)
- 1990 Bobby Thigpen (TSN, Roloids)

Rawlings Gold Glove®

- 1957 Nellie Fox (2B)
Sherm Lollar (C)
Minnie Minoso (OF)
- 1958 Luis Aparicio (SS)
Sherm Lollar (C)
- 1959 Luis Aparicio (SS)
Nellie Fox (2B)
Sherm Lollar (C)
- 1960 Luis Aparicio (SS)
Nellie Fox (2B)
Minnie Minoso (OF)
- 1961 Luis Aparicio (SS)
Jim Landis (OF)
- 1962 Luis Aparicio (SS)
Jim Landis (OF)
- 1963 Jim Landis (OF)
- 1964 Jim Landis (OF)
- 1966 Tommie Agee (OF)
- 1968 Luis Aparicio (SS)

- 1970 Luis Aparicio (SS)
Ken Berry (OF)
- 1974 Jim Kaat (P)
- 1975 Jim Kaat (P)
- 1977 Jim Spencer (1B)
- 1981 Mike Squires (1B)
- 1990 Ozzie Guillen (SS)
- 1991 Robin Ventura (3B)
- 1992 Robin Ventura (3B)
- 1993 Robin Ventura (3B)
- 1996 Robin Ventura (3B)
- 1998 Robin Ventura (3B)

Silver Slugger Award

- 1981 Carlton Fisk (C)
- 1985 Carlton Fisk (C)
- 1988 Carlton Fisk (C)
- 1991 Frank Thomas (DH)
- 1993 Frank Thomas (1B)
- 1994 Frank Thomas (1B)
Julio Franco (DH)
- 1998 Albert Belle (LF)

The Sporting News All-Stars

- 1926 Johnny Mostil (OF)
- 1927 Ted Lyons (P)
- 1933 Al Simmons (OF)
- 1934 Al Simmons (OF)
- 1936 Luke Appling (SS)
- 1940 Luke Appling (SS)
- 1943 Luke Appling (SS)
- 1955 Nellie Fox (2B)
- 1956 Nellie Fox (2B)
Billy Pierce (P)
- 1957 Billy Pierce (P)
- 1958 Nellie Fox (2B)
- 1959 Nellie Fox (2B)
Sherm Lollar (C)
Early Wynn (P)
- 1960 Minnie Minoso (OF)
- 1963 Gary Peters (P)
- 1964 Gary Peters (P)
- 1968 Luis Aparicio (SS)
- 1970 Luis Aparicio (SS)
- 1972 Dick Allen (1B)
Wilbur Wood (P)
- 1974 Dick Allen (1B)
- 1975 Jim Kaat (P)
- 1983 Carlton Fisk (C)
LaMarr Hoyt (RHP)
Greg Luzinski (DH)
- 1985 Harold Baines (DH)
- Carlton Fisk (C)
- 1988 Harold Baines (DH)
- 1990 Carlton Fisk (C)
- 1991 Frank Thomas (1B)
- 1992 Jack McDowell (P)
- 1993 Jack McDowell (P)
Frank Thomas (1B)
- 1994 Frank Thomas (1B)

AL Player of the Month

1980	Lamar Johnson (April)
1984	Greg Walker (September)
1989	Ron Kittle (May)
1991	Robin Ventura (July) Frank Thomas (August)
1992	Frank Thomas (September)
1993	Frank Thomas (August)
1994	Frank Thomas (May) Frank Thomas (July)
1996	Frank Thomas (April) Frank Thomas (September)
1997	Frank Thomas (May)
1998	Albert Belle (July) Albert Belle (September)

AL Pitcher of the Month

1982	LaMarr Hoyt (May)
1983	Rich Dotson (September)
1990	Bobby Thigpen (May)
1993	Wilson Alvarez (September)
1994	Alex Fernandez (July)

AL Player of the Week

1974	Dick Allen (June 11) Jorge Orta (June 25) Dick Allen (July 23) Jim Kaat (September 24)
1977	Richie Zisk (July 3)
1979	Chet Lemon (April 15) Claudell Washington (Sept. 9)
1980	Lamar Johnson (April 13)
1981	Richard Dotson (May 10) Greg Luzinski (May 24) Britt Burns (August 23)
1982	Salome Barojas (April 18) Harold Baines (July 11)
1983	LaMarr Hoyt (August 28) Harold Baines (September 11)
1984	Ron Kittle (April 29) Tom Paciorek (May 13) Harold Baines (August 12) Greg Walker (September 9)
1985	Carlton Fisk (June 2) Tom Seaver (August 4) Ron Kittle (September 15)
1986	Joe Cowley (September 21)
1987	Gary Redus (May 18)
1988	Carlton Fisk (August 21)
1989	Ron Kittle (May 14)
1990	Frank Thomas (September 23)
1991	Frank Thomas (April 28)

Robin Ventura (July 22)
Frank Thomas (August 4)
Wilson Alvarez (August 11)
1992 Frank Thomas (May 10) George Bell (July 5) Frank Thomas (July 26) George Bell (August 9)
1993 George Bell (May 23) Jack McDowell (August 22)
1994 Frank Thomas (May 31) Frank Thomas (July 11)
1997 Frank Thomas (May 21) Frank Thomas (July 13)
1998 Albert Belle (July 12) Albert Belle (July 19) Ray Durham (August 16)

All-Rookie Team

1978	Mike Colbern, C (BD) Bob Molinaro, OF (T, BD) Bill Nahorodny, C (T)
1979	Ross Baumgarten, P (T, BD)
1980	Britt Burns, P (T, BD)
1982	Salome Barojas, P (BD)
1983	Ron Kittle, OF (T, BD) Greg Walker, 1B (BD)
1985	Ozzie Guillen, SS (T, BD) Tim Lulett, 2B (BD)
1987	Bobby Thigpen, P (BD)
1988	Dave Gallagher, OF (T, BD)
1989	Carlos Martinez, OF (T, BD)
1990	Scott Radinsky, P (T) Robin Ventura, 3B (T, BD)
1993	Jason Bere, P (BD)
1995	Ray Durham, 2B (T, BD)
1996	James Baldwin, P (TSN, BD)
1997	Mike Cameron, OF (BD)
1998	Mike Caruso, SS (T) Magglio Ordonez, OF (T)

Executive of the Year

1972	Roland Hemond
1977	Bill Veeck

Manager of the Year

1972	Chuck Tanner
1983	Tony La Russa (TSN, BBWAA)
1990	Jeff Torborg (TSN, BBWAA)
1993	Gene Lamont (BBWAA)

T = Topps BD = Baseball Digest
TSN = The Sporting News

Rookie Pitchers

Six rookie pitchers have won 15 or more games in White Sox history. Reb Russell holds the record with 21 victories in 1913. Gary Peters won 19 in 1963, Frank Smith 16 in 1904 and Tommy Thomas (1926), Tom Bradley (1971) and Britt Burns (1980) each won 15.

RETIRED NUMBERS



**NELLIE
FOX**
No. retired:
1976

2

Played 14 seasons with White Sox ... named American League Most Valuable Player in 1959 ... led AL in hits in 1952, '54, '57 and '58 ... a three-time Gold Glove winner (1957, '59 and '60) ... a 12-time All-Star.



**HAROLD
BAINES**
No. retired:
1989

3

Had two stints with the White Sox (1980-89, '96-97) ... ranks second in club history in RBI (966) and second in home runs (220) ... has belted 20 home runs seven times (1982-87, '96) ... drove in winning run as Sox clinched 1983 division title.



**LUKE
APPLING**
No. retired:
1975

4

Played 20 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1964 ... is the Sox all-time leader in games (2,422), at-bats (8,857), hits (2,749), doubles (440), runs (1,319), RBI (1,116) and walks (1,302).



**MINNIE
MINOSO**
No. retired:
1983

9

Played 12 seasons with White Sox over five separate stints ... a seven-time American League All-Star ... led AL in stolen bases from 1951-53 ... batted .300 eight times ... was *The Sporting News* Rookie of the Year in 1951.



**LUIS
APARICIO**
No. retired:
1984

11

Played 10 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1984 ... named American League Rookie of the Year in 1956 ... collected nine Gold Glove Awards, more than any other shortstop in history ... a 10-time AL All-Star.



**TED
LYONS**
No. retired:
1987

16

Played 21 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1955 ... owned a career record of 260-230 ... led the American League in wins in 1925 (21) and '27 (22) ... managed the White Sox from 1946-48.



**BILLY
PIERCE**
No. retired:
1987

19

Spent 13 seasons with White Sox ... led American League in strikeouts in 1953 (186), ERA in 1955 (1.97) and wins in 1957 (20) ... seven-time AL All-Star and the only Sox pitcher to start an All-Star Game (1953, '55 and '56).



**CARLTON
FISK**
No. retired:
1997

72

Spent 13 seasons with the White Sox (1981-93) ... holds major league records for games caught (2,226) and home runs by a catcher (351) ... ranks among all-time Sox leaders in home runs (3rd, 214), RBI (6th, 762), games (8th, 1,421) and runs (10th, 649).

ROBINSON's No. 42



JACKIE ROBINSON

No. retired:
1997

42

On April 15, 1947, Jackie Robinson became the first black to play in Major League Baseball when he started at first base for the Brooklyn Dodgers ... 50 years later his number was retired by all major league clubs as his legacy was celebrated throughout the 1997 season ... his 10-year career included a batting title (1949) and twice leading the league in stolen bases (1947, '49) ... a track, basketball, football and baseball star at UCLA, Robinson also played in the Negro Leagues for two years prior to being signed by Branch Rickey in 1945.

HALL OF FAMERS

Five or More Seasons

Player	Year Elected	Sox Years	Sox Avg./Record Career Avg./Record
Eddie Collins	1939	1915-26	.331/.333
Ed Walsh	1946	1904-16	195-125/195-126
Ted Lyons	1955	1923-42, '46	260-230/260-230
Ray Schalk	1955	1912-28	.254/.253
Red Faber	1964	1914-33	254-212/254-212
Luke Appling	1964	1930-50	.310/.310
Harry Hooper	1971	1921-25	.302/.281
Early Wynn	1972	1958-62	64-55/300-244
Luis Aparicio	1984	1956-62, '68-70	.269/.262
Hoyt Wilhelm	1985	1963-68	41-33/143-122
Nellie Fox	1997	1950-63	.291/.288
George Davis	1998	1902, '04-09	.259/.297

One or More Games

Player	Year Elected	Sox Years	Sox Avg./Record Career Avg./Record
Johnny Evers	1946	1922	.000/.270
Clark Griffith	1946	1901-02	39-16/240-140
Al Simmons	1953	1933-35	.315/.334
Chief Bender	1953	1925	0-0/210-128
Eddie Roush	1962	1913	.100/.323
Charles "Red" Ruffing	1967	1947	3-5/273-225
John "Jocko" Conlan	1974	1934-35	.263/.263
George Kell	1983	1954-56	.303/.306
Tom Seaver	1992	1984-86	33-28/311-205
Steve Carlton	1994	1986	4-3/329-244

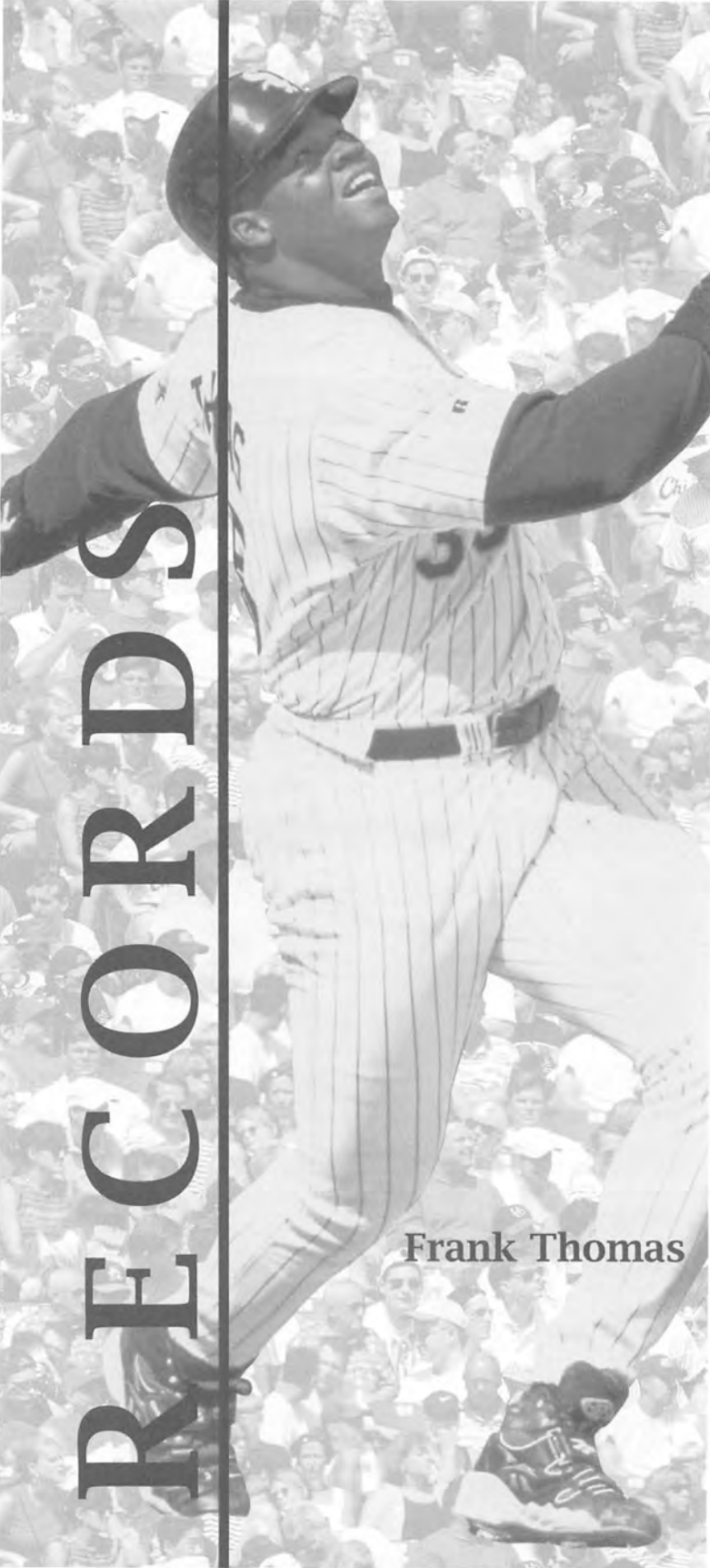
Non-Players

Manager	Year Elected	Sox Years	Managing Record
Hugh Duffy	1945	1910-11	145-159
Frank Chance*	1946	1924	0-0
Bob Lemon	1976	1977-78	124-112
Al Lopez	1977	1957-65, '68-69	840-650

Front Office	Year Elected	Affiliated Years
Charles Comiskey	1939	1900-31
Hank Greenberg	1956	1959-63
Bill Veeck	1991	1959-61, '76-80

*Prevented from managing the team in 1924 due to illness. Chance died on September 15, 1924.

RECORDS



Frank Thomas

TEAM RECORDS

All team records since 1901 unless otherwise noted.

Top Home Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
57	1917	.740 (57-20)	1917
55	1972	.705 (55-23)	1972
55	1983	.701 (54-23)	1906
54	1906	.684 (52-24)	1920
53	1961	.679 (55-26)	1983

Top Road Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
49	1993	.636 (49-28)	1954
49	1954	.623 (48-29)	1953
48	1953	.610 (47-30)	1959
47	1965	.610 (47-30)	1951
47	1959	.605 (49-32)	1993
47	1951		

Top Records vs. AL East

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
49	1982	.597 (37-25)	1996
48	1993	.583 (49-35)	1982
47	1992	.571 (48-36)	1993
47	1990	.560 (47-37)	1992
45	1991	.560 (47-37)	1990

Top Records vs. AL Central

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
29	1995	.558 (29-23)	1995
26	1998	.553 (26-21)	1997
26	1997	.542 (26-22)	1998
24	1996	.525 (21-19)	1994
21	1994	.462 (24-28)	1996

Top Records vs. AL West

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
55	1983	.705 (55-23)	1983
51	1977	.632 (24-14)	1994
48	1978	.603 (47-31)	1990
48	1972	.590 (46-32)	1993
48	1971	.585 (48-34)	1972

Top Records vs. NL Central

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
8	1997	.533 (8-7)	1997
7	1998	.438 (7-9)	1998

White Sox Turnaround

The White Sox 1990 record of 94-68 (after finishing 69-92 in 1989) was the largest one-year turnaround in club history, eclipsing the 1970-71 revival when the Sox improved from 56-106 to 79-83.

Top Records vs. Left-handers (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
40	1990	.667 (30-15)	1954
40	1964	.661 (37-19)	1983
37	1983	.615 (40-25)	1990
35	1963	.615 (24-15)	1955
32	1956	.610 (25-16)	1959

Top Records vs. Right-handers (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
71	1961	.637 (65-37)	1953
71	1960	.625 (65-39)	1972
69	1959	.624 (58-35)	1964
68	1965	.613 (68-43)	1965
67	1993	.611 (69-44)	1959

Top Day Records (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
65	1954	.649 (48-26)	1965
64	1957	.647 (33-18)	1983
62	1959	.636 (21-12)	1994
60	1955	.633 (62-36)	1959
60	1953	.627 (64-38)	1957

Top Night Records (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
72	1990	.689 (31-14)	1955
69	1993	.605 (46-30)	1960
66	1983	.604 (29-19)	1954
64	1991	.602 (50-33)	1964
64	1982	.596 (53-36)	1963

Top One-Run Game Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
38	1972	.700 (35-15)	1959
38	1967	.655 (38-20)	1972
35	1959	.622 (28-17)	1983
35	1908	.615 (32-20)	1905
33	1904	.608 (31-20)	1964

Top Extra-Inning Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
15	1991	.917 (11-1)	1906
15	1965	.833 (10-2)	1945
14	1966	.800 (12-3)	1959
13	1920	.727 (8-3)	1983
12	Seven times	.722 (13-5)	1920

Batting .300 With 25 Home Runs

Frank Thomas is just the second player in White Sox history to bat over .300 and hit 25-plus home runs multiple times in his career. Thomas has accomplished the feat six times: in 1991 (.318, 32) and in five consecutive seasons from 1993-97. Dick Allen achieved those levels twice (1972 and 1974). Harold Baines (1984) and Zeke Bonura (1934) each accomplished it once in their careers.

Best Homestands

Pct.	W-L	Dates	Opponents
1.000	7-0	September 5-11, 1983	Oak., Cal.
1.000	7-0	April 18-26, 1972	Tex., K.C., Cle.
1.000	7-0	May 12-16, 1965	K.C., L.A.
1.000	6-0	July 13-19, 1989	Mil., N.Y.
.938	15-1	June 13-25, 1961	L.A., Min., Cle., Was., Det.
.938	15-1	June 5-21, 1908	Was., Phi., N.Y., Bos.
.938	15-1	July 27-August 13, 1906	Was., Phi., N.Y., Bos.
.917	11-1	July 21-August 4, 1959	Bos., Bal., N.Y., Was.
.875	7-1	May 17-23, 1976	Cal., Min., Oak.
.867	13-2	May 10-29, 1917	N.Y., Phi., Bos., Was., St.L.
.857	6-1	August 28-September 3, 1995	Mil., Det., Tor.
.857	6-1	April 26-May 2, 1993	Bal., Mil., Tor.
.857	6-1	September 14-20, 1987	Min., Sea.
.857	6-1	August 26-September 1, 1983	Bos., Tex., K.C.
.857	6-1	August 9-14, 1982	Bal., N.Y.
.857	6-1	June 27-July 3, 1977	Det., K.C., Tex.
.857	6-1	May 1-8, 1973	Bal., N.Y., Bos.
.857	12-2	June 15-27, 1956	Was., N.Y., Bos., Bal., Cle.

Best Road Trips

Pct.	W-L	Dates	Opponents
1.000	6-0	June 22-27, 1990	Oak., Cal.
1.000	6-0	April 11-17, 1982	N.Y., Bos., Bal.
1.000	11-0	May 15-27, 1951	Bos., N.Y., Was., Phi., Cle.
.917	11-1	July 9-19, 1936	Bos., N.Y., Was., Phi.
.909	10-1	August 13-22, 1965	Bos., Was., K.C.
.889	8-1	April 18-May 1, 1912	St.L., Cle., Det.
.857	6-1	June 26-July 2, 1995	Min., Mil., K.C.
.857	6-1	July 5-10, 1994	Det., Mil.
.857	6-1	April 8-17, 1991	Bal., Det., N.Y.
.857	6-1	August 10-16, 1962	K.C., Cle.
.846	11-2	June 16-28, 1953	Was., Phi., N.Y., Bos.
.846	11-2	September 22-October 3, 1943	Phi., Was., N.Y., Bos.
.833	5-1	June 4-9, 1996	Bos., Bal.
.833	5-1	August 31-September 5, 1993	N.Y., Det.
.833	5-1	September 14-20, 1992	N.Y., Cle.
.833	5-1	June 8-13, 1990	Min., Sea.
.833	5-1	May 7-12, 1982	Det., Tor.
.833	5-1	June 24-29, 1980	Cal., Oak.
.833	5-1	July 4-10, 1977	Sea., Det.
.833	5-1	August 4-8, 1971	Cal., Oak.
.833	5-1	April 13-19, 1962	K.C., L.A.
.833	10-2	May 10-27, 1957	Det., Was., Bal., Bos., N.Y., Cle.

Season Sweeps

HOME			ROAD		
Record	Year	Opponent	Record	Year	Opponent
6-0	1993	Cleveland	6-0	1997	Kansas City
6-0	1990	Kansas City	5-0	1992	Detroit
6-0	1989	Milwaukee	6-0	1990	Milwaukee
6-0	1984	Cleveland	6-0	1980	California
7-0	1983	Seattle	Minimum: Five games		
6-0	1982	Baltimore			
6-0	1972	Milwaukee			
9-0	1965	California			
9-0	1964	Kansas City A's			
11-0	1960	Boston			
11-0	1944	Washington			
12-0	1915	St. Louis			

Top Monthly Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
23	Sept. 1905	.840 (21-4)	August 1906
22	11 times	.800 (20-5)	May 1951
		.786 (22-6)	Sept. 1983
		.786 (22-6)	July 1977
		.786 (22-6)	June 1961

Top April Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
15	1996	.857 (6-1)	1919
13	1994	.778 (7-2)	1920
13	1993	.769 (10-3)	1966
12	1980	.750 (9-3)	1935
11	Six times	.714 (10-4)	1912

Top May Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
20	1963	.800 (20-5)	1951
20	1951	.750 (18-6)	1919
20	1901	.708 (17-7)	1907
19	1965	.696 (16-7)	1917
19	1954	.696 (16-7)	1915

Top June Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1961	.786 (22-6)	1961
21	1964	.750 (15-5)	1902
21	1956	.731 (19-7)	1915
19	1915	.700 (21-9)	1956
19	1908	.692 (18-8)	1920
19	1906		

Top July Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1977	.786 (22-6)	1977
22	1920	.741 (20-7)	1959
22	1919	.704 (19-8)	1991
22	1916	.690 (20-9)	1960
20	Four Times	.679 (19-9)	1935

Top August Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1983	.840 (21-4)	1906
22	1965	.724 (21-8)	1954
22	1956	.710 (22-9)	1983
22	1917	.710 (22-9)	1917
21	Five times	.700 (21-9)	1959

Top September Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
23	1905	.786 (22-6)	1983
22	1983	.750 (18-6)	1926
20	1904	.731 (19-7)	1916
19	Four times	.720 (18-7)	1998
		.708 (17-7)	1917

Season Records

Highest Batting Average: .295 (1920)
Most .300 Hitters (based on 300 ABs): 5 (1920, '24, '36, '37)
Lowest Batting Average: .211 (1910)
Most At-Bats: 5,644 (1996)
Most Hits: 1,597 (1936)
Most Singles: 1,199 (1936)
Most Doubles: 314 (1926)
Most Triples: 102 (1915)
Most Home Runs: 198 (1998)
Most Consecutive Games/Home Runs: 16 (1987, 32 home runs)
Most Grand Slam Home Runs: 8 (1996)
Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs: 9 (1984)
Most Total Bases: 2,521 (1996)
Highest Slugging Percentage: .447 (1996)
Most RBI: 862 (1936)
Most Runs: 920 (1936)
Most Bases On Balls: 702 (1949)
Most Stolen Bases: 280 (1901)
Fewest Stolen Bases: 19 (1950)
Most Sacrifice Flies: 69 (1992)
Highest Fielding Average: .982 (1954, '57, '62, '93, '96)
Fewest Errors: 107 (1957)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games: 9 (1955, '64, '95)
Most Errors: 345 (1901)
Most Passed Balls: 45 (1965)
Most Double Plays: 187 (1970, '74)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.99 (1905)
Highest Earned Run Average: 5.41 (1934)
Most Complete Games: 134 (1904)
Most Shutouts: 32 (1906)
Most Saves: 68 (1990)
Most Strikeouts: 1,039 (1996)
Fewest Walks Issued: 255 (1906)
Most Walks Issued: 734 (1950)

Single-Game Records

Runs: 29, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City*
Runs (Inning): 13, 4th, September 26, 1943 vs. Washington
Hits: 29, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City
Left On Base: 18, September 28, 1974 at Oakland
Double Plays: 6, September 2, 1973 vs. California
Triples: 6, September 9, 1901 (second game) vs. Boston; September 15, 1901 vs. Milwaukee; September 17, 1920 vs. New York
Home Runs: 7, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City
Pinch-Hit Home Runs: 2, July 6, 1980 vs. Oakland (L. Johnson, G. Pryor)
Grand Slams: 2, May 1, 1901 vs. Detroit (MacFarland, Hoy) and September 4, 1995 at Texas (Ventura 2)
Stolen Bases: 11, July 2, 1909 vs. St. Louis
Errors: 12, May 6, 1903 vs. Detroit
Shortest Game: 1:08, August 29, 1915, Chicago 5, Philadelphia 0

*American League record

Doubleheader Fireworks

The White Sox and Rangers combined to hit 14 home runs in a doubleheader on August 28, 1998 at Comiskey Park (seven by each team), tying the American League record for a twinbill set by New York (nine) and Philadelphia (five) on May 22, 1930.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Single-Game

Hits: 6, Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota; Floyd Robinson, July 22, 1962 vs. Boston; Rip Radcliff, July 18, 1936 vs. Philadelphia; Hank Steinbacher, June 22, 1938 vs. Washington #

Doubles: 4, Mike Kreevich, September 4, 1937 at Detroit; Marv Owen, April 23, 1939 vs. St. Louis #

Triples: 3, Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota #

Home Runs: 4, Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings) #

Grand Slams: 2, Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas #

Total Bases: 16, Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings) #

RBI: 8, Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas; Carl Reynolds, July 2, 1930 at New York; Tommy McCraw, May 24, 1967 at Minnesota; Jim Spencer (twice), May 14, 1977 vs. Cleveland and July 2, 1977 vs. Minnesota

RBI (Inning): 6, Sam Melee, June 10, 1952 at Philadelphia #

Stolen Bases: 4, George Davis, June 14, 1905; Jimmy Callahan, September 16, 1905 vs. St. Louis; Lou Frazier, April 19, 1998 at Toronto

Walks: 5, Tony Muser, July 3, 1973 at Texas; *Frank Thomas, June 5, 1996 at Boston*

Strikeouts (hitter, nine-inning game): 5, Jim Landis, July 28, 1957 at Baltimore #

Strikeouts (pitcher): 16, Jack Harshman, July 25, 1954 at Boston

Consecutive Strikeouts (pitcher): 7, Joe Cowley, May 28, 1986 at Texas (American League record to begin a game)

Walks (pitcher): 12, Vallie Eaves, April 22, 1940 vs. Detroit

#Tied for American League record

Single-Season Batting

Most Games: 163, Albert Belle (1998), Greg Walker (1985), Don Buford (1963)

Most At-Bats: 649, Nellie Fox (1956)

Most Runs: 135, John Mostil (1925)

Most Hits: 222, Eddie Collins (1920)

Most Singles: 169, Eddie Collins (1920)

Most Doubles: 48, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Triples: 21, Joe Jackson (1916)

Most Home Runs: 49, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Right-Handed Home Runs: 49, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Left-Handed Home Runs: 34, Robin Ventura (1996)

Most Home Home Runs: 29, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Road Home Runs: 25, *Frank Thomas (1995)*

Most Rookie Home Runs: 35, Ron Kittle (1983)

Most Home Runs, One Month: 16, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Grand Slam Home Runs: 4, Albert Belle (1997)

Most Total Bases: 399, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Sacrifice Hits: 44, Buck Weaver (1916)

Most Sacrifice Flies: 15, Albert Belle (1998)

Most Stolen Bases: 77, Rudy Law (1983)

Most Times Caught Stealing: 29, Eddie Collins (1923)

Most Bases On Balls: 138, *Frank Thomas (1991)*

Most Intentional Bases on Balls: 29, *Frank Thomas (1995)*

Most Strikeouts: 175, Dave Nicholson (1963)

Fewest Strikeouts: 11, Nellie Fox (1958)

Most Times Hit By Pitch: 23, Minnie Minoso (1956)

Most RBI: 152, Albert Belle (1998)

Highest Batting Average: .388, Luke Appling (1936)

Highest Slugging Percentage: .729, *Frank Thomas (1994)*

Longest Hitting Streak: 27 games, Albert Belle (1997), Luke Appling (1936)

Most Consecutive Hits: 10, *Frank Thomas (1997)*, Rip Radcliff (1938), Harry McCurdy (1926)

Most Consecutive Games With An RBI: 13, Taffy Wright, (1941)

Grounded Into Most Double Plays: 29, George Bell (1992)

Grounded Into Fewest Double Plays: 3, Don Buford (1966-67), Tony Lupien (1948)

Most Pinch Hits: 21, Smoky Burgess (1966)

Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs: 3, Oscar Gamble (1977), Ron Northey (1956), John Romano (1959)

Single-Season Pitching

Most Games: 88, Wilbur Wood (1968)
Most Games, Left-Hander: 88, Wilbur Wood (1968)
Most Games, Right-Hander: 82, Eddie Fisher (1965)
Most Games Started: 49, Wilbur Wood (1972), Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Complete Games: 42, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Games Finished: 73, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Games Finished, Left-Hander: 62, Wilbur Wood (1970)
Most Games Finished, Right-Hander: 73, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Innings: 464.0, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Wins: 40, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Wins By A Rookie: 21, Reb Russell (1913)
Most Losses: 25, Patrick Flaherty (1903)
Highest Winning Percentage: .857, Jason Bere (12-2, 1994)
Most Consecutive Wins: 13, LaMarr Hoyt (1983)
Most Consecutive Wins At The Start Of A Season: 9, LaMarr Hoyt (1982), Orval Grove (1943), Lefty Williams (1917)
Most Consecutive Losses: 14, Howard Judson (1949)
Most Saves: 57, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Bases On Balls: 147, Vern Kennedy (1936)
Most Strikeouts: 269, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Shutouts: 12, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most 1-0 Shutouts Won: 5, Reb Russell (1913)
Most Shutouts Lost: 8, Ed Walsh (1907), Patsy Flaherty (1903)
Most 1-0 Shutouts Lost: 4, Billy Pierce (1955)
Most Batters Faced: 1,690, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Runs: 182, Dickie Kerr (1921)
Most Earned Runs: 162, Dickie Kerr (1921)
Most Hits: 381, Wilbur Wood (1973)
Most Hit Batsmen: 16, Jim Scott (1909)
Most Wild Pitches: 18, Jaime Navarro (1998)
Most Home Runs: 34, Alex Fernandez (1996)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.52, Doc White (1906)
Most Consecutive Scoreless Innings: 45.0, Doc White (1904)

Career Batting

Most Years: 20, Luke Appling
Most At Bats: 8,857, Luke Appling
Most Runs: 1,319, Luke Appling
Most Hits: 2,749, Luke Appling
Most Singles: 2,162, Luke Appling
Most Doubles: 440, Luke Appling
Most Triples: 104, Nellie Fox, Shano Collins
Most Home Runs: 286, Frank Thomas
Most Right-Handed Home Runs: 286, Frank Thomas
Most Left-Handed Home Runs: 220, Harold Baines
Most Career Grand Slams: 10, Robin Ventura
Most Total Bases: 3,528, Luke Appling
Most Stolen Bases: 366, Eddie Collins
Most Bases On Balls: 1,302, Luke Appling
Most Runs Batted In: 1,116, Luke Appling
Most Pinch Hits: 87, Jerry Hairston

Career Pitching

Most Years: 21, Ted Lyons
Most Games: 669, Red Faber
Most Innings: 4,161.0, Ted Lyons
Most Wins: 260, Ted Lyons
Most Years With 20 Or More Wins: 4, Wilbur Wood, Red Faber, Ed Walsh
Most Losses: 230, Ted Lyons
Most Consecutive Wins: 15, Wilson Alvarez (1993-94); LaMarr Hoyt (1983-84)
Most Bases On Balls: 1,213, Red Faber
Most Strikeouts: 1,796, Billy Pierce
Most Shutouts: 57, Ed Walsh
Most 1-0 Shutouts: 13, Ed Walsh
Most Shutout Losses: 8, Ed Walsh (1907), Patsy Flaherty (1903)

THE LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

White Sox

Perfect game: Charles Robertson, April 30, 1922 at Detroit (W, 2-0)
No-hitter: Wilson Alvarez, August 11, 1991 at Baltimore (W, 7-0)
One-hitter: Alex Fernandez, May 4, 1992 vs. Milwaukee (W, 7-0)
Two-hitter: Tim Belcher, August 10, 1993 vs. Oakland (W, 4-0)
10 or more strikeouts, one game: Wilson Alvarez (12), May 11, 1997 vs. Oakland
Four strikeouts, one inning: Wilson Alvarez, July 21, 1997 at Detroit (7th inning)
10 plus innings pitched: Alex Fernandez, October 1, 1995 vs. Minnesota (10.0 IP)
Shutout, individual: Wilson Alvarez, June 18, 1997 vs. Chicago-NL (W, 3-0)
Shutout, team: Mike Sirotko (8.1 IP), Bob Howry (0.2 IP), September 25, 1998 at Kansas City (W, 3-0)
Consecutive shutouts: Jack McDowell (9.0 IP), July 1, 1994 vs. Milwaukee (W, 8-0); Alex Fernandez (9.0 IP), July 2, 1994 vs. Milwaukee (W, 5-0)
Consecutive shutouts, same pitcher: Jack McDowell, September 13-18, 1991
Consecutive complete games: Alex Fernandez, September 21-26, 1995
Three consecutive complete games: Jack McDowell, July 30-August 8, 1994
Four consecutive complete games: Jack McDowell, May 14-30, 1993
Inside-the-park home run: Ron Karkovice, August 30, 1990 at Minnesota
Leadoff home run: Ray Durham, September 20, 1998 vs. Boston
Pitcher hit home run: Steve Kealey, September 6, 1971 vs. Minnesota
Two home runs, one game: Brian Simmons, September 26, 1998 vs. Kansas City
Three home runs, one game: Frank Thomas, September 15, 1996 at Boston
Four home runs, one game: Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings)
Back-to-back-to-back home runs: Frank Thomas, Harold Baines and Robin Ventura, May 26, 1996 vs. Milwaukee (8th inning)
Six RBI, one game: Albert Belle, July 10, 1998 vs. Kansas City
Five hits, one game: Albert Belle, September 14, 1998 at Detroit
Six hits, one game: Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota#
Four doubles, one game: Mike Kreevich, September 4, 1937 at Detroit; Marv Owen, April 23, 1939 vs. St. Louis#
Three triples, one game: Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota#
Four or more steals, one game: Lou Frazier, April 19, 1998 at Toronto
Steal of home: Ray Durham, July 19, 1996 vs. Kansas City
Hitting for the cycle: Carlton Fisk, May 16, 1984 vs. Kansas City
Grand slam: Robin Ventura, August 24, 1998 at Seattle
Two grand slams: Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas#
Pinch-hit home run: Jeff Abbott, April 12, 1998 vs. Tampa Bay
Pinch-hit grand slam: Joe De Sa, September 12, 1985 vs. Minnesota
Two hits, same inning: Frank Thomas, August 14, 1998 vs. Seattle
Two home runs, same inning: Never
Triple Play: June 6, 1996 at Boston (Ventura to Durham to Thomas)
1-0 game: June 6, 1997 vs. Baltimore (L, 1-0, 11 innings)
Position player pitching: Dave Martinez, August 4, 1995 at Cleveland
Five strikeouts: Ray Durham, June 5, 1998 at Chicago Cubs#

Opponents

Perfect game: Addie Jones, October 2, 1908 at Cleveland
No-hitter: Bret Saberhagen, August 26, 1991 at Kansas City
One-hitter: Danny Darwin, August 18, 1993 at Boston
Two-hitter: Blake Stein, August 19, 1998 at Oakland
10 or more strikeouts: Ken Cloude, August 24, 1998 at Seattle (10)
Shutout, individual: Blake Stein, August 19, 1998 at Oakland
Back-to-back shutouts: Frank Viola, April 18, 1993 at Boston (W, 4-0) and John Dopson, April 19, 1993 at Boston (W, 6-0)
Five hits, one game: Juan Encarnacion, September 14, 1998 at Detroit
Three home runs, one game: Darryl Strawberry, August 6, 1996 at New York-AL
Grand slam: Brian Giles, July 18, 1998 vs. Cleveland
Inside-the-park home run: Marc Newfield, June 21, 1995 vs. Seattle
Hitting for the cycle: John Valentin, June 6, 1996 at Boston
Three consecutive home runs: Juan Gonzalez, Will Clark and Ivan Rodriguez, August 28, 1998 vs. Texas (game one, 4th inning)
Steal of home: Matt Walbeck, April 11, 1997 at Detroit
Triple play: July 25, 1976 vs. Minnesota

#Tied For American League Record

SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

Average

.388	Luke Appling	1936
.382	Joe Jackson	1920
.369	Eddie Collins	1920
.360	Eddie Collins	1923
.359	Carl Reynolds	1930
.353	Frank Thomas	1994
.352	Bibb Falk	1924
.351	Joe Jackson	1919
.349	Frank Thomas	1996
	Eddie Collins	1924

Hits

222	Eddie Collins	1920
218	Joe Jackson	1920
210	Buck Weaver	1920
207	Rip Radcliff	1936
204	Luke Appling	1936
202	Carl Reynolds	1930
	Joe Jackson	1916
201	Nellie Fox	1954
200	Albert Belle	1998
	Al Simmons	1933

Games

163	Albert Belle	1998
	Greg Walker	1985
	Don Buford	1966
162	Jim Morrison	1980
	Ken Henderson	1974
	Ron Hansen	1965
161	Robin Ventura	1998
	Albert Belle	1997
	Dave Gallagher	1989
	Harold Baines	1982

Extra-Base Hits

99	Albert Belle	1998
77	Frank Thomas	1993
76	Albert Belle	1997
74	Joe Jackson	1920
73	Frank Thomas	1994
72	Frank Thomas	1992
70	Frank Thomas	1997
	Dick Allen	1972
69	Happy Felsch	1920
68	Ivan Calderon	1987

At-Bats

649	Nellie Fox	1956
648	Nellie Fox	1952
640	Harold Baines	1985
636	Jorge Orta	1976
	Nellie Fox	1955
635	Ray Durham	1998
634	Albert Belle	1997
	Ray Durham	1997
631	Nellie Fox	1954
630	Buck Weaver	1920

Doubles

48	Albert Belle	1998
46	Frank Thomas	1992
45	Albert Belle	1997
	Floyd Robinson	1962
44	Ivan Calderon	1990
	Chet Lemon	1979
43	Bibb Falk	1926
	Earl Sheely	1925
42	Luke Appling	1937
	Red Kress	1932
	Joe Jackson	1920

Runs

135	John Mostil	1925
126	Ray Durham	1998
120	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Rip Radcliff	1936
	John Mostil	1926
	Fielder Jones	1901
119	Tony Phillips	1996
	Minnie Minoso	1954
	Lu Blue	1931
118	Eddie Collins	1915

Triples

21	Joe Jackson	1916
20	Joe Jackson	1920
18	Minnie Minoso	1954
	Carl Reynolds	1930
	Jack Fournier	1915
	Harry Lord	1911
17	Joe Jackson	1917
	Eddie Collins	1916
	Shano Collins	1915
	Sam Mertes	1901

Record-Setting Belle

Albert Belle established White Sox single-season records in 1998 with 49 home runs, 48 doubles, 152 RBI, 399 total bases and 99 extra-base hits. In addition, Belle set a major-league record with 16 home runs in July. He narrowly missed becoming the first player since Stan Musial in 1948 to record 400 total bases and 100 extra-base hits in the same season. The only player in major-league history to record 50 doubles and 50 home runs in the same season (1995), Belle fell one homer and two doubles short of accomplishing the feat again.

Home Runs

49	Albert Belle	1998
41	Frank Thomas	1993
40	Frank Thomas	1996
	Frank Thomas	1995
38	Frank Thomas	1994
37	Carlton Fisk	1985
	Dick Allen	1972
35	Frank Thomas	1997
	Ron Kittle	1983
34	Robin Ventura	1996

Runs Batted In

152	Albert Belle	1998
138	Zeke Bonura	1936
134	Frank Thomas	1996
128	Frank Thomas	1993
	Luke Appling	1936
125	Frank Thomas	1997
121	Joe Jackson	1920
119	Al Simmons	1933
117	Eddie Robinson	1951
116	Albert Belle	1997
	Minnie Minoso	1954

Total Bases

399	Albert Belle	1998
336	Joe Jackson	1920
333	Frank Thomas	1993
330	Frank Thomas	1996
329	Carl Reynolds	1930
324	Frank Thomas	1997
311	Albert Belle	1997
309	Frank Thomas	1991
308	Harold Baines	1984
307	Frank Thomas	1992

Slugging Percentage

.729	Frank Thomas	1994
.655	Albert Belle	1998
.626	Frank Thomas	1996
.611	Frank Thomas	1997
.607	Frank Thomas	1993
.606	Frank Thomas	1995
.603	Dick Allen	1972
.589	Joe Jackson	1920
.588	Oscar Gamble	1977
.584	Carl Reynolds	1930

On-Base Percentage

.487	Frank Thomas	1994
.474	Luke Appling	1936
.461	Eddie Collins	1925
.460	Eddie Collins	1915
.459	Frank Thomas	1996
.456	Frank Thomas	1997
.455	Eddie Collins	1923
.454	Frank Thomas	1995
.444	Joe Jackson	1920
.441	Eddie Collins	1924

Walks

138	Frank Thomas	1991
136	Frank Thomas	1995
127	Lu Blue	1931
125	Tony Phillips	1996
122	Frank Thomas	1992
	Luke Appling	1935
121	Luke Appling	1949
119	Eddie Collins	1915
112	Frank Thomas	1993
110	Frank Thomas	1998

Strikeouts

175	Dave Nicholson	1963
150	Sammy Sosa	1990
	Ron Kittle	1983
137	Ron Kittle	1984
132	Tony Phillips	1996
129	Tommie Agee	1967
128	Danny Tartabull	1996
127	Tommie Agee	1966
126	Ron Karkovice	1993
	Dick Allen	1972
	Dave Nicholson	1964

Hitting Streaks

27	Albert Belle	1997
	Luke Appling	1936
26	Guy Curtright	1943
25	Lance Johnson	1992
24	Chico Carrasquel	1950
23	Minnie Minoso	1955
22	Sam Mele	1953
	Eddie Collins	1920
21	Roy Sievers	1960
20	Ken Berry	1967
	Rip Radcliff	1937
	Eddie Collins	1916

Stolen Bases

77	Rudy Law	1983
56	Luis Aparicio	1959
	Wally Moses	1943
53	Luis Aparicio	1961
	Eddie Collins	1917
52	Gary Redus	1987
	Frank Isbell	1901
51	Tim Lincecum	1991
	Don Buford	1966
	Luis Aparicio	1960

Pinch Hits

21	Smoky Burgess	1966
20	Smoky Burgess	1965
18	Jerry Hairston	1984
17	Jerry Hairston	1983
	Pete Ward	1969
15	Ron Northey	1956
14	Smead Jolley	1931
	Jerry Hairston	1986
	Jerry Hairston	1985

Pinch At-Bats

66	Smoky Burgess	1966
65	Smoky Burgess	1965
62	Jerry Hairston	1983
60	Smoky Burgess	1967
59	Jerry Hairston	1984
53	Jerry Hairston	1985
47	Jerry Hairston	1982
46	Jerry Hairston	1986
	Pete Ward	1969

Pinch Average

.467	Smead Jolley	1931
.394	Eddie Murphy	1920
.385	Ron Northey	1956
.375	Eddie Murphy	1917
.371	Greg Walker	1983
.370	Pete Ward	1969
.355	Walt Dropo	1957
.318	Smoky Burgess	1966
.310	Tom Wright	1953

Minimum: 30 at-bats

Runs Per Game

.94	Frank Thomas	1994
.90	Felder Jones	1901
.88	Johnny Mostil	1925
.87	Rip Radcliff	1936
.85	Dummy Hoy	1901
.82	Harry Hooper	1924
.81	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Johnny Mostil	1926
.80	Ray Durham	1998
	Luke Appling	1936

RBI Per Game

.95	Frank Thomas	1996
.93	Albert Belle	1998
	Luke Appling	1936
	Zeke Bonura	1936
.89	Frank Thomas	1994
.88	Julio Franco	1994
.87	Zeke Bonura	1934
.86	Frank Thomas	1997
	Zeke Bonura	1937
.84	Frank Thomas	1993
.83	Joe Jackson	1920

Strikeout Average

.390	Dave Nicholson	1963
.329	Ron Karkovice	1994
.313	Ron Karkovice	1993
.288	Ron Kittle	1983
.282	Sammy Sosa	1990
.271	Danny Tartabull	1996
.262	Ron Karkovice	1996
.260	Ron Karkovice	1995
.249	Dick Allen	1972
.244	Tommie Agee	1967

Walk Average

.216	Frank Thomas	1995
.215	Frank Thomas	1994
.198	Frank Thomas	1991
.197	Luke Appling	1949
.195	Ferris Fain	1953
.189	Luke Appling	1935
.188	Larry Rosenthal	1940
.186	Eddie Collins	1915
.181	Eddie Collins	1918
.177	Tony Phillips	1996
	Lu Blue	1931

Home Run Derby

The White Sox set a franchise record when they hit seven home runs in a 29-6 victory at Kansas City on April 23, 1955. In addition to the club home run mark, the 29 Sox runs are an American League record, and the two teams combined to hit nine home runs, two off the league record. The seven Sox homers:

Inn.	Player	Opposing Pitcher	Men On
1	Bob Nieman	Bobby Shantz	2
2	Sherm Lollar	Bobby Shantz	0
3	Walt Dropo	Bob Trice	0
3	Bob Nieman	Bob Trice	1
4	Sherm Lollar	Bob Trice	0
7	Minnie Minoso	Bob Spicer	2
8	Jack Harshman	Ozzie Van Brabant	1

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

40	Ed Walsh	1908
29	Ed Cicotte	1919
28	Ed Cicotte	1917
27	Ed Walsh	1912
	Ed Walsh	1911
	Doc White	1907
25	Red Faber	1921
	Frank Smith	1909
24	LaMarr Hoyt	1983
	Wilbur Wood	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Red Faber	1915
	Jim Scott	1915
	Ed Walsh	1907
	Clark Griffith	1901

Relief Wins

15	Eddie Fisher	1965
13	Gerry Staley	1960
	Earl Caldwell	1946
12	Wilbur Wood	1968
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1964
11	Barry Jones	1990
	Clint Brown	1939
10	Cy Acosta	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1969
	Gordon Maltzberger	1944

Losses

25	Patsy Flaherty	1903
24	Pat Caraway	1931
21	Stan Bahnsen	1973
	Ted Lyons	1933
20	Ed Walsh	1910
	Jim Scott	1913
	Roy Wilkinson	1921
	Ted Lyons	1929
	Eddie Smith	1942
	Bill Wight	1948
	Wilbur Wood	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1975

Saves

57	Bobby Thigpen	1990
38	Roberto Hernandez	1996
	Roberto Hernandez	1993
34	Bobby Thigpen	1989
	Bobby Thigpen	1988
32	Roberto Hernandez	1995
	Bob James	1985
30	Bobby Thigpen	1991
	Ed Farmer	1980
29	Terry Forster	1972

Games

88	Wilbur Wood	1968
82	Eddie Fisher	1965
77	Bobby Thigpen	1990
	Wilbur Wood	1970
	Bob Locker	1967
76	Wilbur Wood	1969
73	Scott Radinsky	1993
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1964
72	Roberto Hernandez	1996
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1968

Games Started

49	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Ed Walsh	1908
48	Wilbur Wood	1973
46	Ed Walsh	1907
43	Wilbur Wood	1975
42	Wilbur Wood	1974
	Stan Bahnsen	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1971
41	Jim Kaat	1975
	Stan Bahnsen	1972
	Ed Walsh	1912

Complete Games

42	Ed Walsh	1908
37	Frank Smith	1909
	Ed Walsh	1907
34	Frank Owen	1904
33	Ed Walsh	1911
	Ed Walsh	1910
32	Red Faber	1921
	Ed Walsh	1912
	Frank Owen	1905
31	Red Faber	1922

Shutouts

11	Ed Walsh	1908
10	Ed Walsh	1906
8	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Reb Russell	1913
	Ed Walsh	1909
7	Wilbur Wood	1971
	Ray Herbert	1963
	Billy Pierce	1953
	Ed Cicotte	1917
	Jim Scott	1915
	Ed Walsh	1910
	Frank Smith	1909
	Doc White	1906
	Doc White	1904

Innings Pitched

464.0	Ed Walsh	1908
422.1	Ed Walsh	1907
393.0	Ed Walsh	1912
376.2	Wilbur Wood	1972
369.2	Ed Walsh	1910
368.2	Ed Walsh	1911
365.0	Frank Smith	1909
359.1	Wilbur Wood	1973
352.0	Red Faber	1922
346.2	Ed Cicotte	1917

Earned Run Average

1.27	Ed Walsh	1910
1.41	Ed Walsh	1909
1.42	Ed Walsh	1908
1.52	Doc White	1906
1.53	Ed Cicotte	1917
1.58	Ed Cicotte	1913
1.60	Ed Walsh	1907
1.72	Doc White	1909
1.76	Doc White	1905

Strikeouts

269	Ed Walsh	1908
258	Ed Walsh	1910
255	Ed Walsh	1911
254	Ed Walsh	1912
215	Gary Peters	1967
210	Wilbur Wood	1971
209	Tom Bradley	1972
206	Tom Bradley	1971
	Ed Walsh	1907
205	Gary Peters	1964

Walks

147	Vern Kennedy	1936
137	Billy Pierce	1950
135	Bill Wight	1948
127	Vic Frasier	1931
124	Vern Kennedy	1937
122	Wilson Alvarez	1993
119	Early Wynn	1959
117	Stan Bahnsen	1973
114	Eddie Smith	1941
112	Billy Pierce	1949
	Early Wynn	1960

Consecutive Scoreless IP

45.0	Doc White	1904
40.2	Ed Walsh	1910
39.2	Billy Pierce	1953
38.0	Ray Herbert	1963
37.0	Joel Horlen	1968
35.0	John Humphries	1941
33.0	Jack Harshman	1954

Winning Percentage

.857	Jason Bere (12-2)	1994
.842	Sandy Consuegra (16-3)	1954
.806	Ed Cicotte (29-7)	1919
.774	Clark Griffith (24-7)	1901
.759	Richard Dotson (22-7)	1983
.750	Bob Shaw (18-6)	1959
	Monty Stratton (15-5)	1937
	Doc White (18-6)	1908
.731	Joel Horlen (19-7)	1967
.727	Dick Donovan (16-6)	1957
	Ed Walsh (40-15)	1908

Opponent Average

.187	Ed Walsh	1910
.190	Joel Horlen	1964
.199	Gary Peters	1967
.202	Eddie Cicotte	1917
.203	Frank Smith	1908
	Ed Walsh	1908
	Ed Walsh	1909
	Joel Horlen	1967
.205	Eddie Fisher	1965
.207	Doc White	1906

Hits/9.0 IP

5.89	Ed Walsh	1910
6.07	Joel Horlen	1964
6.39	Ed Cicotte	1917
6.42	Eddie Fisher	1965
6.44	Frank Smith	1908
6.47	Gary Peters	1967
6.49	Ed Walsh	1909
6.56	Joel Horlen	1967
6.57	Doc White	1906
6.63	Frank Smith	1905

Strikeouts/9.0 IP

8.69	Juan Pizarro	1961
8.46	Floyd Bannister	1985
8.07	Jason Bere	1994
7.74	Bart Johnson	1971
7.66	Juan Pizarro	1962
7.44	Gary Peters	1967
7.36	Melido Perez	1990
7.32	Joe Cowley	1986
7.24	Jack McDowell	1990
7.23	Tom Bradley	1972

CAREER BATTING LEADERS

Games

2,422	Luke Appling
2,115	Nellie Fox
1,743	Ozzie Guillen
1,757	Ray Schalk
1,670	Eddie Collins
1,614	Harold Baines
1,511	Luis Aparicio
1,421	Carlton Fisk
1,379	Minnie Minoso
1,358	Sherm Lollar

Average

.339	Joe Jackson
.331	Eddie Collins
.322	Carl Reynolds
.321	Frank Thomas
.317	Zeke Bonura
.315	Bibb Falk
.315	Al Simmons
.312	Taffy Wright
.310	Luke Appling
	Rip Radcliff

Runs

1,319	Luke Appling
1,187	Nellie Fox
1,063	Eddie Collins
894	Frank Thomas
893	Minnie Minoso
791	Luis Aparicio
781	Harold Baines
693	Ozzie Guillen
	Felder Jones
658	Robin Ventura

Hits

2,749	Luke Appling
2,470	Nellie Fox
2,005	Eddie Collins
1,749	Harold Baines
1,608	Ozzie Guillen
1,576	Luis Aparicio
1,523	Minnie Minoso
1,416	Frank Thomas
1,345	Ray Schalk
1,308	Buck Weaver

Doubles

440	Luke Appling
335	Nellie Fox
314	Harold Baines
281	Frank Thomas
265	Eddie Collins
260	Minnie Minoso
245	Bibb Falk
243	Willie Kamm
240	Ozzie Guillen
230	Shano Collins

Triples

104	Shano Collins
	Nellie Fox
102	Luke Appling
	Eddie Collins
82	John Mostil
79	Joe Jackson
	Minnie Minoso
77	Lance Johnson
69	Buck Weaver
68	Ozzie Guillen

Home Runs

286	Frank Thomas
220	Harold Baines
214	Carlton Fisk
171	Robin Ventura
154	Bill Melton
140	Ron Kittle
135	Minnie Minoso
124	Sherm Lollar
113	Greg Walker
97	Pete Ward

Runs Batted In

1,116	Luke Appling
966	Harold Baines
963	Frank Thomas
808	Minnie Minoso
804	Eddie Collins
762	Carlton Fisk
741	Robin Ventura
740	Nellie Fox
631	Sherm Lollar
627	Bibb Falk

Total Bases

3,528	Luke Appling
3,118	Nellie Fox
2,811	Harold Baines
2,575	Frank Thomas
2,567	Eddie Collins
2,346	Minnie Minoso
2,143	Carlton Fisk
2,056	Ozzie Guillen
2,036	Luis Aparicio
2,000	Robin Ventura

Minimum standards for Chicago White Sox career batting and pitching leaders:

ERA:	1,000.0 IP
W-L PCT:	50 Wins
Batting Average:	500 Games
Slugging Percentage:	500 Games

At-Bats

8,856	Luke Appling
8,486	Nellie Fox
6,067	Ozzie Guillen
6,065	Eddie Collins
6,004	Harold Baines
5,856	Luis Aparicio
5,304	Ray Schalk
5,011	Minnie Minoso
4,896	Carlton Fisk
4,809	Buck Weaver

Walks

1,302	Luke Appling
989	Frank Thomas
965	Eddie Collins
668	Robin Ventura
658	Nellie Fox
	Minnie Minoso
638	Ray Schalk
569	Willie Kamm
550	Harold Baines
	Fielder Jones

Slugging Percentage

.584	Frank Thomas
.518	Zeke Bonura
.499	Carl Reynolds
.498	Joe Jackson
.480	Al Simmons
.468	Harold Baines
	Minnie Minoso
.453	Greg Walker
.451	Chel Lemon
	Greg Luzinski

On-Base Percentage

.443	Frank Thomas
.426	Eddie Collins
.407	Joe Jackson
.399	Luke Appling
.397	Minnie Minoso
.396	Zeke Bonura
.391	Earl Sheely
.386	John Mostil
.383	Harry Hooper
.381	Taffy Wright

Strikeouts

891	Harold Baines
798	Carlton Fisk
749	Ron Karkovice
675	Frank Thomas
659	Robin Ventura
608	Jim Landis
595	Bill Melton
528	Luke Appling
511	Greg Walker
508	Carlos May

Stolen Bases

368	Eddie Collins
318	Luis Aparicio
250	Frank Isbell
226	Lance Johnson
206	Fielder Jones
192	Shano Collins
179	Luke Appling
176	John Mostil
	Ray Schalk
172	Buck Weaver

Pinch Hits

87	Jerry Hairston
50	Smoky Burgess
42	Eddie Murphy
37	Walt Williams
32	Earl Torgeson
30	Sherm Lollar
27	Ralph Hodgins
26	Warren Newson
	Bud Stewart
24	Ron Northey
	Pete Ward

Extra-Base Hits

587	Luke Appling
578	Harold Baines
577	Frank Thomas
474	Nellie Fox
	Minnie Minoso
442	Carlton Fisk
402	Robin Ventura
399	Eddie Collins
351	Shano Collins
345	Bibb Falk

20 Home Run Seasons

- (8) **Frank Thomas**
1998 (29) 1997 (35) 1996 (40)
1995 (40) 1994 (38) 1993 (41)
1992 (24) 1991 (32)
- (7) **Harold Baines**
1996 (22) 1987 (20) 1986 (21)
1985 (22) 1984 (29) 1983 (20)
1982 (25)
- (5) **Robin Ventura**
1998 (21) 1996 (34) 1995 (26)
1993 (22) 1991 (23)
- (5) **Bill Melton**
1974 (21) 1973 (20) 1971 (33)
1970 (33) 1969 (23)
- (4) **Carlton Fisk**
1987 (23) 1985 (37) 1984 (21)
1983 (26)
- (3) **Greg Walker**
1987 (27) 1985 (24) 1984 (24)
- (3) **Ron Kittle**
1985 (26) 1984 (32) 1983 (35)
- (3) **Eddie Robinson**
1952 (22) 1951 (29) 1950 (21)

CAREER PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

260	Ted Lyons
254	Red Faber
195	Ed Walsh
186	Billy Pierce
163	Wilbur Wood
159	Doc White
156	Ed Cicotte
113	Joel Horlen
108	Frank Smith
107	Jim Scott

Relief Wins

41	Hoyt Wilhelm
32	Wilbur Wood
31	Gerry Staley
29	Clint Brown
28	Bob Locker
	Bobby Thigpen

Losses

230	Ted Lyons
213	Red Faber
152	Billy Pierce
148	Wilbur Wood
125	Ed Walsh
123	Doc White
113	Joel Horlen
	Jim Scott
104	Thornton Lee
102	Ed Cicotte

Games

669	Red Faber
594	Ted Lyons
578	Wilbur Wood
456	Billy Pierce
426	Ed Walsh
424	Bobby Thigpen
361	Hoyt Wilhelm
360	Doc White
353	Ed Cicotte
329	Joel Horlen

Games Started

484	Ted Lyons
483	Red Faber
390	Billy Pierce
312	Ed Walsh
301	Doc White
284	Joel Horlen
258	Ed Cicotte
250	Richard Dotson
234	Wilbur Wood
232	Thornton Lee

Complete Games

356	Ted Lyons
273	Red Faber
249	Ed Walsh
206	Doc White
183	Ed Cicotte
	Billy Pierce
156	Frank Smith
142	Thornton Lee
123	Jim Scott

Shutouts

57	Ed Walsh
42	Doc White
35	Billy Pierce
29	Red Faber
28	Ed Cicotte
27	Ted Lyons
26	Jim Scott
25	Frank Smith
24	Reb Russell
	Wilbur Wood

Saves

201	Bobby Thigpen
161	Roberto Hernandez
98	Hoyt Wilhelm
75	Terry Forster
57	Wilbur Wood
56	Bob James
54	Ed Farmer
53	Clint Brown
48	Bob Locker
45	Turk Lown

Innings Pitched

4,161.0	Ted Lyons
4,086.2	Red Faber
2,946.1	Ed Walsh
2,931.0	Billy Pierce
2,524.1	Wilbur Wood
2,498.1	Doc White
2,322.1	Ed Cicotte
1,918.0	Joel Horlen
1,892.0	Jim Scott
1,888.0	Thornton Lee

Strikeouts

1,796	Billy Pierce
1,732	Ed Walsh
1,471	Red Faber
1,332	Wilbur Wood
1,098	Gary Peters
1,073	Ted Lyons
1,067	Doc White
1,007	Joel Horlen
961	Ed Cicotte
951	Alex Fernandez

Walks

1,121	Ted Lyons
1,052	Billy Pierce
671	Wilbur Wood
637	Richard Dotson
633	Thornton Lee
609	Jim Scott
608	Ed Walsh
561	Bill Dietrich
545	Ed Smith

Earned Run Average

1.81	Ed Walsh
2.18	Frank Smith
2.24	Ed Cicotte
2.30	Doc White
2.30	Jim Scott
2.33	Reb Russell
2.40	Nick Altrock
2.43	Joe Benz
2.48	Frank Owen
2.75	Roy Patterson

Winning Percentage

.648	Lefty Williams
.615	Juan Pizarro
.611	Jack McDowell
.609	Dickie Kerr
	Ed Walsh
.608	Ed Cicotte
.602	LaMarr Hoyt
.593	Dick Donovan
.575	Eddie Fisher
.574	Frank Smith

Relief Appearances

424	Bobby Thigpen
358	Hoyt Wilhelm
342	Roberto Hernandez
316	Scott Radinsky
292	Wilbur Wood
271	Bob Locker
260	Gerry Staley

STATISTICS BY POSITION

Career Games

1B	Earl Sheely	938
2B	Nellie Fox	2,098
SS	Luke Appling	2,218
3B	Robin Ventura	1,220
OF	Minnie Minoso	1,262
OF	Fielder Jones	1,158
OF	Jim Landis	1,035
C	Ray Schalk	1,721
P	Red Faber	669
RP	Bobby Thigpen	424
DH	Greg Luzinski	521

Hits

1B	Zeke Bonura	194	1936
2B	Eddie Collins	222	1920
SS	Luke Appling	204	1936
3B	Buck Weaver	210	1920
OF	Joe Jackson	218	1920
OF	Rip Radcliff	207	1936
OF	Carl Reynolds	202	1930
C	Carlton Fisk	141	1983
P	Ted Lyons	38	1930
DH	Frank Thomas	178	1991

Doubles

1B	Frank Thomas	46	1992
2B	Jim Morrison	40	1980
	Don Kolloway		1942
SS	Luke Appling	42	1937
3B	Willie Kamm	39	1923
OF	Albert Belle	48	1998
OF	Ivan Calderon	44	1990
	Chel Lemon		1979
C	Sherm Lollar	28	1956
P	Dixie Leverett	9	1922
DH	Harold Baines	39	1988

Triples

1B	Jack Fournier	21	1916
2B	Eddie Collins	17	1916
	Sam Mertes		1901
SS	George Davis	15	1904
3B	Harry Lord	18	1911
OF	Joe Jackson	21	1916
OF	Joe Jackson	20	1920
OF	Minnie Minoso	18	1954
	Carl Reynolds		1930
C	Ray Schalk	9	1916
P	Hal McKain	4	1930
DH	Several with	3	

Home Runs

1B	Frank Thomas	41	1993
2B	Ray Durham	19	1998
SS	Ron Hansen	20	1964
3B	Robin Ventura	34	1996
OF	Ron Kittle	35	1983
OF	Albert Belle	49	1998
	Richie Zisk		1977
C	Carlton Fisk	37	1985
P	Jack Harshman	6	1956
DH	Frank Thomas	32	1991
	Greg Luzinski		1983

Runs Batted In

1B	Zeke Bonura	138	1936
2B	Sam Mertes	98	1901
SS	Luke Appling	128	1936
3B	Robin Ventura	105	1996
OF	Joe Jackson	121	1920
OF	Al Simmons	119	1933
OF	Albert Belle	152	1997
C	Carlton Fisk	107	1985
P	Frank Smith	20	1909
DH	George Bell	112	1992

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Year	Pos.	W-L	Pct.	GA-GB	Manager	Attendance
1901	1	83-53	.610	+4	Clark Griffith	354,350
1902	4	74-60	.552	8	Clark Griffith	337,898
1903	7	60-77	.438	30 1/2	Nixey Callahan	286,183
1904	3	89-65	.578	6	Nixey Callahan-Fielder Jones	557,123
1905	2	92-60	.605	3	Fielder Jones	687,419
1906	1	93-58	.616	+3	Fielder Jones	585,202
1907	3	87-64	.576	5 1/2	Fielder Jones	667,307
1908	3	88-64	.579	1 1/2	Fielder Jones	636,096
1909	4	78-74	.513	20	Billy Sullivan	478,400
1910	6	68-85	.444	35 1/2	Hugh Duffy	552,084
1911	4	77-74	.510	24	Hugh Duffy	583,208
1912	4	78-76	.506	28	Nixey Callahan	602,241
1913	5	78-74	.513	17 1/2	Nixey Callahan	644,501
1914	6	70-84	.455	30	Nixey Callahan	469,290
1915	3	93-61	.604	9 1/2	Clarence Rowland	539,461
1916	2	89-65	.578	2	Clarence Rowland	679,923
1917	1	100-54	.649	+9	Clarence Rowland	684,521
1918	6	57-67	.460	17	Clarence Rowland	195,081
1919	1	88-52	.629	+3 1/2	Kid Gleason	627,186
1920	2	96-58	.623	2	Kid Gleason	833,492
1921	7	62-92	.403	36 1/2	Kid Gleason	543,650
1922	5	77-77	.500	17	Kid Gleason	602,860
1923	7	69-85	.448	30	Kid Gleason	573,778
1924	8	66-87	.431	25 1/2	John Evers-Ed Walsh-Eddie Collins-John Evers	606,658
1925	5	79-75	.513	18 1/2	Eddie Collins	823,231
1926	5	81-72	.529	9 1/2	Eddie Collins	710,339
1927	5	70-83	.458	39 1/2	Ray Schalk	614,423
1928	5	72-82	.468	29	Ray Schalk-Russ Blackburne	494,152
1929	7	59-93	.366	46	Russ Blackburne	426,795
1930	7	62-92	.403	40	Donie Bush	406,123
1931	8	56-97	.366	51 1/2	Donie Bush	403,550
1932	7	49-102	.325	56 1/2	Lew Fonseca	233,198
1933	6	67-83	.447	31	Lew Fonseca	397,789
1934	8	53-99	.349	47	Lew Fonseca-Jimmy Dykes	236,559
1935	5	74-78	.487	19 1/2	Jimmy Dykes	470,281
1936	3	81-70	.536	20	Jimmy Dykes	440,810
1937	3	86-68	.588	16	Jimmy Dykes	589,245
1938	6	65-83	.439	32	Jimmy Dykes	338,278
1939	4	85-69	.552	22 1/2	Jimmy Dykes	594,104
1940	4	82-72	.532	8	Jimmy Dykes	660,336
1941	3	77-77	.500	24	Jimmy Dykes	677,077
1942	6	66-82	.466	34	Jimmy Dykes	425,734
1943	4	82-72	.532	16	Jimmy Dykes	508,962
1944	7	71-83	.461	18	Jimmy Dykes	563,539
1945	6	71-78	.477	15	Jimmy Dykes	657,981
1946	5	74-80	.481	30	Jimmy Dykes-Ted Lyons	983,403
1947	6	70-84	.455	27	Ted Lyons	876,948
1948	8	51-101	.336	44 1/2	Ted Lyons	777,844
1949	6	63-91	.409	34	Jack Onslow	937,151
1950	6	60-94	.390	38	Jack Onslow-Red Corriden	781,330
1951	4	81-73	.526	17	Paul Richards	1,328,234
1952	3	81-73	.526	14	Paul Richards	1,231,675
1953	3	89-65	.578	11 1/2	Paul Richards	1,141,353
1954	3	94-60	.610	17	Paul Richards-Marty Marion	1,231,629
1955	3	91-63	.591	9	Marty Marion	1,175,684
1956	3	85-69	.552	12	Marty Marion	1,000,090
1957	2	90-64	.584	8	Al Lopez	1,135,668
1958	2	82-72	.532	10	Al Lopez	797,451
1959	1	94-60	.610	+5	Al Lopez	1,423,144

Year	Pos.	W-L	Pct.	GA-GB	Manager	Attendance
1960	3	87-67	.565	10	Al Lopez	1,644,480
1961	4	86-76	.531	23	Al Lopez	1,146,019
1962	5	85-77	.525	11	Al Lopez	1,131,562
1963	2	94-68	.580	10 1/2	Al Lopez	1,158,848
1964	2	98-64	.605	1	Al Lopez	1,250,053
1965	2	95-67	.586	7	Al Lopez	1,130,519
1966	4	83-79	.512	15	Eddie Stanky	990,016
1967	4	89-73	.549	3	Eddie Stanky	985,634
1968	8T	67-95	.414	36	Eddie Stanky-Les Moss-Al Lopez	803,775
1969	5	68-94	.420	29	Al Lopez-Don Guttridge	589,546
1970	6	56-106	.346	42	Don Guttridge-Bill Adair-Chuck Tanner	495,355
1971	3	79-83	.488	22 1/2	Chuck Tanner	833,891
1972	2	87-67	.565	5 1/2	Chuck Tanner	1,186,018
1973	5	77-85	.475	17	Chuck Tanner	1,316,527
1974	4	80-80	.500	9	Chuck Tanner	1,163,596
1975	5	75-86	.466	22 1/2	Chuck Tanner	770,800
1976	6	64-97	.398	25 1/2	Paul Richards	914,945
1977	3	90-72	.556	12	Bob Lemon	1,657,135
1978	5	71-90	.441	20 1/2	Lemon-Larry Doby	1,491,100
1979	5	73-87	.456	14	Don Kessinger-Tony La Russa	1,280,702
1980	5	70-90	.438	26	Tony La Russa	1,200,365
1981	5	54-52	.509	8 1/2	Tony La Russa	946,651
1982	3	87-75	.537	6	Tony La Russa	1,567,787
1983	1	99-63	.612	+20*	Tony La Russa	2,132,821
1984	5T	74-88	.457	10	Tony La Russa	2,136,988
1985	3	85-77	.525	6	Tony La Russa	1,669,888
1986	5	72-90	.444	20	Tony La Russa-Doug Rader-Jim Fregosi	1,424,313
1987	5	77-85	.475	8	Jim Fregosi	1,208,060
1988	5	71-90	.441	32 1/2	Jim Fregosi	1,115,525
1989	7	69-92	.429	29 1/2	Jeff Torborg	1,045,651
1990	2	94-68	.580	9	Jeff Torborg	2,002,359
1991	2	87-75	.537	8	Jeff Torborg	**2,934,154
1992	3	86-76	.531	10	Gene Lamont	2,681,156
1993	1	94-68	.580	+8	Gene Lamont	2,581,091
1994	1	67-46	.593	+1	Gene Lamont	1,697,398
1995	3	68-76	.472	32	Gene Lamont-Terry Bevington	1,609,773
1996	2	85-77	.525	14 1/2	Terry Bevington	1,676,416
1997	2	80-81	.497	6	Terry Bevington	1,865,222
1998	2	80-82	.494	9	Jerry Manuel	1,391,146

*American League record

**White Sox record

YEAR-BY-YEAR BATTING LEADERS

Year	Batting Average	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1901	F. Jones, .340	S. Mertes, 5	S. Mertes, 98
1902	F. Jones, .321	F. Isbell, 4	G. Davis, 93
1903	D. Green, .309	D. Green, 6	D. Green, 62
1904	D. Green, .285	F. Jones, 3	G. Davis, 69
1905	J. Donahue, .287	F. Isbell, F. Jones, B. Sullivan, 2	J. Donahue, 76
1906	F. Isbell, .279	F. Jones, B. Sullivan, 2	G. Davis, 80
1907	P. Dougherty, .270	P. Dougherty, G. Rohe, 2	J. Donahue, 68
1908	P. Dougherty, .278	F. Isbell, F. Jones, E. Walsh, 1	F. Jones, 50
1909	P. Dougherty, .285	D. Altizer, G. Cravath, P. Dougherty, E. Hahn, 1	P. Dougherty, 55
1910	P. Dougherty, .248	C. Gandil, 2	P. Dougherty, 43
1911	M. McIntyre, .323	P. Bodie, 4	P. Bodie, 97
1912	P. Bodie, .294	P. Bodie/H. Lord, 5	S. Collins, 81
1913	H. Chase, .286	P. Bodie, 8	B. Weaver, 52
1914	J. Fournier, .311	J. Fournier, 6	S. Collins, 65
1915	S. Collins, .332	J. Fournier, 5	S. Collins, 85

Year	Batting Average	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1916	J. Jackson, .341	H. Felsch, 6	J. Jackson, 78
1917	H. Felsch, .308	H. Felsch, 6	H. Felsch, 102
1918	B. Weaver, .300	E. Collins, 2	S. Collins, 56
1919	J. Jackson, .351	H. Felsch/J. Jackson, 7	J. Jackson, 96
1920	J. Jackson, .382	H. Felsch, 14	J. Jackson, 121
1921	E. Collins, .337	E. Sheely, 11	E. Sheely, 95
1922	E. Collins, .324	B. Falk, 12	H. Hooper/E. Sheely, 80
1923	E. Collins, .360	H. Hooper, 10	E. Sheely, 88
1924	B. Falk, .352	H. Hooper, 10	E. Sheely, 103
1925	E. Collins, .346	E. Sheely, 9	E. Sheely, 111
1926	B. Falk, .345	B. Falk, 8	B. Falk, 108
1927	B. Falk, .327	B. Falk, 9	B. Barrett, B. Falk, 83
1928	W. Kamm, .308	B. Barrett/A. Metzler, 3	W. Kamm, 84
1929	C. Reynolds, .317	C. Reynolds, 11	C. Reynolds, 67
1930	C. Reynolds, .359	C. Reynolds, 22	S. Jolley, 114
1931	L. Blue, .304	C. Reynolds, 6	C. Reynolds, 77
1932	R. Fothergill, .295	R. Kress, 9	L. Appling, 63
1933	A. Simmons, .331	A. Simmons, 14	A. Simmons, 119
1934	A. Simmons, .344	Z. Bonura, 27	Z. Bonura, 110
1935	L. Appling, .307	Z. Bonura, 21	Z. Bonura, 92
1936	L. Appling, *.388	Z. Bonura, 12	Z. Bonura, 138
1937	Z. Bonura, .345	Z. Bonura, 19	Z. Bonura, 100
1938	H. Steinbacher, .331	G. Walker, 16	G. Walker, 87
1939	B. McNair, .342	J. Kuhel, 15	G. Walker, 111
1940	L. Appling, .348	J. Kuhel, 27	J. Kuhel, 94
1941	T. Wright, .322	J. Kuhel, 12	T. Wright, 97
1942	D. Kolloway, .273	W. Moses, 7	D. Kolloway, 60
1943	L. Appling, *.328	J. Kuhel, 5	L. Appling, 80
1944	R. Hodgins, .295	H. Trosky, 10	H. Trosky, 70
1945	T. Cuccinello, .308	G. Curtright/J. Dickshot, 4	R. Schalk, 65
1946	L. Appling, .309	T. Wright, 7	L. Appling, 55
1947	T. Wright, .324	R. York, 15	R. York, 64
1948	L. Appling, .314	P. Seerey, 18	P. Seerey, 64
1949	C. Michaels, .308	S. Souchock, 7	C. Michaels, 83
1950	E. Robinson, .311	G. Zernial, 29	G. Zernial, 93
1951	M. Minoso, .324	E. Robinson, 29	E. Robinson, 117
1952	N. Fox/E. Robinson, .296	E. Robinson, 22	E. Robinson, 104
1953	M. Minoso, .313	M. Minoso, 15	M. Minoso, 104
1954	M. Minoso, .320	M. Minoso, 19	M. Minoso, 116
1955	G. Kell, .312	W. Dropo, 19	G. Kell, 81
1956	M. Minoso, .316	L. Doby, 24	L. Doby, 102
1957	N. Fox, .317	L. Doby/J. Rivera, 14	M. Minoso, 103
1958	N. Fox, .300	S. Lollar, 20	S. Lollar, 84
1959	N. Fox, .306	S. Lollar, 22	S. Lollar, 84
1960	A. Smith, .315	R. Sievers, 28	M. Minoso, 105
1961	F. Robinson, .310	A. Smith, 28	A. Smith, 93
1962	F. Robinson, .312	A. Smith, 16	F. Robinson, 109
1963	P. Ward, .295	D. Nicholson/P. Ward, 22	P. Ward, 84
1964	F. Robinson, .301	P. Ward, 23	P. Ward, 94
1965	D. Buford, .293	J. Romano/B. Skowron, 18	B. Skowron, 78
1966	T. Agee, .278	T. Agee, 22	T. Agee, 86
1967	D. Buford/K. Berry, .241	P. Ward, 18	P. Ward, 62
1968	T. Davis, .268	P. Ward, 15	P. Ward/T. Davis, 50
1969	W. Williams, .304	B. Melton, 23	B. Melton, 87
1970	L. Aparicio, .313	B. Melton, 33	B. Melton, 96
1971	C. May, .294	B. Melton, *33	B. Melton, 86
1972	D. Allen/C. May, .308	D. Allen, *37	D. Allen, *113
1973	P. Kelly, .280	B. Melton/C. May, 20	C. May, 96
1974	J. Orta, .316	D. Allen, *32	K. Henderson, 95
1975	J. Orta, .304	D. Johnson, 18	J. Orta, 83
1976	R. Garr, .300	J. Orta/J. Spencer, 14	J. Orta, 72
1977	R. Garr, .300	O. Gamble, 31	R. Zisk, 101
1978	L. Johnson, .273	E. Soderholm, 20	L. Johnson, 72
1979	C. Lemon, .318	C. Lemon, 17	C. Lemon, 86

Year	Batting Average	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1980	C. Lemon, .292	J. Morrison/W. Nordhagen, 15	L. Johnson, 81
1981	W. Nordhagen, .308	G. Luzinski, 21	G. Luzinski, 62
1982	G. Luzinski, .292	H. Baines, 25	H. Baines, 105
1983	T. Paciorek, .307	R. Kittle, 35	R. Kittle, 100
1984	H. Baines, .304	R. Kittle, 32	H. Baines, 94
1985	H. Baines, .309	C. Fisk, 37	H. Baines, 113
1986	H. Baines, .296	H. Baines, 21	H. Baines, 88
1987	H. Baines/I. Calderon, .293	I. Calderon, 28	G. Walker, 94
1988	D. Gallagher, .303	D. Pasqua, 20	H. Baines, 81
1989	H. Baines, .321	I. Calderon, 14	I. Calderon, 87
1990	C. Fisk/L. Johnson, .285	C. Fisk, 18	I. Calderon, 74
1991	F. Thomas, .318	F. Thomas, 32	F. Thomas, 109
1992	F. Thomas, .323	G. Bell, 25	F. Thomas, 115
1993	F. Thomas, .317	F. Thomas, 41	F. Thomas, 128
1994	F. Thomas, .353	F. Thomas, 38	F. Thomas, 101
1995	F. Thomas, .308	F. Thomas, 40	F. Thomas, 111
1996	F. Thomas, .349	F. Thomas, 40	F. Thomas, 134
1997	F. Thomas, .347*	F. Thomas, 35	F. Thomas, 125
1998	A. Belle, .328	A. Belle, 49	A. Belle, 152

*American League leader

YEAR-BY-YEAR PITCHING LEADERS

Year	Wins	ERA	Innings
1901	C. Griffith, 24-7	N. Callahan, 2.42	R. Patterson, 312.1
1902	R. Patterson, 19-14	V. Garvin, 2.21	N. Callahan, 282.1
1903	D. White, 17-6	D. White, 2.13	D. White, 300.0
1904	F. Owen, 21-15	D. White, 1.71	F. Owen, 315.0
1905	N. Altrock, 22-12	D. White, 1.76	F. Owen, 334.0
1906	N. Altrock, 21-12	D. White, *1.52	F. Owen, 293.0
1907	D. White, 27-13	E. Walsh, *1.60	E. Walsh, *422.1
1908	E. Walsh, 40-15	E. Walsh, 1.42	E. Walsh, *464.0
1909	F. Smith, 24-17	E. Walsh, 1.41	F. Smith, *365.0
1910	E. Walsh, 16-20	E. Walsh, *1.27	E. Walsh, 369.2
1911	E. Walsh, 27-18	E. Walsh, 2.22	E. Walsh, *368.2
1912	E. Walsh, 27-17	E. Walsh, 2.15	E. Walsh, *393.0
1913	R. Russell, 21-17	E. Cicotte, 1.58	R. Russell, 316.2
1914	J. Scott, 16-18	E. Cicotte, 2.04	J. Benz, 283.1
1915	R. Faber, 24-14	J. Scott, 2.03	R. Faber, 299.2
	J. Scott, 24-11		
1916	R. Russell, 17-11	E. Cicotte, 1.78	R. Russell, 264.1
1917	E. Cicotte, *28-13	E. Cicotte, *1.53	E. Cicotte, 346.2
1918	E. Cicotte, 12-19	J. Benz, 2.51	E. Cicotte, *266.0
1919	E. Cicotte, *29-7	E. Cicotte, 1.82	E. Cicotte, *306.2
1920	R. Faber, 23-13	R. Faber, 2.99	R. Faber, 319.0
1921	R. Faber, 25-15	R. Faber, *2.48	R. Faber, 330.2
1922	R. Faber, 21-17	R. Faber, *2.80	R. Faber, *352.2
1923	R. Faber, 14-11	H. Thurston, 3.05	C. Robertson, 255.0
1924	H. Thurston, 20-14	H. Thurston, 3.80	H. Thurston, 291.0
1925	T. Lyons, *21-11	T. Blankenship, 3.16	T. Lyons, 262.2
1926	T. Lyons, 18-16	T. Lyons, 3.01	T. Lyons, 283.2
1927	T. Lyons, *22-14	T. Lyons, 2.84	T. Lyons/T. Thomas, *307.2
1928	T. Thomas, 17-16	T. Thomas, 3.08	T. Thomas, 283.0
1929	T. Thomas, 14-18	T. Thomas, 3.19	T. Thomas, 259.2
	T. Lyons, 14-20		
1930	T. Lyons, 22-15	T. Lyons, 3.78	T. Lyons, *297.2
1931	V. Frazier, 13-15	R. Faber, 3.82	V. Frazier, 254.0
1932	S. Jones, 10-15	T. Lyons, 3.28	T. Lyons, 230.2
	T. Lyons, 10-15		
1933	S. Jones, 10-21	S. Jones, 3.36	T. Lyons, 228.0
	T. Lyons, 10-12		
1934	G. Earnshaw, 14-11	G. Earnshaw, 4.52	G. Earnshaw, 227.0
1935	T. Lyons, 15-8	T. Lyons, 3.02	J. Whitehead, 222.1
1936	V. Kennedy, 21-9	V. Kennedy, 4.63	V. Kennedy, 274.1
1937	M. Stratton, 15-5	M. Stratton, 2.40	V. Kennedy, 221.0
1938	M. Stratton, 15-9	T. Lee, 3.49	T. Lee, 245.1
1939	T. Lee, 15-11	T. Lyons, 2.76	T. Lee, 235.0
	J. Rigney, 15-8		

Year	Wins	ERA	Innings
1940	E. Smith, 14-9 J. Rigney, 14-18	J. Rigney, 3.11	J. Rigney, 280.2
1941	T. Lee, 22-11	T. Lee, *2.37	T. Lee, 300.1
1942	T. Lyons, 14-6	T. Lyons, *2.10	J. Humphries, 228.1
1943	O. Grove, 15-9	O. Grove, 2.75	O. Grove, 216.1
1944	B. Dietrich, 16-17	J. Haynes, 2.57	B. Dietrich, 246.0
1945	T. Lee, 15-12	T. Lee, 2.44	T. Lee, 228.1
1946	E. Caldwell, 13-4 E. Lopat, 13-13	E. Lopat, 2.73	E. Lopat, 231.0
1947	E. Lopat, 16-13	J. Haynes, 2.42	E. Lopat, 252.2
1948	J. Haynes, 9-10 B. Wight, 9-20	B. Wight, 4.80	B. Wight, 223.1
1949	B. Wight, 15-13	B. Wight, 3.31	B. Wight, 245.0
1950	B. Pierce, 12-16	B. Wight, 3.58	B. Pierce, 219.1
1951	B. Pierce, 15-14	S. Rogovin, *2.48	B. Pierce, 240.1
1952	B. Pierce, 15-12	J. Dobson, 2.51	B. Pierce, 255.1
1953	B. Pierce, 18-12	B. Pierce, 2.72	B. Pierce, 271.1
1954	V. Trucks, 19-12	S. Consuegra, 2.69	V. Trucks, 264.2
1955	B. Pierce, 15-10	B. Pierce, *1.97	B. Pierce, 205.2
1956	B. Pierce, 20-9	J. Harshman, 3.10	B. Pierce, 276.1
1957	B. Pierce, *20-12	D. Donovan, 2.77	B. Pierce, 257.0
1958	B. Pierce, 17-11	B. Pierce, 2.68	D. Donovan, 248.0
1959	E. Wynn, *22-10	B. Shaw, 2.69	E. Wynn, *255.2
1960	B. Pierce, 14-7	F. Baumann, *2.67	E. Wynn, 237.1
1961	J. Pizarro, 14-7	J. Pizarro, 3.05	J. Pizarro, 194.2
1962	R. Herbert, 20-9	E. Fisher, 3.10	R. Herbert, 236.2
1963	G. Peters, 19-8	G. Peters, *2.33	G. Peters, 243.0
1964	G. Peters, *20-8	J. Horlen, 1.88	G. Peters, 273.2
1965	E. Fisher, 15-7	E. Fisher, 2.40	J. Horlen, 219.0
1966	T. John, 14-11	G. Peters, *1.98	T. John, 223.0
1967	J. Horlen, 19-7	J. Horlen, *2.06	G. Peters, 260.0
1968	W. Wood, 13-12	T. John, 1.98	J. Horlen, 223.2
1969	J. Horlen, 13-16	T. John, 3.25	J. Horlen, 235.2
1970	T. John, 12-17	T. John, 3.28	T. John, 269.1
1971	W. Wood, 22-13	W. Wood, 1.91	W. Wood, 334.0
1972	W. Wood, *24-17	W. Wood, 2.51	W. Wood, *376.2
1973	W. Wood, *24-20	T. Forster, 3.23	W. Wood, *359.1
1974	J. Kaat, 21-13	J. Kaat, 2.92	W. Wood, 320.1
1975	J. Kaat, 20-14	J. Kaat, 3.11	J. Kaat, 303.2
1976	K. Brett, 10-12	K. Brett, 3.32	R. Gossage, 224.0
1977	S. Stone, 15-12	K. Kravec, 4.10	F. Barrios, 231.1
1978	S. Stone, 12-12	F. Barrios, 4.05	S. Stone, 212.0
1979	K. Kravec, 15-13	R. Baumgarten, 3.53	K. Kravec, 250.0
1980	B. Burns, 15-13	B. Burns, 2.84	B. Burns, 238.0
1981	B. Burns, 10-6	D. Lamp, 2.41	B. Burns, 156.2
1982	L. Hoyt, *19-15	L. Hoyt, 3.53	L. Hoyt, 239.2
1983	L. Hoyt, *24-10	R. Dotson, 3.23	L. Hoyt, 260.2
1984	T. Seaver, 15-11	R. Dotson, 3.59	R. Dotson, 245.2
1985	B. Burns, 18-11	T. Seaver, 3.17	T. Seaver, 238.2
1986	J. Cowley, 11-11	F. Bannister, 3.54	R. Dotson, 197.0
1987	F. Bannister, 16-11	F. Bannister, 3.58	F. Bannister, 228.2
1988	J. Reuss, 13-9	J. Reuss, 3.44	M. Perez, 197.0
1989	M. Perez, 11-14	E. King, 3.39	M. Perez, 183.1
1990	G. Hibbard, 14-9 J. McDowell, 14-9	G. Hibbard, 3.16	G. Hibbard, 211.0
1991	J. McDowell, 17-10	J. McDowell, 3.41	J. McDowell, 253.2
1992	J. McDowell, 20-10	J. McDowell, 3.18	J. McDowell, 260.2
1993	J. McDowell, *22-10	W. Alvarez, 2.95	J. McDowell, 256.2
1994	W. Alvarez, 12-8 J. Bere, 12-2	W. Alvarez, 3.45	J. McDowell, 181.0
1995	A. Fernandez, 12-8	A. Fernandez, 3.80	A. Fernandez, 203.2
1996	A. Fernandez, 16-10	A. Fernandez, 3.45	A. Fernandez, 258.0
1997	J. Baldwin, 12-15 D. Drabek, 12-11	J. Baldwin, 5.27	J. Navarro, 209.2
1998	M. Sirotko, 14-15	M. Sirotko, 5.06	M. Sirotko, 211.2

*American League leader

LEAGUE BATTING LEADERS

Average

1936	Luke Appling	.388
1943	Luke Appling	.328
1997	Frank Thomas	.347

At-Bats

1907	Jiggs Donahue	609
1952	Nellie Fox	648
1955	Nellie Fox	636
1959	Nellie Fox	624
1960	Nellie Fox	605

Runs

1925	John Mostil	135
1994	Frank Thomas	106

Hits

1952	Nellie Fox	192
1954	Nellie Fox#	201
1957	Nellie Fox	196
1958	Nellie Fox	187
1960	Minnie Minoso	184
1995	Lance Johnson	186

Total Bases

1916	Joe Jackson	293
1954	Minnie Minoso	304
1998	Albert Belle	399

Doubles

1942	Don Kolloway	40
1945	Wally Moses	35
1957	Minnie Minoso	36
1962	Floyd Robinson	45
1979	Chet Lemon#	44
1992	Frank Thomas#	46

Triples

1916	Joe Jackson	21
1920	Joe Jackson	20
1937	Dixie Walker#	16
1937	Mike Kreevich#	16
1943	Wally Moses#	12
1951	Minnie Minoso*	14
1953	Jim Rivera	16
1954	Minnie Minoso	18
1956	Minnie Minoso#	11
1960	Nellie Fox	10
1991	Lance Johnson#	13
1992	Lance Johnson	12
1993	Lance Johnson	14
1994	Lance Johnson	14

Home Runs

1971	Bill Melton	33
1972	Dick Allen	37
1974	Dick Allen	32

Runs Batted In

1972	Dick Allen	113
------	------------	-----

Stolen Bases

1901	Frank Isbell	52
1908	Patsy Dougherty	47
1919	Eddie Collins	33
1923	Eddie Collins	47
1924	Eddie Collins	42
1925	John Mostil	43
1926	John Mostil	35
1951	Minnie Minoso*	31
1952	Minnie Minoso	22
1953	Minnie Minoso	25
1955	Jim Rivera	25
1956	Luis Aparicio	21
1957	Luis Aparicio	28
1958	Luis Aparicio	29
1959	Luis Aparicio	56
1960	Luis Aparicio	51
1961	Luis Aparicio	53
1962	Luis Aparicio	31

Walks

1901	Dummy Hoy	86
1915	Eddie Collins	119
1925	John Mostil#	90
1925	Willie Kamm#	90
1972	Dick Allen#	99
1991	Frank Thomas	138
1992	Frank Thomas#	122
1994	Frank Thomas	109
1995	Frank Thomas	136
1996	Tony Phillips	125

On-Base Percentage

1943	Luke Appling	.419
1972	Dick Allen	.422
1991	Frank Thomas	.453
1992	Frank Thomas	.439
1994	Frank Thomas	.487
1997	Frank Thomas#	.456

Slugging Percentage

1915	Jack Fournier	.491
1972	Dick Allen	.603
1974	Dick Allen	.563
1984	Harold Baines	.541
1994	Frank Thomas	.729
1998	Albert Belle	.655

LEAGUE PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

1907	Doc White#	27
1908	Ed Walsh	40
1917	Ed Cicotte	28
1919	Ed Cicotte	29
1925	Ted Lyons#	21
1927	Ted Lyons#	22
1957	Billy Pierce#	20
1959	Early Wynn	22
1964	Gary Peters#	20
1972	Wilbur Wood#	24
1973	Wilbur Wood	24
1982	LaMarr Hoyt	19
1983	LaMarr Hoyt	24
1993	Jack McDowell	22

Winning Percentage

1901	Clark Griffith	.774
1908	Ed Walsh	.727
1916	Ed Cicotte	.682
1917	Reb Russell	.750
1919	Ed Cicotte	.806
1954	Sandy Consuegra	.842
1957	Dick Donovan#	.727
1959	Bob Shaw	.750
1962	Ray Herbert	.690
1967	Joel Horlen	.731
1983	Richard Dotson	.759
1994	Jason Bere	.857

Earned Run Average

1906	Doc White	1.52
1907	Ed Walsh	1.60
1910	Ed Walsh	1.27
1917	Ed Cicotte	1.53
1921	Red Faber	2.48
1922	Red Faber	2.80
1941	Thornton Lee	2.37
1942	Ted Lyons	2.10
1947	Joe Haynes	2.42
1951	Saul Rogovin*	2.48
1955	Billy Pierce	1.97
1960	Frank Baumann	2.67
1963	Gary Peters	2.33
1966	Gary Peters	1.98
1967	Joel Horlen	2.06

Games

1907	Ed Walsh	56
1908	Ed Walsh	66
1909	Frank Smith	51
1910	Ed Walsh#	45
1911	Ed Walsh	56
1912	Ed Walsh	62
1913	Reb Russell	52
1915	Red Faber#	50
1917	Dave Danforth	50
1937	Clint Brown	53
1939	Clint Brown	61
1942	Joe Haynes	40
1952	Bill Kennedy	47
1959	Gerry Staley	67
1965	Eddie Fisher	82
1967	Bob Locker	77
1968	Wilbur Wood	88
1969	Wilbur Wood	76
1970	Wilbur Wood	77
1990	Bobby Thigpen	77

Games Started

1907	Ed Walsh	46
1908	Ed Walsh	49
1909	Frank Smith	41
1912	Ed Walsh	41
1913	Jim Scott	38
1919	Lefty Williams	40
1920	Red Faber	39
1927	Tommy Thomas	36
1959	Early Wynn	37
1972	Wilbur Wood	49
1973	Wilbur Wood	48
1974	Wilbur Wood	42
1975	Wilbur Wood	43
1991	Jack McDowell#	35
1994	Jack McDowell#	25

Complete Games

1907	Ed Walsh	37
1908	Ed Walsh	42
1909	Frank Smith	37
1919	Ed Cicotte	30
1921	Red Faber	32
1922	Red Faber	31
1924	Sloppy Thurston	28
1927	Ted Lyons	30
1929	Tommy Thomas	24
1930	Ted Lyons	29
1941	Thornton Lee	30
1956	Billy Pierce#	21
1957	Bill Pierce#	16
1957	Dick Donovan#	16
1958	Billy Pierce#	19
1991	Jack McDowell	15
1992	Jack McDowell	13

Shutouts

1901	Clark Griffith#	5
1906	Ed Walsh	10
1908	Ed Walsh	11
1909	Ed Walsh	8
1915	Jim Scott#	7
1925	Ted Lyons	5
1940	Ted Lyons#	4
1954	Virgil Trucks#	5
1957	Jim Wilson	5
1960	Early Wynn#	4
1963	Ray Herbert	7
1967	Joel Horlen#	6
1967	Tommy John#	6
1993	Jack McDowell	4

Saves (since 1969)

1974	Terry Forster	24
1975	Rich Gossage	26
1990	Bobby Thigpen	57

Innings Pitched

1907	Ed Walsh	422.1
1908	Ed Walsh	464.0
1909	Frank Smith	365.0
1911	Ed Walsh	368.0
1912	Ed Walsh	393.0
1917	Ed Cicotte	346.2
1919	Ed Cicotte#	306.2
1922	Red Faber	353.0
1927	Tommy Thomas#	307.2
1927	Ted Lyons#	307.2
1930	Ted Lyons	297.2
1959	Early Wynn	255.2
1972	Wilbur Wood	376.2
1973	Wilbur Wood	359.1

Strikeouts

1908	Ed Walsh	269
1909	Frank Smith	177
1911	Ed Walsh	255
1953	Billy Pierce	186
1958	Early Wynn	179

Hits/9.0 IP

1921	Red Faber	7.97
1927	Tommy Thomas	7.93
1953	Billy Pierce	7.16
1964	Joel Horlen	6.07
1967	Gary Peters	6.47

Walks/9.0 IP

1907	Doc White	1.18
1910	Ed Walsh#	1.49
1911	Doc White	1.47
1916	Reb Russell	1.43
1917	Reb Russell	1.52
1918	Ed Cicotte	1.35
1919	Ed Cicotte	1.44
1936	Ted Lyons	2.23
1937	Monty Stratton	2.02
1939	Ted Lyons	1.36
1941	Ted Lyons	1.78
1958	Dick Donovan	1.92
1973	Jim Kaat*	1.73
1983	LaMarr Hoyt	1.07
1984	LaMarr Hoyt	1.64
1987	Bill Long	1.49

Strikeouts/9.0 IP

1916	Lefty Williams	5.54
1953	Billy Pierce	6.17
1954	Billy Pierce	7.06
1961	Juan Pizarro	8.69
1962	Juan Pizarro	7.66
1983	Floyd Bannister	7.99
1985	Floyd Bannister	8.46

Opp. Batting Average

1910	Ed Walsh	.187
1921	Red Faber	.242
1926	Tommy Thomas#	.244
1953	Billy Pierce	.218
1964	Joel Horlen	.190
1965	Eddie Fisher#	.262
1967	Gary Peters	.199

*Finished season with White Sox
#Tied for American League lead

Three Strikeouts On Nine Pitches

On August 22, 1923, Sloppy Thurston struck out three straight Philadelphia Athletics batters on nine pitches. Five years later on September 27, 1928, Athletics' pitcher Lefty Grove completed the same feat against the Sox.

ROOKIE RECORDS

Average

.326	Minoso	1951
.323	Reynolds	1923
.313	Jolley	1930
.310	Robinson	1961
.307	Kreevich	1936
.306	Caruso	1998
.304	Sheely	1921
.303	Gallagher	1988
.302	Bonura	1934
.301	Mostil	1921

Hits

193	Jolley	1930
178	Radcliff	1935
177	Ward	1963
173	Minoso	1951
172	Agee	1966
171	Sheely	1921
169	Kreevich	1936
167	Falk	1921
160	Caruso	1998

Runs

112	Minoso	1951
99	Kreevich	1936
98	Agee	1966
95	Radcliff	1934
86	Bonura	1934
81	Hunnefield	1926
80	Caruso	1998
	Ward	1963
76	Jolley	1930
75	Kittle	1983
	Bodie	1911

Home Runs

35	Kittle	1983
27	Bonura	1934
22	Agee	1966
	Ward	1963
18	May	1969

Runs Batted In

114	Jolley	1930
110	Bonura	1934
100	Kittle	1983
97	Bodie	1911
95	Sheely	1921
87	Kamm	1923
86	Agee	1966
84	Ward	1963
82	Falk	1921

Stolen Bases

50	Cangelosi	1986
49	Zeider	1910
44	Agee	1966
31	Minoso	1951
23	Cameron	1997
22	Caruso	1998

21	Williams	1987
	Phillely	1947
	Aparicio	1956

Wins

22	Russell	1913
20	Patterson	1901
19	Peters	1963
16	Smith	1904
15	Thomas	1926
	Burns	1980
14	Harshman	1954
	Robertson	1922
13	Six Tied	

Innings Pitched

316.0	Russell	1913
312.1	Patterson	1901
272.0	Robertson	1922
254.0	Frazier	1931
250.1	Scott	1909
249.0	Thomas	1926
243.0	Peters	1963
238.0	Burns	1980
224.2	Leverett	1922
	Adkins	1928

Strikeouts

189	Peters	1963
138	Williams	1916
	Perez	1988
135	Scott	1909
134	Harshman	1954
133	Burns	1980
129	Bere	1993
127	Thomas	1926
	Patterson	1901
	Baldwin	1996

Saves

21	Barojas	1982
18	Acosta	1973
16	Thigpen	1987
14	Maltzberger	1943
12	Hernandez	1992
9	Howry	1998
8	Judson	1948
7	Agosto	1983
6	Connally	1924
	Pall	1989

Earned Run Average

1.65	Lange	1910
1.89	Wolfgang	1914
1.91	Russell	1913
2.09	Smith	1904
2.30	Scott	1909
2.33	Peters	1963
	Rivera	1952
2.47	Suter	1909
2.60	Walsh	1904
2.66	Shellenback	1918
2.68	Faber	1914

TOP MONTHLY PERFORMANCES

Average

.486	Pat Kelly	April 1973
.452	Frank Thomas	May 1994
.441	Gail Hopkins	April 1970
.430	Frank Thomas	May 1997
.423	Tom Paciorek	Sept. 1983
.420	Charles Bradford	April 1969
.414	Ozzie Guillen	May 1990
.411	Jorge Orta	June 1974
.408	Floyd Robinson	April 1966
.406	Albert Belle	July 1998

Minimum: 65 at-bats

Home Runs

16	Albert Belle	*July 1972
13	Dick Allen	July 1972
12	Frank Thomas	May 1994
	Robin Ventura	July 1991
	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985
	Bill Melton	June 1971
	Bill Melton	June 1968
11	Frank Thomas	Sept. 1996
	Frank Thomas	July 1993
10	Frank Thomas	June 1995
	Frank Thomas	Aug. 1993
	Harold Baines	June 1987
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Bill Melton	July 1974

Runs Batted In

36	Harold Baines	June 1987
33	Robin Ventura	July 1991
32	Albert Belle	July 1998
	Albert Belle	May 1997
31	Albert Belle	Sept. 1998
	Frank Thomas	July 1997
	Frank Thomas	July 1994
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Greg Luzinski	May 1982
30	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985

*Major-League Record

Note: Hitters since 1964;
Pitchers since 1970

Wins

8	Wilbur Wood	May 1973
7	Richard Dotson	Sept. 1983
	LaMarr Hoyt	Sept. 1983
6	Jason Bere	Sept. 1993
	Floyd Bannister	August 1983
	Wilbur Wood	July 1973
	Wilbur Wood	August 1972
	Wilbur Wood	August 1971

Earned Run Average

0.83	Wilson Alvarez	June 1997
0.87	Ed Farmer	August 1979
0.94	Dave LaPoint	April 1988
1.03	Wilson Alvarez	Sept. 1993
1.15	Wilbur Wood	Sept. 1971
	Tom Bradley	April 1971
1.21	Alex Fernandez	Sept. 1995
1.26	Jack Kucek	Sept. 1978
1.30	Wilbur Wood	April 1973
1.34	Floyd Bannister	Sept. 1987

Minimum: 65 at-bats

Strikeouts

58	Wilbur Wood	Sept. 1971
54	Floyd Bannister	August 1983
50	Jack McDowell	July 1994
49	Alex Fernandez	July 1994
48	Wilbur Wood	May 1973
	Tom Bradley	August 1971
45	Wilson Alvarez	July 1996
	Jason Bere	Sept. 1993
	Floyd Bannister	Sept. 1987
	Steve Stone	July 1973
	Tom Bradley	May 1972

Quickest To 100 RBI

Frank Thomas became the fastest White Sox player to reach 100 RBI in 1994 as he topped his own mark set in 1993. Thomas recorded his 100th and 101st RBI on August 7, 1994 in the team's 110th game. In 1993, he accomplished the goal on August 18, 1993 in the club's 118th contest.

TOP HOME RUN SEASONS

Overall

Year	Total
1998*	198
1996*	195
1977	192
1987	173
1984	172

Comiskey Park

Year	Total
1998*	106
1984	103
1977	85
1983	84
1993*	82

Most Comiskey Park Home Runs — Season

HR	Player	Year
29	Albert Belle	1998
27	Dick Allen	1972
25	Frank Thomas	*1993
24	Frank Thomas	*1991
23	Bill Melton	1970
22	Frank Thomas	*1994
21	Zeke Bonura	1934
20	Carlton Fisk	1985

*New Comiskey Park

Most New Comiskey Park Home Runs — Career

HR	As White Sox	HR	As Opponents
144	Frank Thomas	15	Cecil Fielder
81	Robin Ventura	12	Tino Martinez
43	Albert Belle	9	Danny Tartabull
31	Ron Karkovice	9	Ken Griffey Jr.
23	George Bell	9	Mark McGuire
	Tim Lincecum		

Most New Comiskey Park Home Runs — Both Teams

HR	Opp.	Date	Players
9	vs. Bal.	4/29/98	Palmeiro, Thomas, Belle 2, Cordero 2, Bordick, Ventura, Hammonds
9	vs. Det.	8/21/91	Ventura 2, Thomas 2, Tettleton, Barnes, Newson, Deer, Fielder
8	vs. Min.	10/3-2/91	Fisk 2, Gagne, Pasqua, Thomas, Leius, Munoz, Hrbek
7	vs. Tex.	8/28-2/98	Kelly, Ventura, Clayton, Greer, Cameron, Durham, Caruso
7	vs. Tex.	8/28-1/98	Abbott, Gonzalez, Clark 2, Rodriguez, Belle, Durham
7	vs. Det.	7/18/91	Fielder 2, Franco 2, Gibson, Ventura, Thomas

Most New Comiskey Park Home Runs — White Sox

HR	Opp.	Date	Players
6	vs. Bal.	4/29/98	Thomas, Belle 2, Cordero 2, Ventura
5	vs. Det.	8/21/91	Ventura 2, Thomas 2, Newson
4	14, last vs. Det.	9/8/98	Cordero, Abbott 2, Ventura

Home Runs At Comiskey Park

In the first eight years at new Comiskey Park, the White Sox have been outthomered by the opposition, 589-586.

Most New Comiskey Park Home Runs — Opponents

HR	Opp.	Date	Players
5	vs. Cle.	7/18/98	Giles, Lofton, Fryman, Ramirez, Thome
4	12, last vs. N.Y.	9/4/98	Spencer, Williams 2, Martinez

Three Consecutive Home Runs

Date	Opp.	Sox Players	Result
5/26/96	vs. Mil.	Thomas, Baines, Ventura	W, 12-1
5/28/95	at Det.	Durham, Karkovice, Grebeck	W, 14-12
7/9-1/88	vs. Bos.	Pasqua, Walker, Boston	W, 8-7
8/24/85	vs. Tor.	Law, Little, Baines	L, 3-6
9/9/83	vs. Cal.	Fisk, Paciorek, Luzinski	W, 11-0

Inside-The-Park Grand Slams

Player	Date	Opponent	Opposing Pitcher
Happy Felsch	9/30/16	at Cleveland	Pop-Boy Smith
Eddie Collins	6/5/19	at New York	Ernie Shore
Joe Jackson	7/16/20	at Washington	Eric Erickson
Bill Barrett	8/4/26	vs. Boston	Fred Heimach
Bud Clancy	7/15/27	vs. Philadelphia	Rube Walberg
Ferris Fain	6/16/54	vs. Philadelphia	Sonny Dixon
Carlos May	9/18/71	vs. California	Tom Murphy
Kevin Bell	6/22/76	at Kansas City	Steve Busby
Ron Karkovice	8/30/90	at Minnesota	David West

Inside-The-Park Home Runs

There have been 142 inside-the-park home runs in Chicago White Sox history, the last by Ron Karkovice at Minnesota on 8/30/90. The last Sox inside-the-park home run in Chicago was by Rudy Law on 9/21/85 vs. Oakland.

HR	Player
10	Eddie Collins
5	Luis Aparicio
	Frank Isbell
	Carl Reynolds
4	6 Tied

Lead-Off Home Runs

Chicago White Sox players have led off a game with a home run 102 times in franchise history. Ray Durham was the last to accomplish the feat on 9/20/98 vs. Boston.

HR	Player
8	Tim Lincecum
7	Ray Durham
5	Pat Kelly
4	Jim Morrison
	Tony Phillips
	Sammy Sosa

Source: Tattersoll-McConnell Home Run Log (SABR)

Four Home Runs In One Inning

The White Sox set a club record with four home runs in one inning on May 26, 1996 vs. Milwaukee. Frank Thomas, Harold Baines and Robin Ventura hit consecutive home runs in the eighth inning of a 12-1 victory, and Chad Kreuter added another blast three batters later.

Top White Sox Comiskey Park Home Run Distances

Dist.	Player	Date	Opp.	Pitcher
484	Dan Pasqua	4/27/91	N.Y.	Sanderson
466	Frank Thomas	5/16/92	Bal.	Milacki
461	Frank Thomas	5/20/95	Cal.	Sanderson
458	Bo Jackson	9/21/91	Cal.	K. Abbott
451	Frank Thomas	7/23/93	Mil.	Miranda
449	Ron Karkovice	5/4/92	Mil.	Ruffin
448	Robin Ventura	9/3/96	Det.	Olivares
	George Bell	9/11/93	Det.	Wells
446	Frank Thomas	6/25/93	Sea.	Leary
	Bo Jackson	8/27/93	Min.	Dashaies
444	Frank Thomas	5/7/94	K.C.	Gubicza
438	Frank Thomas	6/21/94	Tex.	Dettmer
437	Frank Thomas	8/14/96	N.Y.	Pettitte
	Frank Thomas	8/13/93	K.C.	Montgomery
436	Frank Thomas	8/26/98	Bal.	Guzman
434	Frank Thomas	6/25/91	Sea.	Burba
433	Frank Thomas	5/8/93	Cle.	M. Young
432	Frank Thomas	5/23/93	Oak.	Welch
431	Frank Thomas	8/23/93	N.Y.	Wickman
	Frank Thomas	5/25/94	Min.	Pulido

Top Opponent Comiskey Park Home Run Distances

(Since 1992)

Dist.	Player	Date	Opp.	Pitcher
473	Cecil Fielder	5/13/98	Ana.	Sirotko
470	Mark McGwire	7/24/96	Oak.	Baldwin
452	Mark McGwire	7/23/96	Oak.	Fernandez
442	Eddie Murray	6/28/96	Cle.	Baldwin
	Mark McGwire	5/18/95	Oak.	Fernandez
438	Albert Belle	9/19/95	Cle.	Andujar
	Mickey Tettleton	6/8/93	Det.	McCaskill
437	Juan Gonzalez	5/1/92	Tex.	Hibbard
436	Mickey Tettleton	6/9/93	Det.	Pall
435	Nomar Garciaparra	9/18/98	Bos.	Parque
433	Roberto Alomar	5/22/92	Tor.	McDowell
432	Craig Paquette	7/20/96	K.C.	McCaskill
429	Kirk Gibson	7/19/94	Det.	Johnson
428	Jay Buhner	8/15/98	Sea.	Navarro
	Cecil Fielder	7/18/94	Det.	Sanderson
	Paul Sorrento	5/9/93	Cle.	McCaskill
	Dave Winfield	5/23/92	Tor.	Hibbard
427	Albert Belle	7/14/94	Cle.	Fernandez
	Jay Buhner	9/28/93	Sea.	Ruffcorn
	Mo Vaughn	9/7/93	Bos.	Belcher

Measurements are part of the MCI Proof Positive Long Distance Leaders program; All distances are approximations.

Homering In Every Ballpark

In 1995, Frank Thomas became just the second player in baseball history to homer in each of his league's 14 different ballparks during a single season. Oakland's Rickey Henderson was the first in 1990.

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

OPENING DAY RECORDS

Overall Record: 50-49

Home Openers: 50-49

Record vs. Opponents: Baltimore 3-3; Boston 2-1; California/L.A. 5-1; Cleveland 9-13; Detroit 8-10; Kansas City A's 1-0; Kansas City Royals 2-1; Milwaukee 2-2; Minnesota 1-1; New York 1-0; Oakland Athletics 1-2; St. Louis 11-10; Seattle 0-1; Texas 2-1; Toronto 1-2; and Washington 1-0

Earliest Opening Day: March 31, 1998, Sox 9, Texas 2; March 31, 1996, Seattle 3, Sox 2 (12 innings)

Latest Opening Day: May 2, 1919, St. Louis 11, Sox 4 (home)

Most Runs: Sox 17, St. Louis 3, April 17, 1951

Widest Shutout Margin: Sox 14, Texas 0 (home opener), April 18, 1972

Fewest Hits by Opponent: 1, Sox 3, St. Louis 0, April 14, 1910, WP Frank Smith

Fewest Hits by White Sox: 0, Cleveland 1, Sox, 0, April 16, 1940, WP Bob Feller

Most Starts: Billy Pierce, 7

Most Wins: Jack McDowell, Billy Pierce, 3

Most Losses: Billy Pierce, 3

Note: The White Sox remain the last major-league team to open a season with a *scheduled* doubleheader, scoring 6-5 and 12-4 victories at Oakland on April 7, 1971. The A's had started their season two days earlier at Washington. The Sox won two other Opening Day doubleheaders (1971 on the road and 1982 at home). Both resulted from inclement weather.

STREAKS

Consecutive Victories (10 or More)

No.	Dates	Opponents
19	August 2-23, 1906	Bos. (6), Phi. (5), N.Y. (7), Was. (1)
14	May 15-30, 1951	Bos. (2), N.Y. (1), Was. (3), Phi. (1), Cle. (4), St.L. (3)
13	June 4-16, 1908	St.L. (1), Was. (4), Phi. (4), N.Y. (4)
12	June 17-27, 1961	Min. (3), Cle. (3), Was. (4), Det. (2)
11	Sept. 23-Oct. 3, 1915	Was. (1), Phi. (5), Cle. (1), St.L. (4)
10	May 18-26, 1976	Cal. (4), Min. (2), Oak. (4)
10	April 30-May 14, 1967	Cle. (3), Det. (1), Bal. (2), Cal. (4)
10	August 14-22, 1965	K.C. (4), Was. (3), Bos. (3)
10	May 31-June 8, 1937	St.L. (3), Bos. (1), Phi. (4), N.Y. (1), Cle. (1)
10	August 15-24, 1919	Bos. (2), N.Y. (2), Phi. (3), Was. (3)
10	June 21-July 3, 1901	Phi. (4), Cle. (4), Det. (2)

Consecutive Losses (10 or More)

No.	Dates	Opponents
13	August 9-26, 1924	Was. (5), Bos. (4), N.Y. (3), Phi. (1)
12	September 10-22, 1927	Was. (2), Phi. (3), N.Y. (5), Bos. (2)
11	July 7-18, 1956	Det. (3), Bos. (3), N.Y. (2), Bal. (3)
11	September 14-24, 1921	N.Y. (1), Bos. (4), Was. (3), Phi. (3)
11	July 12-20, 1910	N.Y. (3), Bos. (5), Phi. (3)
10	June 11-20, 1976	Cle. (4), Bal. (2), N.Y. (4)
10	April 10-15, 1968	Cle. (2), Det. (5), Bos. (2), Min. (1)
10	May 26-June 4, 1938	Phi. (2), Det. (3), Cle. (2), Was. (3)
10	September 17-26, 1934	Phi. (5), Cle. (3), Det. (2)
10	August 7-19, 1932	Phi. (2), St.L. (4), Was. (4)
10	September 14-22, 1931	Bos. (3), Phi. (3), Was. (4)

Consecutive Victories Starting A Season

No.	Dates	Opponents
8	April 11-18, 1982	N.Y. (2), Bos. (3), Bal. (3)
6	April 8-16, 1991	Bal. (2), Det. (2), N.Y. (2)
6	April 14-25, 1920	Det. (5), St.L. (1)
5	April 17-22, 1945	Cle. (3), St.L. (2)
5	April 14-18, 1914	Cle. (4), St.L. (1)
4	April 10-14, 1959	Det. (3), K.C. (1)
4	April 16-21, 1957	Cle. (1), K.C. (3)

Consecutive Losses Starting A Season

No.	Dates	Opponents
10	April 10-25, 1968	Cle. (2), Det. (5), Bos. (2), Min. (1)
5	April 5-12, 1974	Cal. (3), Min. (2)
4	April 26-29, 1995	Mil. (2), Bos. (2)
4	April 7-11, 1986	Mil. (3), Bos. (1)
4	April 14-18, 1952	Cle. (3), St.L. (1)
4	April 18-22, 1950	St.L. (2), Det. (2)
4	April 20-24, 1948	Det. (3), St.L. (1)
4	April 18-21, 1923	Cle. (4)

NO-HITTERS

By White Sox

Date	Sox Pitcher	Opponent	Sox-Opp.
September 20, 1902#	Nixey Callahan	Detroit	3-0
September 6, 1905	Frank Smith	Detroit	15-0
September 20, 1908#	Frank Smith	Philadelphia	1-0
August 27, 1911*	Ed Walsh	Boston	5-0
May 31, 1914*	Joe Benz	Cleveland	6-1
April 14, 1917	Ed Cicotte	St. Louis	11-0
April 30, 1922**	Charles Robertson	Detroit	2-0
August 21, 1926	Ted Lyons	Boston	6-0
August 31, 1935*	Vern Kennedy	Cleveland	5-0
June 1, 1937	Bill Dietrich	St. Louis	8-0
August 20, 1957*	Bob Keegan	Washington (night)	6-0
September 10, 1967*	Joel Horlen	Detroit	6-0
July 28, 1976	John Odom- Francisco Barrios	Oakland (night)	2-1
September 19, 1986	Joe Cowley	California (night)	7-1
August 11, 1991	Wilson Alvarez	Baltimore	7-0

Note: Ed Walsh (won 8-1 on May 26, 1907 vs. New York in a five-inning, rain-shortened game), James Scott (lost 0-1 on May 14, 1914 vs. Washington) and Melido Perez (won 8-0 on July 12, 1990 at New York in a rain-shortened, six-inning game) are not credited with official no-hitters.

Against White Sox

Date	Opposing Pitcher	Opponent	Sox-Opp.
August 17, 1904	Jesse Tannehill	Boston	0-6
September 27, 1904	Bill Dinneen	Boston	0-2
October 2, 1908**	Addie Joss	Cleveland	0-1
April 20, 1910#	Addie Joss	Cleveland	0-1
May 5, 1917	Ernest Koob	St. Louis	0-1
May 6, 1917* (2nd)	Robert Groom	St. Louis	0-3
April 16, 1940*&	Bob Feller	Cleveland	0-1
July 14, 1956	Mel Parnell	Boston	0-4
August 1, 1962	Bill Monbouquette	Boston (night)	0-1
September 29, 1983	Mike Warren	Oakland (night)	0-3
April 7, 1984*	Jack Morris	Detroit	0-4
August 26, 1991	Bret Saberhagen	Kansas City (night)	0-7

Note: Cleveland's Earl Moore (lost 4-2 on May 9, 1901) pitched nine hitless innings before Sandow Mertes singled in the 10th. The Sox won, 4-2, in 10 innings. New York's Andy Hawkins (lost 4-0 on July 1, 1990) tossed eight hitless innings but lost. Neither is credited with an official no-hitter.

at Chicago

** Perfect Game

*Comiskey Park

& Opening Day

ONE-HITTERS

Date	Opponent	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
August 1, 1901	Detroit	4-0	N. Callahan	Yeager
May 16, 1902	St. Louis	2-1	W. Platt	Powell
Sept. 6, 1903	Cleveland	1-0 (10)	D. White	Glendon
Sept. 16, 1904	at St. Louis	1-0	D. White	Siever
May 21, 1905	Washington	2-1	F. Smith	Palten
August 31, 1905	Washington	2-0	F. Smith	Hughes
May 6, 1906	Cleveland	6-0	E. Walsh	Joss
June 5, 1906	Philadelphia	7-1	D. White	Waddell
July 3, 1906	St. Louis	3-0	D. White	Jacobson
August 3, 1906	Boston	4-0	E. Walsh	Harris
May 19, 1908	at Washington	2-0	D. White	Smith
June 20, 1909	Cleveland	4-0	E. Walsh	Young
July 31, 1909	at Washington	1-0	B. Burns	Johnson
April 14, 1910#	St. Louis	3-0	F. Smith	Graham
June 6, 1910	Boston	1-0	E. Walsh	Hall
Sept. 8, 1910	at St. Louis	1-0	F. Olmstead	Lake
August 14, 1911	Detroit	2-0	E. Walsh	Willett
July 14, 1913	Boston	8-0	R. Russell	Foster
May 19, 1914	at Philadelphia	3-0	E. Cicotte	Shawkey
June 4, 1914	Cleveland	2-0	J. Scott	Blanding
June 10, 1914	Washington	2-0	J. Benz	Johnson
June 17, 1914	Philadelphia	5-0	R. Faber	Bressler
May 17, 1915	Philadelphia	6-2	J. Scott	Pennock
Sept. 15, 1915	at Boston	3-1	R. Faber	Gregg
July 26, 1916	New York	2-0	E. Cicotte	Mogridge
July 17, 1917	Washington	5-0	E. Cicotte	Dumont
Sept. 19, 1925	at Washington	17-0	T. Lyons*	Zachary
May 26, 1929	Detroit	2-0	R. Faber	Carroll
June 13, 1933	St. Louis	6-1	W. Wyatt*	Gray
July 20, 1935	at Washington	1-0	C. Fischer	Hadley
May 29, 1941	St. Louis	4-0	B. Dietrich	Caster
May 14, 1943	New York	3-0	L. Ross	Wensloff
July 8, 1943	New York	1-0	O. Grove*	Borowy
May 1, 1945	at Detroit	5-0	J. Haynes	Wilson
June 15, 1950	New York	5-0	B. Pierce	Lopal
April 16, 1953	St. Louis	1-0	B. Pierce	Brecheen
May 1, 1954	at Boston	3-0	V. Trucks	Henry
July 6, 1954	at Detroit	4-0	V. Trucks	Aber
June 21, 1956	Baltimore	1-0	J. Harshman	## Johnson
May 25, 1957	at Cleveland	4-0	D. Donovan	Wynn
July 20, 1957	Boston	4-0	D. Donovan	Sisler
June 27, 1958	Washington	3-0	B. Pierce*	Kemmerer
May 1, 1959	Boston	1-0	E. Wynn	Brewer
June 11, 1959	at Washington	3-1	B. Pierce	Pascual
July 15, 1963	Baltimore	4-0	G. Peters	Roberts
August 11, 1965	Washington	7-0	J. Pizarro	McCormick
May 30, 1966	Boston	11-0	J. Lamabe	Santiago
May 14, 1967	California	3-1	G. Peters	Coates
May 17, 1969	Washington	6-0	G. Nyman	C. Pasqual
August 21, 1973	at Cleveland	4-0	S. Bahnsen*	Tidrow
May 26, 1976	at California	1-0	K. Brett	Kirkwood
July 2, 1980	California	1-0	R. Baumgarten	Tanana
August 25, 1981	at Milwaukee	5-1	D. Lamp*	Slaton
Sept. 9, 1983	California	11-0	B. Burns	John
May 2, 1984	New York	3-0	L. Hoyt	Rijo
Sept. 13, 1987	at Seattle	2-0	F. Bannister	Langston
July 14, 1991	at Milwaukee	15-1	J. McDowell	Knudson
May 4, 1992	Milwaukee	7-0	A. Fernandez	Bones

* Lost no-hitter in ninth inning

Opening Day

Double one-hitter

DOUBLEHEADER SHUTOUTS

Date	Opponent	Score	Winning Sox Pitchers
Sept. 6, 1905	at Detroit	2-0	Doc White
		15-0	*Frank Smith
July 31, 1909	at Washington	5-0	Jim Scott
		1-0	Frank Lange
August 11, 1914	Cleveland	2-0	Mellie Wolfgang
		2-0	Ed Cicotte
May 28, 1916	Cleveland	2-0	Jim Scott
		2-0	Red Faber
July 10, 1916	at Boston	4-0	Lefty Williams
		3-0	Reb Russell
July 13, 1940	at Boston	5-0	Ted Lyons
		7-0	Jack Knott
August 19, 1941	Philadelphia	4-0	Thornton Lee
		1-0	John Humphries
May 15, 1949	Cleveland	10-0	Bill Wight
		2-0	Alan Gettel
May 25, 1952	Detroit	3-0	Joe Dobson
		1-0	Marv Grissom
June 14, 1953	Boston	6-0	Billy Pierce
		1-0	Sandy Consuegra
June 15, 1958	at Baltimore	3-0	Jim Wilson
		4-0	Dick Donovan
June 5, 1960	Kansas City	2-0	Russ Kemmerer
		2-0	Frank Baumann
July 5, 1964	Cleveland	2-0	Juan Pizarro
		5-0	Joel Horlen
May 30, 1966	Boston	1-0	John Buzhardt
		11-0	#Jack Lamabe
Sept. 10, 1967	Detroit	6-0	*Joel Horlen
		4-0	Cisco Carlos

*No-hitter

#One-hitter

SINGLE-GAME STRIKEOUTS

No.	Sox Pitcher	Opponent	Date
16	Jack Harshman	at Boston	July 25, 1954
15	Ed Cicotte	New York	August 26, 1914
15	Jim Scott	St. Louis	June 22, 1913
15	Ed Walsh	Boston	August 11, 1910
15	Ed Walsh	at Cleveland	October 2, 1908
14	Jason Bere	at Minnesota	June 28, 1995
14	Jason Bere	Oakland (N)	June 13, 1994
14	Juan Pizarro	at Washington (N)	July 31, 1964
14	Early Wynn	Boston	May 1, 1959
14	Saul Rogovin (17 inn.)	Boston	September 14, 1952
14	Jim Scott	St. Louis	September 27, 1913
13	Alex Fernandez	Boston	June 12, 1996
13	Jason Bere	Boston (N)	September 8, 1993
13	Chris Knapp	at California (1)	September 11, 1977
13	Juan Pizarro (13 inn.)	Baltimore (N)	August 23, 1965
13	Juan Pizarro	Washington (N)	May 22, 1964
13	Gary Peters	Baltimore (N)	July 15, 1963
13	Juan Pizarro	at Baltimore (N)	September 29, 1961
13	Juan Pizarro	Cleveland (N)	August 25, 1961
13	Marv Grissom	New York	September 13, 1952
13	Thornton Lee	Cleveland	June 12, 1945
13	Red Faber	at Philadelphia	May 17, 1922
13	Jim Scott (15 inn.)	at St. Louis	April 20, 1912
13	Frank Lange	New York	September 20, 1910
13	Ed Walsh	St. Louis	September 13, 1910
13	Ed Walsh (15 inn.)	Detroit (N)	May 1, 1910
13	Doc White (14 inn.)	at Philadelphia	June 9, 1905

LONGEST GAMES

Innings	Date	Opponent	Score	Sox Pitcher Of Record
25*	May 8-9, 1984	Milwaukee	7-6	Tom Seaver
22	June 12, 1967	at Washington	5-6	John Buzhardt
21	May 26-28, 1973	Cleveland	6-3	Wilbur Wood
21	May 24, 1929	Detroit	5-6	Ted Lyons
19	May 1, 1991	at Milwaukee	9-10	Wayne Edwards
19	August 11, 1972	at Oakland	3-5	Stan Bahnsen
19	July 13, 1951	Boston	5-4	Harry Dorish
19	June 24, 1915	at Cleveland	5-4	Red Faber
18	August 6, 1959	at Baltimore	1-1	None
18	June 18, 1947	Washington	0-1	Earl Harrist
18	August 21, 1933	New York	3-3	None
18	May 15, 1918	at Washington	0-1	Lefty Williams
18	June 25, 1903	New York	6-6	None
17	May 25, 1986	at Kansas City	1-2	Bill Dawley
17	September 13, 1967	Cleveland	1-0	Don McMahon
17	June 21, 1964	New York	1-2	Don Mossi
17	July 25, 1959	Baltimore	3-2	Turk Lown
17	June 4, 1959	Baltimore	6-5	Bob Shaw
17	September 14, 1952	Boston	4-3	Luis Aloma
17	July 12, 1951	Boston	4-5	Saul Rogovin
17	August 13, 1933	Detroit	5-6	Ted Lyons
17	May 21, 1915	Boston	3-2	Red Faber
17	May 25, 1912	Detroit	5-4	Frank Lange
17	May 13, 1909	Washington	1-1	None
17	May 18, 1902	St. Louis	2-2	None

*AL record for innings, major-league record for time (8:06)

HIGHEST-SCORING GAMES

By White Sox

Score	Date	Opponent	Sox Pitcher Of Record
29-6*	April 23, 1955	at Kansas City	Jack Harshman
22-13	May 31, 1970	at Boston	Floyd Weaver
21-7	June 26, 1960	Boston (2nd game)	Early Wynn
21-14	July 18, 1936	at Philadelphia	Clint Brown
20-8	May 15, 1996	at Milwaukee	Wilson Alvarez
20-6	April 22, 1959	at Kansas City	Bob Shaw
20-2	June 17, 1956	Washington	Dick Donovan
20-10	April 30, 1934	Cleveland	Sam Jones
20-15	September 9, 1921	Detroit	Dickie Kerr
20-6	May 11, 1911	Washington	Doc White
19-11	August 4, 1992	Minnesota	Wilson Alvarez
19-7	July 20, 1940	Philadelphia	Eddie Smith
19-6	July 28, 1936	Philadelphia	Bill Dietrich
19-6	May 11, 1936	at St. Louis	John Whitehead
19-2	August 31, 1926	at Detroit	Red Faber
19-11	August 15, 1922	at Boston	Ted Blankenship
19-3	May 3, 1918	at Detroit	Lefty Williams
19-9	May 1, 1901	Detroit	Roy Patterson

*American League record

Largest Shutout Margin

The White Sox have recorded two 17-0 shutout victories in their history. The first came on September 19, 1925 at Washington and the second on July 5, 1987 at Cleveland.

ATTENDANCE

Top New Comiskey Park Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
46,246*	Tuesday, October 5, 1993	Toronto
46,101*	Wednesday, October 6, 1993	Toronto
45,527*	Tuesday, October 12, 1993	Toronto
44,249	Tuesday, June 17, 1997	Chicago-NL
44,204	Wednesday, June 18, 1997	Chicago-NL
43,601	Saturday, June 29, 1996	Cleveland
43,589	Saturday, May 28, 1994	Baltimore
43,559	Saturday, June 26, 1993	Seattle
43,350	Saturday, July 18, 1992	Milwaukee
42,961	Wednesday, July 5, 1995	New York
42,890	Friday, April 8, 1994	Boston
42,834	Saturday, August 15, 1992	New York
42,796	Thursday, July 25, 1991	Toronto
42,775	Friday, April 9, 1993	New York

*1993 American League Championship Series

Top New Comiskey Park Crowds vs. Opp.

Attendance	Date	Opponent
42,535	Saturday, August 7, 1993	Anaheim
43,589	Saturday, May 28, 1994	Baltimore
43,393	Sunday, June 6, 1993	Boston
44,249	Tuesday, June 17, 1997	Chicago-NL
16,344	Wednesday, June 24, 1998	Cincinnati
43,601	Saturday, June 29, 1996	Cleveland
42,406	Monday, August 19, 1991	Detroit
42,417	Saturday, August 14, 1993	Kansas City
43,350	Saturday, July 18, 1992	Milwaukee
42,587	Saturday, August 28, 1993	Minnesota
42,961	Wednesday, July 5, 1995	New York
42,483	Saturday, June 6, 1992	Oakland
43,559	Saturday, June 26, 1993	Seattle
23,087	Monday, June 8, 1998	St. Louis
18,402	Tuesday, July 28, 1998	Tampa Bay
42,150	Saturday, June 22, 1991	Texas
42,796	Thursday, July 25, 1991	Toronto
28,051	Saturday, August 30, 1997	Houston

Top 10 Old Comiskey Park Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
55,555	Sunday, May 20, 1973	Minnesota (DH)
54,215	Sunday, July 19, 1953	New York (DH)
53,940	Friday, June 8, 1951	New York (DH)
53,325	Sunday, May 15, 1949	Cleveland (DH)
53,067	Tuesday, July 27, 1954	New York
52,712	Thursday, June 25, 1964	Cubs (Exhibition)
52,593	Thursday, July 12, 1951	Boston (DH)
52,494	Sunday, June 18, 1933	New York (DH)
52,054	Sunday, June 10, 1951	New York (DH)
52,000*	Sunday, May 8, 1927	New York

*Estimated attendance

Top 10 Road Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
78,382	August 20, 1948	Cleveland
72,454	October 1, 1993	Cleveland
72,390	October 3, 1993	Cleveland
72,060	October 2, 1993	Cleveland
70,972	July 29, 1951	New York
70,740	August 25, 1950	New York
70,619	August 11, 1951	Cleveland
66,586	August 30, 1959	Cleveland
65,880	June 7, 1970	New York
63,787	June 23, 1957	New York

Home Season Attendance Bests

Attendance	Year
2,934,154	1991
2,681,156	1992
2,581,091	1993
2,136,988	1984
2,132,821	1983
2,002,359	1990
1,865,222	1997
1,697,398	1994
1,676,416	1996
1,669,888	1985

Fantastic Finishes

The White Sox connected on four game-ending home runs at Comiskey Park in 1998, including a pair of game-winning shots by Robin Ventura. Since new Comiskey Park opened in 1991, the Sox have posted 12 victories on game-ending home runs, including five by Ventura. The 12 game-ending home runs at new Comiskey Park:

Date	Player	Opp	Pitcher	Inn.	Count	RBI	Score Before	Final Score
5/7/91	Sosa	Milwaukee	Lee (L)	12	3-2	1	1-1	2-1
7/20/91	Ventura	Milwaukee	Plesac (L)	10	2-2	1	6-6	7-6
7/31/91	Ventura	Texas	Gossage (R)	9	2-0	4	6-8	10-8
6/3/95	Martinez	Detroit	Boever (R)	9	1-2	4	6-6	10-6
4/11/96	Mouton	Texas	Henneman (R)	11	1-0	3	5-5	8-5
5/11/96	Baines	New York	Wetteland (R)	9	0-0	2	5-5	7-5
8/9/96	Ventura	Baltimore	Myers (L)	10	1-0	1	3-3	4-3
8/12/96	Baines	New York	Wetteland (R)	10	2-2	1	2-2	3-2
6/10/98	Ventura	St. Louis	Lowe (R)	11	3-0	2	8-8	10-8
7/14/98	Thomas	Minnesota	Aguilera (R)	9	0-2	3	5-5	8-5
7/17/98	Ventura	Cleveland	Shuey (R)	9	1-0	1	3-3	4-3
8/8-2/98	Cameron	Anaheim	Hasegawa (R)	9	2-0	1	3-3	4-3

MINOR LEAGUES



Mike Caruso

SCOUTING DEPARTMENT



Duane Shaffer
Director of Scouting



Grace Guerrero Zwi
Assistant Director
of Scouting & Minor
League Administration



Dan Fabian
Assistant Director
of Scouting & Minor
League Operations



Doug Laumann
National Crosschecker



George Bradley
East Coast Supervisor/
Professional Scout



Ed Pebley
Midwest Scouting
Supervisor



Ken Stauffer
Midwest Scouting
Supervisor

Full-Time Scouts

Joe Butler, Scott Cerny, Hernan Cortes, Alex Cosmidis, Nathan Durst, Denny Gonzalez, Larry Grefer, Warren Hughes, Miguel Ibarra, George Kachigian, John Kazanas, Jose Ortega, Gary Pellant, Paul Provas, Hector Rincones, Mike Sgobba, John Tumminia.

Part-Time Scouts

Alcides Arrieta, Tommy Butler, Javier Centeno, Jaime Correa, Mike Davenport, Marino DeLeon, John Doldoorian, Roberto Espinoza, Francisco Guitierrez, Matt Hattabaugh, Joe Ingalls, Jack Jolly, Dario Lodigiani, Donald Metzger, Paul Murphy, Al Otto, Michael Paris, Tony Rodriguez, Oswaldo Salazar, Fermin Urbi.

No. 1 Draft Selections

The White Sox organizational roster includes 19 players selected in the first round of the free agent draft. Those drafted by the Sox include Frank Thomas (1989), Mark Johnson (1994), Jeff Liefer (1995), Jason Dellaero, Kyle Kane, Aaron Myette, Jim Parque, Brett Caradonna and Rocky Biddle (all in 1997), as well as Kip Wells and Aaron Rowand (both in 1998). The Sox obtained Eric Christopherson (1990), Sean Lowe (1992), McKay Christensen (1994), Paul Konerko (1994), Corey Jenkins (1995) and Jon Garland (1997) through trades and Gabby Martinez and Chad Mottola (1992) via free agency.

Scouting Areas

Joseph Butler — Southern California
Scott Cerny — Northern California, Iowa, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Western Canada
Hernan Cortes — Central and North Florida, Puerto Rico
Alex Cosmidis — North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia
Nathan Durst — Northern Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Northern Indiana, Michigan
Denny Gonzalez — Dominican Republic
Larry Grefer — Southern Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee, Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia
Warren Hughes — Alabama, Australia, Florida (Panhandle), Georgia, Eastern Louisiana, Mississippi
Miguel Ibarra — Panama, Central America

George Kachigian — San Diego
John Kazanas — Arkansas, Southern Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, West Texas
Jose Ortega — South Florida
Gary Pellant — Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming
Paul Provas — Texas, Western Louisiana
Hector Rincones — Venezuela
Mike Sgobba — Latin America Coordinator
John Tumminia — Connecticut, Delaware, Eastern Canada, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont

Professional Scouts

George Bradley, Scott Cerny, Gary Pellant

MINOR LEAGUE AFFILIATES

Instructors

Director of Instruction	Jim Snyder
Pitching Coordinator	Don Cooper
Hitting Coordinator	Mike Lum
Outfield Instructor	Gary Pettis
Infield Instructor	Rafael Santana
Catching Instructor	Tommy Thompson
Conditioning Coordinator	Trung Cao
Coordinator of Minor League Trainers & Rehabilitation	Greg Latta

Charlotte Knights

Class AAA

2280 Deerfield Drive
 Fort Mill, NC 29715
 Manager: Tom Spencer
 Pitching Coach: Kirk Champion
 Hitting Coach: Gary Ward
 Trainer: Scott Johnson
 General Manager: Marty Steele
 Public Relations Director: Shannon Motley
 Stadium, Capacity: Knights Castle (1990), 11,000
 Sox Affiliation: since 1999
 Telephone: (704) 364-6637
 Fax: (704) 329-2155
 E-Mail Address: motleys@AAKnights.com
 Website: www.aaknights.com



Birmingham Barons

Class AA

P.O. Box 360007, Birmingham, AL 35236
 Manager: Chris Cron
 Pitching Coach: Curt Hasler
 Hitting Coach: Steve Whitaker
 Trainer: Scott Takao
 General Manager: Tony Ensor
 Media Relations Director: David Lee
 Stadium, Capacity: Hoover Metropolitan (1988), 10,800
 Sox Affiliation: since 1986
 Telephone: (205) 988-3200
 Fax: (205) 988-9698
 Website: www.barons.com



Winston-Salem Warthogs**Class A**

401 Deacon Blvd.
 Winston-Salem, NC 27115
 Manager: Jerry Terrell
 Pitching Coach: Juan Nieves
 Hitting Coach: Greg Ritchie
 Trainer: Joe Geck
 General Manager: Peter Fisch
 Public Relations Contact: Melissa Copeland
 Stadium, Capacity: Ernie Shore Field (1956), 6,100
 Sox Affiliation: since 1997
 Telephone: (336) 759-2233
 Fax: (336) 759-2042
 E-Mail Address: tgrubbs@warthogs.com
 Website: www.warthogs.com

**Burlington Bees****Class A**

P.O. Box 824
 Burlington, IA 52601
 Manager: Nick Capra
 Pitching Coach: J.R. Perdew
 Hitting Coach: Daryl Boston
 Trainer: Josh Fallin
 General Manager: Dan Vaughan
 Public Relations Director: Randy Wehofer
 Stadium, Capacity: Community Field (3,502)
 Sox Affiliation: since 1999
 Telephone: (319) 754-5705
 Fax: (319) 754-5882
 Website: burlbees.com

**Bristol White Sox****Advanced Rookie**

P.O. Box 1434
 Bristol, VA 24203
 Manager: Mark Haley
 Pitching Coach: Sean Snedeker
 Hitting Coach: Dallas Williams
 Trainer: Koichi Sota
 President: Boyce Cox
 Public Relations Contact: Boyce Cox
 Stadium, Capacity: DeVault Memorial (1969), 1,500
 Sox Affiliation: since 1995
 Telephone: 703-645-7275
 Fax: (703) 645-7377

**Tucson White Sox****Rookie**

2500 East Ajo Way
 Tucson, AZ 85713
 Manager: Jerry Hairston
 Pitching Coach: Chris Sinacori
 Hitting Coach: Orsino Hill
 Coach: Chet DiEmidio
 Trainers: Greg Latta/Tomas Vera
 Stadium, Capacity: Tucson Electric Park (1998), 11,500
 Telephone: (520) 434-1300



MINOR LEAGUES

MINOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

Pacific Coast League Final Standings

NORTH DIVISION

Club	W-L	PCT	GB
Calgary (SOX)	81-62	.566	—
Tacoma (SEA)	77-67	.535	4.5
Edmonton (OAK)	76-67	.531	5.0
Vancouver (ANA)	53-90	.371	28.0

CENTRAL DIVISION

Club	W-L	PCT	GB
Iowa (Cubs)	85-59	.590	—
Omaha (KC)	79-64	.552	5.5
Albuquerque (LA)	61-82	.427	23.5
Colo. Springs (COL)	55-89	.382	30.0

EAST DIVISION

Club	W-L	PCT	GB
New Orleans (HOU)	76-66	.535	—
Oklahoma (TEX)	74-70	.514	3.0
Memphis (STL)	74-70	.514	3.0
Nashville (PIT)	67-76	.469	9.5

SOUTH DIVISION

Club	W-L	PCT	GB
Fresno (SF)	81-62	.566	—
Salt Lake (MIN)	79-64	.552	2.0
Las Vegas (SD)	70-72	.493	10.5
Tucson (ARIZ)	57-85	.401	23.5

Class AAA Calgary Cannons

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Christopherson, Eric	.352	21	54	12	19	38	2	1	5	14	2	1	0	7	7	0	0	2
Evans, Jason	.252	127	424	82	107	155	27	6	3	52	7	4	2	49	95	10	4	4
Finn, John	.311	45	148	31	46	60	9	1	1	11	4	1	5	20	9	3	2	2
Frazier, Lou	.270	101	397	81	107	181	26	3	14	50	2	2	3	57	84	42	8	5
Gil, Benji	.248	128	460	80	114	190	24	5	14	69	5	6	4	41	90	11	4	30
Gonzales, Rene	.205	15	44	4	9	10	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	11	8	0	0	1
Hunter, Brian	.097	11	31	1	3	4	1	0	0	6	0	2	2	2	9	0	0	0
Liefer, Jeff	.258	8	31	3	8	14	3	0	1	10	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	0
Machado, Robert	.264	66	239	31	63	94	19	0	4	27	5	2	3	20	33	2	2	6
Meulens, Hensley	.375	2	8	3	3	10	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Moore, Brandon	.209	86	244	37	51	63	4	1	2	19	3	1	2	20	30	5	3	3
Pearson, Eddie	.291	99	354	32	103	147	21	1	7	53	0	5	1	22	63	1	2	0
Roberson, Kevin	.271	119	431	84	117	234	36	0	27	97	1	7	11	37	128	5	1	5
Saenz, Omedo	.313	124	466	89	146	262	29	0	29	102	0	7	22	45	49	3	3	21
Simmons, Brian	.290	94	355	72	103	171	21	4	13	51	3	3	1	41	82	10	6	7
Smith, Demond	.059	5	17	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
Toth, Dave	.232	72	246	31	57	87	12	0	6	30	4	4	3	24	44	3	2	4
Valdez, Mario	.330	123	448	86	148	240	32	0	20	81	0	4	12	60	102	1	2	15
Wilson, Craig	.306	120	432	67	132	197	21	1	14	69	9	5	3	37	41	4	2	9
TOTALS	.277	143	4829	806	1337	2158	289	23	162	749	46	54	75	496	895	100	41	114

PITCHER	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
Abbott, Jim	2-2	.500	2.61	5	5	1	0	0	31.0	31	9	9	1	1	9-0	20	2	0
Andujar, Luis	3-3	.500	6.26	13	9	0	0	0	50.1	62	38	35	8	5	15-1	46	0	0
Bautista, Jose	3-3	.500	3.92	35	0	0	0	15	41.1	52	24	18	7	2	4-0	23	0	0
Beirne, Kevin	0-0	.000	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	12	5	4	1	1	4-0	6	0	0
Bertotti, Mike	3-2	.600	5.94	43	6	0	0	3	80.1	90	56	53	10	4	50-0	64	0	0
Bradford, Chad	4-1	.800	1.94	29	0	0	0	0	51.0	50	12	11	3	1	11-2	27	2	2
Caslan, Larry	4-1	.800	3.63	43	0	0	0	4	52.0	53	22	21	5	1	16-2	44	3	0
Castillo, Carlos	1-1	.500	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	12	8	8	4	0	4-0	4	0	0
Cruz, Nelson	10-6	.625	5.33	35	18	2	1	0	126.2	159	85	75	18	11	40-1	101	5	1
Fordham, Tom	4-2	.667	3.02	9	9	0	0	0	56.2	38	21	19	6	0	26-0	39	3	0
Hasselhoff, Derek	2-0	1.000	8.63	13	0	0	0	0	19.0	23	15	14	3	1	8-0	24	0	1
Heathcott, Mike	9-6	.600	5.04	39	13	1	0	1	109.0	113	65	61	12	5	51-2	77	8	0
Herbert, Russ	9-10	.474	5.06	28	28	2	0	0	163.2	182	100	92	25	10	74-0	147	5	1
Howry, Bob	1-2	.333	3.41	23	0	0	0	5	31.2	25	12	12	2	2	10-3	22	4	0
Lundquist, David	3-0	1.000	3.60	12	0	0	0	2	15.0	12	6	6	0	1	7-0	12	1	0
Parque, Jim	2-3	.400	3.94	8	8	0	0	0	48.0	49	26	21	7	1	25-0	31	1	3
Pratt, Rich	6-12	.333	6.29	29	23	1	0	0	133.0	191	112	93	29	4	44-3	76	1	3
Rizzo, Todd	7-3	.700	6.75	50	0	0	0	4	72.0	102	62	54	6	3	39-3	58	10	1
Simas, Bill	1-0	1.000	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	9.0	3	1	0	0	0	2-1	11	0	0
Snyder, John	7-3	.700	4.36	15	15	1	0	0	97.0	112	49	47	11	5	34-1	63	2	2
Theodile, Robert	0-2	.000	7.68	17	5	0	0	0	38.2	36	35	33	7	1	31-0	24	4	0
TOTALS	81-62	.566	4.97	143	143	8	1	35	1242.0	1410	765	701	165	59	504-19	919	59	14

Southern League Final Standings

FIRST HALF				SECOND HALF			
West Division	W-L	PCT	GB	West Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Mobile (SD)	42-28	.667	—	Mobile (SD)	44-26	.629	—
Huntsville (OAK)	40-30	.571	2.0	Chattanooga (CIN)	40-28	.588	3.0
West Tenn. (Cubs)	38-32	.543	4.0	Huntsville (OAK)	32-38	.457	12.0
Birmingham (SOX)	32-38	.457	10.0	West Tenn. (Cubs)	28-42	.400	16.0
Chattanooga (CIN)	25-45	.357	17.0	Birmingham (SOX)	26-44	.371	18.0
East Division	W-L	PCT	GB	East Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Jacksonville (DET)	48-22	.686	—	Knoxville (TOR)	39-31	.557	—
Knoxville (TOR)	32-38	.457	16.0	Jacksonville (DET)	38-32	.543	1.0
Orlando (SEA)	32-38	.457	16.0	Greenville (ATL)	37-32	.536	1.5
Carolina (PIT)	31-39	.443	17.0	Orlando (SEA)	35-33	.515	3.0
Greenville (ATL)	30-40	.429	18.0	Carolina (PIT)	28-41	.406	10.5

Class AA Birmingham Barons

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Battle, Howard	.179	12	39	6	7	14	4	0	1	5	0	2	0	4	7	0	0	1
Bautista, Juan	.255	120	420	46	107	137	13	1	5	34	6	3	4	18	98	6	12	31
Cardenas, Johnny	.200	17	55	3	11	13	2	0	0	8	1	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Cordero, Wil	.286	11	35	6	10	18	2	0	2	11	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	1
Downs, Brian	.297	10	37	3	11	12	1	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	1
Finn, John	.274	44	146	37	40	57	6	1	3	15	3	2	4	34	12	4	4	3
Gonzalez, Mariny	.302	102	371	51	112	146	24	2	2	35	8	1	4	23	52	9	7	8
Gonzalez, Ricky	.219	23	73	5	16	18	2	0	0	11	3	1	0	7	18	0	0	3
Heller, Brad	.364	6	11	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
Inglis, Jeff	.245	139	494	75	121	227	22	6	24	100	0	9	4	78	101	3	2	3
Jenkins, Corey	.154	7	26	3	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	1
Johnson, Mark	.283	117	382	68	108	158	17	3	9	59	0	1	6	105	72	0	1	8
Lee, Carlos	.302	138	549	77	166	266	33	2	21	106	0	2	2	39	55	11	5	35
Lieler, Jeff	.291	127	471	84	137	245	33	6	21	89	0	1	9	60	125	1	2	11
Manning, Brian	.186	12	43	2	8	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	8	0	0	1
McKinnon, Sandy	.200	57	200	21	40	51	8	0	1	18	6	3	2	19	41	11	3	4
Nunez, Sergio	.244	115	435	57	106	117	8	0	1	32	8	3	3	38	59	26	7	22
Polidor, Wil	.231	31	104	8	24	24	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	1	15	0	0	6
Seefried, Tate	.238	66	231	21	56	81	14	0	4	36	0	1	0	32	61	0	1	2
Smith, Demond	.308	84	321	75	99	151	23	7	5	30	4	4	6	48	67	25	14	4
Whittaker, Jerry	.239	57	205	21	49	92	12	2	9	26	1	1	1	9	65	3	3	3
TOTALS	.266	140	4648	670	1235	1845	226	30	108	625	42	36	52	529	893	99	61	149

PITCHER	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
Abbott, Jim	2-3	.400	5.40	8	8	0	0	0	41.2	53	33	25	2	1	21-0	35	5	0
Ambrose, John	9-12	.429	5.18	31	22	0	0	0	140.2	156	90	81	18	13	69-2	103	14	2
Beirne, Kevin	13-9	.591	3.44	26	26	2	1	0	167.1	142	77	64	12	6	87-2	153	4	2
Bradford, Chad	1-1	.500	2.60	10	0	0	0	1	17.1	13	6	5	2	0	8-0	14	2	0
Buteaux, Shane	0-1	.000	5.68	13	1	0	0	0	25.1	36	28	16	1	1	11-0	12	5	1
Chantres, Carlos	2-4	.333	5.81	20	5	0	0	1	52.2	58	35	34	5	0	42-1	49	3	0
Davenport, Joe	3-2	.600	7.22	26	0	0	0	1	38.2	54	36	31	2	2	30-0	22	5	0
Farley, Joe	1-2	.333	11.15	6	1	0	0	0	15.1	20	19	19	0	2	15-1	7	1	0
Lakman, Jason	0-10	.000	7.96	15	15	0	0	0	72.1	89	70	64	15	8	40-0	79	6	2
Lundquist, David	1-1	.500	3.29	33	0	0	0	10	41.0	28	15	15	1	2	15-1	41	1	0
Mitchell, Larry	0-0	.000	63.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	7	7	0	0	3-0	0	3	0
Nichols, Jamie	0-0	.000	7.50	5	1	0	0	0	12.0	15	11	10	3	0	8-0	12	0	0
Olsen, Jason	8-10	.444	4.69	28	28	4	0	0	159.1	188	95	83	19	5	53-3	134	6	1
Pena, Jesus	0-2	.000	3.86	22	0	0	0	2	23.1	20	12	10	3	0	10-0	28	2	2
Secoda, Jason	2-3	.400	6.34	39	0	0	0	1	65.1	78	50	46	6	2	39-2	45	7	1
Theodile, Robert	0-1	.000	7.56	8	0	0	0	0	15.2	18	18	14	1	2	16-0	17	0	0
Tucker, Julien	4-6	.400	6.82	34	5	0	0	3	66.0	77	66	50	2	5	45-0	47	10	1
Vining, Ken	10-12	.455	4.07	29	28	1	0	0	172.2	187	103	78	8	4	91-1	133	16	0
Ward, Bryan	2-3	.400	2.36	29	0	0	0	12	42.0	33	19	11	0	1	25-3	40	5	0
Woods, Brian	0-0	.000	11.45	7	0	0	0	0	11.0	15	15	14	4	1	11-0	10	3	0
Zolecki, Mike	0-0	.000	7.88	14	0	0	0	0	24.0	20	22	21	4	2	29-1	11	3	1
TOTALS	58-82	.414	5.20	140	140	7	1	31	1205.2	1304	827	698	106	108	670-17	992	101	13

Carolina League Final Standings

FIRST HALF

Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Win.-Salem (SOX)	41-28	.594	—
Kinston (CLE)	36-34	.514	5.5
Salem (COL)	31-39	.443	10.5
Danville (ATL)	31-39	.443	10.5

Northern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Wilmington (KC)	40-30	.571	—
Lynchburg (PIT)	36-34	.514	4.0
Frederick (BAL)	35-35	.500	5.0
Prin. William (STL)	29-40	.420	10.5

SECOND HALF

Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Win.-Salem (SOX)	38-32	.543	—
Kinston (CLE)	33-37	.471	5.0
Salem (COL)	31-39	.443	7.0
Danville (ATL)	27-43	.386	11.0

Northern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Wilmington (KC)	46-24	.627	—
Prin. William (STL)	43-27	.614	3.0
Lynchburg (PIT)	33-37	.471	13.0
Frederick (BAL)	29-41	.414	17.0

Class A Winston-Salem Warhogs

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Albert, Rashad	.273	18	55	10	15	26	0	4	1	10	2	0	0	1	16	3	1	2
Christensen, McKay	.285	95	361	69	103	144	17	6	4	32	4	2	11	53	54	20	10	4
Connacher, Kevin	.241	80	212	45	51	87	9	3	7	23	9	1	3	34	63	15	5	6
Crede, Joe	.315	137	492	92	155	253	32	3	20	88	0	11	12	53	96	9	7	30
Dellaero, Jason	.208	121	428	45	89	148	23	3	10	49	3	2	5	25	147	12	4	46
Downs, Brian	.259	9	27	3	7	16	3	0	2	8	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0
Garcia, Luis	.270	106	389	49	105	166	29	1	10	58	2	5	3	13	66	8	5	3
Gomez, Ramon	.218	43	124	21	27	36	5	2	0	10	3	0	2	12	36	13	3	3
Gonzalez, Jose	.267	14	30	3	8	10	2	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	8	0	2	2
Heintz, Chris	.289	130	508	66	147	200	21	4	8	79	3	9	5	31	87	10	8	18
Klee, Chuck	.200	28	65	7	13	19	4	1	0	1	3	1	0	7	22	0	0	7
Manning, Brian	.272	80	265	32	72	109	15	2	6	39	0	2	9	20	48	6	10	2
McKinnon, Sandy	.262	45	149	18	39	52	8	1	1	15	3	0	2	12	37	3	2	0
Olson, Dan	.260	117	404	73	105	202	33	5	18	68	1	4	7	41	152	5	6	5
Paul, Josh	.255	123	444	66	113	180	20	7	11	63	7	2	5	38	91	20	8	3
Rodriguez, Liu	.279	112	420	62	117	156	27	3	2	43	10	7	9	45	40	15	10	8
Shepard, Greg	.265	89	260	29	69	105	13	1	7	27	1	1	1	30	82	2	2	6
Terrell, Jim	.455	3	11	1	5	10	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
TOTALS	.267	139	4645	691	1240	1919	264	47	107	620	47	47	75	417	1061	141	83	146

PITCHER	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
Abbott, Jim	2-1	.667	5.40	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	17	13	13	2	0	7-0	13	4	0
Biddle, Rocky	4-5	.444	4.57	16	16	0	0	0	82.2	92	55	42	7	5	45-0	72	5	1
Chantres, Carlos	5-5	.500	3.77	13	13	1	0	0	88.1	71	43	37	10	3	41-0	86	5	0
Daneke, Pat	5-0	1.000	2.04	7	7	2	0	0	53.0	51	13	12	3	2	5-1	43	1	4
Davenport, Joe	2-0	1.000	1.38	20	0	0	0	2	26.0	25	9	4	0	2	4-0	26	3	0
Farley, Joe	5-6	.455	4.99	21	19	1	0	0	119.0	126	73	66	14	3	55-0	70	6	3
Fogg, Josh	0-1	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	0	0	0	0-0	2	1	0
Hasselhoff, Derek	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	0	0
Hunt, Jon	1-1	.500	9.00	6	0	0	0	0	8.0	11	8	8	1	0	3-0	6	0	0
Iglesias, Mario	13-1	.929	2.31	35	0	0	0	5	78.0	51	24	20	5	4	19-0	90	3	0
Izquierdo, Hansel	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1-0	2	0	0
Lakman, Jason	3-2	.600	3.77	13	13	1	0	0	86.0	62	37	36	0	17	30-0	98	3	0
Lundquist, David	1-0	1.000	2.53	6	0	0	0	0	10.2	9	4	3	0	0	3-0	8	0	0
Meyer, Jake	0-1	.000	2.92	11	0	0	0	2	12.1	12	6	4	1	0	3-2	13	2	0
Myette, Aaron	4-2	.667	2.01	6	6	1	1	0	44.2	32	14	10	4	1	14-0	54	0	0
Nichols, Jamie	3-3	.500	5.50	19	4	0	0	0	54.0	71	34	33	5	2	11-0	39	3	0
Ochsenfeld, Chris	0-0	.000	4.50	17	0	0	0	2	26.0	26	15	13	0	1	12-0	16	7	0
Pena, Jesus	3-4	.429	3.13	23	0	0	0	7	31.2	20	11	11	2	1	12-1	37	0	1
Roberts, Mark	9-9	.500	3.92	27	25	2	1	0	165.1	165	88	72	15	10	50-1	142	6	0
Schnack, Brian	5-5	.500	2.20	42	0	0	0	10	61.1	48	23	15	3	9	17-0	52	2	1
Scott, Brian	5-6	.500	4.93	19	19	0	0	0	100.1	116	70	55	9	9	43-0	76	2	3
Secoda, Jason	2-0	1.000	1.59	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	8	2	2	0	0	2-1	8	1	0
Vreth, Adam	5-6	.455	3.39	22	13	1	0	0	103.2	104	54	39	9	10	20-0	73	3	0
Whitley, Curtis	0-1	.000	0.63	10	0	0	0	0	14.1	11	2	1	0	1	6-0	21	1	0
Zolecki, Mike	1-1	.500	4.30	8	0	0	0	0	14.2	17	9	7	1	1	8-2	6	1	0
TOTALS	79-60	.568	3.72	139	139	9	2	29	1219.0	1151	609	503	91	86	411-8	1057	59	13

South Atlantic League Final Standings

FIRST HALF

Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Hagerstown (TOR)	44-26	.629	—
Cape Fear (MON)	43-27	.614	1.0
Delmarva (BAL)	42-29	.592	2.5
Charleston, WV (CIN)	25-44	.362	18.5

Central Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Capital City (NYM)	47-22	.681	—
Greensboro (NYY)	37-33	.529	10.5
Piedmont (PHI)	36-34	.514	11.5
Asheville (COL)	32-38	.457	15.5
Charleston, SC (TB)	31-39	.443	16.5
Hickory (SOX)	25-44	.362	22.0

SECOND HALF

Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Delmarva (BAL)	39-32	.549	—
Hagerstown (TOR)	37-34	.521	2.0
Cape Fear (MON)	37-34	.521	2.0
Charleston, WV (CIN)	19-52	.268	20.0

Central Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Capital City (NYM)	43-29	.597	—
Greensboro (NYY)	42-30	.583	1.0
Piedmont (PHI)	40-31	.563	2.5
Asheville (COL)	39-31	.557	3.0
Charleston, SC (TB)	36-35	.507	6.5
Hickory (SOX)	31-40	.437	11.5

Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Savannah (TEX)	35-36	.493	—
Augusta (PIT)	35-36	.493	—
Macon (ATL)	30-40	.429	4.5
Columbus (CLE)	28-42	.400	6.5

Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Macon (ATL)	39-32	.549	—
Augusta (PIT)	33-38	.465	6.0
Columbus (CLE)	31-39	.443	7.5
Savannah (TEX)	31-40	.437	8.0

Class A Hickory Crawdads

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Albert, Rashed	.259	106	390	48	101	145	18	4	6	39	5	2	8	14	96	23	11	5
Berger, Matt	.299	126	469	72	140	242	30	0	24	94	1	8	2	50	111	3	2	22
Borges, Elio	.212	22	52	7	11	14	3	0	0	7	2	1	1	2	18	2	1	7
Caradonna, Brett	.266	116	447	43	119	151	21	1	3	35	1	3	5	45	84	15	11	6
Downs, Brian	.276	91	331	35	92	134	15	0	9	39	2	2	3	17	68	2	4	13
Durham, Chad	.233	117	480	57	112	133	7	4	2	34	11	1	6	29	74	33	16	23
Fauske, Josh	.269	104	375	55	101	164	18	0	15	60	1	5	2	36	65	2	2	12
Hollins, Darontaye	.220	45	150	17	33	50	6	1	3	13	2	0	3	10	40	7	6	2
Klee, Chuck	.190	49	163	11	31	48	7	2	2	18	2	1	0	6	42	1	1	13
Kopacz, Derek	.149	13	47	3	7	9	2	0	0	8	1	0	1	3	19	0	0	3
Mounds, J.R.	.240	110	430	57	103	160	20	2	11	43	4	1	11	27	154	20	7	3
Newkirk, Jeff	.215	25	93	11	20	35	8	2	1	7	0	1	1	10	20	2	4	3
Rowand, Aaron	.344	60	218	42	75	109	13	3	5	32	5	2	6	21	95	7	3	3
Sandoval, Danny	.230	126	430	43	99	115	12	2	0	30	14	2	5	29	88	13	15	57
Sutton, Joe	.231	76	238	29	55	85	14	2	4	22	2	1	6	31	75	1	1	7
Terrell, Jim	.338	131	500	84	169	237	21	4	13	64	9	4	5	53	90	25	8	31
TOTALS	.263	140	4817	614	1269	1831	215	27	98	545	62	34	65	383	1080	156	92	210

PITCHER	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
Abbott, Jim	0-0	.000	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	2-0	2	0	0
Borne, Matt	2-1	.667	8.86	15	0	0	0	1	21.1	36	24	21	2	4	11-1	16	6	0
Cardona, Steve	3-5	.375	4.59	44	0	0	0	6	64.2	57	35	33	4	0	28-4	65	9	2
Currens, Tim	1-2	.333	5.71	28	0	0	0	1	58.1	71	46	37	8	3	24-0	36	5	0
Daneke, Pat	6-6	.500	3.15	17	17	2	0	0	117.0	115	50	47	14	1	16-0	95	2	6
Felix, Miguel	3-11	.214	6.47	21	19	1	0	0	97.1	111	90	70	13	6	64-0	86	13	1
Fitzpatrick, Luke	2-0	1.000	3.14	20	0	0	0	0	28.2	37	14	10	2	1	16-1	21	3	2
Fogg, Josh	1-3	.250	2.18	8	8	0	0	0	41.1	36	17	10	4	1	13-0	29	1	1
Garcia, Ariel	0-6	.000	4.89	9	7	0	0	0	38.2	44	31	21	8	1	14-1	14	3	0
Garland, Jon	1-4	.200	5.40	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	36	20	16	2	2	13-0	19	2	0
Izquierdo, Hansel	9-11	.450	4.37	28	27	2	1	0	175.0	159	104	85	14	22	76-0	186	15	1
Lopez, Jose	4-3	.571	4.50	33	0	0	0	5	48.0	43	23	23	9	2	16-1	33	3	0
Meyer, Jake	0-6	.000	3.21	35	0	0	0	11	56.0	58	30	20	5	0	22-1	47	7	1
Myette, Aaron	9-4	.692	2.47	17	17	0	0	0	102.0	84	43	28	4	8	30-0	103	5	2
Nichols, Jamie	0-1	.000	3.79	11	0	0	0	1	19.0	15	8	8	1	0	12-3	19	2	1
Perez, Elvis	0-0	.000	10.80	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	8	6	4	0	0	4-0	2	0	0
Schorzman, Steve	2-2	.500	6.54	23	0	0	0	0	42.2	37	32	31	8	4	24-0	35	1	0
Scott, Brian	4-2	.667	2.79	6	6	0	0	0	38.2	33	16	12	3	1	11-0	38	2	1
Stockstill, Jason	0-0	.000	5.79	10	0	0	0	3	14.0	13	10	9	3	1	11-0	8	2	0
Tallez, Elroy	0-0	.000	10.13	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	11	6	6	2	1	3-0	3	2	0
Tokarse, Brian	0-1	.000	7.36	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	3	3	3	1	2	3-0	3	1	0
Virchis, Adam	1-3	.250	3.38	9	0	0	0	1	16.2	16	8	7	1	0	5-0	19	0	1
Weymouth, Marty	4-5	.444	4.34	31	14	0	0	3	112.0	125	74	54	7	7	32-0	99	9	0
Whitley, Curtis	4-8	.333	4.17	22	17	1	1	1	112.1	111	70	52	7	3	56-0	67	7	0
TOTALS	56-84	.400	4.35	140	140	6	2	33	1246.2	1262	761	602	122	70	508-12	1065	100	19

Appalachian League Final Standings

West Division	W-L	PCT	GB	East Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Bristol (SOX)	42-24	.636	—	Princeton (TB)	38-30	.559	—
Elizabethton (MIN)	38-29	.567	4.5	Bluefield (BAL)	33-34	.493	4.5
Kingsport (NYM)	38-30	.559	5.0	Martinsville (PHI)	32-36	.471	6.0
Pulaski (TEX)	29-37	.439	13.0	Burlington (CLE)	31-36	.463	6.5
Johnson City (STL)	25-42	.373	17.5	Danville (ATL)	30-38	.441	8.0

Advanced Rookie Bristol White Sox

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Aceves, Jonathan	.296	43	135	29	40	70	12	3	4	30	3	1	2	29	38	1	3	8
Fennell, Jason	.318	47	170	40	54	85	8	1	7	33	0	5	1	23	25	0	1	0
Gonzalez, Jose	.312	51	205	39	64	81	14	0	1	24	3	1	4	18	35	16	5	12
Hankins, Ryan	.255	50	188	40	48	93	4	1	13	36	3	2	0	36	47	4	1	16
Hyde, Brandon	.372	27	94	21	35	59	9	0	5	26	0	0	8	21	20	0	1	2
Lutz, Manuel	.305	65	279	52	85	157	21	0	17	58	1	0	4	14	56	2	1	13
Medrano, Ricardo	.230	40	148	34	34	34	0	0	0	11	4	1	3	29	23	28	4	4
Merriman, Damione	.227	37	128	24	29	41	9	0	1	14	2	0	0	17	33	10	1	4
Newkirk, J.J.	.266	59	222	40	59	95	8	8	4	33	4	2	3	27	32	19	1	2
Roman, Junior	.222	7	27	8	6	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	6	0	3	3
Romero, Robinson	.239	19	71	9	17	37	2	0	6	19	0	0	1	6	21	1	0	5
Suarez, Luis	.253	59	198	35	50	60	5	1	1	25	2	5	0	22	40	7	1	21
Valenzuela, Mario	.330	61	233	44	77	122	13	1	10	46	0	2	3	24	49	6	4	5
Wallace, Derek	.221	52	204	32	45	82	12	2	7	32	0	1	4	12	52	6	2	3
TOTALS	.279	66	2302	447	643	1022	117	17	76	390	22	20	35	282	477	100	28	98

PITCHER	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
Almonte, Edwin	3-0	1.000	3.38	8	3	0	0	0	26.2	29	14	10	3	1	4-0	26	2	0
Duenas, Alain	1-2	.333	7.48	6	3	0	0	0	21.2	37	19	18	8	1	3-0	14	1	0
Felix, Miguel	1-1	.500	4.57	5	4	0	0	0	21.2	20	16	11	2	4	15-0	23	3	0
Figueroa, Juan	5-5	.500	5.06	13	13	2	1	0	80.0	87	58	45	14	4	22-0	102	4	1
Fischer, Eric	0-1	.000	6.35	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	5	4	1	0	1-0	5	0	0
Freeman, Kai	6-2	.750	3.28	11	9	1	0	0	57.2	56	26	21	1	4	21-0	44	5	3
Garcia, Ariel	0-1	.000	11.12	3	2	0	0	0	5.2	10	9	7	1	0	1-0	4	1	0
Jacobson, Andrew	4-3	.571	3.52	12	8	2	0	0	64.0	72	38	25	3	6	24-1	38	9	0
Johnson, Solomon	2-2	.500	3.74	14	7	0	0	0	43.1	38	22	18	1	4	26-0	38	4	0
Kane, Kyle	1-0	1.000	5.32	13	0	0	0	0	23.2	34	21	14	3	3	8-0	17	6	0
Lopez, Jose	2-0	1.000	3.12	5	0	0	0	1	8.2	10	6	3	0	0	3-0	4	1	0
Lutz, Manuel	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0
Mendoza, Geronimo	5-2	.714	3.83	13	13	0	0	0	80.0	78	40	34	5	4	30-0	70	6	0
Rodgers, Marcus	3-0	1.000	4.18	18	0	0	0	1	28.0	11	14	13	1	1	10-0	39	2	1
Smith, Jamie	1-0	1.000	8.38	8	0	0	0	0	9.2	16	9	9	5	0	3-1	12	2	0
Tellez, Eloy	4-2	.667	6.59	14	0	0	0	0	27.1	39	23	20	3	1	9-1	18	9	1
Williams, Mike	3-1	.750	3.49	24	0	0	0	9	38.2	28	16	15	1	5	16-1	43	4	1
Williams, Thomas	1-0	1.000	7.71	4	4	0	0	0	16.1	23	18	14	4	0	7-0	12	2	0
Wylie, Mitch	0-2	.000	3.30	20	0	0	0	6	30.0	34	12	11	1	0	11-2	32	7	0
TOTALS	42-24	.636	4.46	56	66	5	1	17	591.2	632	368	292	57	38	214-6	542	68	7

Success On The Farm

Three White Sox affiliates — Class AAA Calgary (Pacific Coast League), Class A Winston-Salem (Carolina League) and Advanced Rookie Bristol (Appalachian League) — reached the playoffs in 1999. Bristol won the APPY title, defeating Princeton, 2-0, in the championship series. Despite losing 10 players to the parent club, Calgary advanced to the PCL finals, where it was defeated in five games by New Orleans. Winston-Salem won both halves of the CL Southern Division to gain an automatic berth into the championship series, where it was defeated in four games by Wilmington.

Arizona League Final Standings

Club	W-L	PCT	GB
Rockies (COL)	42-14	.750	—
Mariners (SEA)	31-24	.564	10.5
Cubs (CUBS)	29-26	.527	12.5
Athletics (OAK)	29-27	.518	13.0
D'backs (ARZ)	24-31	.436	17.5
Padres (SD)	23-31	.426	18.0
Mexico All-Stars	22-33	.400	19.5
White Sox (SOX)	20-34	.370	21.0

Rookie Tucson White Sox

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Aguirregaviria, F.	.202	37	104	18	21	25	4	0	0	9	1	0	2	15	36	2	4	10
Battersby, Eric	.375	43	136	34	51	87	15	3	5	27	1	2	0	29	32	4	2	3
Borges, Elko	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabrera, Mayron	.333	30	72	10	24	27	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	2	15	3	2	2
Cline, Carlos	.263	39	118	9	31	37	6	0	0	12	0	1	1	16	39	4	3	8
Delgado, Chris	.302	38	129	28	39	66	12	0	5	25	0	0	1	20	30	6	1	7
Garcia, Anthony	.250	36	120	21	30	48	5	2	3	21	0	1	5	15	31	5	4	11
Garza, Rolando	.354	53	206	41	73	97	11	2	3	33	1	1	4	18	35	17	7	23
Lowe, Ernesto	.225	29	80	11	18	23	2	0	1	11	1	1	3	18	21	6	2	4
Manuel, Marcellous	.299	44	137	29	41	69	11	1	5	26	1	0	0	13	19	5	3	1
Mosley, Kelly	.230	32	87	14	20	23	1	1	0	3	0	0	3	6	30	3	3	4
Perez, Rafael	.272	39	114	19	31	49	4	4	2	18	1	0	2	10	44	5	6	11
Rapp, Travis	.243	18	37	5	9	14	5	0	0	3	1	0	1	6	15	0	1	4
Rodriguez, Mervin	.283	23	53	6	15	16	1	0	0	7	0	1	2	4	16	1	1	13
Roman, Junior	.354	36	130	26	46	54	3	1	1	15	1	0	2	24	23	17	8	11
Santamarina, Juan	.200	41	165	15	33	43	4	0	2	20	0	2	1	9	36	3	1	17
Simmons, Brian	.167	5	12	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Tineo, Esmerlin	.214	32	98	11	21	28	5	1	0	6	1	0	0	7	15	4	5	3
TOTALS	.281	54	1799	302	505	708	92	15	27	247	10	9	26	213	438	85	80	132

PITCHER	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
Almonte, Edwin	0-0	.000	0.93	5	0	0	0	0	9.2	6	5	1	0	1	1-0	8	0	0
Barcelo, Lorenzo	0-1	.000	1.50	3	3	0	0	0	6.0	6	1	1	0	0	0-0	9	0	0
Battersby, Eric	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0
Biddle, Rooky	1-0	1.000	3.94	5	2	0	0	0	16.0	15	9	7	2	2	8-0	18	5	0
Borne, Matt	0-0	.000	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	3	2	0	1	4-0	3	0	0
Brown, Tighe	0-0	.000	4.26	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	7	8	3	1	1	4-0	10	1	1
Caraballo, Angel	3-5	.375	7.49	14	13	0	0	0	83.2	90	71	53	5	8	36-0	57	11	8
Duenas, Alain	0-0	.000	2.25	6	0	0	0	0	8.0	8	2	2	0	0	2-0	11	0	1
Ferran, Darío	2-2	.500	4.60	16	0	0	0	1	31.1	49	18	16	2	0	4-0	19	0	3
Fischer, Eric	0-1	.000	5.20	8	8	0	0	0	27.2	30	18	16	3	1	14-0	31	2	3
Fogg, Josh	1-0	1.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	5	1	0
Freeman, Kai	0-0	.000	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	1-0	2	1	0
Frias, Yovany	1-1	.500	8.13	11	4	0	0	0	27.2	41	30	25	2	6	22-1	21	5	0
Gonzalez, Martin	0-1	.000	28.42	7	0	0	0	0	6.1	24	25	20	1	0	8-0	9	1	0
Hasselhoff, Derek	0-0	.000	0.00	6	1	0	0	0	10.0	6	1	0	0	0	0-0	16	0	0
Kvasnicka, Jay	0-2	.000	9.00	7	0	0	0	1	8.0	11	10	8	0	0	2-0	8	0	0
Manuel, Marcellous	1-0	1.000	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	8	5	5	2	0	4-0	8	1	0
Perez, Elvis	2-3	.400	6.75	14	8	0	0	0	48.0	60	38	36	1	1	33-0	42	9	0
Reyes, Hipolito	2-1	.667	6.65	14	1	0	0	1	21.2	33	21	16	2	1	13-2	16	3	6
Rodgers, Marcus	0-0	.000	6.35	2	1	0	0	0	5.2	8	5	4	0	1	2-0	6	1	0
Rohling, Stuart	3-5	.375	8.06	13	6	0	0	0	44.2	63	51	40	4	2	30-0	41	5	1
Santana, Fausto	0-2	.000	7.20	12	0	0	0	2	15.0	19	14	12	0	3	10-1	12	0	1
Simpson, Andre	3-6	.333	6.20	14	6	0	0	0	40.2	47	36	28	8	1	20-1	35	2	1
Smith, Jamie	0-2	.000	7.27	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	14	9	7	0	3	4-1	16	0	1
Whalley, Brannon	1-2	.333	2.91	16	0	0	0	2	34.0	35	14	11	1	1	19-1	32	1	1
Williams, Thomas	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	1-0	1	0	0
TOTALS	20-34	.370	6.20	54	54	0	0	7	456.1	586	397	314	34	33	243-7	437	49	27

Most Common Lineups

Class AAA Calgary

Lou Frazier	DH
Benji Gil	SS
Mario Valdez	1B
Olmedo Saenz	3B
Kevin Roberson	RF
Brian Simmons	CF
Robert Machado	C
Craig Wilson	2B
Jason Evans	LF
Russ Herbert	P

Class AA Birmingham

Demond Smith	CF
Sergio Nunez	2B
Jeff Liefer	1B
Carlos Lee	3B
Jeff Inglin	LF
Mark Johnson	C
Tate Seefried	DH
Manny Gonzalez	RF
Juan Bautista	SS
Kevin Beirne	P

Class A Winston-Salem

McKay Christensen	CF
Liu Rodriguez	2B
Chris Heintz	1B
Joe Crede	3B
Josh Paul	C
Dan Olson	RF
Jason Dellaero	SS
Luis Garcia	LF
Greg Shepard	DH
Mark Roberts	P

Class A Hickory

Chad Durham	2B
J.R. Mounts	RF
Jim Terrell	3B
Matt Berger	1B
Josh Fauske	DH
Brett Caradonna	LF
Brian Downs	C
Danny Sandoval	SS
Rashad Albert	CF
Hansel Izquierdo	P

Adv. Rookie Bristol

Ricardo Medrano	2B
Ryan Hankins	3B
Jason Fennell	DH
Manny Lutz	1B
Mario Valenzuela	RF
Jeff Newkirk	CF
Derek Wallace	LF
Jonathan Aceves	C
Luis Suarez	SS
Juan Figueroa	P

Rookie Tucson

Junior Roman	2B
Rolando Garza	SS
Juan Santamarina	3B
Chris Delgado	1B
Carlos Cline	DH
Eric Baltersby	RF
Anthony Garcia	C
Marcellous Manuel	LF
Rafael Perez	CF
Angel Caraballo	P

Organization Leaders

Average

Terrell, HCK/W-S	.341
Valdez, CGY	.330
Crede, W-S	*.315
Saenz, CGY	.313
Smith, BIR	.308

Runs Scored

Crede, W-S	#92
Saenz, CGY	89
Liefer, BIR/CGY	87
Valdez, CGY	86
Terrell, HCK/W-S	85

Total Bases

Lee, BIR	266
Saenz, CGY	262
Liefer, BIR/CGY	259
Crede, W-S	253
Terrell, HCK/W-S	247

Home Runs

Saenz, CGY	29
Roberson, CGY	27
Berger, HCK	24
Inglin, BIR	24
Liefer, BIR/CGY	22

Runs Batted In

Lee, BIR	106
Saenz, CGY	102
Inglin, BIR	100
Liefer, BIR/CGY	99
Roberson, CGY	97

Stolen Bases

Frazier, CGY	*42
Durham, HCK	33

Medrano, BRS	28
Nunez, BIR	26
Smith, BIR	25
Terrell, HCK/W-S	25

Slugging Percentage

Saenz, CGY	.562
Roberson, CGY	.543
Valdez, CGY	.532
Berger, HCK	.516
Liefer, BIR/CGY	.516

On-Base Percentage

Johnson, BIR	*.443
Valdez, CGY	.420
Terrell, HCK/W-S	.405
Smith, BIR	.404
Christensen, W-S	.391

Earned Run Average

Myette, HCK/W-S	2.33
Daneker, HCK/W-S	2.81
Virchis, HCK/W-S	3.38
Beirne, BIR/CGY	3.49
Roberts, W-S	3.92

Wins

Beirne, BIR/CGY	13
Iglesias, W-S	#13
Myette, HCK/W-S	13
Cruz, CGY	10
Scott, HCK/W-S	10
Vining, BIR	10

Winning Percentage

Iglesias, W-S	.929
Myette, HCK/W-S	.686
Daneker, HCK/W-S	.647

Cruz, CGY	.625
Beirne, BIR/CGY	.591

Games

Rizzo, CGY	50
Secoda, W-S/BIR	45
Cardona, HCK	44
Bertotti, CGY	43
Casian, CGY	43

Complete Games

Daneker, HCK/W-S	#4
Olsen, BIR	4
Several tied	2

Saves

Bautista, CGY	15
Meyer, HCK/W-S	13
Ward, BIR	12
Lundquist, W-S/BIR	10
Schmack, W-S	10

Innings Pitched

Izquierdo, HCK/W-S	177.0
Beirne, BIR/CGY	175.1
Vining, BIR	172.2
Daneker, HCK/W-S	170.0
Roberts, W-S	165.1

Strikeouts

Izquierdo, HCK/W-S	186
Beirne, BIR/CGY	159
Myette, HCK/W-S	157
Herbert, CGY	147
Roberts, W-S	142

*Led League
#Tied For League Lead

No. 1 DRAFT SELECTIONS

Year	Player	Pos.	High School/College
1965	Ken Piesha	C	Notre Dame
1966	Carlos May	OF	Parker (Ala.) H.S.
1967	Dan Haynes	3B	Headland (Ga.) H.S.
1968	Rich McKinney	SS	Ohio University
1969	Ted Nicholson	3B	Oak Park (Miss.) H.S.
1970	Lee Richard	SS	Southern
1971	Danny Goodwin	C	Peoria Central (Ill.) H.S.
1972	Mike Ondina	OF	Rancho Cordova (Calif.) H.S.
1973	Steve Swisher	C	Ohio University
1974	Larry Monroe	P	Forest View (Ill.) H.S.
1975	Chris Knapp	P	Central Michigan
1976	Steve Trout	P	Thornwood (Ill.) H.S.
1977	Harold Baines	OF	St. Michaels (Md.) H.S.
1978	Rights Traded to Yankees		
1979	Steve Buechele	SS	Servite (Calif.) H.S.
1980	Cecil Espy	OF	Point Luma (Calif.) H.S.
1981	Daryl Boston	OF	Woodward (Ohio) H.S.
1982	Ron Karkovice	C	Boone H.S., Orlando, Fla.
1983	Russ Morman	1B	Wichita State University
1984	Tony Menendez	P	American (Fla.) H.S.
1984	Tom Hartley	OF	Hudson Bay (Wash.) H.S.
1985	Kurt Brown	C	Glendora (Calif.) H.S.
1986	Grady Hall	P	Northwestern University
1987	Jack McDowell	P	Stanford University
1988	Robin Ventura	3B	Oklahoma State University
1989	Frank Thomas	1B	Auburn University
1990	Alex Fernandez	P	Miami-Dade South J.C.
1991	Scott Ruffcorn	P	Baylor University
1992	Eddie Pearson	1B	Bishop State C.C.
1993	Scott Christman	P	Oregon State University
1994	Mark Johnson	C	Warner Robins (Ga.) H.S.
1995	Jeff Liefer	OF	Long Beach State University
1996	Bobby Seay (did not sign)	P	Sarasota (Fla.) H.S.
1997	Jason Dellaero	SS	University of South Florida
1998	Kip Wells	P	Baylor University

Bold indicates players who have played in the major leagues.

WHITE SOX 1998 DRAFT

Rnd	Player	Pos.	B/T	HT	WT	School (Hometown)
26	Almonte, Edwin	P	R/R	6-3	200	St. Francis College (New York)
27	Battersby, Eric	P	S/L	6-1	205	St. Mary's Univ. (San Antonio)
6	Borne, Matt	P	R/R	6-3	195	Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.)
31	Cline, Carlos	1B	L/L	6-2	210	Brookdale J.C. (Nutley, N.J.)
7	Fischer, Eric	P	R/L	6-5	205	Moeller H.S. (Cincinnati, OH)
3A	Fogg, Josh	P	R/R	6-4	200	Florida (Margate, Fla.)
12	Freeman, Kai	P	R/R	6-2	185	Minnesota (Shorewood, Ill.)
14	Johnson, Solomon	P	L/L	6-0	218	Navarro J.C. (Mexico, Texas)
16	Lowe, Ernesto	OF	R/R	6-0	180	American H.S. (Miami)
2	Majewski, Gary	P	R/R	6-2	190	St. Pius X H.S. (Houston)
13	McCall, Gerard	C	R/R	6-0	210	Meridian H.S. (Meridian, Miss.)
34	Merriman, Terrell	OF	L/L	6-0	180	Spartanburg Meth. J.C. (Cheraw, S.C.)
9	Mosley, Kelly	OF	R/R	6-2	190	Wakulla H.S. (Crawfordsville, Fla.)
3B	Mozingo, Dan	P	L/L	6-2	210	Harbor H.S. (Ashtabula, Ohio)
S-1	Rowand, Aaron	OF	R/R	6-1	210	Cal. State-Fullerton (Glendora, Calif.)
4	Santamarina, Juan	3B	L/R	6-1	180	Gulliver Prep H.S. (Miami)
21	Simpson, Andre	P	R/R	6-2	175	Mt. Miguel H.S. (Lemon Grove, Calif.)
1	Wells, Kip	P	R/R	6-3	196	Baylor (Sugarland, Texas)
17	Whatley, Brannon	P	R/R	6-1	170	Kennesaw St. (Marietta, Ga.)
11	Williams, Michael	P	R/R	6-2	190	Galveston J.C. (Cypress, Texas)
8	Wylie, Mitch	P	R/R	6-3	190	St. Ambrose Univ. (Princeton, Iowa)

Signed players only

S = Sandwich pick between round

MINOR LEAGUE STAFF

DARYL BOSTON

Burlington Hitting Coach



Former Outfielder

Height: 6-4 Weight: 220
Bats: Left Throws: Left
Born: January 4, 1963, Cincinnati, Ohio
Resides: Cincinnati, Ohio

Coaching Career: Begins his second season as a hitting coach in the White Sox organization and his first at Class A Burlington of the Midwest League ... served in the same capacity at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 1998, helping the club win the Appalachian League title ... Bristol led the APPY with 76 home runs and ranked second with a .279 average ... spent the 1996 season as a player/coach with Regina in the Independent Prairie League.

Playing Career: Played 11 seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1984-90), New York Mets (1990-92), Colorado (1993) and New York Yankees (1994) ... batted .249 (655-2,629) with 83 home runs and 278 RBI in 1,058 career games ... hit a career-high 12 home runs with the White Sox in 1988 and also set career bests with 45 RBI and 18 stolen bases with the Mets in 1990 ... made his major-league debut on 5/13/84 vs. Texas, singling in his first at-bat off Charlie Hough ... began the game 3-3 before striking out in his final at-bat to fall one short of the major-league record for consecutive hits to start a career ... was the White Sox first-round selection (seventh overall) in the June 1981 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Sherrilyn ... graduated in 1981 from Woodward High School in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a star pitcher and quarterback ... was heavily recruited to play Division I college football ... his father, Henry, managed the semi-pro Cincinnati Tigers baseball team, which featured future major-leaguer Dave Parker ... brother, D.J., is a first baseman in the White Sox organization.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1998 Hitting Coach, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)

NICK CAPRA

Burlington Manager



Former Outfielder

Height: 5-8 Weight: 175
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Born: March 8, 1958, Denver, Colo.
Resides: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fourth season as a manager in the White Sox organization and his first at Class A Burlington of the Midwest League ... spent the past three seasons at Advanced Rookie Bristol, compiling an 89-113 (.441) record ... was named Appalachian League Manager of the Year in 1998 after leading Bristol to the league title ... record at Bristol improved from 17-51 in 1996 to 30-38 in 1997 and 42-24 in 1998.

Playing Career: Played professional baseball for 17 seasons (1979-95) ... spent parts of five seasons in the major leagues with Texas (1982-83, 1985), Kansas City (1988) and Texas again (1991), hitting .167 (9-54) in 45 career games ... in 1,888 minor-league games, batted .274 (1,854-6,763) with 92 home runs and 652 RBI ... also scored 1,170 runs, stole 514 bases and collected 327 doubles ... hit a career-high .304 (116-382) with Class AAA Edmonton in 1994 ... spent part of the 1986 season in the White Sox organization at Class AAA Buffalo ... led the Texas League with a career-high 55 stolen bases at Class AA Tulsa in 1980.

Personal Background: Single ... has two daughters: Ainsley and Cara ... played one season (1979) of collegiate baseball at the University of Oklahoma, earning All-Big Eight and All-America honors ... graduated in 1976 from Lincoln High School in Denver.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1996-98 Manager, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)

Managerial Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1996	Bristol	APPY	Adv. Rook.	17-51	.250	9th	
1997	Bristol	APPY	Adv. Rook.	30-38	.441	7th	
1998	Bristol	APPY	Adv. Rook.	42-24	.636	1st	APPY Manager of the Year
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				89-113	.441		

Postseason Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	RESULTS
1998	Bristol	APPY	Adv. Rook.	2-0	1.000	Defeated Princeton for APPY title

KIRK CHAMPION

Charlotte Pitching Coach

Height: 5-8 **Weight:** 175
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Born: September 4, 1957, Granite City, Ill.
Resides: Fairview Heights, Ill.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his third season as pitching coach at the White Sox Class AAA affiliate ... 23 of his pitchers, including 11 at Class AAA Calgary in 1998, have appeared with the White Sox over the past two seasons ... served as pitching coach at Class AA Birmingham of the Southern League from 1993-96 ... his Barons staff ranked second in the SL with a 3.95 ERA and 1,017 strikeouts in 1996 ... Barons led the SL with a 3.36 ERA and 1,022 strikeouts as they won the league title in 1993 ... spent three years as pitching coach at Class A South Bend (1989-91) and one year as pitching coach at Class A Sarasota (1992) ... South Bend pitching staff ranked second in the Midwest League in ERA (3.17) and strikeouts (1,061) in 1991 ... was pitching coach in Venezuelan Winter League in 1990, 1992-93 ... served as assistant coach at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (1986-88) and Southwest Missouri State University (1979-81) ... was head coach at Rend Lake (Ill.) Junior College (1982-85).

Personal Background: Married Jodi ... has two children: Atlee and Mabree ... graduate of Southwest Missouri State University with a bachelor's degree in elementary education ... older brother of Keith Champion, a former catcher and manager in the St. Louis organization.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1989-91	Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1992	Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1993-96	Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1997	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1998	Pitching Coach, Calgary, Pacific Coast League (White Sox)



DON COOPER

Minor League Pitching Coordinator

Former Pitcher
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 178
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Born: January 15, 1956, New York, N.Y.
Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his third season as pitching coordinator for the White Sox minor league system ... this is his 12th season in the Sox organization ... served as pitching coach at Class AAA Nashville in 1996 after splitting duties as Nashville pitching coach, White Sox pitching coach (6/2-8/11) and roving minor league instructor in 1995 ... was the organization's pitching coordinator in 1993-94 ... spent one year as pitching coach at Class AA Birmingham and three years at Class A Sarasota ... joined the organization as pitching coach at Class A South Bend in 1988 ... managed and was the pitching coach for the Caribes de Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter League from 1991-94.

Playing Career: Pitched for Minnesota (1981-82), Toronto (1983) and the New York Yankees (1985) over four major-league seasons ... was 1-6 lifetime with a 5.25 ERA in 44 games ... made major-league debut with Twins in 1981 and picked up first big-league victory vs. the Yankees on 9/2/82 ... was named the International League's All-Star relief pitcher at Class AAA Syracuse in 1983.

Personal Background: Married Denise ... has one child: Jaime ... attended New York Institute of Technology in Old Westbury, N.Y., where he was named East Coast Athletic Conference Player of the Year in 1978.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1988	Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1989-91	Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1992	Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1993-94	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1995	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1995	Pitching Coach, Chicago White Sox
1995	Roving Minor League Instructor, Chicago White Sox
1996	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1997-98	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox



CHRIS CRON

Birmingham Manager



Former Infielder

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 207
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Born: March 31, 1964, Albuquerque, N.M.
Resides: Placentia, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fifth season as a manager in the White Sox organization and his first at Class AA Birmingham of the Southern League ... was named Carolina League Manager of the Year in 1998 after leading Class A Winston-Salem to a 79-60 record and berth in the league championship series ... also managed the Southern Division in the CL All-Star Game ... owns a 155-124 (.556) record with two playoff appearances over the last two seasons ... spent the 1996-97 seasons as manager at Class A Hickory of the South Atlantic League ... guided the Crawdads to a 76-64 (.543) record in 1997, including a 17-8 mark over their final 25 games to secure a berth in the SAL playoffs ... after going 16-53 (sixth place) in the first half of 1996, led the Crawdads to a 39-32 record and second-place finish in the second half ... managed Advanced Rookie Bristol in 1995 after being appointed manager on 6/8/95 ... announced his retirement earlier that day after hitting a pinch-hit home run in his final professional at-bat for Class AAA Nashville.

Playing Career: Played professional baseball from 1984-95 ... appeared in six major-league games with California in 1991 and six with the White Sox in 1992, collecting two hits in 25 at-bats (.080) ... batted .267 (1,201-4,493) with 172 home runs and 785 RBI in 1,250 minor-league games ... hit a career-high .301 (148-491) with 22 home runs and 103 RBI at Class AA Midland in 1989 ... hit 20 or more home runs four times in his career ... was the recipient of the Charles Lubin Most Valuable Player Award at Class AAA Vancouver in 1992.

Personal Background: Married Linda Zucchero ... has three children: Christopher Jr., Kevin and Carly ... attended El Dorado (Calif.) High School and Santa Ana (Calif.) J.C.

Managerial Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1995	Bristol	APPY	Adv. Rook.	26-39	.418	7th	
1996	Hickory	South Atlantic	A	55-85	.393	6th/2nd	
1997	Hickory	South Atlantic	A	76-64	.543	2nd/2nd	
1998	Winston-Salem	Carolina	A	79-60	.568	1st/1st	CL Manager of the Year
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				238-248	.490		

Postseason Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	RESULTS
1997	Hickory	South Atlantic	A	0-2	.000	Lost to Delmarva in league semifinals
1998	Winston-Salem	Carolina	A	1-3	.250	Lost to Wilmington for league title
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				1-5	.167	

CHET DIEMIDIO

Tucson Coach



Former Outfielder

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 175
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Born: September 13, 1930, Atlantic City, N.J.
Resides: Philadelphia, Pa.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his 10th season as a coach with the club's rookie league affiliate ... spent the 1998 campaign at Rookie Tucson of the Arizona League after working the previous eight seasons at Rookie Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League ... was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Rookie Sarasota in 1995 ... joined the organization as a coach at Class A Tampa in 1988 ... served as coach at White Sox extended spring training in 1990 ... coached at the high school and college level from 1976-85.

Playing Career: Played in the St. Louis Cardinals organization from 1949-53 and in the Philadelphia Phillies organization in 1954.

Personal Background: Graduated from Miami (Fla.) High School.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1988	Coach, Tampa, Florida State League (White Sox)
1990-97	Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
1998	Coach, Tucson, Arizona League (White Sox)

JERRY HAIRSTON

Tucson Manager

Former Outfielder

Height: 5-10

Weight: 190

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Born: February 16, 1952, Birmingham, Ala.

Resides: Naperville, Ill.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first season as manager of Rookie Tucson in the Arizona League ... spent the 1980 season as a player/manager for Campeche of the Mexican League.

Playing Career: Played 14 seasons in the major leagues from 1973-77 and 1981-90 ... spent all but 51 games of his career with the White Sox, batting .258 (438-1,699) with 30 home runs and 205 RBI in 859 games ... is the White Sox all-time leader with 87 pinch hits ... led the American League in pinch hits three straight seasons from 1983-85 and finished second to Hal McRae in 1986 ... named the best pinch hitter in the American League in a poll of major-league managers conducted by the *Toronto Star* in 1985 ... was 0-3 for the Sox in the 1983 AL Championship Series vs. Baltimore ... ended perfect game bid by Detroit's Milt Wilcox on 4/15 at Comiskey Park when he singled leading off the ninth inning ... also played four seasons in the Mexican League (1978-81).

Personal Background: Married Esperanza Arellano ... has five children: Jerry Jr., Justin, Scott, Stacey Lynn and Anna Maria ... is the son of longtime White Sox coach Sam Hairston and father of Baltimore Orioles prospect Jerry Hairston Jr. ... his brothers John and Sam Jr. also played professional baseball, with John appearing in three games with the Chicago Cubs in 1969 ... served as a White Sox community relations representative for the past seven seasons ... attended Lawson State Junior College in his hometown of Birmingham, Ala.



MARK HALEY

Bristol Manager

Height: 6-2

Weight: 220

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 26, 1959, Torrance, Calif.

Resides: Lompoc, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as a manager in the White Sox organization and first at Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League ... managed Class A Hickory to a 56-84 record in 1998 ... spent seven seasons (1991-97) as a hitting coach at five different stops in the White Sox organization, most recently at Class A Winston-Salem in 1997 ... served in the same capacity at Class A South Bend from 1991-92, Rookie Sarasota in 1993, Hickory in 1994, South Bend in 1995 and Class A Prince William in 1996.

Personal Background: Married Anne ... has one child: John Ross ... graduated from the University of Nebraska with a degree in exercise science ... coached college baseball at Nebraska and the University of Tennessee ... named interim head coach at Tennessee in 1987 ... played on the Cornhuskers 1980 Big Eight Championship baseball team ... drafted by the Pittsburgh Pirates in 1977 but elected to remain in school.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1991-92	Hitting Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1993	Hitting Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
1994	Hitting Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)
1995	Hitting Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1996	Hitting Coach, Prince William, Carolina League (White Sox)
1997	Hitting Coach, Winston-Salem, Carolina League (White Sox)
1998	Manager, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1998	Hickory	South Atlantic	A	56-84	.400	6th/6th	



1998 Lubin Award Winners

Calgary	Craig Wilson, SS
Birmingham	Jeff Liefer, 1B
Winston-Salem	Joe Crede, 3B
Hickory	Aaron Myette, RHP
Coach	Tom Spencer, Calgary Manager
Scout	Joe Butler

CURT HASLER**Birmingham Pitching Coach****Former Pitcher****Height:** 6-7**Weight:** 220**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** December 29, 1964, Honolulu, Hawaii**Resides:** South Bend, Ind.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his ninth season as a pitching coach in the White Sox system and his first at Class A Birmingham ... spent the past two seasons at Class A Winston-Salem, where he was named pitching coach for the Southern Division in the 1998 CL All-Star Game ... his Warhogs' staff posted a 3.72 ERA last season and featured four of the top five individual ERAs in the organization ... also served as pitching coach for two seasons each at Class A South Bend (1995-96), Class A Hickory (1993-94) and Rookie Sarasota (1991-92).

Playing Career: Pitched in the White Sox organization from 1987-91 ... posted a 34-30 career record ... placed second in the Florida State League at Class A Sarasota with 14 wins and three shutouts in 1989.

Personal Background: Married Mary ... has two children: Andrew and Alyssa ... was an All-State basketball and baseball player at Roanoke-Benson (Ill.) High School ... played baseball at Bradley University in Peoria, Ill. ... selected by White Sox in 21st round of the June 1987 free agent draft.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1991-92 Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)

1993-94 Pitching Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)

1995-96 Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)

1997-98 Pitching Coach, Winston-Salem, Carolina League (White Sox)

ORSINO HILL**Tucson Hitting Coach****Former Outfielder****Height:** 6-4**Weight:** 200**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Born:** February 25, 1962, Inglewood, Calif.**Resides:** Des Moines, Iowa

Coaching Career: Begins his second season in the White Sox organization as hitting coach at Rookie Tucson in the Arizona League ... his team ranked second in the AZL last season with a .280 average.

Playing Career: Was a career .260 (1,075-4, 133) hitter with 107 home runs and 542 RBI over 12 seasons in the minor leagues ... reached double figures in home runs five times with a high of 14 in 1983 at Class A Cedar Rapids ... played in the White Sox organization in 1990-91, batting .284 (104-366) with 11 home runs and a career-high 60 RBI at Class AAA Vancouver in 1990 ... was a first-round selection by Cincinnati in the January 1982 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Katy ... has three children: Marcus, Elise and Derek ... is currently attending Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa, working toward a degree in elementary education ... also attended Glendale (Calif.) Community College, Los Angeles City College and Des Moines (Iowa) Area Community College (1994) ... graduated from Pasadena (Calif.) High School in 1980 ... works at various baseball camps and clinics around the Des Moines area ... enjoys music and working on computers.

MIKE LUM**Minor League Hitting Coordinator****Former Outfielder****Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 190**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Born:** October 27, 1945, Honolulu, Hawaii**Resides:** Atlanta, Ga.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Returns for his 10th season as minor league hitting coordinator ... began coaching career with the White Sox in 1983 as minor league hitting instructor ... was the major league hitting instructor for the White Sox in 1985 and for Kansas City from 1988-89.

Playing Career: Played 15 seasons with Atlanta (1967-75, '79-81), Cincinnati (1976-78) and the Cubs (1981) ... appeared in two league championship series (with Atlanta in 1969 and with Cincinnati in 1976) ... was a lifetime .247 hitter with 90 home runs and 431 RBI in 1,517 career games ... his 103 career pinch hits rank 11th all-time ... homered three times vs. San Diego on 7/3/70 ... played in Japan for the Yokohama Whales in 1982.

Personal background: Married Ramona ... has one child: Ginger ... attended Brigham Young University ... is an avid runner ... ran his first marathon, the Honolulu Marathon, in December 1984.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1984	Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1985	Hitting Coach, Chicago White Sox
1986	Roving Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, San Francisco Giants
1987	Roving Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Kansas City Royals
1988-89	Hitting Coach, Kansas City Royals
1990-92	Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1993-98	Hitting Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

JUAN NIEVES

Winston-Salem Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 202

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Born: January 5, 1965, Santurce, P.R.

Resides: San Juan, P.R.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first season in the White Sox organization as pitching coach at Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League ... served as the general manager/manager for Caguas in the 1998-99 Puerto Rican Winter League, guiding the club to a 40-22 record and spot in the league finals ... worked as the pitching coach for the San Juan Senators in the 1997-98 Puerto Rican Winter League as the team also reached the league finals ... served as a pitching coach in the Yankees system for five seasons (1992-96).

Playing Career: Was 32-25 with a 4.71 ERA (257 ER/490.2 IP) and 352 strikeouts over his three major-league seasons with Milwaukee from 1986-88 ... recorded the only no-hitter in Brewers' history in a 7-0 victory on 4/15/87 vs. Baltimore ... at age 22, became the 14th-youngest player to pitch a no-hitter and was also the first Puerto Rican to accomplish the feat ... established career highs with 14 victories, 195.2 IP and 163 strikeouts in 1987 ... posted three of his five career shutouts in 1986 ... struck out a career-high 12 batters on 7/13/86 vs. Seattle ... was named the Texas League Pitcher of the Year at Class AA El Paso in 1985 ... was released by Milwaukee on 10/16/90 and signed by the Yankees on 3/15/91.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Marilia ... has one three children: Natalia, Andrea and Isabella ... graduated in 1983 from Avon Old Farms High School, where he compiled a career record of 19-1 with a 1.05 ERA and 288 strikeouts ... was scouted by more than 75 colleges and every major-league club ... because he was born in Puerto Rico, was not eligible for the major-league draft.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1992	Pitching Coach, Rookie Tampa, Gulf Coast League (Yankees)
1993	Pitching Coach, Oneonta, New York-Penn League (Yankees)
1994	Pitching Coach, Greensboro, South Atlantic League (Yankees)
1995	Pitching Coach, Norwich, Eastern League (Yankees)
1996	Pitching Coach, Greensboro, South Atlantic League (Yankees)



J.R. PERDEW

Burlington Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 195

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: August 17, 1965, Frostburg, Md.

Resides: Cumberland, Md.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first campaign as pitching coach at Class A Burlington of the Midwest League after serving the last two seasons in the same capacity at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... his 1998 Bristol staff posted a 4.46 ERA and helped the team capture the Appalachian League title ... also spent seven seasons (1990-96) as the pitching coach at his alma mater, Allegheny (Md.) Junior College ... Allegheny appeared in five Junior College World Series in his seven seasons at the school ... 18 players were drafted during his tenure, including major-league pitcher Steve Kline ... following the 1996 junior college season, served as the pitching coach for Chillicothe in the Independent Frontier League.

Personal Background: Single ... played collegiate baseball at George Mason University from 1986-87, compiling a 15-5 record ... helped team to a berth in the 1986 NCAA Tournament ... was drafted by the San Francisco Giants following his junior season in 1986 but did not sign ... also attended Allegheny (Md.) Junior College, where he compiled a 15-1 combined record in 1984-85 ... was a junior college teammate of John Kruk and Stan Belinda ... graduated from Fort Hill High School in Cumberland, Md. ... enjoys hunting and fishing.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1997-98	Pitching Coach, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)
---------	---



GARY PETTIS**Minor League Outfield Instructor****Former Outfielder****Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 160**Bats:** Switch**Throws:** Right**Born:** April 3, 1958, Oakland, Calif.**Resides:** Laguna Hills, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his third season as the outfield coordinator for the White Sox minor-league system ... also worked as the organization's baserunning instructor in 1997 ... served as the roving minor-league baserunning instructor in the California Angels organization in 1995.

Playing Career: Played 11 seasons in the major leagues, compiling a .236 (855-3,629) batting average with 21 home runs, 259 RBI and 354 stolen bases in 1,183 games with California (1982-87), Detroit (1988-89, 1992), Texas (1990-91) and San Diego (1992) ... won five Rawlings Gold Glove Awards® (1985-86, 1988-90), tying for the sixth-most in history by an American League outfielder ... is just the fifth player in major league history to win Rawlings Gold Glove Award® with three or more teams ... posted a .986 career fielding percentage ... tied the major league record for most putouts by an outfielder in a game (12) on 6/4/85 at Baltimore (15 innings) ... stole 40 or more bases five times, and 50 or more twice ... established career highs in batting average (.258), at-bats (539), hits (139), runs (93), home runs (five), RBI (58) and games played (154) in 1986 as California won the AL West title ... hit .346 (9-26) with a home run and four RBI in the 1986 ALCS vs. Boston ... collected his first major-league hit in his final at-bat of the 1982 season, a game-winning home run off Texas' Danny Darwin on 10/3 at Anaheim.

Personal Background: Married Peggy ... has three children: Paige, Kyler and Dante ... brother Stacey was an outfielder in the Pittsburgh and California organizations from 1981-87.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1995 Roving Baserunning Instructor, Minor Leagues, California Angels

1997 Outfield/Baserunning Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

1998 Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

GREG RITCHIE**Winston-Salem Hitting Coach****Former Outfielder****Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 198**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Born:** January 25, 1964, Washington, D.C.**Resides:** Mineral, Va.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Starts his fourth season in the White Sox organization and his first as hitting coach at Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League ... spent the 1998 campaign as hitting coach at Class A Hickory of the South Atlantic League ... one of his pupils, Jim Terrell, ranked second in the SAL with a .338 average ... worked in the same capacity at Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League in 1996-97 ... under his direction in 1997, six players hit above .275.

Playing Career: Played professionally for 10 seasons, with the San Francisco organization from 1986-92, with Class AAA Monterrey of the Mexican League from 1993-94 and with the Texas organization, Monterrey and in Taiwan in 1995 ... batted .276 (569-2,065) with 13 home runs, 221 RBI and 177 stolen bases in 665 minor-league games ... was named to the Midwest League All-Star Team in 1987 after posting a career-high .337 (140-416) average with 41 stolen bases at Class A Clinton ... established career-highs in doubles (29), runs scored (118) and walks (116) at Class A San José in 1988.

Personal Background: Married Kelly ... has three children: Kaellin, Logan and Riley ... played four seasons of collegiate baseball at George Washington University, graduating in 1986 ... graduated in 1982 from North Stafford (Va.) High School, where he played baseball, basketball and football ... operates his own baseball school, "The Starting Lineup," in the offseason ... owns KaeLo Sports Inc., where he writes baseball instruction manuals and invents techniques and products for youth baseball players ... has patents on instructional devices called "The Hitter's Seat" and "The Pitch."

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1996-97 Hitting Coach, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)

1998 Hitting Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)

RAFAEL SANTANA

Minor League Infield Instructor

Former Infielder

Height: 6-1

Weight: 160

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: January 13, 1958, La Romana, D.R.

Resides: La Romana, D.R.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first season as the infield instructor for the White Sox minor league system ... spent the last three seasons in the Boston Red Sox organization, working as a roving infield instructor in 1998 and hitting coach at Class A Lowell in 1997 ... oversaw the Red Sox Dominican program in 1996 ... also served four seasons as a coach in the Kansas City Royals' system at Class A Springfield (1995), Class A Eugene (1994), Class A Wilmington (1993) and Class A Baseball City (1992) ... managed Azucareros of the Dominican Winter League in 1992-93.

Playing Career: Spent eight seasons in the major leagues with St. Louis (1983), the New York Mets (1984-87), New York Yankees (1988) and Cleveland (1990) ... compiled a lifetime .246 (497-2,021) average with 13 home runs and 156 RBI in 668 games ... was the starting shortstop on the Mets' 1986 World Series championship team, batting .250 (5-20) in the seven-game victory over Boston ... compiled a .968 career fielding percentage ... was originally signed as a free agent by the New York Yankees on 8/31/76.

Personal Background: Married Gloria ... has three children: Audrey, Alexander and Rigoberto.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1992 Coach, Baseball City, Florida State League (Royals)

1993 Coach, Wilmington, Carolina League (Royals)

1994 Coach, Eugene, Northwest League

1995 Coach, Springfield, Midwest League (Royals)

1997 Hitting Coach, Lowell, New York-Penn League (Red Sox)

1998 Roving Infield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Boston Red Sox



CHRIS SINACORI

Tucson Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Weight: 220

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: August 19, 1970, Mineola, N.Y.

Resides: Wantagh, N.Y.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first season as pitching coach at Rookie Tucson of the Arizona League ... spent the 1998 campaign as pitching coach at Arizona State University ... Sun Devils were ranked No. 2 nationally entering the College World Series, where they lost in the championship game to Pac-10 rival USC.

Playing Career: Played seven seasons in the minor leagues with Los Angeles (1991-95), Toronto (1995), Florida (1996) and Arizona (1997) ... led Class A Vero Beach with 10 saves in 1991 ... was originally selected by Los Angeles in the 15th round of the 1991 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Coren Conadio ... graduated from the University of Tennessee in 1990 with a bachelor's degree in liberal arts and sciences ... was a two-year letterwinner for the Volunteers ... also played one season at Florida International ... a two-time USA Today All-American at MacArthur High School in Levittown, N.Y., he played on the 1988 Junior Olympic baseball team that won the gold medal in Australia ... was the New York State Diamond Award winner in 1988.



SEAN SNEDEKER

Bristol Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Weight: 185

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 18, 1965, Beeville, Texas

Resides: Bryan, Texas

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fifth season as a pitching coach in the White Sox system and his first at Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League ... served the last three seasons as pitching coach at Class A Hickory of the South Atlantic League ... spent his first season (1995) at Rookie Sarasota.



Playing Career: Posted a 34-21 record with a 3.24 ERA (160 ER/445.0 IP) in 80 games (70 starts) over five minor-league seasons in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization ... won a career-high 12 games at Class A Bakersfield in 1989 ... tossed a 7.0 IP perfect game vs. St. Lucie on 8/28/91 at Class A Vero Beach.

Personal Background: Married Mary Jane ... has two children: Sy and Sydney ... attended Texas A&M University.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1995 Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)

1996-98 Pitching Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)

JIM SNYDER

Minor League Director of Instruction



Former Infielder

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 200

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: August 15, 1932, Dearborn, Mich.

Resides: Tampa, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his sixth season as director of instruction for the minor leagues ... also worked in the Sox organization from 1989-90 as camp coordinator and minor league field director ... managed the Seattle Mariners to a 45-60 record after taking over for Dick Williams on 6/6/88 ... has coached in the major leagues with the Chicago Cubs (1987), Seattle (1988) and San Diego (1991-92) ... managed for 14 years in the minor leagues, winning Eastern League Manager of the Year honors with Three Rivers in 1971 and a Carolina League championship in 1977 with Peninsula.

Playing Career: Played in the minor leagues for 14 seasons with three brief stints in the majors ... batted .249 (1,262-5,060) with 29 home runs in 1,534 career minor-league games ... in 41 games in the majors with Minnesota (1961, '62 and '64), batted .140 (12-86) with one home run and 10 RBI.

Personal Background: Married Gysele ... has four children: James, Deborah, Scott and Fran ... was a 1950 graduate of Fordson High School in Dearborn, Mich. ... earned bachelor's and master's degrees from Eastern Michigan.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1966-69 Manager, Sioux Falls, Northern League (Reds)

1970 Manager, Asheville, Southern League (Reds)

1971-74 Manager, Three Rivers, Eastern League (Reds)

1977-78 Manager, Peninsula, Carolina League (Phillies)

1979 Manager, Reading, Eastern League (Phillies)

1980-81 Manager, Oklahoma City, American Association (Phillies)

1982-83 Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago Cubs

1984-86 Field Director of Player Development, Chicago Cubs

1987 First Base Coach, Chicago Cubs

1988 Coach, Seattle Mariners

1988 Manager, Seattle Mariners (June 6-end of season)

1989-90 Camp Coordinator & Minor League Field Director, Chicago White Sox

1991-92 Bench Coach, San Diego Padres

1993 Coach, Richmond Braves, International League (Braves)

1994-98 Director of Instruction, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

Managerial Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1966	Sioux Falls	Northwest	A	26-41	.388	5th	
1967	Sioux Falls	Northwest	A	35-33	.515	3rd	
1968	Sioux Falls	Northwest	A	41-29	.586	3rd	
1969	Sioux Falls	Northwest	A	45-25	.643	2nd	
1970	Asheville	Southern	AA	59-80	.424	8th	
1971	Three Rivers	Eastern	AA	78-59	.569	1st	
1972	Three Rivers	Eastern	AA	76-60	.559	1st	
1973	Three Rivers	Eastern	AA	67-72	.482	3rd	
1974	Three Rivers	Eastern	AA	65-73	.471	4th	
1977	Peninsula	Carolina	A	71-67	.514	2nd/1st	
1978	Peninsula	Carolina	A	90-49	.647	2nd/1st	
1979	Reading	Eastern	AA	77-61	.558	2nd/2nd	
1980	Oklahoma City	Amer. Assoc.	AAA	70-65	.519	2nd	
1981	Oklahoma City	Amer. Assoc.	AAA	69-67	.507	3rd	
1988	SEATTLE	American		45-60	.429	7th	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				869-781	.527		

Postseason Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	RESULTS
1971	Three Rivers	Eastern	AA	1-3	.250	Lost to Elmira for league title
1972	Three Rivers	Eastern	AA	0-3	.000	Lost to West Haven for title
1977	Peninsula	Carolina	A	3-2	.600	Defeated Lynchburg for title
1978	Peninsula	Carolina	A	3-0	1.000	Defeated Lynchburg for title
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				7-8	.467	

TOM SPENCER

Charlotte Manager



Former Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Weight: 180

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: February 28, 1951, Gallipolis, Ohio

Resides: Tucson, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fifth season in the White Sox organization and his third as manager at the Class AAA level ... owns a 549-520 (.514) record in eight seasons as a minor-league manager, including a 353-291 (.548) mark over his last five seasons ... led Class AAA Calgary to the Pacific Coast League North Division title in 1998 with an 81-62 record despite losing 10 players to the parent Sox ... the Cannons defeated Fresno in the playoffs, 3-2, before losing to New Orleans, 3-2, in the championship series ... was named the organization's 1998 Lubin Award winner among staff members ... spent first two years in the Sox organization as the minor-league outfield coordinator ... served as first base coach for the Cleveland Indians (1988-89) and the New York Mets (1991) and third base coach for the Houston Astros (1992-93) ... managed Class A Asheville to the South Atlantic League title in 1984 and Class A Geneva to the New York-Penn title in 1987.

Playing Career: Over 11 minor-league seasons, batted .274 (1,175-4,295) with 76 home runs and 503 RBI in 1,228 games ... traded to the White Sox organization following the 1976 season ... made his major-league debut with the White Sox in 1978 ... topped American Association outfielders in fielding percentage in 1974 (.982) and 1975 (.993) ... earned a Silver Glove in 1975.

Personal Background: Married Lynda ... has one child: K.C. ... graduated from Gallia (Ohio) Academy and attended Rio Grande (Ohio) College.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1981	Coach, Tucson, Pacific Coast League (Astros)
1982	Coach, Asheville, South Atlantic League (Astros)
1983-84	Manager, Asheville, South Atlantic League (Astros)
1985-86	Manager, Pittsfield, Eastern League (Cubs)
1987	Manager, Geneva, New York-Penn League (Cubs)
1988-89	First Base Coach, Cleveland Indians
1990	Manager, San Jose, California League (Giants)
1991	First Base Coach, New York Mets
1992-93	Third Base Coach, Houston Astros
1994	Coach, Columbus, International League (Yankees)
1995-96	Outfield Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1997	Manager, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1998	Manager, Calgary, Pacific Coast League (White Sox)

Managerial Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1983	Asheville	South Atlantic	A	64-80	.444	4th/4th	
1984	Asheville	South Atlantic	A	73-70	.510	4th/1st	
1985	Pittsfield	Eastern	AA	59-79	.428	7th	
1986	Pittsfield	Eastern	AA	76-64	.543	3rd	
1987	Geneva	New York-Penn	A	48-28	.632	1st	
1990	San Jose	California	A	74-68	.521	5th	
1997	Nashville	Amer Assoc.	AAA	74-69	.517	3rd	
1998	Calgary	Pacific Coast	AAA	81-62	.566	1st	

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS

549-520 .514

Postseason Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	RESULTS
1984	Asheville	South Atlantic	A	5-1	.833	Defeated Charleston for league title.
1987	Geneva	New York-Penn	A	2-0	1.000	Defeated Watertown for league title.
1998	Calgary	Pacific Coast	AAA	5-5	.500	Lost to New Orleans for league title.

MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS

12-5 .667

JERRY TERRELL

Winston-Salem Manager



Former Infielder

Height: 5-10

Weight: 175

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: July 13, 1946, Waseca, Minn.

Resides: Blue Springs, Mo.

Coaching Career: Begins his 31st season in professional baseball and his second stint as a minor-league manager ... takes over as manager at Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League after spending the last two seasons as the infield coordinator for the White Sox organization ... has served as an advance scout for Los Angeles (1996), Kansas City (1982-86, 1992-95) and

Minnesota (1988-92) ... managed the Royals Class A affiliate at Fort Myers in the Florida State League in 1987.

Playing Career: Spent eight seasons in the major leagues with Minnesota (1973-77) and Kansas City (1978-80) ... was a .253 (412-1,626) hitter with four home runs, 125 RBI and 50 stolen bases in 657 career games ... batted a career-high .286 (110-385) with the Twins in 1975 ... was named the major-league All-Rookie shortstop in 1973 after hitting .265 (116-438) with 13 stolen bases and 32 RBI ... was the recipient of the Danny Thompson Memorial Award during the 1980 World Series, given to the major-league player who most exemplified christian beliefs ... played all nine positions during his career ... made his debut as a pitcher in 1978 vs. the Yankees ... entered the game with the Royals trailing, 16-1, but retired the side on three pitches.

Personal Background: Married Kathy ... has three children: Jeffrey, Jim and Jennifer ... his son, Jim, is an infielder in the White Sox organization who batted .338 at Class A Hickory in 1998 ... Jeffrey plays in the Philadelphia Phillies organization ... officiates high school basketball in the Kansas City area during the offseason.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1987 Manager, Fort Myers, Florida State League (Royals)
1997-98 Infield Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1987	Fort Myers	Florida State	A	54-87	.383	6th	

TOMMY THOMPSON

Minor League Catching Coordinator

Former Catcher

Height: 6-1

Weight: 182

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Born: October 18, 1957, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Resides: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins eighth season as minor league catching coordinator ... began coaching in the Sox organization in 1988-89 and managed for two seasons, 1990 at Advanced Rookie Utica and 1991 at Class A South Bend

Playing Career: Was a player/coach at Class AA Birmingham in 1988, although he did not see any action on the field until joining Class AAA Vancouver late in season ... fell seven plate appearances short of qualifying for the Southern League batting title in 1985 (.321) ... was a 27th-round pick by Atlanta in 1977 before signing with the Sox organization as a free agent in 1985 ... was a lifetime .276 (662-2,396) hitter with 70 career home runs in 779 games ... hit a career-high 17 home runs with 57 RBI at Class A Durham in 1982.

Personal Background: Married Mary ... has one child: Michael ... graduated from Northwest Classen (Okla.) High School in 1975 ... attended the University of Oklahoma.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1988 Player/Coach, Birmingham/Vancouver (White Sox)
1989 Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1990 Manager, Utica, New York-Penn League (White Sox)
1991 Manager, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1992-98 Catching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

Managerial Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS	NOTES
1990	Utica	New York-Penn	A	31-47	.397	4th	
1991	South Bend	Midwest	A	69-70	.495	5th/3rd	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				100-117	.461		



GARY WARD

Charlotte Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Weight: 230

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: December 6, 1953, Los Angeles, Calif.

Resides: Los Angeles, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first season in the White Sox organization as hitting coach at Class AAA Charlotte of the International League ... spent the last three seasons as a hitting coach in the New York Mets farm system, working at Class A St. Lucie in 1998 and Advanced Rookie Kingsport in 1996-97 ... served as a coach at Bethel Christian High School in Riverside, Calif. from 1992-93 and at Centennial High School in 1995.

Playing Career: Played 12 seasons in the major leagues with Minnesota (1979-83), Texas (1984-86), the New York Yankees (1987-89) and Detroit (1989-90) ... batted .276 (1,236-



4,479) with 130 home runs and 597 RBI in 1,287 career games ... was named to the American League All-Star Team in 1983 and 1985 ... batted a career-high .316 with Texas in 1986 ... also hit .289 with 28 home runs and 91 RBI for Minnesota in 1982.

Personal Background: Married Jerri ... has three children: Agee, Daryle and Kuhrye; and two grandchildren: Jordan and Jalen ... his son Daryle is a first baseman in the Houston Astros organization.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

- 1996-97 Hitting Coach, Kingsport, Appalachian League (Mets)
- 1998 Hitting Coach, St. Lucie, Florida State League (Mets)

STEVE WHITAKER
Birmingham Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

- Height:** 6-1 **Weight:** 195
- Bats:** Left **Throws:** Right
- Born:** May 7, 1943, Tacoma, Wash.
- Resides:** Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Coaching Career: Begins his second season in the White Sox organization as hitting coach at Class AA Birmingham in the Southern League ... spent the previous three seasons (1995-97) as the hitting instructor and outfield coach at Florida Atlantic University ... also was an assistant coach at St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. from 1992-95 ... has coached major-league players Bobby Estalella (Philadelphia), and Chad Mottola and Chris Steinz (Cincinnati) as well as Cleveland farmhand Russell Branyon, and Troy Cameron, selected by Atlanta in the first round of the June 1997 free agent draft.

Playing Career: Spent parts of five seasons in the major leagues with the New York Yankees (1966-68), Seattle (1969) and San Francisco (1970) ... batted .230 (174-758) with 24 home runs and 85 RBI in 266 career games ... hit seven home runs in his first 15 days in the major leagues, including a grand slam off Detroit's Mickey Lolich ... led American League outfielders with seven assists in 1967 ... played with Roger Maris, Mickey Mantle, Bobby Bonds, Willie McCovey and Willie Mays ... was selected by Kansas City in the 1969 expansion draft and then traded to Seattle for Lou Piniella.

Personal Background: Single ... has two children: Tiffany and Chad ... his son Chad plays in the Cleveland organization after being selected by the Indians in the third round of the 1995 free agent draft ... owned a baseball school in Fort Lauderdale for 10 years.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

- 1998 Hitting Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)



DALLAS WILLIAMS
Bristol Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

- Height:** 5-11 **Weight:** 190
- Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left
- Born:** February 28, 1958, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Resides:** Indianapolis, Ind.

Coaching Career: Starts his eighth season in the White Sox organization and first as hitting coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League ... served as the hitting coach at Class A Winston-Salem in 1998, where the Warthogs led the Carolina League with 107 home runs and ranked second with a .267 average ... spent the 1997 season in the same capacity at Class A Hickory in the South Atlantic League ... under his direction, the Crawdads hit .278 with eight players batting above .280 ... served as the hitting coach at Rookie Sarasota in 1996 and was an instructor in the organization from 1991-95.

Playing Career: Was a first-round draft pick by the Baltimore Orioles in 1979 ... made major-league debut with the Orioles in 1980 ... was traded to Cincinnati for catcher Joe Nolan in 1982 ... was then traded back to Baltimore in 1984 ... was a Class AAA All-Star at Indianapolis when he led the American Association in hitting in 1983 and 1987.

Personal Background: Married Teal ... has two children: Dallas III and Dior Delise ... graduated from Abraham Lincoln High School in Brooklyn, N.Y. ... named three-time All-City in baseball and two-time All-City in basketball.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

- 1989 Coach, Kinston Indians, Carolina League (Cleveland)
- 1990 Roving Baserunning and Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Cleveland Indians
- 1991-94 Roving Baserunning and Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
- 1995 Baserunning Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
- 1996 Hitting Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
- 1997 Hitting Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)
- 1998 Hitting Coach, Winston-Salem, Carolina League (White Sox)



MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS

ACEVAS, JONATHAN

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 7, 1978, Sonora, Mexico

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 187 **Resides:** Sonora, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Jack Pierce (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, April 19, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Ranked second on team at Advanced Rookie Bristol with three triples and a .425 on-base percentage ... finished ninth among short season catchers with a .296 average ... collected seven RBI in four games from 7/17-22 ... went 3-5 with a double, a home run and three RBI on 7/20 at Bluefield. **1997:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in 27 games at catcher.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Centro De Bachillerato Tecnológico Industrial High School in Sonora, Mexico ... attended the Universidad Antonoma De Baja, Calif.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.184	30	76	9	14	18	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	9	18	0	0	7
1998	Bristol	.296	43	135	29	40	70	12	3	4	30	3	1	2	29	38	1	3	8
MINOR TOTALS		.256	73	211	38	54	88	16	3	4	34	3	1	4	38	56	1	3	15

AGUIRREGAVIRIA, FRANCISCO

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 11, 1978

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 46th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the season at Rookie Tucson ... played 19 games at catcher, 15 games at second and three at third base. **1997:** Played in 17 games for Rookie Sarasota, recording 17 assists behind the plate.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.224	17	49	5	11	16	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	12	0	0	6
1998	Tucson	.202	37	104	18	21	25	4	0	0	9	1	0	2	15	36	2	4	10
MINOR TOTALS		.216	54	153	23	33	41	7	1	0	11	2	0	2	19	48	2	4	16

ALBERT, RASHAD

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** Sept. 18, 1975, Fernandina Beach, Fla.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 165 **Resides:** Fernandina Beach, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 16th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Ranked second in the organization with eight triples and tied for fourth with 26 stolen bases while splitting time between Class A Winston-Salem and Class A Hickory ... hit a combined .261 (116-445) with seven home runs and 49 RBI ... drove in three runs twice (last, 6/18 vs. Hagerstown) ... was sent to Hickory on 5/2, where he posted a 12-game hitting streak from 7/1-13. **1997:** Combined to appear in 28 games between Winston-Salem and Advanced Rookie Bristol. **1996:** Ranked third in the organization with 34 stolen bases while splitting the season between Bristol and Hickory ... stole 11 bases in May for Hickory. **1995:** Split the season between Hickory and Bristol ... led Hickory in stolen bases (22), sacrifice hits (four) and hit by pitches (14) ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Led Rookie Sarasota in games (54) and strikeouts (48) and was second in walks (29) ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Fernandina Beach (Fla.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota	.217	54	161	22	35	49	4	2	2	9	0	0	2	29	48	8	6	2
1995	Hickory	.213	88	328	34	70	105	16	2	5	20	4	1	14	19	108	22	12	5
	Bristol	.270	38	152	27	41	67	5	3	5	14	1	0	3	9	37	12	8	7
1996	Hickory	.235	49	179	31	42	61	7	3	2	10	0	2	2	14	51	18	6	5
	Bristol	.232	55	203	24	47	70	4	2	5	22	1	2	2	10	51	16	8	5
1997	Bristol	.235	4	17	2	4	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	7	2	0	2
	Winston-Salem	.181	24	72	10	13	28	1	1	4	9	2	0	0	8	25	3	5	2
1998	Winston-Salem	.273	18	55	10	15	26	0	4	1	10	2	0	0	1	16	3	1	2
	Hickory	.259	106	390	48	101	145	18	4	6	39	5	2	8	14	96	23	11	5
MINOR TOTALS		.236	436	1557	208	368	558	55	21	31	135	15	7	31	105	439	107	57	35

1998 White Sox Players Of The Month

April	Joe Crede, Winston-Salem
May	John Snyder, Calgary
June	Kevin Beirne, Birmingham
July	Joe Crede, Winston-Salem
August	Pat Daneker, Winston-Salem

ALMONTE, EDWIN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: December 17, 1976, Dominican Republic

Height: 6-3

Weight: 200

Resides: New York, N.Y.

Recommended/Signed By: George Bradley/John Tumminia (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 26th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Split the season between Rookie Tucson and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... posted a combined record of 3-0 with a 2.73 ERA (11 ER/36.1 IP) and 34 strikeouts ... averaged 8.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (36.1 IP) while posting a 6.8:1 strikeout to walk ratio (5 BB) ... earned his first pro win on 7/31 vs. Johnson City, striking out 10 with no walks.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Seward Park High School in New York ... attended St. Francis College (N.Y.) ... in two seasons at St. Francis, went 6-1 with a 4.04 ERA (32 ER/71.1 IP) ... was 4-0 with a 2.66 ERA (15 ER/50.2 IP) as a junior ... ERA ranked 20th in the nation ... appeared in the All-Academic All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	0-0	.000	0.93	5	0	0	0	0	9.2	6	5	1	0	1	1-0	8	0	0
	Bristol	3-0	1.000	3.38	8	3	0	0	0	26.2	29	14	10	3	1	4-0	26	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		3-0	1.000	2.73	13	3	0	0	0	36.1	35	19	11	3	2	5-0	34	2	0

ANDUJAR, LUIS

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 119.

AUDE, RICH

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: July 13, 1971, Van Nuys, Calif.

Height: 6-5

Weight: 220

Resides: Chatsworth, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Bob Zuk (Pirates)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 1999.

Major League Service: 160 days

Major League Highlights: 1996: Appeared in seven games with Pittsburgh. 1995: Made his first Opening Day roster with Pittsburgh ... collected his first major-league home run on 5/18 at Los Angeles ... was optioned to Class AAA Calgary on 7/1 and recalled again on 9/5 ... made 26 starts at first base ... posted a career-high three hits on 9/16 vs. San Francisco. 1993: Made his major-league debut with Pittsburgh on 9/9 vs. Colorado ... collected his first major-league hit and RBI on 9/17 at St. Louis.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Appeared in two games with the Gulf Coast League Expos ... finished the season with Atlantic City of the Independent League ... played eight games at first base and 35 as the designated hitter. 1997: Spent the season with Class AAA Syracuse in the Toronto organization ... compiled a season-high 19-game hitting streak, where he hit .400 (30-75) ... earned Player of the Week honors for 7/27-8/2. 1996: Set career-highs in runs scored (69), home runs (17) and RBI (81) at Class AAA Calgary. 1995: Recorded a home run, two doubles and four RBI in Calgary debut on 7/4 vs. Vancouver ... posted a .564 slugging percentage. 1994: Led Class AAA Buffalo in games played (138), runs (66), hits (146), doubles (38), home runs (15) and RBI (79) ... set Buffalo American Association record for doubles in a season ... named team Most Valuable Player ... ranked second in league in doubles and fifth in hits ... selected as the starting first baseman for the National League affiliates in the Class AAA All-Star Game. 1993: Split time between Class AA Carolina, Class AAA Buffalo and the Pittsburgh Pirates ... led the Pirates organization with 89 RBI and tied for lead with 22 home runs ... named to the Southern League All-Star Team ... named the organizational Player of the Month in April. 1992: Made stops at Class A Salem and Class AA Carolina ... hit a combined .283 (132-467) with 11 home runs and 63 RBI ... compiled a 22-game hitting streak between 8/5-8/28, hitting .367 (29-79). 1991: Spent entire season at Salem. 1990: Led Class A Augusta in games played (128), doubles (23) and RBI (61). 1989: Made his professional debut with Bradenton of the Gulf Coast League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduate of Chatsworth (Calif.) High School, which also produced former Boston Red Sox outfielder Dwight Evans ... selected in the second round of the June 1989 free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Bradenton (GL)	.216	24	88	13	19	22	3	0	0	7	0	1	3	5	17	2	0	12
1990	Augusta	.234	128	475	48	111	154	23	1	8	61	0	4	7	41	133	4	1	29
1991	Salem	.265	103	366	45	97	122	12	2	3	43	0	0	9	27	72	4	0	17
1992	Salem	.286	122	447	63	128	189	26	4	9	60	0	1	8	50	79	11	2	10
	Carolina	.200	6	20	4	4	11	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1993	Carolina	.289	120	422	66	122	207	25	3	18	73	1	6	12	50	79	8	4	13
	Buffalo	.375	21	64	17	24	45	9	0	4	16	0	1	1	10	15	0	0	1
	PITTSBURGH	.115	13	26	1	3	4	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1
1994	Buffalo	.281	138	520	66	146	237	38	4	15	79	0	2	11	41	83	9	5	8
1995	PITTSBURGH	.248	42	109	10	27	41	8	0	2	19	0	0	0	6	20	1	2	1
	Calgary	.333	50	195	34	65	110	14	2	9	42	0	5	4	12	30	3	2	6
1996	Calgary	.292	103	394	69	115	195	29	0	17	81	0	5	4	28	69	4	4	8
	PITTSBURGH	.250	7	16	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	1
1997	Syracuse	.283	100	350	48	99	171	23	2	15	59	0	3	11	26	88	3	0	10
1998	Jupiter (GCL)	.333	2	6	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1
	Atlantic City	.319	44	169	35	52	105	15	1	12	37	0	0	5	17	24	0	1	7
MINOR TOTALS		.278	917	3347	474	932	1466	204	18	98	524	1	28	71	290	671	46	18	115
N.L. TOTALS		.225	62	151	11	34	49	9	0	2	24	0	0	0	7	35	1	2	3
M.L. TOTALS		.225	62	151	11	34	49	9	0	2	24	0	0	0	7	35	1	2	3

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

BATTERSBY, ERIC

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Left

Born: February 28, 1976, San Antonio, Texas

Height: 6-1

Weight: 205

Resides: San Antonio, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Paul Provas (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 27th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent his first pro season at Rookie Tucson ... his .375 average led the team, ranked second in the Arizona League and fourth among short season players (second among outfielders) ... led the AL with a .640 slugging percentage, ranked second with a .479 on-base percentage, and tied for second in home runs (five) and extra-base hits (23) ... made one appearance in relief, going 0.1 IP with one strikeout.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended St. Mary's University (Texas) ... was a First Team All-Conference selection four consecutive seasons ... was 65-76 (85.5 percent) in stolen base attempts ... a career .381 hitter, led team in batting .455 (92-202), home runs (18), hits (92), RBI (85), on-base percentage (.557) and doubles (30) his senior season ... named NAIA First Team All-America by *America Baseball Coaches Association*.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.375	43	136	34	51	87	15	3	5	27	1	2	0	28	32	4	2	3

BELTRE, SANDY

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: April 20, 1982, Bani, Dominican Republic

Height: 6-1

Weight: 160

Resides: Bani, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 25, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1999 will be his first season in professional baseball.

BERGER, MATT

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: October 2, 1974, Covington, Ky.

Height: 6-1

Weight: 195

Resides: Ft. Mitchell, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 23rd round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: His .299 average ranked ninth in the organization, led all Southern Atlantic League first basemen and was 10th among Class A first basemen ... tied for third in the organization with 24 home runs and fourth in slugging percentage (.516) ... led Hickory in total bases (242), doubles (30), RBI (94) and sacrifice flies (eight) ... was named to the SAL midseason All-Star Team ... collected a season-high four hits on 6/26 vs. Asheville ... had six multihomer games (last, 7/31 at Capital City) ... played 94 games at first base and 28 at third. 1997: Led the Appalachian League and tied for fourth in the organization in home runs (18) at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... led the team in runs scored (51) ... went 4-4 in his professional debut on 6/18 at Kingsport ... started the season with a nine-game hitting streak (.500, 16-32, 10 RBI) ... had seven home runs and 19 RBI in his first 13 games ... collected two home runs and six RBI on 7/1 vs. Johnson City ... went 5-5 with two doubles and three RBI on 7/13 at Princeton.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Louisville ... was a career .322 (253-785) hitter with 64 home runs and 204 RBI for the Cardinals ... was a freshman All-American ... batted .473 as a senior at Covington (Ky.) Catholic High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.289	66	232	51	67	134	11	1	18	56	0	4	3	40	72	1	0	25
1998	Hickory	.299	126	469	72	140	242	30	0	24	94	1	8	2	50	111	3	2	22
MINOR TOTALS		.295	192	701	123	207	376	41	1	42	150	1	12	5	90	183	4	2	47

BIDDLE, ROCKY

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: May 21, 1976, Las Vegas, Nev.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 230

Resides: Arcadia, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (51st overall), June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (72 SO/82.2 IP) while splitting time between Rookie Tucson and Class A Winston-Salem ... made seven quality starts ... won his first professional start on 4/11 at Salem, throwing 6.0 scoreless IP ... struck out a season high eight batters in 6.0 IP on 8/30 at Lynchburg. 1997: Made his professional debut at Class A Hickory on 6/23 at Charleston (W. Va.) ... appeared in 13 games, finishing four ... struck out 10.5 batters per 9.0 IP (25 SO/21.1 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Long Beach State University ... graduated in 1994 from Temple City (Calif.) High School ... lettered in basketball and baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Hickory	0-1	.000	4.64	13	0	0	0	1	21.1	22	18	11	2	2	10-0	25	5	0
1998	Tucson	1-0	1.000	3.94	5	2	0	0	0	16.0	15	9	7	2	2	8-0	18	5	0
	Winston-Salem	4-5	.444	4.57	16	16	0	0	0	82.2	92	55	42	7	5	45-0	72	5	1
MINOR TOTALS		5-6	.455	4.50	34	18	0	0	1	120.0	129	82	60	11	9	63-0	115	15	1

BORNE, MATT

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: September 12, 1976, Lexington, Ky

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 175

Resides: Lexington, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the sixth round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his professional debut at Rookie Tucson ... was promoted to Class A Hickory after making two appearances ... combined to average 6.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (19 SO/25.1 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Kentucky after transferring from Aquinas Junior College ... was an All-America and All-Conference nominee ... started 1998 season as a reliever before being converted to a starter ... struck out 13 batters at Mississippi State ... started nine games and tossed five complete games ... struck out 46 batters in 53.0 IP ... was selected by Cincinnati in the seventh round of the 1997 draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	0-0	.000	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	3	2	0	1	4-0	3	0	0
	Hickory	2-1	.667	8.86	15	0	0	0	1	21.1	36	24	21	2	4	11-1	16	6	0
MINOR TOTALS		2-1	.667	8.17	17	0	0	0	1	25.1	39	27	23	2	5	15-1	19	6	0

BOSTON, D.J.

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Born: September 6, 1971, Cincinnati, Ohio

Height: 6-7 **Weight:** 230

Resides: Cincinnati, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Wilkin McClure (Blue Jays)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 12, 1999.

Pro Career: 1998: Split time between Class AAA Colorado Springs in the Colorado Rockies organization and Nashua of the Independent Atlantic League ... hit .328 (19-58) in April and .333 (14-42) at home. 1997: Made three stops within the Colorado organization at Class A Visalia, Class AA New Haven and Class AAA Colorado Springs ... hit a combined .279 while spending the majority of the season with New Haven. 1996: Hit .273 with 12 home runs and 60 RBI while splitting the season between Class AAA Syracuse and Class AA Carolina in the Toronto system. 1995: Set career-highs in at-bats (479) and games played (132) at Class AA Knoxville. 1994: Spent the season at Class A Dunedin ... played 86 games at first base and 39 in the outfield. 1993: Set career-highs in average (.315), hits (146), total bases (228), runs scored (77), doubles (35), triples (four), home runs (13), RBI (93) and stolen bases (31) at Class A Hagerstown. 1992: Played 72 games with Class A St. Catherine's ... was 20 of 23 (87.0 percent) in stolen base attempts. 1991: Made his pro debut at Rookie Medicine Hat. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Single ... has a daughter, Tierra ... his brother, Daryl is in his second season as a hitting coach in the White Sox minor league system ... graduated from Woodward High School in Cincinnati, where he lettered in baseball and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Medicine Hat	.280	59	207	34	58	73	12	0	1	25	1	1	2	33	33	4	7	16
1992	St. Catherine's	.234	72	256	25	60	84	7	1	5	36	0	3	2	36	41	20	3	15
1993	Hagerstown	.315	127	464	77	146	228	35	4	13	93	0	3	4	54	77	31	11	12
1994	Dunedin	.289	119	433	59	125	168	20	1	7	52	2	5	0	55	65	19	9	7
1995	Knoxville	.244	132	479	51	117	179	27	1	11	71	2	3	2	47	100	12	8	17
1996	Syracuse	.247	26	85	12	21	40	7	0	4	12	0	1	0	14	23	0	1	3
	Carolina	.280	93	321	47	90	138	16	4	8	48	0	4	3	49	61	5	3	5
1997	Visalia	.224	14	49	7	11	17	3	0	1	4	0	0	1	5	13	0	0	3
	New Haven	.287	83	293	53	84	123	14	2	7	49	0	4	0	49	63	1	5	7
	Colo. Springs	.333	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1998	Colo. Springs	.284	41	109	22	31	42	6	1	1	8	1	0	1	11	18	0	2	2
	Nashua	.294	49	163	32	48	88	13	0	9	37	0	0	1	18	33	4	1	5
MINOR TOTALS		.276	768	2702	387	745	1094	147	14	58	397	6	24	15	353	498	92	50	87

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

BRITO, TILSON

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 121.

BROWN, TIGHE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: September 10, 1976, Louisville, Ky.

Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 195

Resides: Louisville, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the majority of the season rehabilitating an injury ... appeared in five games at Rookie Tucson at the end of the season ... struck out a season-high five batters (1.2 IP) vs. Diamondbacks on 8/29. 1997: Did not play due to injury. 1996: Did not play due to injury. 1995: Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Was a reserve punter on the University of Louisville football team in 1995 ... attended St. Xavier High School ... batted .388 (31-80) with four doubles, six home runs and 39 RBI as a senior ... named First Team All-State as a punter in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota (GCL)	0-0	.000	1.17	3	0	0	0	0	7.2	3	1	1	0	0	2-0	12	1	0
1996																			
1997																			
1998	Tucson	0-0	.000	4.26	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	7	8	3	1	1	4-0	10	1	1
MINOR TOTALS		0-0	.000	2.57	8	0	0	0	0	14.0	10	9	4	1	1	6-0	22	2	1

CABRERA, MAYRON

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: August 10, 1979, Colon, Panama

Height: 5-11 Weight: 205 Resides: Colon, Panama

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Miguel Ibarra (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, August 11, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent entire season at Rookie Tucson, where his .333 average ranked third on the team ... played one game at third base and 20 in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.333	30	72	10	24	27	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	2	15	3	2	2

CANGELOSI, JOHN

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 123.

CARABALLO, ANGEL

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0 Bats: Right Born: January 20, 1980, Guanta, Venezuela

Weight: 180 Throws: Right Resides: Guanta, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Hector Rincones (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 5, 1997

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Ranked third in the Arizona League with 63.2 IP at Rookie Tucson ... led Tucson in starts (13), IP and strikeouts (57) and tied for the team lead with three wins. 1997: Played in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	3-5	.375	7.49	14	13	0	0	0	63.2	90	71	53	5	8	36-0	57	11	6

CARADONNA, BRETT

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left Throws: Right Born: December 3, 1978, La Mesa, Calif.

Height: 6-1 Weight: 185 Resides: San Diego, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/George Kachigian (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (34th overall) of the June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the entire season at Class A Hickory, where he tied for second on the team in doubles (21) and ranked third in hits (119) ... compiled an eight-game hitting streak from 7/11-20 ... scored four runs on 4/18 vs. Macon ... drove in three runs on 6/30 vs. Capital City ... scored a run in seven consecutive games from 4/8-14. 1997: Split the season between Rookie Sarasota and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... combined to hit .291 (59-203) in 58 games during his first professional season ... led Sarasota with a .415 slugging percentage ... had 13 multihit games at Sarasota ... was 2-4 with a triple and two RBI in his professional debut at the Pirates on 6/21 ... was promoted to Bristol on 7/30 ... collected a season-high four hits on 8/5 vs. Johnson City ... batting average reached high of .448 at Bristol ... was signed by White Sox scout George Kachigian.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from El Capitan High School ... was rated the No. 4 Best Hitter of the entire draft and the best Pure Hitter among Sox selections in the June free agent draft by *Baseball America* ... stepfather, Greg Soulds, played professional football for the Atlanta Falcons from 1968-71.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.276	36	123	15	34	51	5	3	2	16	0	3	1	11	21	3	0	1
	Bristol	.313	22	80	16	25	31	3	0	1	12	0	0	1	13	16	3	2	1
1998	Hickory	.266	116	447	43	119	151	21	1	3	35	1	3	5	45	84	15	11	6
MINOR TOTALS		.291	174	650	74	178	233	29	4	6	63	1	6	7	69	121	21	13	8

CARDONA, STEVE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: February 18, 1974, Stockton, Calif.

Height: 6-3 Weight: 190 Resides: Stockton, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 19, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Led Class A Hickory and ranked third in the organization with 44 relief appearances ... his 28 games finished ranked fifth in the organization ... averaged 9.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO/64.2 IP) ... ranked second on the team with six saves. 1997: Ranked third at Hickory with 32 appearances, all in relief. 1996: Split his first professional season between Rookie Sarasota and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... appeared in 15 games at Sarasota, averaging 11.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (31 SO/24.0 IP), before being promoted to Bristol ... posted a 3.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio at Sarasota.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cal-State Fullerton and was a member of the Titans 1995 NCAA championship team ... also played baseball at San Joaquin Delta College in Stockton, Calif. ... graduated in 1992 from Amos Alonzo Stagg High School in Stockton.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	1-1	.500	2.63	15	0	0	0	0	24.0	28	10	7	0	2	9-0	31	1	2
	Bristol	0-1	.000	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	3	3	0	0	4-0	7	2	0
1997	Hickory	4-5	.444	4.33	32	0	0	0	1	60.1	62	41	29	5	5	16-0	40	17	0
1998	Hickory	3-5	.375	4.59	44	0	0	0	6	64.2	57	35	33	4	0	28-4	65	9	2
MINOR TOTALS		8-12	.400	4.21	97	0	0	0	7	154.0	154	89	72	9	7	57-4	143	29	4

CHANTRES, CARLOS

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: April 1, 1976, Miami, Fla.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 175

Resides: Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 12th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Combined to go 7-9 with a 4.53 ERA (71 ER/141.0 IP) and 135 strikeouts in stops at Class AA Birmingham and Class A Winston-Salem ... named Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for 6/25-7/1 ... tossed a season-high 4.0 IP in relief on 4/17 at Greenville for his only save ... made 13 starts at Winston-Salem, averaging 8.8 strikeouts (86 SO/88.1 IP) and 7.2 hits allowed per 9.0 IP (71 H) ... limited opponents to a .227 average after being assigned from Birmingham at midseason. **1997:** Led the Carolina League and was second in the organization with 158 strikeouts at Winston-Salem ... also ranked among the CL leaders in IP (4th, 164.2), strikeouts per 9.0 IP (5th, 8.64) and complete games (5th, two) ... tied for ninth among all Class A pitchers in strikeouts ... allowed 8.3 hits per 9.0 IP (152 H) ... reached double figures in strikeouts on three occasions ... also fanned nine twice and eight three times. **1996:** Combined to go 10-12 with a 3.70 ERA (76 ER/184.2 IP) while splitting the season between Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... led the organization in IP and ranked eighth in ERA ... allowed 8.2 hits per 9.0 IP (169 H) ... tossed 7.0 hitless IP on 4/9 vs. Greensboro. **1995:** Led Rookie Sarasota in games started (11), complete games (two) and strikeouts (47) and was second in IP (61.2) ... his two complete games tied for second in the Gulf Coast League ... allowed 2.0 walks per 9.0 IP (14 BB/61.2 IP) ... tossed a two-hitter on 8/12 vs. the Orioles ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Made his pro debut at Sarasota and tied for the team lead with 16 appearances ... limited opposing hitters to .211 average ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Columbus High School in Miami ... made 11 starts in senior year ... posted an 8-1 record and 1.03 ERA with 103 strikeouts.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	0-1	.000	3.60	16	2	0	0	1	35.0	28	21	14	2	3	13-0	29	6	1
1995	Sarasota	2-3	.400	3.21	11	11	2	0	0	61.2	65	32	22	2	1	14-0	47	1	2
1996	Hickory	6-7	.462	3.76	18	18	0	0	0	119.2	108	63	50	10	1	38-0	93	8	5
	South Bend	4-5	.444	3.60	10	9	1	0	0	65.0	61	31	26	3	2	19-0	41	3	1
1997	Winston-Salem	9-11	.450	4.70	26	26	2	0	0	164.2	152	94	66	21	4	71-1	158	10	2
1998	Birmingham	2-4	.333	5.81	20	5	0	0	1	52.2	58	35	34	5	0	42-1	49	3	0
	Winston-Salem	5-5	.500	3.77	13	13	1	0	0	88.1	71	43	37	10	8	41-0	86	5	0
MINOR TOTALS		28-36	.438	4.12	114	84	6	0	2	587.0	543	319	269	53	19	238-2	503	36	11

*Leo League

CHRISTOPHERSON, ERIC

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 126.

CLINE, CARLOS

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: December 12, 1977, Orange, N.J.

Height: 6-2

Weight: 210

Resides: Nutley, N.J.

Recommended/Signed By: George Bradley/John Tumminia (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 31st round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made professional debut at Rookie Tucson ... hit .263 (31-118) in 39 games with six doubles and 12 RBI ... played 30 games at first base and one in the outfield.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Nutley High School in Nutley, N.J. ... attended Brookdale College in Lincoln, N.J.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.263	39	118	9	31	37	6	0	0	12	0	1	1	16	39	4	3	8

CONNACHER, KEVIN

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: April 6, 1975, Alexandria, Va.

Height: 5-9

Weight: 175

Resides: West Palm Beach, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent second full season at Class A Winston-Salem ... set career high with three triples and seven home runs ... hit two home runs and drove in four runs on 4/15 vs. Prince William ... posted a nine-game hitting streak from 8/21-9/5 ... twice scored three runs in a game (last, 4/20 at Prince William) ... hit three home runs in two days on 4/14-15 vs. Prince William. **1997:** Ranked second at Winston-Salem with a .288 average in his first pro season ... was the only position player from the White Sox 1997 draft to play as high as Winston-Salem ... had a 30-game errorless streak from 7/11-8/15.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Florida Atlantic University ... was a career .334 (289-864) hitter in his four-year career, including a .356 (78-219) mark as a senior ... committed just one error in 57 games (265 chances) as a sophomore ... was named All-State in Virginia at Forest Hills High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Winston-Salem	.288	70	243	32	70	99	16	2	3	27	2	3	2	28	50	12	8	7
1998	Winston-Salem	.241	80	212	45	51	87	9	3	7	23	9	1	3	34	63	15	5	6
MINOR TOTALS		.266	150	455	77	121	186	25	5	10	50	11	4	5	62	113	27	13	13

CREDE, JOE

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 127.

CURRENS, TIM

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 2, 1975, Bowling Green, Ky.

Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Bowling Green, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the eighth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the season at Class A Hickory where he earned his first professional win ... appeared in 28 games and finished 14, fourth most on the team. 1997: Made his professional debut for Advanced Rookie Bristol ... did not allow a home run in 27.2 IP ... finished 12 of his 20 games to rank third on the team.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Was named First Team All-American outfielder in his only season at Lindsey Wilson College ... appeared in 21 games (19 in relief), going 3-2 with eight saves and a 2.11 ERA (9 ER/38.1 IP) ... spent two seasons at Volunteer State Community College in Tennessee ... graduated from Warren High School in Bowling Green, Ky.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	0-4	.000	4.88	20	0	0	0	1	27.2	29	21	15	0	2	13-1	23	3	2
1998	Hickory	1-2	.333	5.71	28	0	0	0	1	58.1	71	46	37	8	3	24-0	36	5	0
MINOR TOTALS		1-6	.143	5.44	48	0	0	0	2	86.0	100	67	52	8	5	37-1	59	8	2

DANEKER, PAT

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 14, 1976, Williamsport, Pa.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Williamsport, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Split time between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem, combining to go 11-6 with a 2.81 ERA (53 ER/170.0 IP) with 138 strikeouts and four complete games ... named the No. 9 Prospect in the organization according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... led the organization in complete games with four, ranked second in ERA (2.81), third in winning percentage (.647) and fourth in IP (170.0) ... averaged 7.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (138 SO) and while posting a 6.6:1 strikeout to walk ratio (21 BB) ... 20 of his 27 starts were quality ... posted a 3-1 record with a 1.50 ERA (6 ER/36.0 IP) and 33 strikeouts in April for Hickory ... earned CL Player of the Week honors for 8/27-92 and SAL honors for the week of 4/10-16 ... struck out a season high 12 batters in 7.0 IP on 7/11 at Greensboro ... went at least 7.0 IP in nine consecutive starts from 7/5-8/18 ... struck out 11 without allowing a walk in 8.0 IP on 9/2 at Lynchburg. 1997: Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... his 12 starts finished and 63.2 IP ranked second on the team ... posted a 2.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (53 SO/20 BB) ... struck out 7.5 batters per 9.0 IP.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Virginia ... ranks second in school history in IP (280.1) and games (40), third in strikeouts (213) and fifth in wins (16) and complete games (15) ... was a Mizuno Freshman All-American ... went 8-0 with a 0.88 ERA as a senior at Loyalsock High School in Williamsport, Pa.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	3-6	.333	6.50	12	12	0	0	0	63.2	83	55	46	5	5	20-1	53	4	5
1998	Hickory	6-6	.500	3.15	17	17	2	0	0	117.0	115	50	41	14	1	16-0	85	2	6
	Winston-Salem	5-0	1.000	2.04	7	7	2	0	0	53.0	51	13	12	3	2	5-1	43	1	4
MINOR TOTALS		14-12	.538	3.81	36	36	4	0	0	233.2	249	118	99	22	8	41-2	191	7	15

1998 Minor-League All-Stars

Calgary

Robert Machado, C (Class AAA)

Birmingham

Juan Bautista, SS (Class AA)

Kevin Beirne, RHP (Class AA, Mid, Post)

Jeff Liefer, 1B (Class AA, Mid)

Winston Salem

Chris Cron, Mgr. (Mid)

Curt Hasler, Pitching Coach (Mid)

Matt Bekkedal, Trainer (Mid)

Joe Crede, 3B (Mid, Post)

Chris Heintz, 1B (Mid, Post)

Mario Iglesias, RHP (Mid, Post)

Dan Olson, OF (Mid, Post)

Hickory

Matt Berger, 1B (Mid)

Pat Daneker, RHP (Mid)

J.R. Mounts, OF (Mid)

Jim Terrell, 3B (Mid)

DAVENPORT, JOE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 24, 1976, Chicago, Ill.

Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 225 **Resides:** Santee, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: John Cole (Blue Jays)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 15, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent time at Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham in his first season with the organization ... his 30 games finished ranked second in the organization ... posted a team-low 1.38 ERA at Winston-Salem ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP from 7/20-27 ... posted a 2-1 record with a 2.75 ERA (6 ER/19.2 IP) in July ... made 15 appearances with one save in the Arizona Fall League. **1997:** Made 37 appearances (all in relief) at Class A Hagerstown ... ranked second on the team with a career-high 10 saves ... had one career save entering the season ... limited opponents to a .224 (43-192) average while striking out 7.5 batters per 9.0 IP (43 SO/51.1 IP). **1996:** Spent the season at Advanced Rookie St. Catharines in the New York-Penn League ... ranked third among NYPL starters in walks per 9.0 IP (1.46). **1995:** Began the season at Class A Hagerstown, appearing in 13 games, before being assigned to the Blue Jays Gulf Coast League affiliate ... tied for the GCL team lead with 10 starts. **1994:** Began his pro career with the Blue Jays GCL affiliate after being selected in the 13th round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1994 from Santee (Calif.) High School, where he earned All-League and All-East County honors in football.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Blue Jays (GCL)	0-0	.000	3.27	7	1	0	0	0	11.0	12	5	4	0	1	7-0	2	1
1995	Hagerstown	0-1	.000	6.11	13	0	0	0	0	17.2	22	19	12	3	1	13-0	13	6
	Blue Jays	2-3	.400	5.66	15	10	1	0	1	55.2	67	47	35	2	3	30-0	29	9
1996	St. Catharines	2-4	.333	5.13	20	8	0	0	0	86.2	71	44	30	5	5	23-0	47	8
1997	Hagerstown	4-6	.400	3.68	37	0	0	0	10	51.1	43	26	21	0	4	24-2	43	8
1998	Winston-Salem	2-0	1.000	1.38	20	0	0	0	2	26.0	25	9	4	0	2	4-0	26	3
	Birmingham	3-2	.600	7.22	26	0	0	0	1	38.2	54	36	31	2	2	30-0	22	5
MINOR TOTALS		13-16	.448	4.89	138	19	1	0	14	267.0	294	186	145	12	18	131-2	178	40

DELGADO, CHRIS

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 8, 1977, Hialeah, Fla.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** Pembroke Pines, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 34th round, June 1996 free agent draft ... signed with the White Sox on May 5, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Tied for the team lead at Rookie Tucson with five home runs, was second in doubles (12) and slugging percentage (.512) and fifth in average (.302) ... was successful on six of seven stolen-base attempts ... scored 10 runs in five games from 6/24-29. **1997:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 5/5 ... led the team in doubles (12) and games played (51) and tied for the lead in at-bats (189) and runs scored (51).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1996 from St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ... attended Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.270	51	189	24	51	65	12	1	0	19	0	1	1	7	39	0	1	14
1998	Tucson	.302	38	129	28	39	66	12	0	5	25	0	0	1	20	30	6	1	7
MINOR TOTALS		.283	89	318	52	90	131	24	1	5	44	0	1	2	27	69	6	2	21

DELLAERO, JASON

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 128.

DOWNS, BRIAN

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 10, 1975, Bellflower, Calif.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 210 **Resides:** Chino, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in 13th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Hit a combined .278 (110-395) with 11 home runs and 50 RBI in stops at Class A Winston-Salem, Class A Hickory and Class AA Birmingham ... set a career high with nine home runs ... hit a pinch-hit home run on 4/18 vs. Wilmington ... had a season high four RBI on 5/2 vs. Salem ... sent to Hickory on 5/4 ... posted a 14-game hitting streak from 6/14-7/2. **1997:** Made three stops in the organization, spending the majority of the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... was 3-4 with two solo home runs in his first game with the Warthogs on 5/16 at Wilmington. **1996:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory. **1995:** Led Rookie Sarasota with a .285 (37-130) average in his first professional season ... caught in 37 games and threw out 25 of 63 (39.7 percent) basestealers ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Led Riverside (Calif.) Community College in batting average (.385), home runs (eight) and RBI (51) as a sophomore in 1995 ... earned First Team spots on All-California Community College and All-Orange Empire Conference squads ... one of only three players in Riverside history to homer twice in one game ... chosen in 53rd round by the Montreal Expos in the 1993 June free agent draft as a senior in high school but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.285	37	130	22	37	51	8	0	2	18	0	0	2	7	27	0	1	5
1996	Hickory	.208	84	279	23	58	77	10	0	3	28	3	2	4	15	78	0	1	9
1997	Hickory	.232	25	82	8	19	35	4	0	4	7	0	0	0	3	22	0	0	9
	Nashville	.222	7	18	1	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
	Winston-Salem	.260	33	100	13	26	44	7	1	3	12	1	1	2	8	2	0	0	3
1998	Winston-Salem	.259	9	27	3	7	16	3	0	2	8	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0
	Hickory	.278	91	331	35	92	134	15	0	9	39	2	2	3	17	68	2	4	13
	Birmingham	.297	10	37	3	11	12	1	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.253	296	1004	108	254	373	48	1	23	116	7	7	14	53	218	2	7	40

DURHAM, CHAD

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** June 23, 1978, Charlotte, N.C.

Height: 5-8 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** Charlotte, N.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 14th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the entire season at Class A Hickory ... led the team and ranked second in the organization with 33 stolen bases, his third straight season with 20 or more thefts ... tied for the team lead with four triples ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 5/13-25 and followed it up with a 13-game streak (6/20-7/4) to raise his average from .226 to .241 ... drove in three runs with a double and a triple on 7/11 at Greensboro. 1997: Ranked second in the Gulf Coast League in stolen bases (22), fourth in hitting (.328) and tied for fourth in hits (62) at Rookie Sarasota ... led the team in average, hits, total bases (76) and tied for the lead in runs (24) ... ranked second on the team in slugging percentage (.402) and on-base percentage (.376) ... was successful on 22 of 25 stolen-base attempts (88.0 percent) ... struck out only once every 11.1 times at-bat (17 SO/189 AB) ... played 37 games at second base and 12 in the outfield ... made his pro debut on 6/21 vs. the Pirates, going 3-5 with two triples and a stolen base ... hit .442 (23-52) during a season-high, 15-game hitting streak from 7/7-28 ... ended the season with a 12-game hitting streak (.373, 19-51).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Was voted Most Valuable Player at Surry Community College in 1997 ... graduated from Harding University High School in 1996 ... Is the younger brother of White Sox second baseman Ray Durham ... hobbies include fishing.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.328	49	189	24	62	76	5	3	1	17	3	1	3	12	17	22	3	12
1998	Hickory	.233	117	480	57	112	133	7	4	2	34	11	1	6	29	74	33	16	23
MINOR TOTALS		.260	166	669	81	174	209	12	7	3	51	14	2	9	41	91	55	19	35

EAGLIN, MIKE

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 25, 1973, Richmond, Calif.

Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 170 **Resides:** Vallejo, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: David Wilder (Braves)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 10, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent his second season at Class AA Greenville in the Atlanta Braves organization ... recorded 30 stolen bases for the second time in his career ... made a season-high 11 plate appearances in one game on 8/6 vs. Huntsville ... was 6-6 with a home run and a season-high four RBI on 8/7 vs. Huntsville. 1997: Batted .288 (114-396) in his first season at Greenville. 1996: Spent entire season at Class A Durham ... set career highs in games played (131), runs scored (84), doubles (25), home runs (11) and RBI (54). 1995: In first full season at Class A Macon, set career highs in at bats (530), hits (141) and stolen bases (41). 1994: Appeared in 26 games at Macon. 1993: Batted a career high .326 (77-230) in his only season at Idaho Falls. 1992: Made his professional debut with the Rookie Braves of the Gulf Coast League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at University of California.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Braves	.244	14	45	4	11	12	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	4	8	3	1	2
1993	Idaho Falls	.326	66	236	50	77	96	5	4	2	35	2	2	1	29	48	28	11	15
1994	Macon	.234	26	77	8	18	18	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	9	18	7	2	6
1995	Macon	.266	129	530	82	141	170	15	4	2	30	5	1	7	64	94	41	13	30
1996	Durham	.253	131	466	84	118	180	25	2	11	54	4	4	18	50	88	23	12	17
1997	Greenville	.288	126	396	62	114	150	15	3	5	47	13	3	9	41	65	15	10	22
1998	Greenville	.256	129	492	84	126	179	22	2	9	47	10	4	13	51	107	30	19	24
MINOR TOTALS		.270	621	2242	374	605	805	83	15	29	221	38	15	50	248	429	147	68	116

The Bullpen Sports Bar

The Bullpen Sports Bar at Comiskey Park, located under the right-field bleachers, opened to fans on July 18, 1996. The 10,200-square-foot bar is decorated with various photos and baseball memorabilia. The bar's east wall gives patrons a view of the ballpark through the right field fence. The bar opens with the ballpark's gates and closes one and one-half hours after the conclusion of the game.

FARLEY, JOE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** September 12, 1974, Williamsport, Pa.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Montoursville, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Reggie Lewis/John Tumminia (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 14th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Combined to go 6-8 with a 5.69 ERA (85 ER/134.1 IP) at Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... tossed one complete game in 19 starts at Winston-Salem ... his 119.0 IP at Winston-Salem ranked second on team. **1997:** Tied for the South Atlantic League lead in wins (14), tied for second in shutouts (two) and IP (173.2), and tied for fifth in complete games (three) at Class A Hickory ... his 14 wins tied for sixth among all Class A pitchers ... led the organization in wins and shutouts, tied for first in games started (27) and complete games and was fourth in winning percentage (.700, 14-6) ... was named the Howe SportsData Pitcher of the Week for 4/26-5/2 ... registered shutout victories on 5/2 at Greensboro and 5/24 at Charleston (S.C.). **1996:** Split his first pro season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Hickory ... led the Appalachian League with three complete games at Bristol ... posted an overall strikeout-to-walk ratio of 4.3:1 (69 SO/16 BB).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Susquehanna University in Selinsgrove, Pa. and twice earned all-conference and all-region honors ... compiled a career record of 16-7 with a 2.37 ERA (45 ER/170.2 IP) ... graduated from Montoursville (Pa.) High School in 1993 ... is from the same hometown as Baltimore Orioles pitcher Mike Mussina ... an uncle, Bob Farley, played in the major leagues with San Francisco (1961), the White Sox (1982) and Detroit (1962).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	3-6	.333	3.48	10	10	*3	1	0	64.2	73	34	25	5	2	11-0	54	3	2
	Hickory	3-0	1.000	2.10	4	4	0	0	0	25.2	21	6	5	2	1	5-0	15	1	0
1997	Hickory	*14-6	.700	4.30	28	27	3	2	0	173.2	190	94	83	16	3	48-0	94	11	1
1998	Winston-Salem	5-6	.455	4.89	21	19	1	0	0	119.0	126	73	66	14	3	55-0	70	4	1
	Birmingham	1-2	.333	11.15	5	1	0	0	0	15.1	20	19	19	0	2	15-1	7	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		26-20	.565	4.50	69	61	7	3	0	398.1	430	225	199	37	11	134-1	240	20	4

*Led League

*Tied For League Lead

FAUSKE, JOSH

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 16, 1974, Santa Monica, Calif.

Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 230 **Resides:** Mercer Island, Wash.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 26th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent his third straight season at Class A Hickory ... finished second on the team in home runs (15), third in RBI (60), tied for third with 18 doubles and fourth in slugging percentage (.437) ... started 34 games behind the plate and 34 at first base ... scored three times and drove in three runs with a double and home run on 5/9 vs. Greensboro ... compiled a pair of seven-game hitting streaks ... drove in a season-high four runs on 5/18 vs. Columbus ... posted a four hit game on 5/18 at Piedmont ... had a multihomer game on 7/29 vs. Charleston (S.C.). **1997:** Started 78 games behind the plate for Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with 15 home runs ... compiled a .436 slugging percentage ... hit 11 home runs in his first 44 games. **1996:** Led Hickory with nine home runs and ranked second with 62 RBI ... was named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team as a first baseman ... was named the organization's Player of the Week for 8/5-11 ... went 3-5 with a double, grand slam and six RBI on 8/10 vs. Macon ... hit a pair of home runs on 8/26 vs. Delmarva. **1995:** Led Rookie Sarasota in on-base percentage (.438) and ranked second in home runs (four) in first season ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Missed 1995 after transferring to Central Washington University from Concordia-Moorhead College ... batted .353 (41-116) for Concordia in 1994 ... knocked in team-high 29 runs and scored 30.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.257	33	105	18	27	46	7	0	4	18	1	1	3	11	22	1	0	7
1996	Hickory	.243	115	412	43	100	147	20	0	9	62	2	4	8	51	132	1	1	14
1997	Hickory	.235	96	344	56	81	150	24	0	15	60	0	5	10	38	76	1	0	17
1998	Hickory	.269	104	375	55	101	164	18	0	15	60	1	5	2	38	65	2	2	12
MINOR TOTALS		.250	350	1236	172	309	507	69	0	43	200	4	15	23	136	295	5	3	50

FELIX, MIGUEL

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** December 30, 1976, La Romano, D.R.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 155 **Resides:** La Romano, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 7, 1994.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent most of the season at Class A Hickory, ranking second on the team in starts (19) and complete games (one) ... also appeared in five games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... combined to average 8.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (109 SO/119.0 IP). **1997:** Spent the majority of the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was third on the staff with 10 starts. **1996:** Made 10 quality starts in 12 outings at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (64 SO/73.1 IP) ... yielded just two home runs, an average of 0.25 per start. **1995:** Spent the season in the Dominican Summer League. **1994:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in five games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	0-1	.000	9.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	9	8	5	1	1	5-0	3	0	2
1996	Sarasota	3-6	.333	3.31	12	12	1	0	0	73.1	73	39	27	2	5	19-0	64	2	3
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	1.50	3	2	0	0	0	12.0	10	3	2	0	0	2-0	10	1	0
	Bristol	2-5	.286	7.51	11	10	0	0	0	50.1	78	52	42	7	7	22-0	38	5	2
1998	Hickory	3-11	.214	6.47	21	19	1	0	0	97.1	111	90	70	13	6	64-0	86	13	1
	Bristol	1-1	.500	4.57	5	4	0	0	0	21.2	20	16	11	2	4	15-0	23	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		9-24	.273	5.44	57	47	2	0	0	259.2	301	208	157	25	23	127-0	224	24	6

FENNELL, JASON

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 15, 1977, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 210 **Resides:** Pittsburgh, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Reggie Lewis (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 45th round, June 1995 free agent draft ... signed with the White Sox, August 21, 1995.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Completed his second straight season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked 10th in the Appalachian League with a .318 average ... compiled six-game hitting streaks from 6/17-21 and 7/6-13 ... hit two home runs and drove in three on 6/21 at Pulaski ... ended the season with back-to-back homer games on 8/24-25. 1997: Spent the season at Bristol ... batted .322 (29-90) on the road and .438 (21-48) in June ... hit safely in 23 of his first 25 games (.349, 37-106), including a season-opening, 12-game hitting streak. 1996: Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Baldwin (Pa.) High School ... batted .424 (28-66) with four home runs, 12 doubles, 33 RBI and an .818 slugging percentage as a senior ... collected seven RBI in one game as team won sectional title ... was named to the Top Nine as one of the best baseball players in Western Pennsylvania in both his junior and senior seasons.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.239	56	197	24	47	61	11	0	2	19	3	0	1	27	39	4	0	5
1997	Bristol	.284	48	190	39	54	76	9	0	5	36	1	2	4	18	36	6	3	10
1998	Bristol	.318	47	170	40	54	85	8	1	7	33	0	5	1	23	25	0	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		.278	151	557	103	155	224	25	1	14	88	4	7	6	68	102	10	4	15

FERRAND, DARIO

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 19, 1981, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 160 **Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 9, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his professional debut at Rookie Tucson ... tied for the team lead with 16 appearances ... issued just four walks in 31.1 IP, an average of 1.1 per 9.0 IP.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	2-2	.500	4.59	16	0	0	0	1	31.1	49	18	16	2	0	4-0	19	0	3

FIGUEROA, JUAN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** June 24, 1979, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 150 **Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 21, 1995.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Named the No. 6 Prospect in the Appalachian League in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... led the APPY and finished second among short season pitchers with 102 strikeouts at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... his average of 11.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (80.0 IP) ranked 10th among rookie leaders ... tied for the league with two complete games ... posted a 4.6:1 strikeout to walk ratio (22 BB) ... tied for the team lead in complete games, wins (five), IP and starts (13) ... named AL Pitcher of the Week for 8/3-9. 1997: Ranked fourth in the Gulf Coast League with 64.1 IP at Rookie Sarasota ... led the staff with 10 starts. 1996: Spent the season in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	1-4	.200	3.36	11	10	0	0	0	64.1	66	31	24	4	7	14-0	43	1	0
1998	Bristol	5-5	.500	5.06	13	13	2	1	0	80.0	87	58	45	14	4	22-0	102	4	1
MINOR TOTALS		6-9	.400	4.30	24	23	2	1	0	144.1	153	89	69	18	11	36-0	145	5	1

Thomas and Ventura In Exclusive Club

In 1991, Frank Thomas (32 home runs and 109 RBI) and Robin Ventura (23, 100) became just the eighth pair of teammates under 25 years of age to collect at least 20 home runs and drive in at least 100 RBI. The feat has only been accomplished three times since 1955, by Thomas and Ventura, in 1987 by Oakland's Jose Canseco (31, 113) and Mark McGwire (49, 118) and in 1975 by Boston's Fred Lynn (21, 105) and Jim Rice (22, 102).

FISCHER, ERIC

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Switch

Throws: Left

Born: February 19, 1980, Columbus, Ohio

Height: 6-7

Weight: 205

Resides: Cincinnati, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the seventh round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his professional debut ... combined to average 9.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (36 SO/33.1 IP) between Rookie Tucson and Advanced Rookie Bristol.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1998 from Moeller High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... was 5-2 with two saves, a 2.04 ERA (14 ER/48.0 IP) and 63 strikeouts as a senior ... was 15-6 with a 1.84 ERA (36 ER/136.1 IP) and 147 strikeouts in 24 career games ... named Player of the Year in the Greater Catholic League (Division I) ... was named a First Team All-City and All-State selection in senior year ... received a scholarship offer from the University of Tennessee ... lettered in basketball, where he was a First Team All-League selection as a senior after averaging 13 points per game and eight rebounds per game.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	0-1	.000	5.20	8	8	0	0	0	27.2	30	18	16	3	1	14-0	31	2	3
	Bristol	0-1	.000	6.35	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	5	4	1	0	1-0	5	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		0-2	.000	5.40	12	8	0	0	0	33.1	40	23	20	4	1	15-0	36	2	3

FITZPATRICK, LUKE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: April 30, 1976, Long Beach, Calif.

Height: 6-0

Weight: 190

Resides: Long Beach, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Crosby (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, September 17, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Appeared in 20 games at Class A Hickory in his first pro season.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Long Beach State ... graduated in 1994 from Lakewood High School in Long Beach, Calif. ... played against Cleveland Indians pitcher Jaret Wright in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Hickory	2-0	1.000	3.14	20	0	0	0	0	28.2	37	14	10	2	1	16-1	21	3	2

FOGG, JOSH

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 129.

FREEMAN, KAI

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: March 11, 1977, Shorewood, Ill.

Height: 6-2

Weight: 182

Resides: Shorewood, Ill.

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Nathan Durst (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 12th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the majority of his first professional season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... tied for second in the Appalachian League with six victories and ranked 10th with a 3.28 ERA ... led the team in wins, ERA and winning percentage (.750, 6-2) ... limited opponents to a .249 batting average at Bristol ... won his first three career decisions ... was 4-0 with a 2.32 ERA (8 ER/31.0 IP) on the road ... registered a complete game on 8/10-1 vs. Princeton ... defeated Princeton in Game 1 of the APPY championship series (4 ER/7.2 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Minnesota ... attended Joliet Catholic Academy ... member of the 1993 Gold Medal-winning Pan Am baseball team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	0-0	.000	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	1-0	2	1	0
	Bristol	6-2	.750	3.28	11	9	1	0	0	57.2	56	28	21	1	4	21-0	44	5	3
MINOR TOTALS		6-2	.750	3.32	12	9	1	0	0	59.2	57	29	22	1	4	22-0	46	6	3

FRIAS, YOVANY

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: Nov. 15, 1977, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 165

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, August 9, 1994.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Appeared in 11 games (four starts) at Rookie Tucson. 1997: Made his professional debut at Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	3.65	7	0	0	0	0	12.1	14	12	5	1	0	7-0	2	1	1
1998	Tucson	1-1	.500	8.13	11	4	0	0	0	27.2	41	30	25	2	6	22-1	21	5	0
MINOR TOTALS		1-1	.500	6.75	18	4	0	0	0	40.0	55	42	30	3	6	29-1	23	6	1

GARCIA, TONY

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: March 12, 1978, Weehawken, N.J.

Height: 6-1

Weight: 213

Resides: Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 27th round of the June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson ... went 3-6 with a double, triple and three RBI in his first game on 6/24 at Mexico ... posted an eight game hitting streak (.357, 10-28) from 8/14-24.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Miami-Dade North (Fla.) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.250	36	120	21	30	48	5	2	3	21	0	1	5	15	31	5	4	11

GARLAND, JON

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: September 27, 1979, Valencia, Calif.

Height: 6-6

Weight: 205

Resides: Granada Hills, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Steve Fuller (Chicago Cubs)

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Chicago Cubs in exchange for Matt Karchner, July 29, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Named the No. 8 Prospect in the Sox organization according to a postseason survey by *Baseball America* ... split time between Class A Rockford in the Chicago Cubs organization and Class A Hickory ... went a combined 5-11 with a 5.10 ERA (76 ER/134.0 IP), 58 walks and 89 strikeouts ... won his first start for Hickory on 8/3 at Columbia, allowing one run on two hits with 11 strikeouts over 6.0 IP. **1997:** Started seven games for Rookie Mesa after being drafted by the Cubs in the first round of the June draft ... was named the No. 3 Prospect in Arizona League by *Baseball America* ... averaged 8.8 strikeouts (39 SO/40.0 IP) and 8.3 hits allowed (37 H) per 9.0 IP.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1997 from John F. Kennedy High School in Granada Hills, Calif., where he was a two-time All-State Player of the Year recipient ... earned high school All-America honors ... a cousin, John Bushart, played in the Anaheim organization.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Mesa	3-2	.600	2.70	10	7	0	0	0	40.0	37	14	12	3	1	10-0	39	3	3
1998	Rockford	4-7	.364	5.03	19	19	1	0	0	107.1	124	69	60	11	8	45-0	70	5	1
	Hickory	1-4	.200	5.40	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	36	20	16	2	2	13-0	19	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		8-13	.381	4.55	34	31	1	0	0	174.0	197	103	88	16	11	68-0	128	10	4

GARZA, ROLANDO

Position: Third Baseman

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: December 14, 1979, Indio, Calif.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 180

Resides: Coachella, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/George Kachigian (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the ninth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Ranked second in the Arizona League in hits (73), tied for second in runs scored (41), tied for third in average (.354) and tied for fifth in stolen bases (17) at Rookie Tucson ... his .345 average ranked second among all short season shortstops ... led the team in virtually every offensive category, including hits (73), total bases (97) and RBI (33) ... was named the AL Player of the Week for 7/6-12 ... stole three bases on 6/29 vs. Colorado ... compiled a 15-game hitting streak from 6/29-7/17, improving his average from .364 to .425 ... appeared in a team-high 55 games: 31 at shortstop, 14 at second base, nine at third base and one at first base. **1997:** Appeared in 36 games, 20 at shortstop and 11 at third base for Rookie Sarasota.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Coachella (Calif.) High School, where he was a three-time DVL shortstop ... was All-CIF as a quarterback in football and All-DVL in cross country.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.248	36	109	2	27	34	5	1	0	10	0	0	1	7	22	2	1	10
1998	Tucson	.354	53	206	41	73	97	11	2	3	33	1	1	4	18	35	17	7	23
MINOR TOTALS		.317	89	315	43	100	131	16	3	3	43	1	1	5	25	57	19	8	33

Minor League Dates Of Interest

Club (League)	Opening Day	All-Star Game
Charlotte (International)	4/8 at Norfolk, Va.	7/14 at New Orleans
Birmingham (Southern)	4/8 at Birmingham	6/23 at Jackson, Tenn.
Winston-Salem (Carolina)	4/9 at Lynchburg, Va.	6/22 at Lake Elsinore, Calif.
Burlington (Midwest)	4/8 at Quad City	6/22 at Lansing, Mich.

GOMEZ, RAMON

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: October 6, 1975, Santa Cruz, D.R.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 175

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, March 2, 1993.

Minor League Highlights: Has stolen 151 bases over his four-year career, an average of 39 per season. **1998:** Spent his second straight season at Class A Winston-Salem ... finished third on team with 13 stolen bases despite appearing in just 43 games ... suffered a broken left hand in second game of the season. **1997:** Led the Carolina League with 12 triples and 53 stolen bases and was 10th with a .277 average at Winston-Salem ... his 53 stolen bases tied for 10th and his 12 triples tied for 12th among all minor leaguers ... was second on the team in runs scored (78) and sacrifice hits (eight) ... was successful on 71.6 percent (53 of 74) of his stolen-base attempts. **1996:** Led the White Sox organization, tied for the South Atlantic League lead and tied for third in the minor leagues with 57 stolen bases at Class A Hickory ... stole 46 bases from June-August ... was successful on 75.0 percent (57 of 76) of his stolen-base attempts ... his 16 stolen bases in June topped the minor leagues ... played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League. **1995:** Combined to steal 28 bases in his first professional season ... led Rookie Sarasota with 11 stolen bases and ranked third at Hickory with 17 steals ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Hickory	.229	76	231	26	53	59	6	0	0	9	3	0	2	18	64	17	9	4
	Sarasota	.262	30	103	16	27	33	3	0	1	6	0	0	3	12	22	11	4	3
1996	Hickory	.248	116	420	73	104	121	8	3	1	30	9	2	2	44	99	#57	19	8
1997	Winston-Salem	.277	118	477	78	132	185	23	*12	2	42	6	2	3	42	132	*53	21	14
1998	Winston-Salem	.218	43	124	21	27	36	3	2	0	10	3	0	2	12	36	13	3	3
MINOR TOTALS		.253	383	1355	214	343	434	45	17	4	97	23	4	12	128	353	151	55	32

*Led League

#Tied for League Lead

GONZALEZ, ENDER

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: September 24, 1977, Anzoategui, Ven.

Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 170

Resides: Anzoategui, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the majority of the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... his .312 average ranked fourth on the team and ninth among all short season third basemen ... scored four times on 6/29 at Princeton ... compiled a seven-game hitting streak on two occasions ... drove in three runs on 8/25 at Elizabethton ... finished second on team with 14 doubles and third with 64 hits ... went 6-6 with two doubles on 7/31 vs. Johnson City ... hit a combined .306 (72-235) at Class A Winston-Salem and Bristol. **1997:** Appeared in 24 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... batted .306 to raise his career average to .287. **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Rookie Sarasota ... batted .307 (23-75) on the road and .316 (24-76) in August.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.277	51	166	22	46	58	6	3	0	14	7	2	2	12	31	4	6	11
1997	Bristol	.306	24	85	10	26	33	5	1	0	8	1	0	1	8	19	1	1	5
1998	Winston-Salem	.267	14	30	3	8	10	2	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	8	0	2	2
	Bristol	.312	51	205	39	64	81	14	0	1	24	3	1	4	18	35	16	5	12
MINOR TOTALS		.296	140	486	74	144	182	27	4	1	51	12	3	7	39	93	21	14	30

GONZALEZ, MANNY

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right

Born: May 5, 1976, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 180

Resides: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Ralph Avila/Pablo Peguero (Dodgers)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 9, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a .290 (416-1,436) average in four minor-league seasons. **1998:** Appeared in 102 games at Class AA Birmingham ... his .302 average ranked seventh in the organization and among all Class AA switch hitters ... tied for team lead in sacrifice hits (eight), ranked second in average, third in doubles (24) and fourth in hits (112) ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 7/4-18 (.357, 15-42) with two doubles, nine runs and seven RBI. **1997:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization at Class A Hickory and established career highs in every offensive category ... was named to the South Atlantic League midseason All-Star Team ... led the SAL with 22 outfield assists ... tied for the team lead with 31 stolen bases ... was successful on 72.1 percent (31 of 43) of his stolen-base attempts ... his 11 home runs were six more than his career total entering the season. **1996:** Combined to hit .261 (104-399) with 25 stolen bases in 108 games with Class A San Bernardino and Class A Savannah ... began the season at San Bernardino before being promoted to Savannah on 6/17. **1995:** Ranked third in the Pioneer League and fourth among short season minor leaguers with a .360 average ... was named to the PL midseason and postseason All-Star Teams. **1994:** His .337 batting average at Santo Domingo was the best by a Dodger in the Dominican Summer League and 16th-best overall. **1993:** Led all Dodger minor leaguers with 10 triples at La Vega in the DSL ... was signed as a free agent by the Dodgers on 3/20.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Liceo Nocturno High School in the Dominican Republic.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Great Falls	.360	59	197	35	71	98	9	3	4	30	1	3	0	9	27	16	7	5
1996	San Bernardino	.304	43	168	29	51	64	7	3	0	21	2	0	0	12	32	10	8	2
	Savannah	.229	65	231	30	53	70	10	2	1	19	1	2	1	20	52	15	8	1
1997	Hickory	.275	116	469	70	129	187	21	2	11	54	7	5	1	28	78	31	12	6
1998	Birmingham	.302	102	371	51	112	146	24	2	2	35	8	1	4	23	52	9	7	8
MINOR TOTALS		.290	385	1436	215	416	565	71	12	16	159	19	11	6	92	241	81	42	22

HANKINS, RYAN

Position: Third Baseman

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** June 30, 1976,
Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Simi Valley, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ed Crosby (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 13th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... his 13 home runs were second on the team and tied for seventh among all short season players ... ranked third on team with 38 RBI and tied for third with 40 runs scored ... appeared in 52 games, 41 at third base, eight at shortstop and three at second base ... had three home runs in two games from 8/18-20 ... posted consecutive three RBI games on 7/5-6 ... drove in a season high five runs on 8/9 vs. Kingsport ... posted multihomer games on 8/10 vs. Princeton and 8/20 at Danville.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Was rated No. 4 Best Sleepers of the 1997 draft and Best Sleeper of the White Sox picks in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... played collegiate baseball at UNLV.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Bristol	.255	50	188	40	48	93	4	1	13	38	3	2	0	36	47	4	1	16

HARRELSON, CASEY

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 8, 1978, South Bend, Ind.
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Orlando, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Rico Cortes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 18, 1999.

Minor League Highlights: 1999 will be his first season in professional baseball.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Son of White Sox broadcaster and former major league outfielder Ken "Hawk" Harrelson ... graduated in 1996 from Dr. Phillips High School in Orlando, Fla., which also produced Kansas City Royals outfielder Johnny Damon ... member of the 1996 Class 6A Florida State high school baseball championship team ... hit over .300 and set Florida state record after being hit by pitch 21 times in senior year ... is an avid golfer.

Organization Leaders By Position

POS	Average	HR	RBI	SB
C	Johnson (.283) Birmingham	Paul (11) Winston-Salem	Paul (63) Winston-Salem	Paul (20) Winston-Salem
1B	Valdez (.330) Calgary	Berger (24) Hickory	Liefer (99) Birmingham	Heintz (10) Winston-Salem
2B	Wilson (.306) Calgary	Wilson (14) Calgary	Wilson (69) Calgary	Durham (33) Hickory
SS	Bautista (.255) Birmingham	Gil (14) Calgary	Gil (69) Calgary	Garza (17) Tucson
				Roman (17) Tucson
3B	Terrell (.341) Hickory	Saenz (29) Calgary	Lee (106) Birmingham	Terrell (25) Hickory
OF	Gonzalez (.302) Birmingham	Roberson (27) Calgary	Inglis (100) Birmingham	Smith (25) Birmingham
DH	Fennell (.318) Bristol	Fauske (15) Hickory	Fauske (60) Hickory	Frazier (42) Calgary
POS	ERA	Wins	Saves	Strikeouts
P	Myette (2.33) Hickory	Beirne (13) Birmingham	Bautista (15) Calgary	Izquierdo (186) Hickory
		Iglesias (13) Winston-Salem		
		Myette (13) Hickory		

HASSELHOFF, DEREK

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: October 10, 1973, Baltimore, Md.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 185

Resides: Pasadena, Md.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Reggie Lewis (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 17th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a .667 (24-12) career winning percentage ... has averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (202 ER/231.0 IP) in his career. **1998:** Made three stops within the organization, spending the majority of the season at Class AAA Calgary ... combined to go 2-0 with a 4.06 ERA (14 ER/31.0 IP) ... did not allow an earned run in 20.2 IP from 4/30-7/29 ... held opponents to a combined .260 (32-123) batting average. **1997:** Combined to go 9-5 with six saves and a 2.74 ERA (23 ER/75.2 IP) in 44 combined relief outings between Class A Winston-Salem, Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville ... ranked fourth among Carolina League relievers in opponents average (.181) and baserunners per 9.0 IP (8.6) ... averaged 7.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO) and allowed 7.9 hits per 9.0 IP ... began the season at Winston-Salem, where he limited the opposition to a .183 average while striking out 41 batters in 34.2 IP (10.6 per 9.0 IP) ... allowed no runs and four hits over his first 15.0 IP with the Warthogs ... was promoted to Birmingham on 6/16 ... allowed three earned runs in his first 26.2 IP (1.01 ERA) ... was promoted to Nashville on 8/17 ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League. **1996:** Ranked fourth in the organization with 11 saves while splitting the season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... led South Bend in saves (10) and games finished (29) and tied for second with six wins ... was named to the Midwest League midseason All-Star Team ... went 5-0 with six saves and a 2.86 ERA (7 ER/22.0 IP) from 4/13-6/8. **1995:** Tied for the team lead with seven victories at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... issued just 1.9 walks per 9.0 IP (14 BB/66.1 IP) while posting a 3.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (46 SO/14 BB).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Towson State in 1995 ... recorded a school-record nine complete games as a senior in 1995 ... graduated in 1991 from Chesapeake (Md.) High School ... played shortstop in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	7-3	.700	3.66	12	11	0	0	0	68.1	66	32	27	4	2	14-0	46	2	2
1996	South Bend	6-3	.667	3.21	35	0	0	0	10	47.2	46	19	17	4	2	17-0	39	5	0
	Prince William	0-1	.000	5.23	5	0	0	0	1	10.1	14	7	6	1	0	6-2	9	0	0
1997	Winston-Salem	3-2	.600	1.56	20	0	0	0	3	34.2	22	10	6	1	0	15-3	41	4	0
	Birmingham	5-2	.714	2.41	18	0	0	0	3	33.2	35	10	9	3	1	11-0	22	1	0
	Nashville	1-1	.500	9.82	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	8	8	2	0	7-0	2	0	0
1998	Calgary	2-0	1.000	6.63	13	0	0	0	0	19.0	23	15	14	3	1	8-0	24	0	1
	Tucson	0-0	.000	0.00	6	1	0	0	0	10.0	6	1	0	0	0	0-0	16	0	0
	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		24-12	.667	3.39	116	12	0	0	17	231.0	224	102	87	18	6	78-5	202	12	3

HEATHCOTT, MIKE

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 130.

HEINTZ, CHRIS

Position: Catcher/Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: August 6, 1974, Syosset, N.Y.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 200

Resides: Clearwater, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in 19th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Finished second on team, ninth in the Carolina League and 10th in the organization with a .289 average at Class A Winston-Salem ... also ranked among the CL leaders in RBI (3rd, 79) and hits (T3rd, 147) ... led the Warthogs with 508 at-bats and was second with 79 RBI and 147 hits and third with 200 total bases ... named to the CL mid and postseason All-Star Teams ... participated in CL All-Star Game on 6/23 at Wilmington ... his eight home runs were three more than his career total entering the season ... drove in three runs on three occasions ... collected a double in four straight games from 4/20-23 ... compiled back-to-back nine-game hitting streaks from 6/27-7/6 and 7/9-19 ... played 101 games at first base, five at third base and 34 at catcher. **1997:** Played in 69 games in the outfield and 43 at catcher for Class A Hickory ... had 27 multi-hit games, including three four-hit efforts ... was 4-5 with three doubles and three RBI on 5/28 at Piedmont ... scored four runs on 6/5-1 at Augusta. **1996:** Split the season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A South Bend ... was the only player from the White Sox 1996 draft to play at South Bend ... homered in his first professional at-bat on 6/18 at Johnson City ... went 2-3 with three runs scored and two RBI in that game.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at the University of South Florida ... was named Conference USA Player of the Year in 1996 after hitting .389 (96-247) with 12 home runs and 85 RBI ... when he left, was the school's all-time leader in hits (259) and RBI (181) ... hit .351 in four-year career at USF, the third-best figure in school history ... was named a First Team GTE Academic All-American in 1996 ... was a teammate of Sox farmhand Mark Roberts.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bristol	.345	8	29	7	10	23	7	0	2	8	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	4
	South Bend	.265	64	230	25	61	78	12	1	1	22	1	1	3	23	46	1	1	14
1997	Hickory	.284	107	388	57	110	146	28	1	2	54	2	5	9	28	57	1	3	10
1998	Winston-Salem	.289	130	508	66	147	200	21	4	8	79	3	9	5	31	87	10	8	18
MINOR TOTALS		.284	309	1155	155	328	447	68	6	13	163	6	15	17	86	192	13	13	46

HERBERT, RUSS

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: April 21, 1972, Cleveland, Ohio

Height: 6-3 Weight: 195 Resides: Mentor, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: Despite a 35-39 career record, has a 3.71 ERA (282 ER/684.1 IP) ... has allowed 8.1 hits per 9.0 IP (615 H) over his career. **1998:** Tied for organization lead and led Class AAA Calgary with 28 starts ... his 147 strikeouts ranked fourth among all Class AAA pitchers, while his 163.2 IP were 10th ... tied for second in the organization with two complete games and was fourth in strikeouts ... averaged 8.1 strikeouts and 4.1 walks (74 BB) per 9.0 IP ... finished second on the team with nine wins ... made 14 quality starts ... struck out a season high 12 batters on 8/3 vs. Edmonton. **1997:** Led the Southern League in ERA (3.28) and tied for the league lead with 13 wins at Class AA Birmingham ... also ranked among the SL leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 126), complete games (T3rd, three), opponents average among starters (4th, .239) and shutouts (T4th, one) ... 13 wins matched his career total entering the season ... tied for the organization lead in wins and complete games, tied for second in winning percentage (.722), ranked third in ERA, fourth in IP (156.2) and fifth in strikeouts ... made 15 quality starts and allowed one or no earned runs 10 times. **1996:** Led the Carolina League with 148 strikeouts and ranked third with a 3.38 ERA in a team-high 144.0 IP at Class A Prince William ... his 148 strikeouts ranked third in the organization and his 3.38 ERA was sixth ... limited opponents to a league-low .247 average ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (third-best in the CL), while posting a 2.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (62 BB) ... struck out 10 or more batters three times ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in 17 of his 25 starts and seven hits or less in 22 of 25 starts ... led CL with 96 strikeouts at the All-Star Break. **1995:** Spent time at Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... led the organization with 163 strikeouts and ranked fifth with a 2.94 ERA (55 ER/168.1 IP) ... limited opposing batters to a .213 average, 14th-best in the minor leagues ... averaged 9.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (115 SO/114.2 IP) at Hickory and 8.2 overall (153 SO/168.1 IP) ... allowed 6.5 hits per 9.0 IP (83 H) at Hickory and 6.9 overall (129 H) ... earned South Atlantic League Player of the Week honors on 7/2-8 after going 1-0 with a 0.60 ERA (1 ER/15.0 IP) and 19 strikeouts ... had a no-hitter for 6.2 IP in a win vs. West Michigan on 8/6 ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in eight straight starts from 4/22-6/4 (1.51 ERA) but was just 1-4. **1994:** Combined to go 2-2 with a 3.08 ERA (17 ER/49.2 IP) at Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... struck out 53 in 49.2 IP (9.6 per 9.0 IP). **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Played collegiate baseball at Ohio University ... named second team All-MAC as a junior in 1993 ... was 10-2 with five saves in three seasons at Ohio.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	0-1	.000	2.08	4	2	0	0	0	13.0	6	3	3	0	1	2-0	19	0	0
	Hickory	2-1	.667	3.44	8	7	0	0	0	36.2	33	14	14	3	2	15-0	34	1	2
1995	Hickory	3-8	.273	2.67	18	18	1	1	0	114.2	83	48	34	9	8	46-0	115	5	2
	South Bend	2-4	.333	3.52	9	9	0	0	0	53.2	46	25	21	3	3	27-0	48	1	2
1996	Prince William	6-10	.375	3.38	25	25	3	0	0	144.0	129	73	54	12	6	62-3	148	3	2
1997	Birmingham	#13-5	.722	*3.63	27	26	3	1	0	158.2	136	72	64	14	14	80-0	126	7	0
1998	Calgary	9-10	.474	5.06	28	28	2	0	0	163.2	182	100	92	25	10	74-0	147	5	1
MINOR TOTALS		35-39	.473	3.71	119	115	9	2	0	684.1	615	335	262	66	44	306-3	637	22	9

*Led League

#Tied For League Lead

HOSEY, DWAYNE

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 131.

HYDE, BRANDON

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: October 3, 1973, Santa Rosa, Calif.

Height: 6-3 Weight: 210 Resides: Santa Rosa, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Joe Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 20, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Hit .372 in 27 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... average would have ranked sixth among short season players if he had the required plate appearances ... tied for fifth on team with nine doubles ... compiled 10-game hitting streak from 7/22-8/8 ... went 3-3 with a season high four RBI on 7/31 vs. Johnson City. **1997:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in 21 games at catcher and seven at first base.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Long Beach State ... graduated in 1992 from Montgomery High School in Santa Rosa, Calif.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.195	28	77	10	15	22	4	0	1	14	1	1	2	11	24	0	0	5
1998	Bristol	.372	27	94	21	35	59	9	0	5	26	0	0	8	21	20	0	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		.292	55	171	31	50	81	13	0	6	40	1	1	10	32	44	0	1	7

Fewest Fielding Chances By A Sox First Baseman

On April 27, 1930, Sox first baseman John "Bud" Clancy played the entire game at St. Louis without a putout or assist. He shares the American League record for fewest fielding chances at first base in a nine-inning game with Oakland's Gene Tenace, who equaled Clancy on September 1, 1974.

IGLESIAS, MARIO

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right

Born: June 2, 1974, Oakland, Calif.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 195

Resides: Castro Valley, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 20th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Despite appearing in just 35 games (all in relief), tied for both the Carolina League and organization lead and tied for 12th among Class A pitchers with 13 victories ... led the organization with a .929 winning percentage (13-1) ... held opponents to a .184 average, which ranked fifth in the Carolina League, eighth among Class A relievers and 12th in the minor leagues ... posted a 4.7:1 strikeout to walk ratio (90 SO/19 BB) ... also ranked among the league relief leaders in baserunners per 9.0 IP (2nd, 8.4) and relief points (5th, 39) ... averaged 10.4 strikeouts (78.0 IP) and 5.9 hits allowed (51 H) per 9.0 IP ... was named to the CL mid and postseason All-Star Teams ... went 9-0 with a 2.09 ERA (10 ER/43.0 IP) at home ... was 6-0 with a 2.53 ERA (12 ER/42.2 IP) and 53 strikeouts from April-June ... tossed 13.1 scoreless IP from 6/30-7/5 ... did not allow an earned run in 16.0 IP in August.

1997: Led Class A Hickory with 10 saves and ranked second in games (36) and games finished (27) ... averaged 8.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (64 SO/68.2 IP) ... limited opponents to a .249 average. **1996:** Made three appearances at Advanced Rookie Bristol before being promoted to Hickory ... posted a 5.2:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (31 SO/6 BB) at Hickory.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Stanford University in 1996 with a degree in psychology ... went 10-1 with a 2.90 ERA (19 ER/59.0 IP) in 21 games as a senior ... originally was chosen by California in the 14th round of the June 1995 free agent draft, but opted to return to Stanford for his senior season ... also was selected by Baltimore in the June 1992 free agent draft ... his brother, Michael, plays in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization ... is a 1992 graduate of Hayward (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	0-0	.000	2.16	3	0	0	0	1	8.1	6	2	2	1	0	1-0	2	1	0
	Hickory	2-3	.400	4.83	10	5	0	0	1	34.2	45	19	19	4	6	6-0	31	1	1
1997	Hickory	8-4	.667	3.41	36	0	0	0	10	88.2	64	29	26	4	1	26-5	64	7	2
1998	Winston-Salem	#13-1	.929	2.31	35	0	0	0	5	78.0	51	24	20	5	4	19-0	90	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		23-8	.742	3.18	84	5	0	0	17	189.2	166	74	67	14	11	52-5	187	12	3

#Tied For League Lead

INGLIN, JEFF

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: October 8, 1975, Petaluma, Calif.

Height: 5-11

Weight: 185

Resides: Petaluma, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 16th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Tied for first in the Southern League with 139 games played, was third with 24 home runs, fourth with 100 RBI and fifth with 78 walks at Class AA Birmingham ... ranked second in the organization in walks, third in RBI, tied for third in home runs and tied for fourth in triples (six) ... homered twice and drove in five runs on 8/7 vs. Orlando ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 5/15-26, going 14-53 (.424) with three home runs and 12 RBI ... was 4-4 with a double, home run and three RBI on 9/3 vs. Chattanooga ... produced four back-to-back homer games. **1997:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Hickory ... led the South Atlantic League in runs scored (100), ranked second in hits (179) and total bases (273), tied for second in average (.334) and RBI (102) and was fourth in at-bats (536) ... his 179 hits tied for fourth among all minor leaguers ... also finished among Class A leaders in hits (T3rd), total bases (7th), RBI (T8th), runs scored (T9th), average (T10th) ... topped the Sox organization in hits, ranked second in average, runs scored and RBI, third in stolen bases (31) and extra-base hits (56) and fourth in doubles (34) ... was named to the SAL midseason and postseason All-Star Teams ... was named Howe SportsData Player of the Week for 4/26-5/2, 5/17-23 and 8/16-22 ... was successful on 31 of 39 (79.5 percent) of his stolen-base attempts ... hit safely in 109 of 135 games (80.7 percent) ... compiled a 24-game hitting streak from 5/16-6/10, batting .376 (38-101) with four home runs and 25 RBI ... also reached base in 45 straight games from 5/6-6/25 ... batted .353 (98-278) at home. **1996:** Combined to hit .312 with 10 home runs and 39 RBI in 72 games between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Hickory ... led Bristol in hits, doubles, home runs, RBI and runs scored at the time of his promotion to Hickory ... was named organization Player of the Week for 8/26-9/1 ... went 4-5 with two doubles, two RBI and two runs scored in his Hickory debut.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Southern California, where he was a First Team All-American in 1996 ... batted .392 (87-222) with 14 home runs and 72 RBI as a junior as he captured the team's triple crown ... his 72 RBI led the Pac-10 ... hit home runs in his first three at-bats at USC ... earned All-Regional honors (Central II) in the 1996 NCAA Tournament after hitting .478 (11-23) ... hit a game-winning, three-run homer in the bottom of the 11th inning to lead the Trojans to a 13-0 win over Texas Tech at the regional ... graduated in 1993 from Casa Grande High School in Petaluma, Calif.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bristol	.290	50	193	27	56	90	10	0	8	24	0	0	9	11	25	9	6	5
	Hickory	.361	22	83	12	30	46	6	2	2	15	0	1	1	4	11	2	1	0
1997	Hickory	.334	135	536	100	179	273	34	6	16	102	0	9	4	49	87	31	8	4
1998	Birmingham	.245	139	494	75	121	227	22	6	24	100	0	9	4	78	101	3	2	3
MINOR TOTALS		.296	346	1306	214	386	636	72	14	50	241	0	19	18	142	224	45	17	12

*Led League

IZQUIERDO, HANSEL

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 2, 1977, Havana, Cuba

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 205 **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Louie Eljaua (Marlins)/Jose Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 11, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent most of the season at Class A Hickory where he ranked among the South Atlantic League leaders in IP (3rd, 175.0), strikeouts (4th, 186), shutouts (T4th, 1) and games started (5th, 27) ... led the SAL in walks (78) and tied for fifth with 11 losses ... led organization in strikeouts and IP, tied for the lead in shutouts and tied for second in complete games ... his 186 strikeouts ranked 11th in the minor leagues and his 177.0 IP tied for ninth among Class A pitchers ... led organization and tied for eighth among Class with 177.0 IP ... averaged 9.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (188 SO/177.0 IP) ... opponents batted .239 (160-670) ... tied for the team lead with nine wins ... recorded six games with 10 or more strikeouts ... was named South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week for 8/7-13 ... tossed a two-hit shutout on 8/10 vs. Charleston (S.C.) ... allowed one hit in 5.0 IP of relief to earn win on 5/31 vs. Cape Fear. **1997:** Played at Rookie Sarasota and Advanced Rookie Bristol after signing with the Sox on 6/11 ... averaged 10.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (39 SO/33.1 IP). **1996:** Made 12 relief appearances with the Marlins GULF Coast League affiliate ... struck out 11.5 batters per 9.0 IP (17 SO). **1995:** Made his pro debut with the Marlins GCL affiliate. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Graduated in 1995 from Miami Southwest High School, the same school that produced White Sox pitcher Carlos Castillo ... played for the Cuban Junior National Team in 1993 and 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Marlins (GCL)	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	0	0	0	2-0	0	1	0
1996	Marlins (GCL)	0-1	.000	2.70	12	0	0	0	3	13.1	7	4	4	0	3	5-0	17	3	1
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	3.48	5	0	0	0	0	10.1	9	4	4	0	0	8-0	15	1	0
	Bristol	2-2	.500	4.30	9	2	0	0	0	23.0	25	14	11	5	4	8-0	24	0	1
1998	Hickory	9-11	.450	4.37	28	27	2	1	0	175.0	159	104	85	14	22	76-0	186	15	1
	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1-0	2	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		11-14	.440	4.15	56	29	2	1	4	225.2	204	129	104	19	29	100-0	244	20	3

JACOBSON, ANDREW

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 25, 1976, McRain, Mich.

Height: 6-8 **Weight:** 210 **Resides:** McRain, Mich.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 12th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Tied for second in both the organization and the Appalachian League with two complete games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... made eight starts among his 12 appearances ... finished second on the team in IP (64.0) and third in wins (four). **1997:** Appeared in 14 games for Bristol ... averaged 8.6 strikeouts (47 SO/49.0 IP) and 8.5 walks (46 BB) per 9.0 IP ... allowed only one home run, an average of 0.18 per IP ... struck out 10.1 batters per 9.0 IP (21 SO/18.2 IP) in July.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Alma (Mich.) College, where he also played basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	1-2	.333	6.98	14	7	0	0	0	49.0	57	51	38	1	2	46-2	47	9	2
1998	Bristol	4-3	.571	3.52	12	8	2	0	0	64.0	72	38	25	3	6	24-1	38	9	0
MINOR TOTALS		5-5	.500	5.02	26	15	2	0	0	113.0	129	89	63	4	8	70-3	85	18	2

JACKSON, DARRIN

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 133.

JENKINS, COREY

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 25, 1976, Columbia, S.C.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Columbia, S.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Boston Red Sox (Jeff Zona)

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from Boston in exchange for Chris Snopce on August 31, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Combined to hit .173 (48-278) with three home runs and 29 RBI at Class A Sarasota in the Boston farm system and Class AA Birmingham ... was acquired by the White Sox from Boston on 8/31 in exchange for Chris Snopce. **1997:** Set career highs in virtually every offensive category at Class A Michigan. **1996:** Led Advanced Rookie Lowell in home runs and runs scored ... hit game-winning grand slam in ninth inning on 8/17 to beat Vermont 4-3 ... went 4-11 (.273) with a double and RBI in three games during the New York-Penn League playoffs. **1995:** Played first pro season at Rookie Fort Myers.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from in 1995 Dreher High School in Columbia (S.C.) ... was named the 3A Baseball Player of the Year as a senior ... member of the All-State Team and a Second Team All-America selection ... played quarterback/linebacker and was a First Team All-America selection ... earned Most Valuable Player honors as a power forward in basketball ... has a brother (Dee) and cousin (Pokey Reese) playing in the Cincinnati system.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Red Sox	.145	35	124	12	18	22	1	0	1	6	0	0	2	11	43	5	2	1
1996	Lowell	.224	65	228	37	51	66	7	2	8	29	0	1	1	28	81	5	0	4
1997	Michigan	.239	111	426	66	102	181	17	4	16	62	0	3	11	28	129	5	5	7
1998	Sarasota	.175	79	252	24	44	64	7	2	3	28	2	2	1	25	109	2	1	12
	Birmingham	.154	7	26	3	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.207	297	1056	144	219	358	33	8	30	126	2	6	15	94	379	17	8	25

JOHNSON, SOLOMON

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: August 27, 1978, Mexia, Texas

Height: 6-1

Weight: 215

Resides: Mexia, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Paul Provas (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 14th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (38 SO/43.1 IP) ... appeared in 14 games (seven starts) ... opponents batted .243 (38-156) ... allowed one home run, an average of 0.21 per 9.0 IP.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Navarro Junior College in Corsicana, Texas ... earned NJCAA All-Region and First-Team Region XIV North honors ... was 10-1 with a 2.54 ERA (20 ER/71 IP) and 93 strikeouts in his first year as a starter in 1998 ... compiled a 7-0 record with a 2.15 ERA (11 ER/46 IP) in Region XIV North Conference play ... was a high school All-State selection in sophomore and senior year at Mexia (Texas) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Bristol	2-2	.500	3.74	14	7	0	0	0	43.1	38	22	18	1	4	26-0	38	4	0

KANE, KYLE

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 136.

KENADY, JAKE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: September 21, 1973, Fort Benning, Ga.

Height: 6-4

Weight: 200

Resides: Scottsdale, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: Dale McReynolds (Dodgers)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 24, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made 32 relief appearances for Class A Salem of the Colorado organization ... limited opponents to a .249 (53-213) batting average. **1997:** Spent the season with St. Paul of the Independent League ... finished 21 of 39 appearances ... averaged 11.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (78 SO/63.0 IP) ... held opponents to a .221 average. **1996:** Appeared in a career high 45 games at Class A San Bernadino in the Los Angeles organization ... struck out 81 batters in 70.1 IP, an average of 10.4 per 9.0 IP. **1995:** Spent the season at Class A Bakersfield ... posted career highs in IP (87.0) and starts (16). **1994:** Split the season between Class A Bakersfield and Class A Yakima ... went a combined 3-4 with a 3.97 ERA (31 ER/70.1 IP) and one save. **1993:** Made two stops in the organization ... spent the majority of the season at Advanced Rookie Great Falls of the Pioneer League. **1992:** Made his professional debut with the Rookie Dodgers of the Gulf Coast League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Carrie Netwig ... attended the University of Minnesota ... member of an American Legion State Championship team in 1988 and 1991 ... tossed a no-hitter in the season opener as a senior in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Dodgers (GCL)	2-2	.500	1.90	16	0	0	0	3	23.2	22	11	5	0	3	6-0	26	3	0
1993	Bakersfield	0-4	.000	6.15	8	6	0	0	0	26.1	26	27	18	3	1	29-0	17	4	2
	Great Falls	5-5	.500	3.79	17	10	0	0	0	59.1	52	27	25	4	7	30-0	52	4	1
1994	Bakersfield	0-2	.000	12.91	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	12	11	11	2	0	6-0	5	1	0
	Yakima	3-2	.600	2.87	15	7	0	0	1	62.2	54	22	20	1	4	28-1	80	2	3
1995	Bakersfield	4-10	.286	6.72	23	16	0	0	0	87.0	107	76	65	7	3	68-0	89	10	1
1996	San Bernadino	2-3	.400	6.40	45	0	0	0	0	70.1	83	65	50	6	9	68-3	81	10	1
1997	St. Paul	3-3	.400	3.00	39	0	0	0	4	63.0	51	27	21	4	2	56-3	78	10	0
1998	Salem	0-2	.000	6.75	32	0	0	0	0	58.2	53	49	44	5	5	52-0	43	14	0
MINOR TOTALS		16-30	.348	5.41	161	39	0	0	4	395.2	409	288	238	28	32	287-4	353	48	8

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

KLEE, CHUCK

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: May 15, 1977, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 175

Resides: Lighthouse Point, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Jose Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 10th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Split time between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... combined to hit .193 (44-228) with 37 RBI ... drove in three runs on 5/9 vs. Greensboro ... was promoted to Winston-Salem on 6/27 ... appeared in 30 games for the Warhogs, 15 at shortstop, 10 at first base, three at third, one at second base and one in the outfield. **1997:** Played in 80 games at shortstop, 14 at third base, 11 at second base and eight at first base for Hickory ... compiled a season-high, 13-game hitting streak from 4/4-18, going 20-48 (.417) with 12 RBI ... also had a pair of nine-game hitting streaks and a seven-game streak. **1996:** Made three stops, ending the season at Class A South Bend. **1995:** Started 42 games at shortstop for Rookie Sarasota in his first professional season.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cardinal Gibbons High School in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.213	44	155	24	33	41	8	0	0	19	0	2	2	19	41	3	2	12
1996	Hickory	.202	38	109	7	22	26	2	1	0	7	0	0	0	5	31	2	2	15
	Bristol	.207	48	184	22	38	56	6	0	4	17	1	2	0	7	38	2	2	15
	South Bend	.236	18	55	8	13	19	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	7	13	2	2	10
1997	Hickory	.270	119	400	55	108	135	18	3	1	48	8	3	8	31	78	5	8	41
1998	Hickory	.190	49	163	11	31	48	7	2	2	18	2	1	0	6	42	1	1	13
	Winston-Salem	.200	28	65	7	13	19	4	1	0	19	3	1	0	7	22	0	0	7
MINOR TOTALS		.228	344	1131	134	258	344	45	7	9	132	15	10	10	82	265	15	17	123

LAKMAN, JASON

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 17, 1976, Burien, Wash.

Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 220 **Resides:** Woodinville, Wash.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the seventh round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Tied for the organizational lead with combined 28 starts between at Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... ranked 15th in the minor leagues with 177 strikeouts ... averaged 9.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (158.1 IP), which ranked third in the Southern League and fourth among Class AA pitchers ... averaged 10.3 strikeouts (98 SO/86.0 IP) and 6.5 hits allowed (62 H) per 9.0 IP before being promoted to Birmingham ... lost all 10 of his decisions with the Barons despite averaging 9.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (79 SO/72.1 IP). **1997:** Was named the No. 9 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League with 168 strikeouts and tied for fifth with five complete games at Class A Hickory ... his 168 strikeouts ranked 15th among all minor leaguers and sixth among Class A pitchers ... also topped the organization in strikeouts, tied for first in complete games and starts (27), and was fifth in ERA (3.90) ... averaged 9.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (154.2 IP) and limited opponents to a .237 average (139-587) ... struck out 16 batters on 7/31 vs. Augusta, including seven straight at one point, to tie minor-league highs for 1997 ... fanned five batters in the fifth inning of that game, with one batter reaching base on a wild pitch and another on a passed ball ... five strikeouts in one inning were the most in the minor leagues since Scott Gardner of Class A Fayetteville accomplished the feat on 8/7/95 ... also registered games with 12, 11 and 10 strikeouts. **1996:** Made 13 starts at both Class A Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was selected organization Player of the Week for 8/12-18 after going 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) and 15 strikeouts in two starts. **1995:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota ... topped the team with a 1.000 winning percentage ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Woodinville (Wash.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	3-0	1.000	3.27	9	5	0	0	0	41.1	44	17	15	2	5	12-0	23	2	2
1996	Hickory	0-6	.000	6.79	13	13	0	0	0	63.2	66	55	48	7	4	43-0	43	7	3
	Bristol	4-4	.500	5.67	13	13	1	0	0	66.2	70	48	42	5	6	38-0	64	12	1
1997	Hickory	10-9	.526	3.90	27	27	3	0	0	154.2	139	82	67	11	4	70-0	168	24	1
1998	Winston-Salem	3-2	.600	3.77	13	13	1	0	0	86.0	82	37	36	0	17	30-0	98	3	0
	Birmingham	0-10	.000	7.96	15	15	0	0	0	72.1	89	70	64	15	8	40-0	79	6	2
MINOR TOTALS		20-31	.392	5.05	90	86	5	0	0	484.2	470	309	272	40	44	233-0	475	59	9

LOPEZ, JOSE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 16, 1976, Nagua, D.R.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Ridgewood, N.Y.

Recommended/Signed By: John Tumminia (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 25, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the majority of the season at Class A Hickory ... finished 29 of 38 games between Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol, which rank third in the organization ... began the season with Bristol before being promoted to Hickory ... posted career high five saves at Hickory. **1997:** Won three of four decisions at Bristol. **1996:** Made 16 appearances (one start) in his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota ... posted a 1.64 ERA (2 ER/11.0 IP) in July.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	0-3	.000	4.18	16	1	0	0	0	23.2	21	12	11	1	0	6-1	9	1	0
1997	Bristol	3-1	.750	7.01	20	0	0	0	0	43.2	62	42	34	1	1	18-0	33	1	0
1998	Bristol	2-0	1.000	3.12	5	0	0	0	1	8.2	10	6	3	0	0	3-0	4	1	0
	Hickory	4-3	.571	4.50	33	0	0	0	5	46.0	43	23	23	9	2	16-1	33	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		9-7	.563	5.24	74	1	0	0	6	122.0	136	83	71	11	3	43-2	79	6	0

LOWE, ERNESTO

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 1, 1978, Panama

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: George Bradley/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 16th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Played his first professional season at Rookie Tucson ... compiled a .382 on-base percentage ... his six stolen bases tied for second on team ... played 24 games in the outfield and two at second base.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from American High School in Miami, Fla ... was a Second Team All-Dade selection as a senior ... honorable mention All-Dade selection for three consecutive years ... as a senior, batted .412 with seven home runs, 26 RBI and 12 stolen bases ... career .401 hitter with 19 home runs, 108 RBI and 53 stolen bases ... stole home three times as a sophomore ... named Most Valuable Player of the Florida Marlins RBI Summer League Program the past two seasons.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.225	29	80	11	18	23	2	0	1	11	1	1	3	18	21	6	2	4

LYDY, SCOTT

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: October 28, 1968, Mesa, Ariz.

Height: 6-5

Weight: 195

Resides: Chandler, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: John Kazanas (Athletics)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 12, 1999.

Major League Service: 70 days.

Pro Career: Has a .284 average over nine minor-league seasons. **1998:** Spent the majority of the season with Class AAA Rochester in the Baltimore Orioles organization ... also played three games with Winnipeg of the Independent League. **1997:** Played for Mexico City of the Mexican League ... set career-highs in home runs (18) and RBI (107) ... ranked second in the ML in RBI, tied for second in doubles (30), finished fourth in runs (93), tied for sixth in home runs and tied for 10th in hits (140). **1996:** Played 81 games at third base with Fukuoka Daiei of the Japanese Pacific League ... finished third among American-born players with a .281 average. **1995:** Spent the season with Class AAA Edmonton in the Oakland organization ... led team in runs scored (78) and home runs (16) and finished second in doubles (29) and stolen bases (15). **1994:** Led all Oakland minor-leaguers with 98 runs scored, 160 hits and 254 total bases and tied for lead with 37 doubles at Class AAA Tacoma ... established career highs in virtually every offensive category, including average (.315). **1993:** Began the season at Tacoma ... made his major league debut on 5/18 at Kansas City ... collected his first major-league hit and RBI the following night ... hit .235 (20-85) in 41 games for the Oakland Athletics ... sent to Tacoma on 5/25 and recalled on 8/3 for the remainder of the season ... hit his first major-league home run on 8/4 vs. Seattle ... played in 41 games (25 starts) in the outfield, 25 in left field, four in center and seven in right field for Oakland. **1992:** Split time between Class A Reno and Class AA Huntsville ... hit a combined .327 (167-511) with 11 home runs and 92 RBI in 142 games ... led Huntsville with a .305 (118-387) average and finished fifth in the SL ... named to the Southern League All-Star team ... finished second in the SL with a .409 on-base percentage ... led the organization with 167 hits and ranked second with 92 RBI ... hit safely in 28 of 33 games at Reno before promotion on 5/11 to Huntsville. **1991:** Led Class A Madison with 40 extra-base hits and finished second with 12 home runs and 69 RBI. **1990:** Spent time at both Rookie Scottsdale of the Arizona League and Class A Madison ... hit a combined .223 (50-224) in 72 games. **1989:** Made his professional debut at Southern Oregon of the Northwest League after being selected by Oakland in the second round of the June draft. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended South Mountain J.C. in Mesa, Ariz.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	S. Oregon	.209	67	230	37	48	72	11	2	3	28	3	4	3	31	72	8	5	6
1990	Madison	.190	54	174	33	33	55	6	2	4	19	0	2	1	25	62	7	5	4
	Athletics	.340	18	50	8	17	29	6	0	2	11	0	0	0	10	14	0	0	0
1991	Madison	.259	127	464	64	120	186	26	2	12	69	0	4	5	66	109	24	9	8
1992	Reno	.395	33	124	29	49	72	13	2	2	27	0	0	0	26	30	9	4	4
	Huntsville	.305	109	387	64	118	171	20	3	9	65	0	4	4	67	95	16	5	7
1993	Tacoma	.293	95	341	70	100	181	22	6	9	41	2	3	1	50	87	12	4	6
	OAKLAND	.225	41	102	11	23	34	5	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	39	2	0	3
1994	Tacoma	.315	135	508	98	160	254	37	3	17	73	1	6	6	58	108	22	6	6
1995	Edmonton	.290	104	400	78	116	207	29	7	16	65	3	5	6	33	86	15	4	7
1996	Fukuoka	.281	—	249	29	70	104	11	1	7	29	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
1997	Mexico	.306	121	458	93	140	234	30	5	18	107	1	5	5	55	70	20	5	12
1998	Rochester	.136	20	66	3	9	17	5	0	1	8	0	1	1	4	15	1	0	1
	Winnipeg	.100	3	10	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.286	698	2524	448	723	1154	165	25	72	380	6	25	25	340	593	106	37	61
A.L. TOTALS		.225	41	102	11	23	34	5	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	39	2	0	3
M.L. TOTALS		.225	41	102	11	23	34	5	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	39	2	0	3

Italics indicates independent or foreign leagues; statistics not included in totals.

MAGDALENO, RICKY

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 137.

MAJEWSKI, GARY

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: February 26, 1980, Houston, Texas

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Resides: Houston, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Paul Provas (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/15.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from St. Pius X High School in Houston ... selected by unanimous vote as the 1998 Player of the Year ... was 14-3 with a 1.64 ERA (22 ER/94.0 IP) and 130 strikeouts ... led team to State Championship in 5-A TAPPS division ... an All-Greater Houston First Team, All-State First Team TAPPS 5-A, and All-District First Team TAPPS 5-A selection as a senior ... voted Most Improved Athlete by St. Pius X High School two straight seasons (1997-98) ... parents reside in Bosnia.

MANNING, BRIAN

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 1, 1975, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Hazlet, N.J.

Recommended/Signed By: San Francisco Giants

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from San Francisco along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry and Ken Vining in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the majority of the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... compiled an eight-game hitting streak from 5/15-25 ... drove in four runs on 7/18 at Salem ... also appeared in 12 games at Class AA Birmingham ... as a reward for his efforts during minor-league camp, accompanied the White Sox on a spring trip to Las Vegas. **1997:** Split time between Class A Bakersfield in the San Francisco organization and Class A Winston-Salem, combining to hit .284 (142-500) with 10 home runs and 53 RBI ... was traded to the White Sox on 7/31 and assigned to Winston-Salem, where he hit safely in 22 of 28 games ... had a 12-game hitting streak from 8/9-21. **1996:** Spent his first professional season with Class A Bellingham and Class A Burlington ... batted .297 with three home runs and 22 RBI for each club ... was selected by the Giants in the ninth round of the June 1996 free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Allentown (Pa.) College ... graduated in 1993 from Christian Brothers Academy High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	
1996	Bellingham	.297	35	138	26	41	80	6	2	3	22	0	1	8	13	27	0	3	1
	Burlington	.297	33	111	16	33	50	4	2	3	22	0	1	4	22	18	2	1	1
1997	Bakersfield	.282	105	394	56	111	162	21	3	8	41	1	3	7	34	74	6	5	6
	Winston-Salem	.292	28	106	13	31	43	6	0	2	12	0	0	2	8	14	1	2	0
1998	Birmingham	.186	12	43	2	6	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	0	1	
	Winston-Salem	.272	80	265	32	72	100	15	2	6	39	0	2	9	20	46	5	10	2
MINOR TOTALS		.280	293	1057	145	295	433	53	9	22	136	1	7	30	99	189	15	21	11

MANUEL, MARCELLOUS

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** October 9, 1975, Sacramento, Calif.

Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 165 **Resides:** Stone Mountain, Ga.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 10, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson ... ranked second in the Arizona League with an average of one home run every 16.4 at-bats and tied for third in the league with five home runs ... finished third on team with 26 RBI and a .504 slugging percentage ... committed just one error in 44 games ... played 21 games in the outfield and two at first base ... also started one game at pitcher, allowing five runs on eight hits with eight strikeouts over 5.0 IP for the victory.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Southern University in Baton Rouge, La. ... is the nephew of Sox manager Jerry Manuel ... lettered in baseball at Redan High School in Stone Mountain, Georgia.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.299	44	137	29	41	69	11	1	5	26	1	0	0	13	19	5	3

MARTINEZ, GABBY

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 138.

McCALL, GERARD

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 19, 1979, Meridian, Miss.

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** Meridian, Miss.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 13th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/15.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1998 from Meridian (Miss.) High School ... a career .404 hitter, led team with a .438 batting average as a senior ... was a three-time All-State and two-time Dandy Dozen selection ... played in the Mississippi High School All-Star Game ... an All-County Player for five seasons.

MEDRANO, RICARDO

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 23, 1978, Bogota, Colombia

Height: 5-9 **Weight:** 165 **Resides:** Maracay Aragua, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, July 26, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Ranked second in the Arizona League and third in the organization with 28 stolen bases in his first professional season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... tied for team lead with four sacrifice hits ... had three stolen bases on 6/19 at Pulaski ... scored four times on 7/28 at Kingsport ... recorded a stolen base in five straight games from 7/20-29. **1997:** Played in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Bristol	.230	40	148	34	34	34	0	0	0	11	4	1	3	29	23	28	4	4

MENDOZA, GERONIMO

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left Throws: Right

Born: January 23, 1978, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Height: 6-4 Weight: 160

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, April 22, 1995.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Tied for the Appalachian League lead with 80.0 IP and tied for third with 13 starts at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked second on team with 70 strikeouts and tied for second with five wins ... limited opponents to a .249 (78-313) average ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (70 SO/80.0 IP). 1997: Made 12 appearances (eight starts) at Rookie Sarasota ... allowed 8.5 hits per 9.0 IP (51 H/54.0 IP). 1996: Spent his second straight season at Sarasota, 1995: Made his pro debut at Sarasota ... allowed eight hits in 14.2 IP, an average of 4.9 per 9.0 IP.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Colegio Pedagogico Dominicano High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	0-1	.000	4.30	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	8	9	7	3	1	7-0	11	1	0
1996	Sarasota	1-8	.111	9.75	12	7	0	0	0	38.2	55	49	42	2	3	26-0	29	6	1
1997	Sarasota	2-7	.222	3.67	12	8	0	0	0	54.0	51	32	22	3	3	28-0	41	4	0
1998	Bristol	5-2	.714	3.83	13	13	0	0	0	80.0	78	40	34	5	4	30-0	70	6	0
MINOR TOTALS		8-18	.308	5.04	47	28	0	0	0	187.1	192	130	105	13	11	91-0	151	17	1

MERRIMAN, TERRELL

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left Throws: Left

Born: July 30, 1977, Cheraw, S.C.

Height: 6-0 Weight: 180

Resides: Cheraw, S.C.

Recommended/Signed By: George Bradley/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 34th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Appeared in 37 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... stole 10 bases in 11 attempts (90.9 percent) ... went 4-5 with two doubles on 6/28 at Princeton ... stole three bases on 7/20 at Bluefield and two more on 7/21 at Bluefield.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Cheraw (S.C.) High School ... attended Spartanburg Methodist College ... batted .395 (70-177) and led the team in home runs (18), RBI (71) and total bases (144) as a sophomore ... was named Region X Junior College Player of the Year in 1997 ... named to the Dixie All-Conference Team in 1998 ... received All-State and All-Region honors in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Bristol	.227	37	128	24	29	41	9	0	1	14	2	0	0	17	33	10	1	4

MEYER, JAKE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Born: Torrance, Calif.

Height: 6-1 Weight: 195

Resides: San Diego, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the seventh round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Tied for the organizational lead with 34 games finished and ranked second with 13 saves and 46 appearances ... spent time at both Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... despite an 0-7 record, combined to post a 3.16 ERA (24 ER/68.1 IP) ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (60 SO) ... went 0-6 with a 2.32 ERA (11 ER/42.2 IP) and nine saves on the road. 1997: Led Advanced Rookie Bristol with five saves in his pro debut ... struck out 11.3 batters per 9.0 IP (25 SO/20.0 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at UCLA ... went 3-3 with a 4.20 ERA (14 ER/30.0 IP) and eight saves for the Bruins in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	1-1	.500	2.25	17	0	0	0	5	20.0	15	7	5	3	0	7-0	25	4	0
1998	Hickory	0-6	.000	3.21	35	0	0	0	11	56.0	58	30	20	5	0	22-1	47	7	1
	Winston-Salem	0-1	.000	2.92	11	0	0	0	2	12.1	12	6	4	1	0	3-2	13	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		1-8	.111	2.95	63	0	0	0	18	88.1	85	43	29	9	0	32-3	85	13	1

MOORE, BRANDON

Position: Infielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Born: August 23, 1972, Birmingham, Ala.

Height: 5-11 Weight: 175

Resides: Springville, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 17th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the season at Class AAA Calgary ... committed just three errors while playing 79 games at second base and three at shortstop ... went 3-5 with a season-high three RBI on 6/14 vs. Colorado Springs. 1997: Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham ... compiled a .960 fielding percentage in 112 games at shortstop and 1,000 in 12 games at second base. 1996: Led the organization with 82 walks (15th among Class A players) at Prince William. 1995: Appeared in 132 games at Class A South Bend ... attended the Fall Instructional League. 1994: Appeared in 60 games at Class A Hickory after playing in four at Rookie Sarasota ... was named the organization Player of the Week for 8/21-27.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Was named the Second Team All-Southeastern Conference shortstop at Auburn in 1994 ... is Auburn's all-time leader in hits (300), singles (242), games (240) and at-bats (910) ... is second in SEC history in at-bats and was the first conference player to have both 300 hits and 900 at-bats ... set school record by starting 242 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota	.100	4	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
	Hickory	.248	60	230	43	57	69	5	2	1	26	7	3	1	33	28	10	6	10
1995	South Bend	.257	132	510	75	131	146	9	3	0	37	7	5	3	48	49	34	8	27
1996	Prince William	.241	125	439	58	106	126	13	2	1	41	2	3	3	82	70	9	11	24
1997	Birmingham	.256	125	414	58	106	126	15	1	1	47	21	4	1	45	48	4	7	22
1998	Calgary	.209	86	244	37	51	63	4	1	2	19	3	1	2	20	30	5	3	3
MINOR TOTALS		.245	532	1847	270	452	531	46	9	5	170	40	16	10	229	226	62	35	88

MOSLEY, KELLY

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 29, 1979, Lake Charles, La.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Crawfordville, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: George Bradley/Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the ninth round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Wakulla (Fla.) High School ... as a senior, batted .358 with three home runs, seven triples, nine RBI, 24 runs scored and 19 stolen bases ... owned a 2-1 record with a 2.69 ERA and 23 strikeouts as a pitcher ... was an All-State football player as a wide receiver and punt returner.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.230	32	87	14	20	23	1	1	0	3	0	0	3	6	30	3	3	4

MOTTOLA, CHAD

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 15, 1971, Augusta, Ga.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 220 **Resides:** Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Clay Daniel (Reds)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 19, 1998.

Major League Service: 57 days.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Combined to hit .292 (86-295) with stops at Class AAA Indianapolis in the Cincinnati organization and Class AA Tulsa and Class AAA Oklahoma in the Texas system ... opened the season with Indianapolis, but was traded to Texas after playing in five games ... was promoted to Oklahoma after hitting .500 (13-26) in eight games ... collected the 400th RBI of his career on 8/28 vs. Calgary ... hit .306 (38-124) at home and .326 (28-86) with 13 RBI in August. 1997: Hit a combined .317 (145-458) with 12 home runs and 77 RBI at Class AA Chattanooga and Class AAA Indianapolis ... fell one triple shy of reaching double figures in doubles, triples and home runs ... was successful on 19 of 25 (78.0 percent) stolen-base attempts. 1996: Was recalled by the Reds on 4/22 and made his major-league debut on 4/23 at New York ... recorded his first major-league hit (double) on 4/24 off Montreal's off Jeff Fassero ... was sent to Indianapolis on 4/28 and later recalled on 5/31 ... hit first major league home run off Mark Gardner on 6/5 at San Francisco ... reached base safely in eight of his first 10 games (.308, 12-39) after recall ... hit a two-run home run off Fernando Valenzuela on 6/11 at San Diego ... homered for the second time off Valenzuela on 9/14 at San Diego. 1995: Split time between Chattanooga and Indianapolis ... was named the No. 7 prospect in the Reds organization by *Baseball America* ... was tabbed as the Reds' best-power hitting prospect ... ranked fourth in the organization with 76 RBI ... hit .464 (13-28) to earn Southern League Player of the Week honors from 5/19-25 ... hit a pair of grand slams. 1994: Spent the season at Chattanooga ... posted a .996 fielding percentage (1 E/248 TC). 1993: Set career-highs in virtually every offensive category at Class A Winston-Salem, including 21 home runs, 91 RBI and 138 hits in 137 games ... led the Carolina League in RBI and outfield assists (20) ... was named to the Topps Class A All-Star Team ... named the Reds' No. 2 prospect according to *Baseball America*. 1992: Made his professional debut at Billings of the Pioneer League after being selected by Cincinnati in the first round (fifth overall) of the June draft ... tied for third in the PL with 12 home runs and finished seventh with a .521 slugging percentage ... considered the No. 1 Prospect in the PL by *Baseball America* ... helped team win the league championship ... hit three home runs on 8/16 at Helena.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Central Florida, where he was an All-America selection his senior year ... hit .542 with 24 home runs as a senior at St. Thomas Aquinas High School (Fla.) ... selected by Baltimore in the 10th round of the June 1989 draft, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Billings	.286	57	213	53	61	111	8	3	12	37	0	0	0	25	43	12	3	3
1993	Winston-Salem	.280	137	493	76	138	232	25	3	21	91	0	3	2	82	109	13	7	15
1994	Chattanooga	.241	118	402	44	97	139	19	1	7	41	2	2	1	30	68	9	12	1
1995	Chattanooga	.293	51	181	32	53	98	13	1	10	39	0	1	1	13	32	1	2	3
	Indianapolis	.259	69	239	40	62	99	11	1	8	37	1	1	0	20	50	8	1	4
1996	Indianapolis	.262	103	362	45	95	152	24	3	9	47	0	4	4	21	93	9	6	6
	CINCINNATI	.215	35	79	10	17	29	3	0	3	6	0	0	0	6	16	2	2	0
1997	Indianapolis	.289	83	284	33	82	125	10	6	7	45	0	2	4	16	43	12	4	8
	Chattanooga	.362	48	174	35	63	93	9	3	5	32	1	5	1	16	23	7	1	3
1998	Indianapolis	.417	5	12	2	5	8	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
	Tulsa	.500	8	26	9	13	17	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	10	1	3	0	0
	Oklahoma	.265	74	257	29	68	89	13	1	2	22	0	2	1	18	49	6	3	6
MINOR TOTALS		.279	751	2643	398	737	1163	133	22	83	400	4	20	14	235	511	82	41	49
N.L. TOTALS		.215	35	79	10	17	29	3	0	3	6	0	0	0	6	16	2	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		.215	35	79	10	17	29	3	0	3	6	0	0	0	6	16	2	2	0

*Led League

MOUNTS, J.R.

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 13, 1978, Key West, Fla.

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Key West, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the third round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Appeared in 110 games in his first season at Class A Hickory ... ranked fourth in the South Atlantic League in home runs per at-bat (29.0) and strikeouts (154) ... named to the SAL midseason All-Star Team ... finished third on the team with 20 doubles, tied for third with 57 runs scored and fourth with 20 stolen bases ... homered in consecutive games on two occasions ... compiled a nine-game hitting streak from 7/12-20 ... hit two home runs and drove in six runs on 8/29 vs. Greensboro. **1997:** Led Rookie Sarasota with five home runs and 22 RBI in his pro debut ... did not commit an error in 22 games in the outfield ... went 3-4 with two homers and five RBI on 7/16 ... the second home run carried over the center field backdrop at Ed Smith Stadium, traveling an estimated 440-450 feet ... was rated No. 3 Best Athlete from the 1997 draft as well as Best Raw Power, Best Athlete and Fastest Runner of the White Sox picks in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Member of Key West High School team that won back-to-back 4A Florida State Championships in 1995-96 ... participated in Junior Olympics National Trials in Joplin, Mo. ... selected as a Mizuno All-American.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.241	41	145	18	35	55	5	0	5	22	2	3	5	9	54	9	4	0
1998	Hickory	.240	110	430	57	103	160	20	2	11	43	4	1	11	27	154	20	7	3
MINOR TOTALS		.240	151	575	75	138	215	25	2	16	65	6	4	16	36	208	29	11	3

MOZINGO, DAN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** June 3, 1980, Ashtabula, Ohio

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 210 **Resides:** Ashtabula, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stäuffer/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the third round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/20.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Ashtabula Harbor High School ... was 8-0 with a 0.12 ERA (1 ER/60.0 IP) and 139 strikeouts in nine starts as a senior ... allowed just 20 hits and 10 walks ... pitched eight complete games, allowing just one home run ... averaged 17 strikeouts and 1.1 walks per game ... won 18 consecutive games dating back to sophomore season ... set team records in wins (24), strikeouts in a season (139) and career strikeouts (359).

MUNOZ, ARNALDO

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** June 21, 1982, Mao, Dominican Republic

Height: 5-9 **Weight:** 170 **Resides:** Mao, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 20, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1999 will be his first season in professional baseball.

MYETTE, AARON

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 139.

NEWKIRK, J.J.

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** August 1, 1975, Kinston, N.C.

Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Kinston, N.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Drafted in the 49th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Led the organization with 10 triples despite playing in a combined 85 games with Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A Hickory ... ranked fourth in the Appalachian League with eight triples at Bristol ... hit for the cycle (4-4, six RBI) on 6/23 at Martinsville ... scored seven runs in four games from 4/8-11 ... collected two triples on 4/6 vs. Charleston (S.C.) ... was 19 of 20 (95 percent) in stolen base attempts. **1997:** Ranked third at Bristol with a .298 average ... started 23 games in right field, 13 in left and nine in center ... hit .303 at home and .295 on the road.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played baseball at Long Beach and Porterville Junior College ... was named All-San Bernardino County as a junior and senior at Victor Valley High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.298	48	188	46	56	97	14	3	7	24	1	0	2	28	29	6	4	2
1998	Hickory	.215	26	93	11	20	35	6	2	1	7	0	1	1	10	20	2	4	3
	Bristol	.266	59	222	40	59	95	8	8	4	33	4	2	3	27	32	19	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		.268	133	503	97	135	227	30	13	12	64	5	3	6	65	81	27	9	7

NICHOLS, JAMES

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: January 22, 1976, Bear, Del.

Height: 6-5

Weight: 215

Resides: Bear, Del.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Reggie Lewis (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 27th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made three stops in the organization, spending the majority of the campaign at Class A Winston-Salem ... limited opponents to a .214 (15-70) batting average in 11 appearances at Class A Hickory ... finished 18 of 35 games. **1997:** Ranked fourth in the organization in wins (12) and games started (27), tied for fourth in IP (158.2), was fifth in winning percentage (.667, 12-6) and tied for ninth in ERA (4.14) at Class A Hickory ... tied for the team lead in starts and was second in wins, IP, and strikeouts ... made 13 quality starts ... posted a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (112 SO/49 BB) ... won six straight starts from 5/15-6/22. **1996:** Split the season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Hickory ... combined to average 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (81 SO/91.2 IP) while posting a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (35 BB) ... ranked second among Appalachian League relievers in walks per 9.0 IP (1.44) and baserunners per 9.0 IP (8.68) ... limited opponents to a .211 average at Bristol. **1995:** Tied for the league lead with seven victories at Rookie Sarasota in his pro debut ... topped the team in ERA (2.89) and IP (65.1) ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Missed the season after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/1.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from St. Mark's High School in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	#7-2	.778	2.89	11	10	0	0	0	65.1	64	31	21	4	2	12-0	38	3	0
1996	Hickory	0-4	.000	2.70	20	1	0	0	1	50.0	52	30	15	4	4	18-0	45	5	0
	Bristol	4-3	.571	4.10	12	4	0	0	1	41.2	31	21	19	5	0	17-0	36	3	0
1997	Hickory	12-6	.667	4.14	28	27	1	0	0	158.2	161	85	73	12	6	49-0	112	7	0
1998	Hickory	0-1	.000	3.79	11	0	0	0	1	19.0	15	8	8	1	0	12-3	19	2	1
	Winston-Salem	3-3	.500	5.50	19	4	0	0	0	54.0	71	34	33	5	2	11-0	39	3	0
	Birmingham	0-0	.000	7.50	5	1	0	0	0	12.0	15	11	10	3	0	8-0	12	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		26-19	.578	4.02	106	47	1	0	3	400.2	409	220	179	34	14	127-3	301	23	1

#Tied for League Lead

OCHSENFELD, CHRIS

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: August 21, 1976, Newport News, Va.

Height: 6-2

Weight: 210

Resides: Hampton, Va.

Recommended/Signed By: Gene Kerns (Dodgers)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 15, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 6.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (179 SO/240.0 IP) over his minor-league career. **1998:** Spent his first season in the Sox organization at Class A Winston-Salem ... finished 11 of 17 appearances ... tossed 3.0 perfect IP with five strikeouts on 7/13 at Kinston. **1997:** Split the season between Class A Yakima and Class A San Bernardino, combining to go 3-1 with a 3.65 ERA (15 ER/37.0 IP), four saves and 30 strikeouts in 25 relief outings. **1996:** Established career bests in virtually every category at Class A Savannah of the South Atlantic League. **1995:** Spent his second straight season at Advanced Rookie Great Falls of the Pioneer League. **1994:** Made his professional debut at Great Falls after being selected by the Dodgers in the fifth round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1994 from Bethel (Va.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Great Falls	1-0	1.000	3.55	6	3	0	0	1	25.1	23	18	10	1	1	15-0	22	3	2
1995	Great Falls	0-1	.000	6.86	14	7	0	0	1	42.0	50	45	32	1	1	33-0	32	5	0
1996	Savannah	6-7	.462	4.19	26	18	0	0	1	109.2	118	66	51	7	8	52-0	79	17	3
1997	Yakima	2-0	1.000	2.08	12	0	0	0	3	21.2	13	6	5	0	2	13-0	18	3	1
	San Bernardino	1-1	.500	5.87	13	0	0	0	1	15.1	18	13	10	0	0	14-1	12	4	0
1998	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	4.50	17	0	0	0	0	26.0	26	15	13	0	1	12-0	16	7	0
MINOR TOTALS		10-9	.526	4.54	90	28	0	0	7	240.0	248	163	121	9	13	139-1	179	39	6

White Sox Organization Honors

Most Valuable Player

Joe Crede, Carolina League

Manager of the Year

Chris Cron, Carolina League

Nick Capra, Appalachian League

Howe SportsData Player of the Week

Lou Frazier, PCL, 7/27-8/2

Nelson Cruz, PCL, 5/18-24

Carlos Lee, SL, 6/12-18; 8/7-13

Kevin Beirne, SL, 6/12-18

Jeff Liefer, SL, 5/22-28

Bryan Ward, SL, 5/15-21

Pat Daneker, CL, 8/27-9/2

Aaron Myette, CL, 7/30-8/5

Joe Crede, 4/30-5/6; 7/16-22

Carlos Chantres, CL, 6/25-7/1

Josh Paul, CL, 6/4-10

Hansel Izquierdo, SAL, 8/7-13

Pat Daneker, SAL, 4/10-16

Juan Figueroa, APPY, 8/3-9

Manny Lutz, APPY, 7/20-26

Mario Valenzuela, APPY, 6/17-21

Rolando Garza, AZL, 7/6-12

OLSON, DAN

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Born: April 10, 1975, Cape May, N.J.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 210

Resides: Cape May, N.J.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the sixth round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Led the Carolina League in extra-base hits (56) and finished third in slugging percentage (.500) and doubles (33) in his first season at Class A Winston-Salem ... his 56 extra-base hits and 33 doubles tied for third in the organization ... was named to the CL midseason and postseason All-Star Team ... went 4-4 with three doubles, a home run and three RBI on 8/6 vs. Frederick ... drove in eight runs in three games from 6/2-4 ... hit two home runs and drove in five runs on 6/11 vs. Danville ... opened the season with a nine-game hitting streak (15-36, .417), including four home runs, six doubles and 11 RBI ... drove in six runs with two homers on 4/17 vs. Wilmington. **1997:** Ranked second on the team at Class A Hickory with 31 doubles ... hit .337 (62-184) with seven home runs and 31 RBI over the final three months of the season ... batted .367 (22-60) in June ... also hit safely in 15 of his final 16 games, going 25-67 (.373) to raise his final average from .272 to .286 ... led the team with 120 strikeouts. **1996:** Split the season between Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... played in just three games at Sarasota before being promoted to Hickory ... did not commit an error in 49 games in the outfield for the Crawdads.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Indiana State University ... played two years in the Cape Cod League where he was named the league Most Valuable Player ... graduated from Lower Cape May (N.J.) Regional High School in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.364	3	11	4	4	7	3	0	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Hickory	.249	57	183	25	48	68	8	2	2	19	0	31	65	2	3	0
1997	Hickory	.286	98	350	59	100	164	31	3	9	47	1	5	36	120	4	1
1998	Winston-Salem	.260	117	404	73	105	202	33	5	18	88	1	4	7	41	152	5
MINOR TOTALS		.268	275	958	161	257	439	75	10	29	139	2	9	10	112	341	10

PENA, JESUS

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Born: March 8, 1975, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 170

Resides: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Pablo Cruz (Pirates)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 9, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: Has allowed 7.3 hits per 9.0 IP (165 H/201.1 IP) and averaged 8.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (197 SO) over his career. **1998:** Combined to appear in 45 games with Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... ranked third among Carolina League relievers in baserunners per 9.0 IP (9.5) and opponents average (.187) ... combined to average 10.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO/55.0 IP) while limiting opponents to a .205 (40-195) average ... posted a 3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (22 BB) ... his 45 appearances tied for second in the organization. **1997:** Led Class A Hickory in games (43) and games finished (32) and ranked second with eight saves ... his 2.22 ERA was second among the club's relievers with at least 50.0 IP ... limited opponents to a .232 (55-237) batting average ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (57 SO/65.0 IP) and posted a 3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (19 BB) ... allowed three home runs, an average of 0.42 per 9.0 IP. **1996:** Spent the campaign at Class A Erie of the New York-Penn League ... limited opponents to a .237 average and struck out 8.6 batters per 9.0 IP (34 SO/35.2 IP). **1995:** Split the season between Erie and Rookie Bradenton of the Gulf Coast League ... limited opponents to a .168 (20-119) at Bradenton ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (36 SO/35.0 IP). **1993:** Played in the Dominican Summer League after being signed as a free agent by Pittsburgh on 1/19.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Liceo Nocturno High School in the Dominican Republic.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	Erie	0-3	.000	12.66	3	3	0	0	0	10.2	18	16	15	1	2	7-0	5	0
	Bradenton	0-0	.000	2.57	7	6	0	0	0	35.0	20	11	10	0	0	19-0	36	4
1996	Erie	2-5	.286	4.79	21	3	0	0	0	35.2	32	24	19	3	2	24-1	34	2
1997	Hickory	5-3	.625	2.22	43	0	0	0	8	65.0	55	24	16	3	0	19-1	57	3
1998	Winston-Salem	3-4	.429	3.13	23	0	0	0	7	31.2	20	11	11	2	1	12-1	37	0
	Birmingham	0-2	.000	3.86	22	0	0	0	2	23.1	20	12	10	3	0	10-0	28	2
MINOR TOTALS		10-17	.370	3.62	119	12	0	0	17	201.1	165	98	81	12	5	91-3	197	11

PEREZ, ELVIS

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Born: February 9, 1978, Seacaucus, N.J.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190

Resides: Hialeah, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 25th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made two stops in the organization, spending the majority of the season at Rookie Tucson ... ranked second at on the team with 48.0 IP and tied for second with eight starts ... allowed one home run, an average of 0.17 per 9.0 IP. **1997:** Spent his second straight season at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (50 SO/58.0 IP). **1996:** Made his professional debut, appearing in 14 games at Sarasota.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Hialeah (Fla.) Miami Lakes Senior High School ... was a member of the Florida High School Senior All-Star Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	0-0	.000	11.66	14	0	0	0	0	14.2	27	26	19	4	1	12-0	9	6	0
1997	Sarasota	3-7	.300	4.19	12	8	1	0	0	58.0	57	41	27	0	5	44-0	50	2	5
1998	Hickory	0-0	.000	10.80	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	8	6	4	0	0	4-0	2	0	0
	Tucson	2-3	.400	6.75	14	8	0	0	0	48.0	60	38	36	1	1	33-0	42	9	0
MINOR TOTALS		5-10	.333	6.24	43	16	1	0	0	124.0	152	109	86	5	7	93-0	103	17	5

PEREZ, RAFAEL

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right

Born: October 15, 1979, La Romana, D.R.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 175

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, March 3, 1998

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent his first professional season at Rookie Tucson ... batted .300 (15-50) at home ... hit first pro home run on 7/14 at the Rockies ... posted back-to-back three RBI games on 7/12-14.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.272	39	114	19	31	49	4	4	2	18	1	0	2	10	44	5	6	11

QUINTERO, HUMBERTO

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: August 2, 1979, Maracaibo, Venezuela

Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 180

Resides: Maracaibo, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Hector Rincones (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 16, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: 1999 will be his first season in professional baseball.

RAMIREZ, DANNY

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: Feb. 22, 1974, San Pedro de Marcois, D.R.

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 180

Resides: San Pedro de Marcois, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Eddy Toledo (Mets)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 6, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the entire season at Class A St. Lucie of the Florida State League in the New York Mets organization ... combined to hit .310 (91-294) with three home runs and 31 RBI from May-July ... posted an eight-game hitting streak (.417, 15-36) to improve average from .244 to .283 ... was 8-8 in stolen base attempts from 5/7-21, 1997: Led Class A Capital City in average (.305), hits (146), runs (82), doubles (24), at-bats (478), games played (130) and stolen bases (51) ... ranked 11th in the South Atlantic League in average and sixth in stolen bases ... co-recipient of the Capital City Doubleday Award. 1996: Combined to hit .263 (106-403) with 30 stolen bases at Capital City and Class A Pittsfield. 1995: Spent entire season at Kingsport, where he was third on team in RBI (32) and stolen bases (21) ... drove in six runs in the playoffs. 1994: Made professional debut at St. Lucie ... led the Gulf Coast League Mets in stolen bases (23) and tied for second in batting (.284) and RBI (29). 1993: Played in the Dominican Summer League ... led team in hits, doubles, RBI and stolen bases. 1992: Appeared in 57 games for the Dominican Mets.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Liceo Sol Ana Nolan High School ... signed as a non-drafted free agent by the New York Mets in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Mets	.284	44	176	26	50	64	10	2	0	29	0	0	3	11	23	7	5	1
1995	Kingsport	.248	62	226	30	56	72	6	2	2	32	9	0	1	15	44	21	9	7
1996	Columbia	.231	47	143	20	33	41	5	0	1	13	6	0	1	11	30	6	4	2
	Pittsfield	.281	70	260	28	73	91	5	5	1	22	4	2	4	14	45	24	9	3
1997	Columbia	.305	130	478	82	146	181	24	4	1	42	3	3	4	44	104	51	25	9
1998	St. Lucie	.271	123	469	65	127	163	17	2	5	50	10	6	3	32	93	27	19	10
MINOR TOTALS		.277	476	1752	251	485	612	67	15	10	188	32	11	16	127	339	136	71	32

White Sox Draft Selections

Year **Debuted With the Sox**

- 1990 **James Baldwin**, Jason Bere, Rod Bolton, **Ray Durham**, Alex Fernandez
- 1991 Mike Bertotti, Doug Brady, Mike Cameron, Al Levine, Mike Robertson, Scott Ruffcorn, Larry Thomas
- 1992 Chris Snopce, Chris Tremie, **Craig Wilson**
- 1993 **Tom Fordham**, Greg Norton, Mike Sirotko, Mario Valdez
- 1994 **Jeff Abbott**, Carlos Castillo, Chris Clemons, Mark Johnson
- 1995 **Brian Simmons**
- 1996 **Chad Bradford**
- 1997 **Jim Parque**
- 1998 None

Bold indicates still active with White Sox

RAVEN, LUIS

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: November 19, 1968, La Guaira, Ven.

Height: 6-4

Weight: 230

Resides: La Guaira, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Pompeyo Davalillo (Angels)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 16, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Played for the Mercury Tigers of the Chinese Professional Baseball League ... hit .287 with four home runs and 14 RBI. **1997:** Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham in the White Sox organization ... led the Southern League in slugging percentage (.612), tied for the lead in home runs (30), ranked second in average (.336) and extra-base hits (63), was third in RBI (112) and fifth in hits (153) ... ranked among the Class AAA and Class AA leaders in slugging (5th), RBI (8th), average (10th), home runs (T11th) and extra-base hits (T12th) ... his 112 RBI were the most by a White Sox minor league since Ron Kittle drove in 144 at Class AAA Edmonton in 1982 ... was named to both the SL midseason and postseason All-Star Team ... was named the Sox organization Player of the Month for July when he hit .342 (38-111) with 13 home runs, 35 RBI and 28 runs scored ... compiled a 16-game hitting streak from 8/8-24. **1996:** Played at Class AA Canton-Akron in the Cleveland organization ... posted a .601 slugging percentage ... hit 16 of his 21 home runs on the road ... compiled six straight multihit games from 6/17-23 (.600, 15-25). **1995:** Made three stops in the California system ... combined for 12 home runs and 47 RBI. **1994:** Established career highs in virtually every offensive category while splitting the season between Class AA Midland and Class AAA Vancouver, combining to hit .304 (158-519) with 31 home runs and 116 RBI ... ranked third among all minor leaguers in total bases (290), fifth in RBI, tied for fifth in runs (107) and sacrifice flies (11) and tied for sixth in home runs ... began the season at Midland where he ranked second in the Texas League with 18 home runs despite playing in just 47 games ... was selected the organization's Player of the Month for April when he hit .357 (35-98) with 10 home runs and 34 RBI ... was named TL Player of the Week for 4/8-17 after hitting .409 (18-44) with six home runs and 20 RBI ... ranked third on the club at Vancouver in home runs (13) and RBI (59) despite appearing in just 85 games. **1993:** Split the season between Class A Palm Springs and Midland ... topped Palm Springs in doubles (20), home runs (seven) and RBI (52) ... did not commit an error in 58 games overall at first base. **1992:** Led Palm Springs in games (107), at-bats (378), hits (109), home runs (nine) and stolen bases (career high 18) ... committed one error in 643 total chances while playing first base, third base and the outfield ... also tossed 1.0 scoreless IP as a pitcher. **1991:** Played in 38 games at Class A Boise of the Northwest League. **1989:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Mesa of the Arizona League after signing as a free agent on 7/20.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Colegio San Vicente de Paul High School in La Gauria, Venezuela.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Angels	.207	43	145	15	30	43	6	2	1	20	0	3	1	8	43	3	0	18
1991	Boise	.274	38	84	13	23	31	2	0	2	13	0	0	1	9	19	1	1	1
1992	Palm Springs	.288	107	378	59	109	156	15	2	9	55	0	4	2	24	81	18	7	5
1993	Midland	.257	43	167	21	43	63	12	1	2	30	1	0	1	5	45	4	2	1
	Palm Springs	.277	85	343	38	95	140	20	2	7	52	1	2	3	22	84	15	11	10
1994	Midland	.304	47	191	41	58	130	8	5	18	57	0	3	3	5	51	4	1	1
	Vancouver	.305	85	328	66	100	160	13	4	13	59	0	8	2	22	88	7	0	8
1995	Lake Elsinore	.417	6	24	5	10	20	2	1	2	6	0	0	1	5	7	1	0	0
	Vancouver	.244	37	135	18	33	61	11	1	5	26	1	1	0	15	35	3	1	8
	Midland	.267	21	86	9	23	42	2	1	5	15	0	1	1	4	30	1	1	1
1996	Canton-Akron	.302	74	268	57	81	161	17	0	21	64	0	2	1	38	73	0	0	19
1997	Birmingham	.336	117	456	88	153	279	30	3	*30	112	0	7	5	46	126	4	3	23
1998	Mercury	.287	—	101	9	29	40	3	0	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
MINOR TOTALS		.291	703	2605	430	758	1286	139	22	115	509	3	31	21	203	682	61	27	93

*Led League

#Tied For League Lead

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

REYES, HIPOLITO

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 17, 1981, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Height: 6-2

Weight: 170

Resides: Hato Mayor, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, February 17, 1998

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson ... struck out a season-high four batters on two occasions.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	2-1	.667	6.65	14	1	0	0	1	21.2	33	21	16	2	1	13-2	16	3	6

Triple Plays

The last triple play turned by the White Sox came on June 6, 1996 at Boston's Fenway Park. With Joe Magrane pitching, Mo Vaughn and Jose Canseco both walked. Tim Lincecum grounded to White Sox third baseman Robin Ventura, who stepped on third base to force out Vaughn. Ventura threw to second base where Ray Durham forced out Canseco, and Durham's relay throw to first baseman Frank Thomas beat Lincecum.

RIZZO, TODD

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Left

Born: May 24, 1971, Clifton Heights, Pa.

Height: 6-2

Weight: 220

Resides: Conshohocken, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Bob Miske (Los Angeles Dodgers)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, March 4, 1995.

Major League Service: 23 days.

Major/Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made the White Sox Opening Day roster as a non-roster invitee ... allowed six earned runs in 2.0 IP in his major-league debut on 4/2 at Texas ... did not allow a hit in a career-high 2.0 IP on 4/9 vs. Texas ... was optioned to Class AAA Calgary on 4/22, where he led the organization with 50 relief appearances ... led the Cannons' relief corps with seven victories ... averaged 7.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (58 SO/72.0 IP) ... did not allow a run in 12.1 IP from 5/30-6/20. **1997:** Led the White Sox organization with 54 appearances (all in relief) at Class AAA Nashville ... ranked second on the Sounds with six saves ... allowed 8.0 hits per 9.0 IP (63 H/70.2 IP) while averaging 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (60 SO) ... allowed one earned run over his first 18.0 IP (0.50 ERA) ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 3-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances. **1996:** His 10 saves at Class AA Birmingham ranked second on the team and fifth in the organization ... topped Barons relievers with 68.2 IP and was second with 46 appearances ... did not allow a home run on the season (300 batters faced) ... was 10-10 in save opportunities ... posted an ERA of 2.77 or less in four of five full months ... played for Zulia in the Venezuelan Winter League ... went 4-3 with a 3.16 ERA (13 ER/37.0 IP) in 21 games (one start). **1995:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization at Class A Prince William ... went 2-0 with a 0.63 ERA (1 ER/14.1 IP) in April ... also posted a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) in July ... registered a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) on the road ... held left-handers to a .189 average. **1994:** Played in the independent Texas-Louisiana League ... began the season with Tyler and then was traded to San Antonio. **1992:** Split the season between Class A St. Lucie and Class A Yakima in the Dodgers organization.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Garnet Valley High School in Concordville, Pa. ... was signed as a free agent by the Dodgers on 5/6/92 while in his second year as an assistant coach at Delaware County Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	St. Lucie	0-1	.000	3.86	3	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	4	3	0	1	8-0	7	0	0
	Yakima	2-0	1.000	4.50	15	0	0	0	0	26.0	21	13	13	3	2	24-0	26	6	0
1994	Tyler	0-0	.000	8.35	14	1	0	0	0	18.1	24	23	17	0	—	21—	13	—	—
	San Antonio	0-2	.000	7.53	17	0	0	0	1	28.2	30	32	24	0	—	41—	20	—	—
1995	Prince William	3-5	.375	2.78	36	0	0	0	1	68.0	66	30	21	2	3	39-8	59	13	0
1996	Birmingham	4-4	.500	2.75	46	0	0	0	10	68.2	61	28	21	0	1	40-7	48	7	0
1997	Nashville	4-5	.444	3.57	54	0	0	0	6	70.2	63	39	28	6	3	33-3	60	9	0
1998	WHITE SOX	0-0	.000	13.50	9	0	0	0	0	6.2	12	12	10	0	0	6-0	3	2	0
	Calgary	7-3	.700	6.75	50	0	0	0	4	72.0	102	62	54	6	3	39-3	58	10	1
MINOR TOTALS		20-18	.526	4.03	204	1	0	0	21	312.1	319	176	140	17	13	183-21	258	45	1
A.L. TOTALS		0-0	.000	13.50	9	0	0	0	0	6.2	12	12	10	0	0	6-0	3	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-0	.000	13.50	9	0	0	0	0	6.2	12	12	10	0	0	6-0	3	2	0

Italics indicates foreign or independent league; statistics not included in totals

ROBERTS, MARK

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: September 29, 1975, Tampa, Fla.

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Resides: Zephyrhills, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Ranked among the Carolina League leaders in IP (165.1) and shutouts (T5th, one) at Class A Winston-Salem ... was fifth in the organization in ERA (3.92), IP and strikeouts (142) ... averaged 7.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and posted a 2.8:1 strikeout to walk ratio (50 BB) ... made 13 quality starts ... posted a 3.47 ERA (38 ER/98.2 IP) over his final 15 starts ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in nine straight starts from 5/29-7/20 ... went 3-1 with a 2.64 ERA (9 ER/30.2 IP) in August ... allowed one unearned run and struck out 13 batters over 8.0 IP on 5/13 vs. Kinston ... struck out seven in only relief appearance (6.1 IP) on 5/3 vs. Salem ... struck out 12 batters in a three-hit complete game shutout on 4/20 at Prince William. **1997:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Winston-Salem, combining to go 5-11 with a 3.97 ERA (50 ER/113.1 IP) and three complete games in 18 starts ... his 3.97 ERA ranked seventh in the organization ... his three complete games in 14 starts at Winston-Salem led the team, tied for the organization lead and tied for second in the CL. **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Hickory ... posted a 3.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (62 SO/19 BB). **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Zephyrhills High School and played collegiate baseball at University of South Florida ... his No. 36 is retired by USF ... was named First Team All-American by *Baseball America* as a freshman in 1994 ... Conference USA Pitcher of the Year in 1996 ... is South Florida's career strikeout leader with 327 ... invited to Team USA baseball camp tryouts for the 1996 Olympic team ... was a teammate of Sox farmhand Chris Heintz.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	4-6	.400	4.88	13	13	0	0	0	72.0	70	42	39	12	3	19-0	62	4	3
1997	Hickory	0-2	.000	3.68	4	4	0	0	0	22.0	23	12	9	3	0	9-0	14	1	0
	Winston-Salem	5-9	.357	4.04	14	14	3	0	0	91.1	78	48	41	10	3	45-0	64	4	0
1998	Winston-Salem	8-9	.500	3.92	27	25	2	1	0	165.1	165	88	72	15	10	50-1	142	6	0
MINOR TOTALS		18-26	.409	4.13	58	56	5	1	0	350.2	336	190	161	40	16	123-1	282	15	3

RODGERS, MARCUS

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: November 1, 1976, Mobile, Ala.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 225

Resides: Saraland, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 39th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the majority of the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... limited opponents to a .158 average, third in the Appalachian League and eighth among short season relievers ... also ranked second among APPY relievers in opponents average (.115) and baserunners per 9.0 IP (7.1) ... his average of 12.03 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (45 SO/33.2 IP) was 15th among short season relievers ... averaged 3.5 hits (11 H/28.0 IP) and one home run allowed (1 HR) per 9.0 IP. **1997:** Made six appearances (four starts) at Advanced Rookie Bristol in his second pro season. **1996:** Was 1-3 with a 3.13 ERA (11 ER/31.2 IP) in his six starts ... after giving up nine earned runs in his first 8.1 IP (9.72 ERA), allowed just five earned run over his final 29.1 IP (1.53 ERA).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from C.F. Vigor High School in Prichard, Ala.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	1-3	.250	3.35	10	6	1	1	0	37.2	44	17	14	1	2	16-0	29	4	1
1997	Bristol	0-1	.000	9.43	6	4	0	0	0	31.0	35	26	22	1	0	16-0	14	3	1
1998	Tucson	0-0	.000	6.35	2	1	0	0	0	5.2	8	5	4	0	1	2-0	6	1	0
	Bristol	3-0	1.000	4.18	18	0	0	0	1	28.0	11	14	13	1	1	10-0	39	2	1
MINOR TOTALS		4-4	.500	5.17	36	11	1	1	1	92.1	98	62	53	3	4	44-0	88	10	3

RODRIGUEZ, LIU

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Born: November 5, 1976, Caracas, Ven.

Height: 5-9

Weight: 170

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 25, 1995.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent his first season at Class A Winston-Salem ... was named Best Defensive Infielder in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... struck out once every 12.28 plate appearances, the best ratio in the Carolina League and sixth among Class A players ... led team with 10 sacrifice hits, tied for second with 15 stolen bases and ranked fourth with 27 doubles ... committed just eight errors while playing in 96 games at second base, 12 at shortstop and one at first base ... walked more than he struck out for the third time in four seasons ... scored four runs on 7/28 at Prince William. **1997:** Ranked ninth in the organization with a .289 average at Class A Hickory ... led the Crawdads with 62 walks, tied for second with 62 RBI and was third in runs (72) and hits (130) ... committed just six errors in 563 chances at second base for .989 fielding percentage ... batted .343 (61-178) with 28 RBI over the final two months of the season ... appeared in 126 games at second base ... played for Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .296 (67-226) with 23 RBI in 61 games. **1996:** Led Hickory with 122 games and 60 walks and was second in at-bats (430) and hits (107) ... was 5-5 on 7/4 at Greensboro ... appeared in 91 games at second base and 33 at shortstop ... played in 47 games with Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League. **1995:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota and led the team with 23 walks.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Simon Rodriguez High School in Caracas, Ven.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.227	36	119	18	27	38	6	1	1	11	2	0	0	23	19	4	2	5
1996	Hickory	.249	122	430	57	107	125	18	0	0	30	6	2	9	60	77	15	14	26
1997	Hickory	.289	129	450	72	130	166	21	6	1	62	10	7	5	65	56	12	13	6
1998	Winston-Salem	.279	112	420	62	117	156	27	3	2	43	10	7	9	45	40	15	10	6
MINOR TOTALS		.266	399	1419	209	381	485	72	10	4	146	30	16	23	193	192	46	39	45

RODRIGUEZ, MERVIN

Position: Third Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: January 9, 1980, Nizao Bani, D.R.

Height: 6-1

Weight: 180

Resides: Nizao Bani, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 12, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Appeared in 23 games in his first professional season at Rookie Tucson ... played 16 games at shortstop and five at third base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.283	23	53	8	15	16	1	0	0	7	0	1	2	4	16	1	1	13

ROHLING, STUART

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 29, 1978, Huntsville, Ala.

Height: 6-4

Weight: 185

Resides: Leoma, Tenn.

Recommended/Signed By: Warren Hughes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 22nd round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made 13 appearances (six starts) at Rookie Tucson in his first pro season ... averaged 8.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (41 SO/44.2 IP) ... was 3-0 with a 3.57 ERA (9 ER/22.2 IP) and 26 strikeouts in relief ... posted an 0-5 record as a starter.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Northwest Shoals Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	3-5	.375	8.06	13	6	0	0	0	44.2	63	51	40	4	2	30-0	41	5	1

ROMAN, JUNIOR

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 30, 1980, Mao, Val Verde, D.R.

Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 160 **Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 6, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the majority of the season at Rookie Tucson ... his .331 (52-157) average between Tucson and Advanced Rookie Bristol ranked sixth among short season switch-hitters ... ranked third in the Arizona League with a .462 on-base percentage, tied for third in average (.354) and tied for fifth with 17 stolen bases ... stolen three bases on 7/16 vs. Colorado ... scored nine runs in five games from 7/2-10. **1997:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in 35 games at shortstop.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.242	37	128	18	31	32	1	0	0	9	5	1	3	6	23	8	4	10
1998	Tucson	.354	36	130	28	46	54	3	1	1	15	1	0	2	24	23	17	8	11
	Bristol	.222	7	27	8	6	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	6	0	3	3
MINOR TOTALS		.291	80	285	54	83	92	4	1	1	25	6	1	7	34	52	25	15	24

ROMERO, ROBINSON

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 6, 1976, Caracas, Venezuela

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 187 **Resides:** Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Rudy Sutin (Yankees)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent in 1994.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Hit eight home runs and drove in 19 runs in just 19 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... eight of his 17 hits went for extra bases. **1997:** Was limited to two games at Bristol ... also played in one game for Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League. **1996:** Split his first professional season between Bristol and Class A Hickory ... homered in his professional debut on 6/20 vs. Elizabethton.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from San Agustin High School in Caracas.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bristol	.225	36	111	10	25	36	8	0	1	10	0	2	2	11	34	2	1	10
	Hickory	.111	5	18	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2
1997	Bristol	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
1998	Bristol	.239	19	71	9	17	37	2	0	6	19	0	0	1	8	21	1	0	5
MINOR TOTALS		.223	62	202	21	45	76	10	0	7	30	0	2	3	19	60	3	1	18

ROWAND, AARON

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 140.

ROWSON, JAMES

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** Sept. 12, 1976, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Recommended/Signed By: Tom McNamara (Mariners)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 1999.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent the season with the Cook County Cheetahs of the Independent Heartland Baseball League. **1997:** Made stops at Class A Tampa, Class A Oneonta and Class A Greensboro in the New York Yankees organization ... hit a combined .158 (17-112) with 10 RBI ... played one game at catcher for Tampa. **1996:** Set career-highs in every offensive category at Class A Everett in the Seattle Mariners organization ... ranked fourth on team with 24 RBI. **1995:** Made his professional debut with Rookie Peoria ... finished second on the team with nine stolen bases.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Mount St. Michaels High School in Bronx, N.Y. ... was named New York City Athlete of the Year in 1994 ... was selected in the ninth round of the June 1995 free agent draft by the Seattle Mariners ... signed by Tom McNamara (Mariners).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Peoria (AL)	.189	30	106	9	20	28	6	1	0	9	1	1	3	6	38	9	2	2
1996	Everett	.221	53	181	30	40	85	9	2	4	24	0	1	3	29	88	4	2	4
1997	Tampa	.060	25	50	2	3	5	2	0	0	4	1	0	1	4	29	2	1	2
	Oneonta	.195	12	41	8	8	14	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	17	1	0	1
	Greensboro	.286	8	21	1	6	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	8	0	0	1
1998	Cook County	.234	50	145	23	34	59	6	2	5	17	0	2	0	11	41	7	2	4
MINOR TOTALS		.193	128	399	50	77	119	20	5	4	43	3	2	7	45	160	16	5	10

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

Nellie Fox

In 1958, Nellie Fox struck out just 11 times in 623 at-bats (one every 56.6 at-bats), which is the best single-season strikeout ratio in club history. Fox holds the major-league record for most seasons leading the league in fewest strikeouts (11, 1952-62). Fox, who in 1959 became the first Sox player to win the American League Most Valuable Player Award, also holds the club mark for most consecutive games played (798).

RYDER, DEREK

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 30, 1973, Chester, Pa.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Wallingford, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Thomas Burns (Angels)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 1999.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Appeared in 91 games with Newburgh of the Independent League. **1997:** Split the season between Class A Lake Elsinore and Class AA Midland in the Anaheim organization ... hit a combined .231 (39-169) with one home run and 29 RBI. **1996:** Spent his second straight season at Class A Cedar Rapids ... set career-highs in games played (62) and doubles (five). **1995:** Made his professional debut at Class A Cedar Rapids. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Penn State University ... selected by Anaheim in the 49th round of the 1995 June free agent draft ... signed by Angels scout, Thomas Burns.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Cedar Rapids	.095	17	21	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	5	7	0	1	1
1996	Cedar Rapids	.235	62	153	11	36	45	5	2	0	11	6	1	2	21	31	0	2	7
1997	Lake Elsinore	.231	36	91	12	21	33	5	2	1	13	3	1	0	8	17	1	2	2
	Midland	.231	25	78	4	16	20	2	0	0	6	1	1	0	2	6	1	0	1
1998	Newburgh	.231	91	299	26	69	82	6	2	1	28	8	2	1	15	33	3	2	8
MINOR TOTALS		.224	140	343	28	77	100	12	4	1	32	13	3	2	36	61	2	5	11

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

SANDOVAL, DANNY

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 7, 1979, Lara, Venezuela

Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 160 **Resides:** Lara, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Hector Rincones (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 8, 1996

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Played 126 games at Class A Hickory in his first professional season ... led the team with 14 sacrifice hits ... drove in three runs on three occasions ... compiled an eight-game hitting streak from 6/7-18 ... led the organization with 57 errors. **1997:** Spent the season in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Hickory	.230	126	430	43	99	115	12	2	0	30	14	2	5	29	88	12	15	57

SANTAMARINA, JUAN

Position: Third Baseman

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 3, 1979, Miami, Fla.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: George Bradley/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson ... drove in four runs on 7/2 vs. Colorado ... hit two home runs and drove in six runs in three games from 6/26-30.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Gulliver (Fla.) Prep High School ... was an All-Conference and All-Dade County selection ... as a senior, batted .403 (31-77) with two home runs, 10 doubles, four triples, 26 RBI and 10 stolen bases in 24 games ... team was state runner-up ... was "Big Stick" recipient at Gulliver Prep.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Tucson	.200	41	165	15	33	43	4	0	2	20	0	2	1	9	36	3	1	17

SCHMACK, BRIAN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** December 7, 1973, Chicago, Ill.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Barrington, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, March 9, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Led Class A Winston-Salem with 42 appearances ... tied for fourth in the organization with 10 saves ... limited opponents to a .213 (48-225) average ... averaged 7.6 strikeouts (56 SO/62.1 IP) per 9.0 IP and posted a 3.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (16 BB) ... posted a 5-2 record with a 0.63 ERA (3 ER/42.2 IP) and five saves from May-July ... was 3-1 with a 1.53 ERA (5 ER/29.1 IP) and four saves at home and 2-4 with a 2.81 ERA (10 ER/32.0 IP) and six saves on the road ... did not allow an earned run in 20.1 IP from 5/22-6/30. **1997:** Ranked second at Winston-Salem with 42 appearances ... held opponents to a .233 (65-279) average and did not allow a home run in 75.1 IP ... averaged 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (71 SO) ... compiled a 2.07 ERA (11 ER/48.0 IP) over the final three months of the season, including a 1.20 mark (2 ER/15.0 IP) in August. **1996:** Ranked fifth among South Atlantic League relievers with an average of 1.58 walks per 9.0 IP (16 BB/62.1 IP) at Class A Hickory ... his 2.31 ERA topped Hickory pitchers with at least 60.0 IP ... posted a 3.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (56 SO) ... was 5-0 with a 0.00 ERA (28.2 IP) and 29 strikeouts over his final 20 outings ... allowed 17 hits during that span (5.3 per 9.0 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Northern Illinois University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	6-4	.600	2.31	43	0	0	0	5	62.1	61	24	16	4	4	16-5	56	3	1
1997	Winston-Salem	2-5	.286	2.75	42	0	0	0	6	75.1	65	32	23	0	2	36-4	71	6	1
1998	Winston-Salem	5-5	.500	2.20	42	0	0	0	10	61.1	48	23	15	3	9	17-0	52	2	1
MINOR TOTALS		13-14	.481	2.44	127	0	0	0	21	199.0	174	79	54	7	15	69-9	179	11	3

SCOTT, BRIAN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Born: April 29, 1976, Mission Viejo, Calif.

Height: 6-3 Weight: 190

Resides: Ramona, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ed Crosby/George Kachigian (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the sixth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Combined to go 10-8 with a 4.34 ERA (67 ER/139.0 IP) and 114 strikeouts while splitting the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class A Hickory ... his 10 wins tied for second in the organization ... averaged 8.8 strikeouts (38 SO/38.2 IP) and 7.7 hits allowed (33 H) per 9.0 IP at Hickory. 1997: Made his pro debut at Hickory ... his 2.16 ERA would have led the team if he had the required IP ... 12 of his 13 starts (92.3 percent) were quality ... limited the opposition to a .195 (57-293) batting average ... averaged 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (69 SO/83.1 IP) while posting a 3.0:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (23 BB) ... went 5-0 with a 1.63 ERA (10 ER/55.1 IP) over his final seven starts ... was named the organization's Player of the Month for August after going 4-0 with a 1.87 ERA (9 ER/43.1 IP) ... started a South Atlantic League playoff game on 9/1 vs. Delmarva, allowing one earned run and striking out seven over 7.0 IP of a no decision.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played three seasons at San Diego State, going 17-11 with a 3.63 ERA (93 ER/230.1 IP) ... struck out 9.5 batters per 9.0 IP (98 SO/93.0 IP) as a junior ... played two summers for the Alaska Goldpanners ... attended Ramona (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Hickory	6-3	.667	2.16	13	13	1	0	0	83.1	57	26	20	4	1	23-0	68	2	3
1998	Winston-Salem	6-6	.500	4.93	19	19	0	0	0	100.1	116	70	55	9	9	43-0	76	2	3
	Hickory	4-2	.667	2.79	6	6	0	0	0	38.2	33	16	12	3	1	11-0	38	2	1
MINOR TOTALS		16-11	.593	3.52	38	38	1	0	0	222.1	206	112	87	16	11	77-0	183	6	7

SECODA, JASON

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Born: Sept. 2, 1974, Garden Grove, Calif.

Height: 6-1 Weight: 195

Resides: Fullerton, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joseph Butler (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the ninth round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the majority of the season at Class AA Birmingham ... ranked second in the organization with a combined 45 appearances ... began the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... did not allow an earned run in 16.1 IP from 7/29-8/21 ... led Birmingham relievers with 39 appearances and 65.1 IP ... went 4-0 scoreless IP on 9/6 at Greenville to earn his only save. 1997: Tied for ninth in the organization with a 4.14 ERA at Winston-Salem ... ranked third among Carolina League relievers in walks per 9.0 IP (2.16) and fifth baserunners per 9.0 IP (9.72) ... was 2-0 with a 1.35 ERA (5 ER/33.1 IP) and 27 strikeouts in relief ... started his first 13 games before coming out of the bullpen in 14 of his last 16 outings ... made seven straight scoreless relief outings from 7/31-8/25 (17.0 IP). 1996: Spent the season at Class A South Bend ... made his first 10 appearances in relief before moving into starting rotation. 1995: Struck out 63 batters in 65.2 IP at Advanced Rookie Bristol, an average of 8.6 per 9.0 IP ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cal State-Los Angeles ... was a Second Team All-Conference selection and First Team GTE Academic All-District VIII selection in each of his last two years of college ... struck out a school-record seven consecutive batters vs. UC-Riverside in final collegiate game ... majored in economics.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	2-8	.200	5.35	13	12	0	0	0	65.2	78	57	39	3	1	33-0	63	8	1
1996	South Bend	6-12	.333	3.97	32	22	0	0	1	133.2	132	84	59	9	3	75-0	94	18	1
1997	Winston-Salem	7-4	.636	4.14	29	16	1	0	2	119.2	118	67	55	11	4	57-1	85	16	1
1998	Winston-Salem	2-0	1.000	1.59	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	8	2	2	0	0	2-1	8	1	0
	Birmingham	2-3	.400	6.34	35	0	0	0	1	65.1	78	50	46	6	2	39-2	45	7	1
MINOR TOTALS		19-27	.413	4.57	119	49	1	0	4	395.2	414	260	201	29	10	206-4	295	50	4

SHEPPARD, GREG

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Born: March 1, 1975, Lancaster, Calif.

Height: 6-0 Weight: 190

Resides: Palmdale, Calif.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 9, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent the campaign at Class A Winston-Salem ... compiled a nine-game hitting streak from 5/16-26 ... drove in four runs on 6/2 vs. Prince William ... went 4-4 with the game-winning home run and three RBI on 4/26 at Danville ... drove in three runs with a pinch-hit home run on 4/16 at Lynchburg. 1997: Spent the season at Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with a .307 average, tied for second with 62 RBI and was third with 12 home runs ... appeared in 68 games at first base, six at catcher and four in the outfield ... hit .455 (15-33) in April and .349 (15-43) in June. 1996: Made his professional debut at Class A South Bend.

Miscellaneous/Personal: An aspiring actor, appeared as a security guard in the 1997 movie, "Con Air," starring Nicholas Cage.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	South Bend	.268	54	142	17	38	45	5	1	0	9	4	0	1	11	40	5	2	5
1997	Hickory	.307	102	342	54	105	172	27	2	12	62	2	4	8	48	81	4	2	17
1998	Winston-Salem	.265	89	280	29	69	105	13	1	7	27	1	1	1	30	82	2	2	6
MINOR TOTALS		.285	245	744	100	212	322	45	4	19	98	7	5	8	87	203	11	6	28

SIMONS, MITCH

Position: Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: December 13, 1968, Midwest City, Okla.

Height: 5-9 **Weight:** 172

Resides: Midwest City, Okla.

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Williams (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 10, 1999.

Minor League Highlights: Has 214 stolen bases in eight minor-league seasons, an average of 27 per season. **1998:** Split the season between Class AAA Rochester in the Baltimore organization and Class AAA Tacoma (Seattle). **1997:** Spent third straight season at Class AAA Salt Lake in the Minnesota system ... posted career highs in hits (138), triples (10) and slugging percentage (.448). **1996:** Finished third in the Pacific Coast League in stolen bases (35) and fourth in at-bats (512) at Salt Lake ... led PCL shortstops with a .970 fielding percentage. **1995:** Ranked among the PCL leaders in stolen bases (2nd, 32), at-bats (T3rd, 480), hits (4th, 158), doubles (T4th, 34) and average (6th, .325) ... his .325 average was fifth among minor league second basemen ... named league Player of the Week from 7/21-27. **1994:** Tied for second in the Southern League in batting (.317) and fourth in on-base percentage (.383) at Class AA Nashville ... was named Topps SL Player of the Month for July. **1993:** Spent time at Class A West Palm Beach and Class AA Harrisburg in the Montreal organization. **1992:** Appeared in 130 games for Class A Albany of the South Atlantic League. **1991:** Made his professional debut at Class A Jamestown.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Kandy Ferguson ... attended Oklahoma State University where he played in the College World Series ... graduated in 1987 from Midwest City (Okla.) High School, earning All-State honors in baseball and football.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Jamestown	.307	41	153	38	47	62	12	0	1	16	2	2	0	39	20	23	5	1
	W. Palm Beach	.180	15	50	3	9	13	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	8	1	0	0
1992	Albany	.283	130	481	57	136	175	26	5	1	61	2	10	7	60	47	34	12	13
1993	W. Palm Beach	.256	45	156	24	40	49	4	1	1	13	1	2	3	19	9	14	8	3
	Harrisburg	.234	29	77	5	18	21	1	1	0	5	2	1	0	7	14	2	0	5
1994	Nashville	.317	102	391	46	124	159	26	0	3	48	3	5	8	39	38	30	9	12
1995	Salt Lake	.325	130	480	87	156	207	34	4	3	46	4	2	10	47	45	32	16	11
1996	Salt Lake	.264	129	512	78	135	193	27	8	5	59	3	4	8	43	59	35	11	17
1997	Salt Lake	.299	115	462	87	138	207	34	10	5	59	9	5	5	47	48	26	5	7
1998	Rochester	.216	59	190	21	41	56	8	2	1	16	1	1	1	20	16	7	2	18
	Tacoma	.233	47	180	27	42	58	6	2	2	21	2	1	4	15	23	10	1	10
MINOR TOTALS		.283	842	3132	471	886	1200	180	34	22	348	29	33	44	341	327	214	69	97

SIMPSON, ANDRE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: July 1, 1980, San Diego, Calif.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 170

Resides: Lemon Grove, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/George Kachigian (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 21st round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1998 from Mt. Miguel High School in Spring Valley, Calif. ... was 6-5 with a 3.64 ERA (40 ER/77.0 IP) and 107 strikeouts in 18 games ... as a senior, posted career highs in batting (.425), home runs (three), doubles (seven), RBI (27), hits (37) and stolen bases (15).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	3-6	.333	6.20	14	6	0	0	0	40.2	47	36	26	8	1	20-1	35	2	1

SMITH, JAMIE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: February 2, 1976,

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 193

Resides: San Antonio, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 10th round, June 1997 free agent draft ... agreed to terms with the White Sox on 8/18/97.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Spent time at both at Advanced Rookie Bristol and Rookie Tucson in his pro debut ... averaged 13.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (28 SO/18.1 IP) and posted a 4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (4 BB) ... earned his first win in relief (1.0 IP) on 5/25 vs. Burlington ... struck out a season-high four batters in 1.1 IP on 8/26 vs. Rockies.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Texas A&M University ... was named the team's Outstanding Pitcher as a sophomore in 1996 ... his father played football at Kent State University ... originally was drafted by Florida in June 1994 but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Bristol	1-0	1.000	8.38	8	0	0	0	0	9.2	16	9	9	5	0	3-1	12	2	0
	Tucson	0-2	.000	7.27	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	14	9	7	0	3	4-1	16	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		1-2	.333	7.86	13	0	0	0	0	18.1	30	18	16	5	3	7-2	28	2	1

STOCKSTILL, JASON

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Born: November 13, 1976, Bellflower, Calif.

Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 210

Resides: Villa Park, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Anaheim Angels

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from Anaheim with Brian Tokarse in exchange for Charlie O'Brien, July 30, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Split time between Class A Lake Elsinore in the Angels organization and Class A Hickory ... combined to make 35 appearances (16 starts) at the two stops ... his eight wins were a career high. **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Cedar Rapids in the Angels organization ... established career highs in every category. **1996:** Spent the majority of his season at Rookie Mesa after beginning at Advanced Rookie Boise. **1995:** Made his pro debut at Mesa after being selected by the Angels in the ninth round of the June draft ... recorded two complete games in seven starts.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1995 from Katella High School in Villa Park, Calif.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Angels	3-1	.750	5.08	12	7	2	1	0	44.1	38	29	25	1	3	22-1	31	3	2
1996	Boise	0-0	.000	12.38	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	12	11	11	2	0	10-0	7	1	0
	Mesa	2-6	.250	4.17	13	13	0	0	0	73.1	74	45	34	5	2	34-0	61	8	0
1997	Cedar Rapids	7-14	.333	5.38	27	27	1	0	0	180.2	167	111	96	25	5	86-1	116	10	4
1998	Lake Elsinore	8-5	.615	4.41	25	16	1	0	0	100.0	111	65	49	10	2	45-0	77	5	0
	Hickory	0-0	.000	5.79	10	0	0	0	3	14.0	13	10	9	3	1	11-0	8	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		20-26	.435	5.04	89	65	4	1	3	400.1	415	271	224	46	13	208-2	300	29	6

STURTZE, TANYON

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 141.

SUAREZ, LUIS

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: September 5, 1978, Miami, Fla.

Height: 6-1

Weight: 175

Resides: Hialeah, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 39th round, June 1997 free agent draft

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... collected a career-high four hits (4-5) vs. Kingsport on 8/2 ... drove in a career-high three runs on two occasions.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Miami-Dade (Fla.) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Bristol	.253	59	198	35	50	60	5	1	1	25	2	5	0	22	40	7	1	21

TEILON, NILSON

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Born: June 10, 1981, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Height: 6-0

Weight: 168

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, February 28, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Played in the Dominican Summer League.

TERRELL, JIM

Position: Infielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right

Born: September 8, 1977, Edina, Minn.

Height: 6-1

Weight: 175

Resides: Blue Springs, Mo.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Paul Provas (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in third round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Combined to hit .341 (174-511) with 13 home runs and 66 RBI in 134 games between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... spent the majority of the season with Hickory and ranked second in the South Atlantic League in average (.338) and hits (169) and tied for fourth in on-base percentage (.404) ... finished among the Class A leaders in hits (T4th) and average (T5th) ... led the organization in average (.341) and hits (174), ranked third in on-base percentage (.405), fifth in runs scored (85) and total bases (247), and tied for fifth in stolen bases (25) ... was named to the Northern Division squad for the SAL All-Star Game ... batted .419 (36-86) in April, .359 (42-117) in May and .359 (42-117) in August ... also hit .367 (92-251) at home ... played every infield position and 18 games in the outfield ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 5/11-22 to improve his average from .388 to .406 ... collected four hits on 4/6 vs. Charleston (S.C.) ... batted .441 (49-111) over a 30-game stretch from 4/4-5/7 ... hit two home runs, drove in four and scored five times on 5/20 at Piedmont ... was promoted to Class A Winston-Salem on 9/4 ... went 3-4 with a double and a triple in his first start on 9/5 vs. Kinston. **1997:** Appeared in 47 games at second base for Advanced Rookie Bristol. **1996:** Ranked third at Rookie Sarasota with 49 hits in his pro debut. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Father, Jerry, played professional baseball for the Minnesota Twins (1973-77) and Kansas City Royals (1978-80) and is currently in his first season as the manager for Class A Winston-Salem in the White Sox organization ... attended Tri-City Christian High School in Blue Springs, Mo. ... a member of 1995 U.S. Team at the Goodwill Games in Korea and Japan.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.223	55	220	21	49	62	7	0	2	9	0	0	0	13	45	3	3	31
1997	Bristol	.216	46	176	30	38	47	4	1	1	22	1	2	1	17	40	5	0	17
1998	Hickory	.338	131	500	84	169	237	21	4	13	64	9	4	5	53	90	25	8	31
	Winston-Salem	.455	3	11	1	5	10	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.288	236	907	136	261	356	35	6	16	97	10	6	6	83	177	33	11	80

THOMPSON, JOHN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: January 18, 1973, Spokane, Wash.

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Spokane, Wash.

Recommended/Signed By: Kendall Carter (Mariners)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 21, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Split the season between Class AA Orlando and Class A Lancaster in the Seattle system ... combined to make 29 appearances (13 starts) ... began season as a starter, later converted to reliever ... went 0-2 with a 8.03 ERA (11 ER/12.1 IP) as a starter. **1997:** Appeared in three games with Lancaster before promotion to Class AA Memphis ... pitched in 45 games at Memphis. **1996:** Led Lancaster in saves (14), games (50) and games finished (41). **1995:** Spent the season at Class A Wisconsin ... led team with 19 saves. **1994:** Tied for third in games started (15) and ranked fifth in IP (82.0) at Class A Bellingham of the Northwest League ... struck out a career high 78 batters ... limited opponents to a .209 batting average, third-best in the league among starters. **1993:** Started one game at Bellingham ... averaged 7.4 SO per 9.0 IP (28 SO/34.0 IP). **1992:** Began his professional career with Tempe ... ranked among the Arizona League leaders in opponents average (2nd, .191), wins (T3rd, 6), IP (5th, 70.2) and strikeouts (5th, 65) ... tossed a three-hitter in 1-0 win vs. Padres on 7/25.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Scottsdale (Ariz.) Community College ... was an All-State selection in baseball and All-League choice in football at Shadle Park High School in Spokane, Wash. ... drafted as a shortstop by Seattle in 1991, but did not sign and converted to a pitcher in college.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Tampa	6-3	.667	3.69	14	11	1	1	0	70.2	54	35	29	1	2	32-1	65	13	4
1993	Bellingham	0-2	.000	4.24	17	1	0	0	0	34.0	31	23	16	3	1	33-2	28	9	0
1994	Bellingham	4-5	.444	3.62	15	15	1	0	0	82.0	63	40	33	6	3	44-0	78	19	3
1995	Wisconsin	2-8	.200	4.13	38	7	0	0	19	69.2	65	41	32	8	2	43-2	69	13	1
	Tacoma	0-1	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	2	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0
1996	Lancaster	3-8	.273	6.13	50	0	0	0	14	81.2	72	50	42	12	5	29-1	53	6	1
1997	Lancaster	1-0	1.000	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	1	0	2-0	3	0	0
	Memphis	3-2	.600	4.62	45	0	0	0	4	60.1	59	33	31	6	3	48-0	44	13	1
1998	Orlando	3-4	.429	6.87	19	3	0	0	0	38.0	43	31	29	5	1	20-0	11	1	0
	Lancaster	3-5	.375	7.09	10	10	0	0	0	47.0	61	45	37	9	4	20-1	26	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		25-38	.397	4.79	212	47	2	1	37	470.0	455	301	250	51	21	271-7	377	75	10

TOKARSE, BRIAN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: February 28, 1975, Whittier, Calif.

Height: 6-3

Weight: 200

Resides: Whittier, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Anaheim Angels

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from Anaheim along with Jason Stockstill in exchange for Charlie O'Brien, July 30, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Split time between Class A Lake Elsinore in the Angels organization and Class A Hickory ... combined to go 9-10 with a 5.79 ERA (83 ER/129.0 IP) and 100 strikeouts ... tied for fourth in the California League with two complete games while with Lake Elsinore ... had a career-high four-game winning streak from 5/2-18 ... was traded to the White Sox on 7/30 and assigned to Hickory. **1997:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Bute in the Anaheim organization.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played baseball at Cal State-Fullerton ... graduated from Fullerton Community College in 1995 ... enjoys snowboarding, fishing, golf and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bute	2-4	.333	6.87	8	7	0	0	0	38.2	44	33	28	3	2	8-0	34	2	0
1998	Lake Elsinore	9-9	.500	5.74	22	22	2	0	0	125.1	150	93	80	7	9	42-0	97	6	4
	Hickory	0-1	.000	7.36	2	2	0	0	0	3.2	3	3	3	1	2	3-0	3	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		11-14	.440	6.03	32	31	2	0	0	165.2	197	129	111	11	13	53-0	134	9	4

TOTH, DAVID

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 143.

TUCKER, JULIEN

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Born: April 19, 1973, Montreal, Canada

Height: 6-7

Weight: 200

Resides: Chatauguay, Canada

Recommended/Signed By: Orlando Estevez (Astros)

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Houston Astros for catcher Tony Pena, August 14, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent his first full season in the White Sox organization at Class AA Birmingham ... made 34 appearances (five starts) and earned a career-high three saves ... averaged 6.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (47 SO/66.0 IP) ... yielded just two home runs, an average of 0.3 per 9.0 IP. **1997:** Appeared in 34 games with Class A Kissimmee in the Houston organization before being traded to the White Sox for Tony Pena on 8/14 ... was assigned to Class A Hickory, where he made four appearances ... combined to average 6.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (56 SO/76.1 IP). **1996:** Registered a career-high 116.0 IP in 32 games (16 starts) at Kissimmee. **1995:** Appeared in 19 games for Kissimmee (15 starts). **1994:** Ranked third in the New York-Penn League with a 2.24 ERA (21 ER/84.1 IP) and tied for third with eight wins at Advanced Rookie Auburn. **1993:** Made his pro debut at the Astros Gulf Coast League affiliate after being signed as a free agent on 3/3.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1991 from Howard S. Billings High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Astros	2-3	.400	3.95	11	10	1	0	0	54.2	55	36	24	2	8	22-0	33	5	3
1994	Auburn	8-3	.727	2.24	14	14	3	1	0	84.1	72	30	21	5	5	30-0	63	13	0
1995	Kissimmee	2-11	.154	5.00	19	15	0	0	0	68.1	86	61	38	3	5	27-0	28	5	3
1996	Kissimmee	4-8	.333	4.27	32	16	0	0	1	116.0	131	79	55	8	12	41-1	55	9	1
1997	Kissimmee	8-7	.533	5.22	34	8	0	0	0	69.0	79	48	40	1	5	42-3	49	2	1
	Hickory	0-0	.000	3.68	4	0	0	0	0	7.1	11	7	3	1	1	2-0	7	0	0
1998	Birmingham	4-6	.400	6.82	34	5	0	0	3	66.0	77	66	50	2	5	45-0	47	10	1
MINOR TOTALS		28-38	.424	4.46	148	68	4	1	4	465.2	511	327	231	22	41	209-4	282	44	9

VALENZUELA, MARIO

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 10, 1977, Isla San Marcos, Mexico

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** San Marcos, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba/Jack Pierce (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 19, 1996.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Ranked fifth in the Appalachian League with a .330 average at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was second on the team in runs scored (44), hits (77), RBI (46), total bases (122), slugging percentage (.524) and on-base percentage (.397) ... named APPY Player of the Week for 6/17-21 ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 7/5-15, going 19-40 (.475) with three home runs and 12 RBI ... drove in six runs at Princeton on 6/29 ... collected five hits in the season opener on 6/17 vs. Kingsport. **1997:** Played in 10 games for Culliacan in the Mexican Pacific League. **1996:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota ... collected 11 hits in his first 32 at-bats (.344), including a pair of three-hit games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.260	21	73	8	19	29	3	2	1	8	0	1	1	4	20	0	0	2
1997																			
1998	Bristol	.330	61	233	44	77	122	13	1	10	46	0	2	3	24	49	6	4	3
MINOR TOTALS		.314	82	306	50	96	151	16	3	11	54	0	3	4	28	69	6	4	7

VINING, KEN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0 **Bats:** Left **Born:** December 5, 1974, Decatur, Ga.

Weight: 180 **Throws:** Left **Resides:** Hopkins, SC.

Recommended/Signed By: Bobby Myrick (Giants)

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from San Francisco along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry and Brian Manning in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (382 SO/404.1 IP) over his three-year career. **1998:** Ranked among the Southern League leaders in IP (4th, 172.2) and games started (T4th, 28) at Class AA Birmingham ... tied for the organization lead in starts, was third in IP and tied for fourth in victories (10) ... made 18 quality starts ... was 7-3 with a 3.17 ERA (31 ER/88.0 IP) at home ... averaged 6.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (133 SO) ... allowed eight home runs, an average of 0.41 per 9.0 IP ... posted a 1.89 ERA (4 ER/19.0 IP) during a three-game winning streak from 5/2-13 ... earned victory on 9/7 vs. Greenville, going 3.0 IP in his only relief outing. **1997:** Split the season between Class A San Jose in the San Francisco organization and Class A Winston-Salem in the White Sox organization, combining to go 11-8 with a 3.94 ERA (75 ER/171.1 IP) and 180 strikeouts ... his 180 strikeouts ranked seventh in the minor leagues and third among Class A pitchers ... made a combined 17 quality starts ... tied for third in the California League in strikeouts (142) and shutouts (one) at San Jose ... averaged 9.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (136.1 IP) ... compiled a 2.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (60 BB) ... was named Howe Sportsdata California League Pitcher of the Week for 7/13-19 after going 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) and 17 strikeouts ... struck out 10 or more on six occasions, including a season-high 13 on 6/24 at Bakersfield ... threw a shutout on 7/19 at Visalia, striking out 12 ... was traded to Chicago on 7/31 and assigned to Winston-Salem, where he struck out at least six in each of his five starts ... struck out 9.9 batters per 9.0 IP (38 SO/34.2 IP) for Winston-Salem. **1996:** Was rated the No. 7 Prospect in Northwest League by *Baseball America* ... was named to the NWL All-Star Team at Class A Bellingham ... earned Player of the Month in August ... struck out 10.3 batters per 9.0 IP (69 SO/60.1 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Clemson pitching in two College World Series ... graduated in 1993 from Cardinal Newman High School in Decatur, Ga.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bellingham	4-2	.667	2.09	12	11	0	0	0	60.1	45	16	14	4	1	23-0	89	5	0
1997	San Jose	9-6	.600	4.21	23	23	1	1	0	136.2	140	77	64	9	5	60-0	142	3	1
	Winston-Salem	2-2	.500	2.86	5	5	0	0	0	34.2	36	17	11	2	0	11-0	36	2	0
1998	Birmingham	10-12	.455	4.07	29	28	1	0	0	172.2	187	103	78	8	4	91-1	133	16	0
MINOR TOTALS		25-22	.532	3.72	69	67	2	1	0	404.1	408	213	167	23	10	185-1	382	26	1

VIRCHIS, ADAM

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 15, 1973, San Diego, Calif.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Chula Vista, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in eighth round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made two stops in the organization, combining to go 6-9 with a 3.38 ERA (46 ER/122.1 IP) and 92 strikeouts between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... averaged 6.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and posted a 3.7:1 strikeout to walk ratio (25 BB) ... made nine quality starts ... combined to go 4-1 with a 3.54 ERA (22 ER/56.0 IP) in

July and August ... tossed a three-hit, complete game in a losing effort on 6/18 vs. Frederick. **1997:** Split the season between Winston-Salem and Hickory. **1996:** Led Hickory with eight wins despite making only three starts ... after beginning the season 1-4, won seven of his last nine decisions, including a five-game winning streak from 6/24-8/28 ... posted a 3.02 ERA (22 ER/65.2 IP) in relief ... averaged nearly 3.0 IP per relief appearance. **1995:** Made 10 starts in his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... allowed just 1, 1 walks per 9.0 IP (7 BB/56.1 IP), second among Appalachian League starters.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Concordia University in Irvine, Calif. and San Diego State ... led the Aztecs in wins (six), strikeouts (66) and IP (88.0) and posted a 6-5 record with a 3.38 ERA in 1995 ... played at Southwestern Junior College in 1992, as the Apaches won the Pacific Coast Conference title ... graduated from Mountain Empire High School in Pine Valley, Calif., where he lettered in baseball, football and soccer, earning All-League honors in each sport.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	0-7	.000	5.30	10	10	1	0	0	56.0	65	39	33	5	3	7-0	33	2	2
1996	Hickory	8-6	.571	3.27	26	3	0	0	0	82.2	82	38	30	10	6	25-5	42	3	0
1997	Winston-Salem	3-7	.300	4.78	14	9	1	0	0	53.1	62	44	31	12	2	19-1	42	6	2
	Hickory	2-3	.400	3.88	15	2	0	0	1	44.1	42	20	19	3	5	11-0	34	3	1
1998	Hickory	1-3	.250	3.38	9	0	0	0	1	18.2	16	8	7	1	0	3-0	19	0	1
	Winston-Salem	5-6	.455	3.39	22	13	1	0	0	103.2	104	54	39	9	10	20-0	73	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		19-32	.373	3.93	96	37	3	0	2	363.2	371	203	159	40	24	87-6	243	17	6

WALLACE, DEREK

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 24, 1976, Monroe, La.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Monroe, La.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 17th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent his second straight season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... compiled a seven-game hitting streak from 6/23-7/3 ... scored four runs on 8/9 vs. Kingsport. **1997:** Made his pro debut at Bristol ... ranked third on the team with 12 doubles and fourth with seven home runs.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Bossier Parish Community College in Bossier City, La.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.242	50	186	26	45	82	12	2	7	29	2	2	4	11	65	8	2	4
1998	Bristol	.221	52	204	32	45	82	12	2	7	32	0	1	4	12	52	6	2	3
MINOR TOTALS		.231	102	390	58	90	164	24	4	14	61	2	3	8	23	117	14	4	7

WELLS, KIP

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 144.

WEYMOUTH, MARTY

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 6, 1977, Romeo, Mich.

Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Romeo, Mich.

Recommended/Signed By: Seattle Mariners (Ken Madeja)

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from Seattle in exchange for Jim Bullinger on March 26, 1998.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization at Class A Hickory, where he made 14 starts among his 31 appearances ... was acquired from Seattle on 3/26 in exchange for pitcher Jim Bullinger ... averaged 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (99 SO/112.0 IP) ... recorded career-high three saves. **1997:** Pitched at Class A Wisconsin in the Seattle organization. **1996:** Struck out 35 batters in 41.0 IP for Class A Everett. **1995:** Began pro career at Peoria (Arizona Rookie League).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Brother Rice High School in Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Peoria	2-3	.400	3.98	9	4	0	0	0	31.2	37	23	14	2	2	10-0	26	3	1
1996	Everett	2-3	.400	4.83	10	10	0	0	0	41.0	46	26	22	3	0	16-0	35	9	0
1997	Wisconsin	5-7	.417	5.06	23	18	0	0	0	110.1	116	75	62	14	3	83-1	83	5	2
1998	Hickory	4-5	.444	4.34	31	14	0	0	3	112.0	125	74	54	7	7	32-0	99	9	0
MINOR TOTALS		13-18	.419	4.64	73	47	0	0	3	295.0	324	200	152	26	12	91-1	243	26	3

WHATLEY, BRANNON

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 11, 1976, Marietta, Ga.

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 170 **Resides:** Marietta, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 17th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: **1998:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Tucson ... led team with a 2.91 ERA in 16 relief appearances ... averaged 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (32 SO/34.0 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Kennesaw State University ... was named Most Valuable Player of Peach Belt Athletic Conference Tournament ... batted .349 (82-235) with 15 home runs and 75 RBI as a junior ... was a Third-Team All-America selection in 1997 ... led club in at-bats (221), hits (80), doubles (21) and total bases (128) in 1997 ... member of the 1996 Division II College World Series Champions.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Tucson	1-2	.333	2.91	16	0	0	0	2	34.0	35	14	11	1	1	19-1	32	1	1

WHITLEY, CURTIS

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 145.

WILLIAMS, MIKE

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 9, 1978, Freeport, Texas

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Cypress, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Paul Provas (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Tied for second in the Appalachian League with 31 relief points and tied for fourth with nine saves in his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... helped team win the league championship ... averaged 10.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (43 SO/38.2 IP) ... held opponents to a .200 (28-140) batting average ... made 24 appearances and finished 18 games ... pitched 1.1 scoreless IP, striking out three, in Game 1 of the APPY championship series vs. Princeton.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Galveston (Texas) College ... compiled a 10-1 record with a 3.61 ERA (34 ER/84.2 IP) and 59 strikeouts ... was an NJCAA First-Team All-Conference selection in Region XIV South ... owned a .910 winning percentage at Galveston College, tying him for third place all-time with Jose Rosado (Kansas City Royals) ... did not play baseball in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Bristol	3-1	.750	3.49	24	0	0	0	9	38.2	28	16	15	1	5	16-1	43	4	1

WYLIE, MITCH

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 14, 1977, Davenport, Iowa

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Princeton, Iowa

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Nathan Durst (White Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the eighth round, June 1998 free agent draft.

Minor League Highlights: 1998: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked second on team with six saves ... finished 14 of 20 games ... averaged 9.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (32 SO/30.0 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended St. Ambrose University ... selected to the NAIA Honorable Mention All-America Team ... recorded a team-best 1.76 ERA (16 ER/63.2 IP) with 61 strikeouts as a junior ... struck out 13 batters in back-to-back outings ... earned All-Conference and All-Region honors.

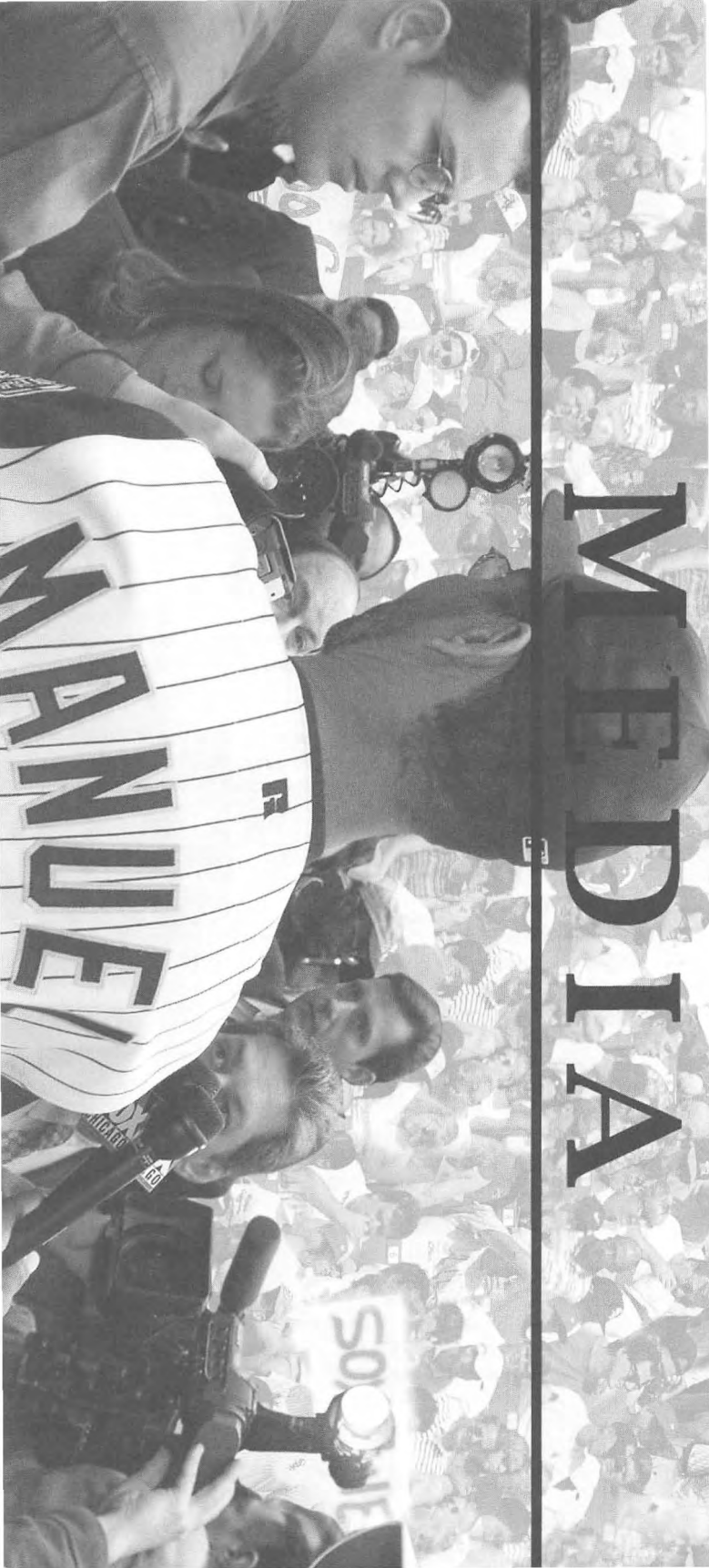
YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1998	Bristol	0-2	.000	3.30	20	0	0	0	6	30.0	34	12	11	1	0	11-2	32	7	0

1998-99 Winter League Statistics

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	LGE
Christensen, M.	.234	27	94	16	22	26	4	0	0	7	2	1	3	12	17	4	2	AFL
Christopherson, E.	.286	2	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	AFL
Gomez, R.	.250	8	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	DOR
Gonzalez, E.	.333	17	36	8	12	20	2	3	0	4	0	0	4	3	5	0	1	VEN
Johnson, M.	.294	11	34	3	10	14	1	0	1	6	0	1	0	10	3	0	0	AFL
Lee, C.	.315	37	143	22	45	78	19	1	4	33	0	3	0	13	21	6	1	AFL
Machado, R.	.279	35	122	13	34	49	10	1	1	20	1	1	2	8	11	4	1	VEN
Martinez, G.	.208	7	24	4	5	11	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	PR
Medrano, R.	.333	4	9	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	VEN
Norton, G.	.300	25	100	17	30	50	9	1	3	12	0	2	0	14	17	0	0	VEN
Olson, D.	.153	20	72	5	11	18	4	0	1	6	0	0	1	5	36	1	0	MEX
Ordóñez, M.	.322	45	146	32	47	71	3	0	7	38	0	1	2	30	15	13	5	VEN
Paul, J.	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	AFL
Quintero, H.	.240	12	25	2	6	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	VEN
Rodriguez, L.	.263	31	95	15	25	30	3	1	0	8	2	2	1	13	8	3	1	VEN
Romero, R.	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	VEN
Simmons, B.	.150	22	80	8	12	17	2	0	1	6	1	2	0	11	15	0	2	DR
Singleton, C.	.313	28	112	21	35	51	7	3	1	14	0	3	2	7	18	10	1	AFL
Terrell, J.	.164	22	67	9	11	15	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	4	16	1	0	MEX
Valdez, M.	.313	34	112	16	35	69	10	0	8	22	0	0	2	24	26	0	1	MEX

Pitcher	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	LGE
Andujar, L.	0-0	.000	5.79	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	5	3	3	0	0	4	2	1	0	DR
Castillo, C.	2-0	1.000	2.55	6	0	0	0	0	35.1	34	14	10	0	0	2	23	0	0	DR
Davenport, J.	1-0	1.000	4.58	15	0	0	0	1	19.2	18	11	10	0	0	6	12	2	0	AFL
Eyre, S.	2-1	.667	4.84	8	0	0	0	0	23.2	20	14	13	0	0	11	20	3	0	DR
Fordham, T.	3-1	.750	2.08	7	0	0	0	0	34.2	28	11	8	2	0	11	19	3	0	DR
Izquierdo, H.	1-1	.500	9.90	3	3	0	0	0	10.0	11	11	11	0	1	10	7	3	0	VEN
Lakman, J.	3-2	.600	7.71	16	0	0	0	0	18.2	26	21	16	5	1	20	12	2	0	AFL
Lundquist, D.	0-1	.000	4.95	16	0	0	0	0	20.0	18	14	11	2	0	7	15	0	0	AFL
Meyer, J.	2-3	.400	1.54	13	0	0	0	2	23.1	16	10	4	0	1	11	23	1	0	MEX
Pena, J.	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	0.2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	DR
Vining, K.	5-1	.833	2.89	8	8	0	0	0	43.2	47	17	14	2	3	16	20	0	0	VEN
Ward, B.	0-0	.000	0.00	12	0	0	0	2	8.2	4	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	DR

MEDIA



BROADCASTING

Broadcasts

For the 10th consecutive season, Chicago White Sox games will be televised on WGN-TV and FOX Sports Chicago, while flagship radio station ESPN Radio 1000 (formerly AM 1000) will broadcast all 162 White Sox games for the fourth straight season.

FOX Sports Chicago, which will carry 103 Sox contests in 1999, will broadcast its first regular-season Sox game on Tuesday, April 6 at Seattle (9:05 p.m. CST). WGN-TV will carry 53 regular-season games in 1999, including Opening Day, Monday, April 5 at Seattle (9:05 p.m. CST) and Comiskey Park's home opener on Friday, April 9 vs. Kansas City at 3:05 p.m. CST. Ken "Hawk" Harrelson and Tom Paciorek will again handle broadcast duties for all WGN and FOX Sports Chicago telecasts, marking the duo's 10th season together.

Networks FOX and ESPN will combine to televise six Sox games in 1999. In its fourth season as one of Major League Baseball's broadcast partners, FOX Network (WFLD, Channel 32), is scheduled to televise five Sox games as part of its Saturday afternoon "Game of the Week" coverage. FOX will carry games on June 12 at the Chicago Cubs, July 3 vs. Boston, July 10 vs. the Cubs, July 31 at Cleveland and September 9 at Texas. ESPN is scheduled to carry the White Sox-Cubs game on Sunday, July 11 at Comiskey Park (7:05 p.m.).

In addition to ESPN Radio 1000's coverage of the White Sox, WIND Radio (560 AM) will broadcast all 81 Sox home games in 1999, marking the seventh successive season the Sox home schedule will be carried in Spanish.

Broadcasters

KEN HARRELSON

Harrelson begins his 10th consecutive season in the television booth as White Sox broadcaster, teaming with Tom Paciorek ... the Hawk's exuberant "YES" call has become familiar to Sox fans ... Harrelson also worked in the broadcast booth for the Sox from 1982-85 ... he left the booth on 10/2/85 to become Sox executive vice president for baseball operations ... after serving as the club's general manager for one season, he resigned to resume his broadcasting career ... Harrelson served as play-by-play man for New York Yankees telecasts on SportsChannel New York in 1987-88 ... he teamed with Spencer Ross in 1987 and Bobby Murcer in 1988 ... he began his broadcasting career with Boston in 1975, where he worked until joining the White Sox in 1981 ... he also served as a broadcaster on The Baseball Network in 1994-95 ... Harrelson played major league baseball for nine seasons, helping lead the Red Sox to the American League pennant in 1967 ... he enjoyed his finest season with Boston in 1968, when he belted 35 home runs with 109 RBI ... he also hit 30 home runs when he split the 1969 season between the Red Sox and Cleveland ... his trade to the Indians during the 1969 season caused such a furor in Boston that irate fans picketed Fenway Park ... he also played with Washington and Kansas City during his career, which ended with a broken leg in 1971 ... Harrelson appeared in 900 major-league games, batting .239 while



amassing 131 home runs and 421 RBI ... credited with bringing the batting glove to baseball, he played golf professionally for a time before entering broadcasting ... he makes occasional appearances on the Celebrity Golf Association tour ... he won the Celebrity Golf Invitational in North Falmouth, Mass. in 1994 and participated in the Michael Jordan/Ronald McDonald Children's Charities Celebrity Golf Classic ... Harrelson hosted the annual Hawk Open charity golf outing that benefits Chicago White Sox Charities ... he notched his first hole-in-one while golfing in Florida in January 1990 ... the 54-year-old Harrelson and his wife, Aris, have two children: daughter Krista and son Casey ... his son Casey plays in the White Sox minor-league system ... the family resides in Orlando, Fla.

TOM PACIOREK

Paciorek enters his 12th broadcasting season with the White Sox ... he handles the color responsibilities alongside play-by-play announcer Ken Harrelson on FOX Sports Chicago and WGN-TV broadcasts ... teamed with Harrelson to provide English-language commentary for the 1994 Japanese Championship Series ... hosted "Sports Night" at the Improv, a stand-up comedy show about sports, during the 1994 off-season ... began broadcasting while idled on the disabled list in 1984 with the Sox and 1987 with Texas



... worked for Cable News Network as an offseason sports announcer and covered the 1986 World Series for CNN ... completed his career of 15-plus seasons in 1987 with the Rangers ... spent three and one-half seasons (1982-85) with the White Sox ... led the 1983 Sox in hitting (.307) and slugging (.490) as the club won the American League West title ... registered game-winning RBI in Sox only 1983 ALCS victory, a 2-1 triumph at Baltimore in Game 1 ... batted .288 with 24 home runs and 156 RBI for the Sox over 376 career games ... hit over .300 in two of his three full campaigns on the South Side ... was acquired by the Sox from Seattle on 12/11/81 in a trade for Jim Essian, Todd Cruz and Rod Allen ... playing career included 1,392 games for six clubs: Los Angeles, Atlanta, Seattle, the White Sox, New York Mets and Rangers ... posted a lifetime batting average of .282 with 1,162 hits, 86 homers and 503 RBI ... appeared in two league championships series (with the Dodgers in 1974 and Sox in 1983), one World Series (Dodgers in 1974) and one All-Star Game (Mariners in 1981) ... was named Minor League Player of the Year by *The Sporting News* in 1972 ... was a two-time baseball All-America choice and two-time honorable mention football All-America at the University of Houston ... holds the school record with a .435 average in 1967 and a .375 mark from 1966-68 ... played baseball at Houston with Larry Gatlin of The Gatlin Brothers ... was inducted into the University of Houston Sports Hall of Fame in 1998 ... was selected in the ninth round of the 1968 NFL draft by Miami ... was one of four brothers to play professional baseball ... is a native of Hamtramck, Mich., where he was a member of the 1961 Pony League World Series Championship team ... Paciorek and his wife, Christine, have five children: Kim, Shannon, Tommy, Katie and Andy... the family resides in Stone Mountain, Ga.

"Hawk And Wimpy" Celebrate 10th Anniversary

The White Sox television broadcast duo of Ken "Hawk" Harrelson and Tom "Wimpy" Paciorek celebrates its 10th season together in the booth in 1999. Since the colorful broadcast partners took over in 1990, the White Sox own a record of 741-649 (.533).

JOHN ROONEY

Rooney begins his 12th season with the White Sox and his 11th year handling play-by-play duties on radio ... teams with Ed Farmer on the White Sox Radio Network as the duo begins its eighth season together ... spent the 1988 season, his first with the Sox, in the television booth ... a nationally recognized broadcaster, his major league baseball assignments have included the division series (1995-97), league championship series (1987-97), All-Star games (1990-1997), World Series (1987-97) and the FOX Saturday afternoon "Game of the Week" (1996-98)... he also has broadcast four Cotton Bowls, the Orange Bowl (1996), Fiesta Bowl (1997) and the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament, including the Final Four (1984-present) ... he will broadcast the 1999 Men's Basketball NCAA title game, the seventh consecutive year he has worked the championship contest ... handled play-by-play on CBS Radio's NFL Game of the Week (1992-1997) and broadcast the 1999 NFC championship game for CBS ... began his baseball broadcasting career at the Class AAA level, spending the 1981-82 seasons with the Oklahoma 89ers and the 1983-84 campaigns with the Louisville Redbirds ... sandwiched two stints (1980, 1984-85) as a sports reporter for KMOX-AM in St. Louis around his baseball broadcasting ... was brought to New York in 1985 by CBS Radio ... he broadcast University of Missouri basketball for 20 seasons ... resides in suburban Chicago.



ED FARMER

Farmer starts his eighth full season as color commentator of White Sox games on the White Sox Radio Network ... substituted for partner John Rooney on Sunday radio broadcasts in 1991 before taking over full-time color duties in 1992 ... has been feature reporter on FOX Sports Chicago's pre-game show since 1994 ... appears on ESPN Radio 1000 during the offseason ... served as special assistant to Ron Schueler in 1991 and provides baseball insight to the broadcasts ... also did limited radio work during Sox broadcasts in 1990 ... was a major-league scout with Baltimore from 1988-90 ... appeared before the U.S. House of Representatives in 1995 to testify about polycystic kidney disease, a disease that forced him to undergo a kidney transplant in 1991 ... is on the board of directors of the Polycystic Kidney Disease Research Foundation ... during an 11-year major-league career, he played for Cleveland (1971-73), Detroit (1973), Philadelphia (1974), Baltimore (1977), Milwaukee (1978), Texas (1979), the White Sox (1979-81), Philadelphia again (1982-83) and Oakland (1983) ... compiled a 30-43 lifetime mark with 75 saves ... set Sox record for saves in a season (since broken) with 30 in 1980 and ranks seventh in club history with 54 saves ... his 0.87 ERA in August 1979 remains the lowest mark for a month by any Sox pitcher since 1970 ... made the American League All-Star Team in 1980 and fired a perfect inning in the game ... a native of Evergreen Park, Ill., Farmer graduated from St. Rita High School where he starred in both baseball and basketball ... attended Chicago State University, majoring in English ... inducted into the Chicagoland Sports Hall of Fame in 1997 ... resides in Calabasas, Calif., with his wife, Barbara, and daughter, Shanda.



HECTOR MOLINA

Molina enters his eighth season of broadcasting White Sox games for WIND Radio ... began radio career with WBQN in his hometown of Barceloneta, Puerto Rico as a morning disc jockey and sports commentator ... was a color commentator for amateur baseball games ... worked with WOPA Radio and WOJO as a morning DJ for eight years before being named sports director of WIND in 1994 ... also has handled play-by-play duties with the Chicago Bulls since 1992 ... hosts Extension 105, a talk show ... broadcast Chicago Cubs baseball and Chicago Bears football for WOJO in 1987-88 ... served as a radio operator for an infantry unit in Vietnam ... Molina graduated from Interamerican University in Puerto Rico in 1977 with a degree in sociology ... Molina and his wife, Enid, have four children: Janice, Nyleen, Eduardo and Luis ... the family lives in Chicago.



White Sox TV Broadcast History

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1948-54	WGN/9	Jack Brickhouse, Harry
	Creighton	
1955	WGN/9	J. Brickhouse, H. Creighton, Vince Lloyd
1956-64	WGN/9	J. Brickhouse, V. Lloyd
1965-67	WGN/9	J. Brickhouse, Lloyd Pettit
1968	WFLD/32	Jack Drees, Dave Martin
1969	WFLD/32	J. Drees, Mel Parnell
1970	WFLD/32	J. Drees, Billy Pierce
1971-72	WFLD/32	J. Drees, Bud Kelly
1973-74	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Bob Waller
1975	WSNS/44	H. Caray, J.C. Martin
1976	WSNS/44	H. Caray, Lorn Brown
1977	WSNS/44	H. Caray, L. Brown, Jimmy Piersall, Mary Shane
1978-79	WSNS/44	H. Caray, L. Brown, J. Piersall
1980	WSNS/44	H. Caray, J. Piersall
1981	WGN/9	H. Caray, J. Piersall, Lou Brock
1982	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	Don Drysdale, Ken Harrelson
1983	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	D. Drysdale, K. Harrelson, Early Wynn, L. Brown
1984-85	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	D. Drysdale, K. Harrelson
1986-87	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	D. Drysdale, Frank Messer
1988	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	John Rooney, Tom Paciorek
1989	WFLD/32 & SportsChannel	Gary Thorne, T. Paciorek
1990	WGN/9 & SportsChannel	Jim Durham, K. Harrelson, T. Paciorek
1991-97	WGN/9 & SportsChannel	K. Harrelson, T. Paciorek
1998-	WGN/9 & FOX Sports Chicago	K. Harrelson, T. Paciorek

Acknowledgements

Statistical information in the 1999 Chicago White Sox Media Guide was provided by the MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS, Inc. and Howe Sportsdata International.

The Chicago White Sox Public Relations Department would like to acknowledge the research contributions made by Bob Rosenberg, Rich Lindberg, David Vincent and David Smith.

White Sox Radio Broadcast History

From 1924-43, multiple radio stations broadcast White Sox games, including: WMAQ (1924-34); WGN (1927-43); WCFL (1929-31, '35-43); WIBO (1930-32); WENR (1931); WJKS (1932); WIND (1933-39, '41-44); WBBM (1935-40); and WJJD (1937-43).

Bob Elson broadcast White Sox games on WGN from 1930-42, while Jack Brickhouse worked Sox games from 1940-43.

Exclusive radio rights to Sox games began in 1944 with WIND.

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1944	WIND	Bob Elson
1945	WJJD*	B. Elson, Jack Brickhouse
1946-51	WJJD*	B. Elson
1952	WCFL	B. Elson, Dick Bingham
1953-60	WCFL	B. Elson, Don Wells
1961	WCFL	B. Elson, Ralph Kiner
1962-65	WCFL	B. Elson, Milo Hamilton
1966	WCFL	B. Elson, Bob Finnegan
1967-70	WMAQ	B. Elson, Red Rush
1971-72	WTAQ/WEAW	Harry Caray, Ralph Faucher
1973	WMAQ	H. Caray, Gene Osborn
1974-75	WMAQ	H. Caray, Bill Mercer
1976	WMAQ	H. Caray, Lorn Brown
1977	WMAQ	H. Caray, Jimmy Piersall, L. Brown, Mary Shane
1978-79	WMAQ	H. Caray, J. Piersall, L. Brown
1980	WBBM	H. Caray, J. Piersall, Joe McConnell, Rich King
1981	WBBM	H. Caray, J. McConnell, R. King
1982	WMAQ	J. McConnell, Early Wynn
1983	WMAQ	J. McConnell, E. Wynn, L. Brown
1984	WMAQ	J. McConnell, L. Brown
1985-88	WMAQ	L. Brown, Del Crandall
1989-91	WMAQ	Wayne Hagin, John Rooney
1992-95	WMAQ	J. Rooney, Ed Farmer
1996-1998	WMVP	J. Rooney, Ed Farmer
1999-	ESPN Radio 1000	J. Rooney, Ed Farmer

* Night games were broadcast on WIND (1945-47), WFMF (1948-49), WBKI (1950) or WCFL.

1999 White Sox Radio Affiliates

Station	Frequency	City	Station	Frequency	City
WBIG	1280 AM	Aurora, Ill.	WLBH	1170 AM	Mattoon, Ill.
WBYS	98.3 FM	Canton, Ill.	WLBH	96.9 FM	Mattoon, Ill.
WBCP	1580 AM	Champaign, Ill.	WMOK	920 AM	Metropolis, Ill.
WDZ	1050 AM	Decatur, Ill.	WMRS	107.7 FM	Monticello, Ind.
WYKT	105.5 FM	Diamond, Ill.	WIBN	98.1 FM	Oxford, Ind.
WFRL	1570 AM	Freeport, Ill.	WOAM	1350 AM	Peoria, Ill.
WAIK	1590 AM	Galesburg, Ill.	WZOE	1490 AM	Princeton, Ill.
WHHK	102.5 FM	Galva, Ill.	KJOC	1170 AM	Quad Cities, Ill.
WGEN	104.9 FM	Geneseo, Ill.	WGEM	1440 AM	Quincy, Ill.
WKAM	1460 AM	Goshen, Ind.	WLQI	97.7 FM	Rensselaer, Ind.
WEBQ	1240 AM	Harrisburg, Ill.	WRHL	1060 AM	Rochelle, Ill.
WEBQ	102.3 FM	Harrisburg, Ill.	WROK	1440 AM	Rockford, Ill.
WINU	880 AM	Highland, Ill.	WHCO	1230 AM	Sparta, Ill.
WQSN	1470 AM	Kalamazoo, Mich.	WTAX	1240 AM	Springfield, Ill.
WKAN	1320 AM	Kankakee, Ill.	WSDR	1240 AM	Sterling, Ill.
WVAX	1370 AM	Lincoln, Ill.	WIZZ	1250 AM	Streator, Ill.

SPRING TRAINING

Mailing Address

Chicago White Sox
2500 E. Ajo Way
General Offices
Fax
Ticket Office
Hotel Headquarters:
Best Western Inn at the Airport

Stadium Address

Tucson Electric Park
Tucson, AZ 85713
520-434-1300
520-434-1151
888-683-3900
800-772-3847

Chronology

Site	Years
Excelsior Springs, Mo.	1901-02
Mobile, Ala.	1903
Marlin Springs, Texas	1904
New Orleans, La.	1905-06
Mexico City, Mexico	1907
Los Angeles, Calif.	1908
San Francisco, Calif.	1909-10
Mineral Wells, Texas	1911
Waco, Texas	1912
Paso Robles, Calif.	1913-15
Mineral Wells, Texas	1916-19
Waco, Texas	1920
Waxahachie, Texas	1921
Seguin, Texas	1922-23
Winter Haven, Fla.	1924
Shreveport, La.	1925-28
Dallas, Texas	1929
San Antonio, Texas	1930-32
Pasadena, Calif.	1933-42
French Lick, Ind.	1943-44
Terre Haute, Ind.	1945
Pasadena, Calif.	1946-50
Pasadena/Palm Springs, Calif.	1951
Pasadena/El Centro, Calif.	1952
El Centro, Calif.	1953
Tampa, Fla.	1954-59
Sarasota, Fla.	1960-1997
Tucson, Ariz.	1998-

1999 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Fri., 3/5	at Arizona*	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/6	at Arizona*	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/7	Arizona	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/8	Oakland*	1:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/9	at Anaheim (ss)	1:05 p.m.
	at Chicago Cubs (ss)*	1:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/10	Colorado*	1:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/11	at Milwaukee*	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 3/12	at Oakland (ss)	1:05 p.m.
	Anaheim (ss)*	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/13	at Seattle (ss)	1:05 p.m.
	Colorado (ss)*	7:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/14	Colorado#	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/15	at Colorado	7:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/16	at Anaheim (ss)	1:05 p.m.
	Arizona (ss)	1:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/17	San Diego*	1:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/18	OFF DAY	
Fri., 3/19	Arizona*	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/20	Chicago Cubs+*	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/21	at San Diego	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/22	at Seattle	1:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/23	at San Francisco*	1:05 p.m.
	at Arizona (ss)	7:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/24	Chicago Cubs	7:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/25	at Oakland*	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 3/26	Milwaukee	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/27	at Chicago Cubs*	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/28	Arizona#	7:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/29	Seattle	1:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/30	at Colorado	7:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/31	San Francisco*	1:05 p.m.
Thu., 4/1	at Arizona	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 4/2	at Arizona	6:05 p.m.
Sat., 4/3	San Diego at Las Vegas+	12:05 p.m.

All times local. Dates and times subject to change.

(ss) split squad + WGN-TV

* ESPN Radio 1000 # FOX Sports Chicago



Tucson Electric Park, the spring training home of the White Sox.

BASEBALL INFORMATION

1999 Key Dates

March 2	Mandatory date players are required to report for spring training.
March 2-11	10-day renewal period of player contracts.
March 30	Final date to request unconditional release waivers (5:00 p.m. EST)
April 4	Official Opening of the 1999 Championship Season; active rosters must be cut to 25-man limit by midnight on April 3.
June 2-4	Amateur Free Agent Draft.
July 13	70 th All-Star Game at Fenway Park (Boston).
July 31	Major League trading deadline (12 midnight EDT).
August 1	Waiver period begins – players can not be traded without securing major-league waivers.
August 31	Postseason roster must be finalized by 12 midnight EDT.
Sept. 1	Roster expands from 25-man to 40-man limit.
Oct. 3	Final day of 1999 Championship Season.

Division Series, League Championship Series and World Series dates are to be determined.

Medical Glossary

AC Joint – Acromioclavicular joint; joint of the shoulder where acromion process of the scapula and the distal end of the clavicle meet; most shoulder separations occur at this point.

Adductor – Any muscle that draws a part toward the median line of the body.

Anterior Compartment Syndrome – Condition in which swelling within the anterior compartment of the lower leg jeopardizes the viability of muscles, nerves and arteries that serve the foot. In severe cases, emergency surgery is necessary to relieve the swelling and pressure.

Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) – A primary stabilizing ligament within the center of the knee joint that prevents hyperextension and excessive rotation of the joint. A complete tear of the ACL necessitating reconstruction could require up to 12 months of rehabilitation.

Anterior Talofibular Ligament – A ligament of the ankle that connects the fibula (later ankle bone) to the talus. This ligament is oft times subject to sprain.

Anti-inflammatory – Any agent which prevents inflammation, such as aspirin or ibuprofen.

Arteriogram – A film demonstrating arteries after injection of a dye.

Arthrogram – X-ray technique for joints using air and/or dye injected into the affected area; useful in diagnosing meniscus tears of the knee and rotator cuff tears of the shoulder.

Arthroscope – An instrument used to visualize the interior of a joint cavity.

Arthroscopy – A surgical examination of the internal structures of a joint by means for viewing through an arthroscope. An arthroscopic procedure can be used to remove or repair damaged tissue or as a diagnostic procedure in order to inspect the extent of any damage or confirm a diagnosis.

Aspiration – The withdrawal of fluid from a body cavity by means of a suction or siphonage apparatus, such as a syringe.

Atrophy – To shrivel or shrink from disuse, as in muscular atrophy.

Avascular Necrosis – Death of a part due to lack of circulation.

Avulsion – The tearing away, forcibly, of a part or structure.

Baker's Cyst – Localized swelling of a bursa sac in the posterior knee as a result of fluid that has escaped from the knee capsule. A Baker's cyst indicates that there is a trauma inside the knee joint that leads to excessive fluid production.

Bennett's Fracture – A fracture and dislocation of the base of the first metacarpal, the thumb.

Bone Scan – An imaging procedure in which a radioactive-labeled substance is injected into the body to determine the status of a bone injury. If the radioactive substance is taken up by the bone at the injury site, the injury will show as a "hot spot" on the scan image. It is particularly useful in diagnosing stress fractures.

Brachial Plexus – Network of nerves originating from the cervical vertebrae and running down to the shoulder, arm, hand and fingers.

Bursa – A fluid-filled sac that is located in areas where friction is likely to occur, then minimizes the friction; for example between a tendon and bone.

Capsule – An enclosing structure which surrounds the joint and contains ligaments which stabilize that joint.

Cartilage – Smooth, slippery substance preventing two ends of bones from rubbing together and grating.

CAT Scan – Use of a computer to produce a cross sectional view of the anatomical part being investigated from x-ray data.

Cellulitis – Inflammation of cellular or connective tissue.

Cervical Vertebrae – Group of seven vertebrae located in the neck.

Chondral Fracture – Fracture to the chondral (cartilaginous) surfaces of bone.

Chondromalacia – Roughening of the articular cartilage. Best known for the roughening of the underside of the patella, which can occur in any patellofemoral injury.

Clavicle – The collar bone.

Coccyx – The “tail bone”; a group of four vertebrae that are fused together, located at the terminal end of the spine.

Collateral Ligament – On either side of and acting as a radius of movement, a hinge joint, as of the elbow, knee and wrist.

Computed Tomography (CT) – Method of visualizing the body's soft tissues. Using x-rays with the beam passing repeatedly through the body part, the CT scans while a computer calculates tissue absorption at each point scanned.

Concentric Muscle Contraction – A shortening of the muscle as it develops tension and contracts to move a resistance.

Concussion – Jarring injury of the brain resulting in dysfunction. It can be graded as mild, moderate or severe depending on loss of consciousness, amnesia and loss of equilibrium.

Congenital – Existing before birth; to be born with.

Conjunctivitis – Inflammation of the membrane lining the eyelids and covering the eyeball.

Contractures – Abnormal, usually permanent contraction of a muscle due to atrophy of muscle fibers, extensive scar tissue over a joint, or other factors.

Cortical Steroids – Used to suppress joint inflammation.

Costochondral – Cartilage that separates the bones within the rib cage.

Cyst – Abnormal sac containing liquid or semi-solid matter.

Debridement – Removal of non-healthy tissue and foreign material from a wound or burn to prevent infection and permit healing.

Degenerative Joint Disease – Changes in the joint surfaces as a result of repetitive trauma.

Deltoid Ligament – Ligament that connects the tibia to bones of the medial aspect of the foot and is primarily responsible for stability of the ankle on the medial side. Is sprained less frequently than other ankle ligaments.

Deltoid Muscle – Muscles at the top of the arm, just below the shoulder, responsible for shoulder motions to the front, side and back.

Disc, Intervertebral – A flat, rounded plate between each vertebrae of the spine. The disc consists of a thick fiber ring which surrounds a soft gel-like interior. It functions as a cushion and shock absorber for the spinal column.

Dislocation – Complete displacement of joint surfaces.

Edema – Accumulation of fluid in organs and tissues of the body; swelling.

Effusion – Accumulation of fluid, on the knee itself, in various spaces in the body. Commonly, the knee has an effusion after an injury.

Electrical Galvanic Stimulation (EGS) – An electrical therapeutic modality that sends a current to the body at select voltages and frequencies in order to stimulate pain receptors, disperse edema, or neutralize muscle spasms among other functional applications.

Electrolyte Drink – Fluid for replacing electrolytes.

Electromyogram (EMG) – Test to determine nerve function.

Epicondylitis – Inflammation in the elbow due to overuse.

External Rotation – Lateral movement of a joint or extremity to the outside.

Fascia – A connective tissue sheath consisting of fibrous tissue and fat which unites the skin to the underlying tissue.

Femur – Thigh bone; longest bone in the body.

Fibula – Smaller of the two bones in the lower leg; runs from knee to the ankle along the outside of the lower leg.

Fracture – Breach in continuity of a bone. Types of fractures include simple, compound, comminuted, greenstick, incomplete, impacted, longitudinal, oblique, stress or transverse.

Grade One Injury – A mild injury in which ligament, tendon, or other musculoskeletal tissue may have been stretched or confused, but not torn or otherwise disrupted.

Grade Two Injury – A moderate injury when musculoskeletal tissue has been partially, but not totally torn which causes appreciable limitation in function of the injured tissue.

Grade Three Injury – A severe injury in which tissue has been significant, and in some cases totally, torn or otherwise disrupted causing a virtual total loss of function.

Groin – Junction of the thigh and abdomen; location of muscles that rotate, flex and adduct the hip.

Hamstring – Category of muscle that runs from the buttocks to the knee along the back of the thigh. It functions to flex the knee, and is oft times injured as a result of improper conditioning or lack of muscle flexibility.

Hematoma – Tumor-like mass produced by an accumulation of coagulated blood in a cavity.

Humerus – Bone of the upper arm that runs from the shoulder to the elbow.

Hyperextension – Extreme extension of a limb or body part.

Impingement Syndrome – Pinching together of the supraspinatus muscle and other soft tissue in the shoulder. The most common (throwing) arm injury, which represents many pathologies and generally involves supraspinatus overuse.

Intermittent Compression Pump – Therapeutic modality that uses an air pump to send air into a sleeve worn over an injury, or an intermittent basis, in order to disperse edema and break up swelling at the injury.

Internal Rotation – Rotation of a joint or extremity medially, to the inside.

Interosseus Membrane – Uniting membrane between the tibia and fibula that forms a collagenous fibrous tissue. It has two functions: to serve as an origin for many of the muscles of the lower leg, and to transmit stress from the tibia to the fibula.

Labrum (Labrum Glenoidule) – An edge, rim or lip-shaped structure found in the shoulder joint.

Lateral Collateral Ligament (LCL) – Ligament of the knee along the lateral aspect that connects the femur to the fibula. It provides lateral stability to the joint.

Ligament – Band of fibrous tissue that connects bone to bone or bone to cartilage and supports and strengthens joints.

Lumbar Vertebrae – Five vertebrae of lower back that articulate with the sacrum to form the lumbosacral joint.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) – Imaging procedure in which a radio frequency pulse causes certain electrical elements of the injured tissue to react to this pulse and through this process a computer display and permanent film establish a visual image. MRI does not require radiation and is very useful in the diagnosis of soft tissue, disc and meniscus injuries.

Malleolus – Rounded projection on either side of the ankle joint; the lateral malleolus is the fibula and the medial malleolus is the tibia.

Medial Collateral Ligament (MCL) – Ligament of knee along the medial aspect that connects the femur to the joint.

Meniscectomy – An intra-articular surgical procedure of the knee by which all or part of the damaged meniscus is removed.

Meniscus – Crescent shaped cartilage, usually pertaining to the knee joint; also known as “cartilage.” There are two menisci in the knee, medial and lateral. These work to absorb weight within the knee and provide stability.

Metacarpals – Five long bones of the hand running from the wrist to the fingers.

Metatarsals – Five long bones of the foot, running from the ankle to the toes.

Morton’s Neuroma – Involves the nerves and is usually the result of a trauma to the foot, causing inflammation and sharp pain, usually between the third and fourth toes.

Myositis – Inflammation of the muscle.

Necrotic – Relation to death of a portion of tissue.

Neoprene – Lightweight rubber used in joint and muscle sleeves designed to provide support and/or insulation of a nerve.

Neuritis – Inflammation of a nerve.

Olecranon Process – Bony projection of the ulna at the tip of the elbow.

Orthotic – Any device applied to or around the body in the care of physical impairment or disability, commonly used to control foot mechanics.

Osteochondritis Dessicans – A piece of bone and/or cartilage loosened from its attachment after trauma and a cause of a lesion.

Parasthesia – Sensation of numbness or tingling, indicating nerve irritation.

Patella – The kneecap. The patella functions to protect the distal end of the femur as well as increase the mechanical advantage and force generating capacities of the quadriceps muscle group.

Patella Tendinitis – Inflammation of the patellar ligament.

Peroneal Muscles – Group of muscles of the lateral lower leg that are responsible for everting the ankle. Tendons of these three muscles are vital to the stability of the ankle and foot.

Phalanx – Any bone of the fingers or toes; plural is phalanges.

Phlebitis – Inflammation of a vein.

Phonophoresis – The technique of driving whole molecules of medication with ultrasound.

Plantar Fascia – The tight band of muscle beneath the arch of the foot.

Plantar Fasciitis – Inflammation of the plantar fascia; associated with overuse of acute foot injury.

Plantarflexion – Ankle motion such that the toes are pointed toward the ground.

Plica – Fold of tissue in the joint capsule and a common result of knee injury.

Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL) – A primary stabilizing ligament of the knee that provides significant stability and prevents displacement of the tibia backward within the knee joint. A complete tear of this ligament necessitating reconstruction could require up to 12 months rehabilitation.

Quadracep Muscles – “Quads”. A group of four muscles on the front thigh that run from the hip and form a common tendon at the patella.

Reconstruction – Surgical rebuilding of a joint using natural, artificial or transplanted materials.

Referred Pain – Pain felt in an undamaged area of body away from the actual injury.

Rotator Cuff – Comprised of four muscles in the shoulder area that can be irritated by overuse. The muscles are the supraspinatus (most commonly injured), infraspinatus, teres minor and subscapularis.

Rotator Cuff Impingement Syndrome – A microtrauma or overuse injury caused by stress, and the four stages are: 1) tendinitis with temporary thickening of the bursa and rotator cuff; 2) fiber dissociation in the tendon with permanent thickening of the bursa and scar formation; 3) a partial rotator cuff tear of less than one cm.; and 4) a complete tear of one cm. or more.

SC Joint – Sternoclavicular joint; articulation of the collarbone with the sternum.

Sacroiliac – Junction of the sacrum with the hip bone.

Sacrum – Group of five fused vertebrae located just below the lumbar vertebrae of the lower back.

Scapula – Shoulder blade.

Sciatica – Irritation of the sciatic nerve resulting in pain or tingling running down the inside of the leg.

Sciatic Nerve – Major nerve that carries impulses for muscular action and sensations between the low back and thigh and lower leg; it is the longest nerve in the body.

Shin Splint – A catch-all syndrome describing pain in the shin that is not a fracture or tumor and cannot be defined otherwise.

Sorbothane – An energy absorbing polyurethane utilized in some foot orthotics to absorb shock forces of the foot.

Spasm (Theory) – Muscle soreness induced by exercise; is the result of reduced muscle blood flow, which results in pain.

Spondylitis – Inflammation of one or more vertebrae.

Spondylolisthesis – Forward displacement of one vertebrae over another below it due to a developmental defect in the vertebrae.

Spondylosis – Abnormal vertebral fixation or immobility.

Sprain – Injury resulting from a pull or torsion to the muscle or tendon that causes various degrees of stretch or tear to the muscle or tendon tissue.

Stress Fracture – A hair-line type of break in a bone caused by overuse.

Subluxation – Partial dislocation of a joint. The term usually implies that the joint can return to its normal position without formal reduction.

Synovial Fluid – Lubricating fluid for joints and tendons, produced in synovium, or the inner lining of a joint.

Synovitis – Inflammation of the synovial lining of a joint.

Talus – The ankle bone that articulates with the tibia and fibula to form the ankle joint.

Tarsals – Group of seven bones to the foot consisting of the calcaneus, talus, cuboid and three cuneiform bones.

Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) – The articulation of the jaw and skull; considered by some to be vital in resolution on injuries throughout the body.

Tendinitis – Inflammation of the tendon and/or tendon sheath, caused by chronic overuse or sudden injury.

Tendon – Tissue that connects muscle to bone.

Tenosynovitis – Swelling of a tendon sheath caused by calcium deposits, repeated strain, or trauma.

Thoracic – Group of twelve vertebrae located in the thorax and articulates with the twelve ribs.

Thoracic Outlet Compression Syndrome – A neuro-vascular disorder of the upper extremity common in throwing.

Tibia – Larger of the two bones of the lower leg and is the weight-bearing bone of the shin.

Tomograph – A special type of x-ray apparatus that demonstrates an organ or tissue at a particular depth.

Trapezius – Flat, triangular muscle covering the posterior surface of the neck and shoulder.

Triangular Cartilage – A connective tissue characterized by its nonvascularity and firm consistency; located on the little finger side of the wrist.

Triceps – Muscle of the back of the upper arm, primarily responsible for extending the elbow.

Ulna – Forearm bone that runs from the tip of the elbow to the little finger side of the wrist.

Ulna Collateral Ligament – A band or sheet of fibrous tissue connecting two or more bones, cartilage, or other structures, or serving as support for fasciae or muscles located on the inside of the elbow (ligament that is replaced or repaired for the "Tommy John" surgery).

Ulnar Nerve – Nerve in the elbow commonly irritated by excessive throwing.

Ultrasound – An electrical modality that transmits a sound wave through an applicator into the skin to the soft tissue in order to heat the local area for relaxing the injured tissue and/or disperse edema.

Baseball Terminology

Disabled Lists

There are two disabled lists (15-day and 60-day). Players can be disabled retroactively, up to a maximum of 10 days, beginning with the day after the last day on which they played. A player on the 15-day DL may be shifted to the 60-day DL at any time. Players may be assigned to a Minor League club for the purpose of injury rehabilitation for a maximum of 20 days (30 days for pitchers),

Options

When a player is on the 40-man roster but not on the 25-man Major League roster, he is on "optional assignment." Each player has three option years and he can be sent up and down as many times as the club chooses within those three seasons. When a player is "out of options" that means he's been in the majors during three different seasons and in his fourth pro season, to be sent down, he will have to clear waivers.

Waivers

If a player placed on major league waivers is not claimed by another team within three business days after waivers have been requested, then the player has "cleared waivers", and the team has secured waivers for the remainder of the waiver period. The team then can do one of three things:

1. Send him to the minors (subject to his consent, if he is a "Veteran Player"),
2. Release him, which makes the player a free agent and thus available to sign with any team.
3. Trade him to another team, even if the trading deadline has passed.

Note: Any trades after 7/31 may only involve players who have cleared waivers. If a player *does not* clear waivers (claimed by another team or teams) – the club requesting waivers may withdraw the waiver request. If the club does not withdraw the waiver request, the player's contract is assigned in the following manner:

- a. If only one claim is entered, the player's contract is assigned to that claiming club.
- b. If more than one club in the same league makes claims, the club currently lower in the standings gets the player.
- c. If clubs in both leagues claim the player, preference shall always go to the club in the same league as the club requesting waivers.

Designated for Assignment

Allows a club to open up a roster spot while waiting for him to clear waivers, which can take four or five days.

Recalled vs. Contract Purchased

If a player is on the 40-man roster, he is "recalled." If not, then his contract is purchased (for a nominal fee) from the minor-league team. A player must be added to the 40-man roster when his contract is purchased.

Rule 5 Draft

A player not on the major-league 40-man roster is eligible for the Rule 5 Draft if:

1. The player was 18 or younger when he first signed a pro contract and this is the fourth Rule 5 draft since he signed.
2. He was 19 or older when he first signed a pro contract and this is the third Rule 5 draft since he signed.

Items Of Interest

Roster Limits

A team can have 40 players on its roster until Opening Day, when the number of players must be reduced to 25 until September 1, at which time it increases to 40 again.

Consecutive Game Hitting Streak

A consecutive game hitting streak shall not be terminated if all the player's plate appearances (one or more) result in a base on balls, hit by pitch, defensive interference or a sacrifice bunt. The streak shall terminate if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

Consecutive Games Played Streak

A consecutive games played streak shall be extended if the player plays one half-inning on defense, or if he completes a time at bat by reaching base or being put out.

Major League Service

A full year of service in the Major Leagues constitutes 172 days.

Day/Night Game

Any game scheduled to start after 5:00 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at or before 5:00 p.m. and is delayed by rain or for any other reason it shall still be considered a day game. However, both games of a twinight doubleheader shall be considered night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same day and separate admissions are charged, they will be counted as one day game and one night game and will not be considered as a doubleheader.

Rookie Qualifications

A player shall be considered a rookie, if:

1. he has less than 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the Major Leagues during a previous season or seasons, and
2. he has not accumulated more than 45 days on a Major League roster during the 25-player limit (excluding time in the military or on the disabled list)

Save Rule

A pitcher shall be credited with a save when he meets the following three conditions:

1. He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club, and
2. He is not the winning pitcher, and
3. He qualifies under one of the following conditions:
 - a. he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or
 - b. he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or
 - c. he pitches effectively for at least three innings.

Qualifying Marks

Batting Championship – To qualify a player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances (3.1 plate appearances for each of the scheduled 162 games).

Earned Run Average – To qualify a pitcher must have at least 162 innings pitched and have the lowest ERA.

How To Figure ...

Batting Average

Divide the number of at-bats into the number of hits (H/AB).

Earned Run Average

Multiply the number of earned runs by nine; take the number and divide it by the number of innings pitched (ERx9/IP).

Slugging Percentage

Divide the total bases of all safe hits by the total of times at-bat. At-bats do not include walks, sacrifices, hit by pitcher or times awarded first base because of interference or obstruction (TB/AB).

On-Base Percentage

Add the total of hits, walks, and hit by pitches and divide by the total of at-bats, walks, hit by pitches and sacrifice flies (H+BB+HBP/AB+BB+HBP+SF).

Fielding Percentage

Divide the total number of putouts and assists by total chances (putouts, assists and errors; PO+A/PO+A+E).

Winning Percentage

Divide the number of games won by the total games won and lost (W/W+L)

Magic Number

Determine the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.

Comiskey Park Rainouts

During the past eight seasons, the White Sox have had just 12 games at Comiskey Park canceled due to weather, including two in 1998: 10/2/91 (rain); 4/14/93 (rain); 9/25/93 (rain); 5/23/95 (rain); 4/26/96 (cold); 6/1/96 (rain); 4/8/97 (cold); 5/2/97 (rain); 5/7/97 (rain); 8/16/97 (rain); 4/8/98 (rain) and 8/7/98 (rain).

MEDIA DIRECTORY

Newspapers

Chicago Sun-Times

401 N. Wabash, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-321-2663.

Bill Adey (SE), Joe Goddard (B), Toni Ginnetti, Dave van Dyck (N),
Jay Mariotti (C), Ron Rapoport (C), Carol Slezak (C),
Rick Telander (C).

Chicago Tribune

435 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-222-3478.

John Cherwa (SE), Teddy Greenstein (B), Paul Sullivan, Phil Rogers (N),
Dan McGrath, Bill Jauss, Jerome Holtzman (C), Bernie Lincicome (C),
Fred Mitchell (C), Steve Rosenbloom (C), Bob Verdi (C).

Daily Herald

155 E. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005, 1-800-453-0333.

Tom Quinlan (SE), Scot Gregor (B), Barry Rozner (N), Bob Logan,
Bruce Miles, Mark Ruda, Ted Cox (C), Mike Imrem (C).

Daily Southtown

6901 S. 159th St., Tinley Park, IL 60477, (708) 633-5944

Phil Jurik (SE), Joe Cowley (B), Paul Ladewski, Phil Arvia (C),
Bill Gleason (C).

Chicago Defender

2400 S. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60616, 312-225-2400.

Larry Gross.

Copley News Service

70 W. Madison, Suite 2030, Chicago, IL 60602, 312-857-2323.

Mike Nadel.

Rockford Register Star

99 E. State, Rockford, IL 61104, 815-987-1380.

Randy Ruef (SE), Matt Trowbridge, Bill Wolverton.

Gary Post-Tribune

1065 Broadway, Gary, IN 46402, 219-881-3136.

Dan Weber (SE), John Mutka.

The Times

601-45th, Munster, IN 46321, 219-933-3232.

Mike Sansone (SE), Mike Clark, Mike Morrissey.

Wire Services

Associated Press

230 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-781-0500.

Rick Gano, Nancy Armour, Mike Nadel, Wally Tokarz.

United Press International

203 N. Wabash, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-781-1600.

Marcy Kreiter.

*Sports Editor (SE), Beat Writer (B), National Baseball Writer (N), Columnist (C), Sports
Director (SD), Sports Producer (SP), Producer-Director (PD), Game Producer (GP),
Executive Producer (EP).*

Radio Stations

ESPN Radio 1000 (Sox flagship)

875 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-440-9597.

John Rooney (play-by-play), Ed Farmer (color), Bill Mellon, Mitch Rosen (PD), Steve Olken, Bruce Levine, Jeff Brusso (SP), Marc Silverman, David Schuester, Jim Volkman.

WIND (560 AM, Sox Spanish-language flagship)

625 N. Michigan, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-751-5560.

Hector Molina (play-by-play)

WBBM (780 AM)

630 N. McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-951-3830.

Josh Liss (SD), Jim Blaney, Eric Brown, Dave Mager, Mike Scott.

WGN (720 AM)

435 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-222-5094.

Dave Eanet (SD), Dan Falato, Dave Kaplan, Andy Masur.

WMAQ (670 AM)

455 N. Cityfront Plaza, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-245-6100.

Jeff Joniak (SD), Andy Roth (SP), Peggy Kusinski, Andrew Siciliano, Josh Bornstein, Dave Pasch, Sagar Meghani.

WSCR (820 AM)

4949 W. Belmont, Chicago, IL 60641, 773-777-1700.

Ron Gleason (SD), Mike Alzamora (SP), Dave Kerner, Dan McNeil, Mike Murphy, Terry Boers, Mike North, Dan Jiggetts, George Ofman, Julie Swieca, Dan Bernstein.

Television Stations

WGN-TV (Channel 9, Sox flagship)

2501 Bradley Place, Chicago, IL 60618, 773-883-3326.

Dan Roan (SD), Rich King, Bob Vorwald (SP), Harry Gold (SP), Nick Mitrovich (SP), Krista Ruch (SP), Skip Ellison (GP).

FOX Sports Chicago (Sox cable flagship)

350 N. Orleans, Suite S1-100, Chicago, IL 60654, 312-396-9800.

Eric Collins, Chet Coppock, Ann Werner, Marc Brady (SP), Mike Sear (SP), Jim Angio (GP).

WBBM-TV (CBS, Channel 2)

630 N. McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-951-3641.

Tim Weigel (SD), Howard Sudberry, Chris Boden, Norm Potash (SP), Steve Goldberg (SP).

WMAQ-TV (NBC, Channel 5)

NBC Tower, 454 N. Columbus, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-836-5665.

Mike Adamle, Tom Shaer, Amy Stone, Mark Schanowski, Barry Hohlfelder (SP), McCormick O'Meara (SP), David Gay (EP), Jeff Glick (SP).

WLS-TV (ABC, Channel 7)

190 N. State, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-750-7108.

Mark Giangreco (SD), Jim Rose, Brad Palmer, Jeff Blanz, Pete Bordwell (SP), Larry Snyder (SP).

WFLD-TV (Fox, Channel 32)

205 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-565-5530.

Corey McPherrin (SD), Dan Jiggetts, Bruce Wolf, Jeff Hagedorn, Greg Miller (SP), Jim Brunetti (SP), John Eskra (SP), Jeff Nelson (SP), Dan Barile (SP).

ChicagoLand Television News

2000 York Road, Suite 114, Oak Brook, IL 60521, 630-368-4444.

Rob Goldman (SD), Jill Carlson, Jon Kerr, Milch Smith (SP), Joel Liberatore, Steve Scheuer.

MEDIA SERVICES

Admission: Enter Comiskey Park at Gate 4 (Administrative Offices). Television crews that park in the back of the ballpark enter through the loading dock. A Major League Baseball Working Pass, BBWAA card or Chicago White Sox credential is necessary for admittance. Gate 4 and the clubhouses will be opened to the media 3 1/2 hours prior to game time.

Broadcast Booths: Take the elevator to Level 2, proceed to the Press Box, and take the stairs to the broadcast booths. There are seven broadcast booths: Booth 1 (Reserved), Booth 2 (Home TV), Booth 3 (Visiting TV), Booth 4 (Home Radio), Booth 5 (Visiting Radio), Booth 6 (Hispanic Radio), Booth 7 (Reserved).

Clubhouses: Credentials must indicate clubhouse access. Enter at Gate 4 and proceed to the service tunnel. As you reach the service tunnel, the White Sox clubhouse (third base side) is to the left and the visitors' clubhouse (first base side) is to the right. The White Sox clubhouse will be closed to the media 45 minutes prior to the game and between games of a doubleheader. Following the game, the White Sox clubhouse will be opened to the media no later than 10 minutes after the last out. The trainer's room, weight room, and players' lounge will be closed to the media at all times.

Credentials: Proper credentials must be displayed at all times. Credentials will be issued only to legitimate newsgathering agencies that have contacted the Public Relations Department at least 24 hours in advance. Media Will Call is located at Gate 4, Window 10, which opens two hours prior to game time.

Dark Rooms: Enter at Gate 4 and proceed to the service tunnel. As you reach the service tunnel, the dark rooms are to the right beyond the entrance to the Umpires' Clubhouse.

Elevators: Two elevators are located to the right after entrance at Gate 4. Proper credentials will be necessary for access to the elevators. Take either elevator to Level 2 for the Press Box, Level 3 for the Bards Room (dining room), or Level 5 for the Upper Photo Boxes (Sections 524 and 540).

Field: Credentials must indicate field access. The field and dugouts must be cleared following pre-game batting practice and infield drills. Postgame live shots can be done from the warning track areas immediately in front of the first and third base photo boxes. However, postgame interviews will not be allowed in or near the dugouts, without special permission, until 10 minutes after the last out.

Parking: Limited parking for the media is available in Lots C and G, as designated on the parking pass.

Photo Areas: Enter at Gate 4 and proceed to the service tunnel. As you reach the service tunnel, the third base photo box is to the left and the first base photo box is to the right. Upper photo boxes are also available near Sections 524 and 540. Still photographers are not allowed in the tunnel behind home plate or in the clubhouses, without special permission.

Postgame Interview Room: Approximately 10 minutes following the conclusion of the game, manager Jerry Manuel and selected players (when possible) will be available in the postgame interview room. The interviews will be broadcast into the press box and a multibox will be available for TV/radio usage.

Press Box: Take the elevator to Level 2. The Press Box contains 120 seats, a work room, telephones for credit card calls and a dining area. No food or drink may be taken from the Press Box.

Television Minicam Crews: WBBM (2), WMAQ (5), WLS (7), WGN (9), WFLD (32), ChicagoLand Television and FOX Sports Chicago will be allowed to park two vehicles each at the rear of the ballpark near the Players' Lot (corner of 35th Street and Wentworth Avenue). Crews parking in this area enter the stadium with their

equipment via the loading dock. Access to the field is via the first and third base photo boxes off the service tunnel. Access to the photo boxes on the upper concourse is via the freight elevator in the left field corner of the stadium.

Pre-game interviews must be done on the field. No game action can be shown during a live shot. Use of lights in the stadium during the game is prohibited. Proper credentials will be necessary for access to the clubhouses. Following the game, interviews will not be allowed in or near the dugouts, without permission, until 10 minutes after the final out.

Roving through the stands and concourses is prohibited. Likewise, field level access during the game is limited to the first and third base photo boxes.

Hotel Accommodations

City	Hotel	Telephone	Fax
Anaheim	Anaheim Hilton & Towers	714-750-4321	714-740-4460
Baltimore	Stouffer Harborplace	410-547-1200	410-539-5780
Boston	Boston Marriott Copley Place	617-236-5800	617-236-5885
Cleveland	Renaissance Cleveland Hotel (1st)	216-696-5600	216-696-3102
	Marriott at Key Center (2nd)	216-696-9200	216-696-0966
Detroit	Ritz Carlton Dearborn	313-441-2000	313-441-9146
Kansas City	Ritz Carlton	816-756-1500	816-756-1635
Milwaukee	The Pfister	414-273-8222	414-273-0747
Minnesota	Marriott City Center	612-349-4000	612-332-7165
New York	Grand Hyatt	212-883-1234	212-697-3772
Oakland	Renaissance Parc 55	415-392-8000	415-403-6602
Seattle	Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza	206-464-1980	206-340-1617
St. Louis	St. Louis Marriott Pavilion	314-421-1776	314-331-9269
Tampa Bay	Renaissance Vinoy Resort	813-894-1000	813-822-2785
Texas	Arlington Hilton	817-840-3322	817-633-1430
Toronto	SkyDome Hotel	416-341-7100	416-341-5091

PUBLIC RELATIONS



Scott Reifert
*Director of
Public Relations*



Bob Beghtol
*Manager of
Public Relations*



Jennifer Sloan
*Coordinator of
Public Relations*



Eric Phillips
*Coordinator of
Baseball Information*

MLB DIRECTORY

	Phone	FAX
MLB Public Relations	212-931-7878	949-5654
Rich Levin, Executive Director		
Pat Courtney, Manager		

AL Public Relations

	Phone	FAX
American League	212-931-7600	949-5405
Phyllis Merhige	212-931-7618	
Anaheim Angels	714-940-2000	940-2205
Larry Babcock	940-2015	
Nancy Mazmanian	940-2013	
Baltimore Orioles	410-685-9800	547-6272
John Maroon	547-6160	
Bill Stetka	547-6156	
Boston Red Sox	617-267-9440	375-0944
Kevin Shea	236-6613	
Kate Gordon	375-0919	
Glenn Wilburn	236-6718	
Chicago White Sox	312-674-5300	674-5116
Scott Reifert, Director	773-643-9529	(home)
Bob Beghtol, Manager, Public Relations	773-935-8964	(home)
Jennifer Sloan, Coordinator, Public Relations		
Eric Phillips, Coordinator, Baseball Information	708-596-8414	(home)
Cleveland Indians	216-420-4200	420-4396
Bart Swain	420-4386	
Curtis Danburg	420-4390	
Detroit Tigers	313-962-4000	965-2138
Tyler Barnes	965-2113	
David Matheson	965-2349	
Kansas City Royals	816-921-8000	921-5775
Steve Fink	504-4362	
Minnesota Twins	612-375-1366	375-7473
Sean Harlin	375-7470	
Brad Smith	375-7489	
New York Yankees	718-293-4300	293-8414
Rick Cerrone	579-4456	
Jason Zillo	579-4515	
Oakland Athletics	510-638-4900	562-1633
Eric Carrington	563-2380	
Mike Selleck	563-2233	
Seattle Mariners	206-346-4000	346-4400
Tim Hevly	346-4402	
Tampa Bay Devil Rays	727-825-3242	825-3111
Rick Vaughn	825-3237	
Chris Costello	825-3160	
Texas Rangers	817-273-5222	273-5206
John Blake	273-5208	
Brad Horn	273-5204	
Toronto Blue Jays	416-341-1300	341-1250
Howard Starkman	341-1255	
Jay Stenhouse	341-1248	

NL Public Relations

National League	212-931-7700	949-5433
Ricky Clemons		
Moses Rodriguez		
Arizona Diamondbacks	602-462-6500	462-6527
Mike Swanson	462-6530	
Bob Crawford	462-6528	
Atlanta Braves	404-522-7630	614-1391
Jim Schultz	614-1301	
Glen Serra	614-1305	
Chicago Cubs	773-404-2827	404-4129
Sharon Pannozzo	404-4021	
Chuck Wasserstrom	404-4022	
Benjie de la Fuente	404-4029	
Cincinnati Reds	513-421-4510	421-7342
Rob Butcher	ext. 4004	
Mark Walpole	ext. 4002	
Colorado Rockies	303-292-0200	312-2319
Jay Alves	312-2326	
Zak Gilbert	312-2327	
Florida Marlins	305-626-7429	626-7302
Ron Colangelo	626-7286	
Julio C. Sarmiento	626-7474	
Sandra van Meek	626-7473	
Houston Astros	713-799-9600	799-9881
Rob Matwick	799-9596	
Alyson Footer	799-9598	
Warren Miller	799-9597	
Los Angeles Dodgers	323-224-1301	224-1459
Brent Shyer	224-1301	
Shaun Rachau	224-1303	
John Oguin	224-1313	
Milwaukee Brewers	414-933-4114	933-3251
Jon Greenberg	933-6975	
Jason Parry	933-6975	
Amy Abramczyk	933-6975	
Montreal Expos	514-253-3434	253-8282
Peter Loyello	251-3519	
Monique Giroux	251-3521	
New York Mets	718-507-6387	639-3619
Jay Horwitz	565-4330	
Rafael Morfi	803-4016	
Philadelphia Phillies	215-463-6000	389-3050
Larry Shenk	952-8215	
Gene Dias	952-8216	
Pittsburgh Pirates	412-323-5000	323-5009
Jim Trdinich	323-5031	
Ben Bouma	323-5030	
Mike Kennedy	323-5069	
St. Louis Cardinals	314-421-3060	982-7399
Brian Bartow	425-0623	
Steve Zesch	425-0625	
San Diego Padres	619-881-6510	497-5454
Glenn Geffner	881-6509	
John Dever	881-6642	
San Francisco Giants	415-468-3700	467-0485
Bob Rose	330-2445	
Jim Moorehead	330-2449	

1999 SCHEDULE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
1 CLE 12:05 FSC	2 DET 6:05 FSC	3 DET 6:05 FSC	4	5 OAK 9:05 WGN	6 OAK 9:35 WGN	7 OAK 3:05 WGN
8 WGN 3:05 OAK	9 SEA 9:05 FSC	10 SEA 9:05 WGN	11 SEA 5:35 FSC	12	13 TEX 7:05 FSC	14 TEX 6:05 WGN
15 FSC 1:05 TEX	16 ANA 7:05 FSC	17 ANA 7:05 FSC	18 ANA 7:05 FSC	19 ANA 3:05 WGN	20 BAL 6:35 WGN	21 BAL 6:05 WGN
22 BAL 12:35 FSC	23 TB 6:05 FSC	24 TB FSC	25 TB 6:05 FSC	26 TB 11:35 FSC	27 OAK 7:05 WGN	28 OAK 6:05 WGN
29 WGN 1:05 OAK	30 SEA 7:05 FSC	31 SEA 7:05 FSC	AUGUST			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
			1 FSC SEA 7:05	2	3 WGN TEX 7:05	4 TEX 12:05
5 FSC TEX 7:05	6 FSC TEX 6:05	7 WGN ANA 9:05	8 FSC ANA 9:35	9	10 FSC CLE 7:05	11 WGN CLE 6:05
12 FSC CLE 7:05	13 FSC DET 7:05	14 FSC DET 7:05	15 FSC DET 7:05	16	17 WGN TOR 6:05	18 FSC TOR 3:05
19 FSC TOR 12:05	20	21 FSC NYY 6:35	22 FSC NYY 6:35	23 WGN NYY 6:35	24 WGN MIN 7:05	25 WGN MIN 7:05
26 FSC MIN 7:05	27 FSC MIN 7:05	28 FSC BOS 7:05	29 FSC BOS 7:05	30 FSC BOS 7:05	1 FSC MIN 7:05	2 WGN MIN 6:05
3 FSC MIN 7:05	SEPT/OCT					

All times are central and subject to change. Sox game ESPN Radio1000 and in Spanish on WINO (560 AM).



FOX
SPORTS
CHICAGO
HOME TEAMS
FOX ATTITUDE



WGN
TELEVISION
CHICAGO

ESPION
RADIO 1000

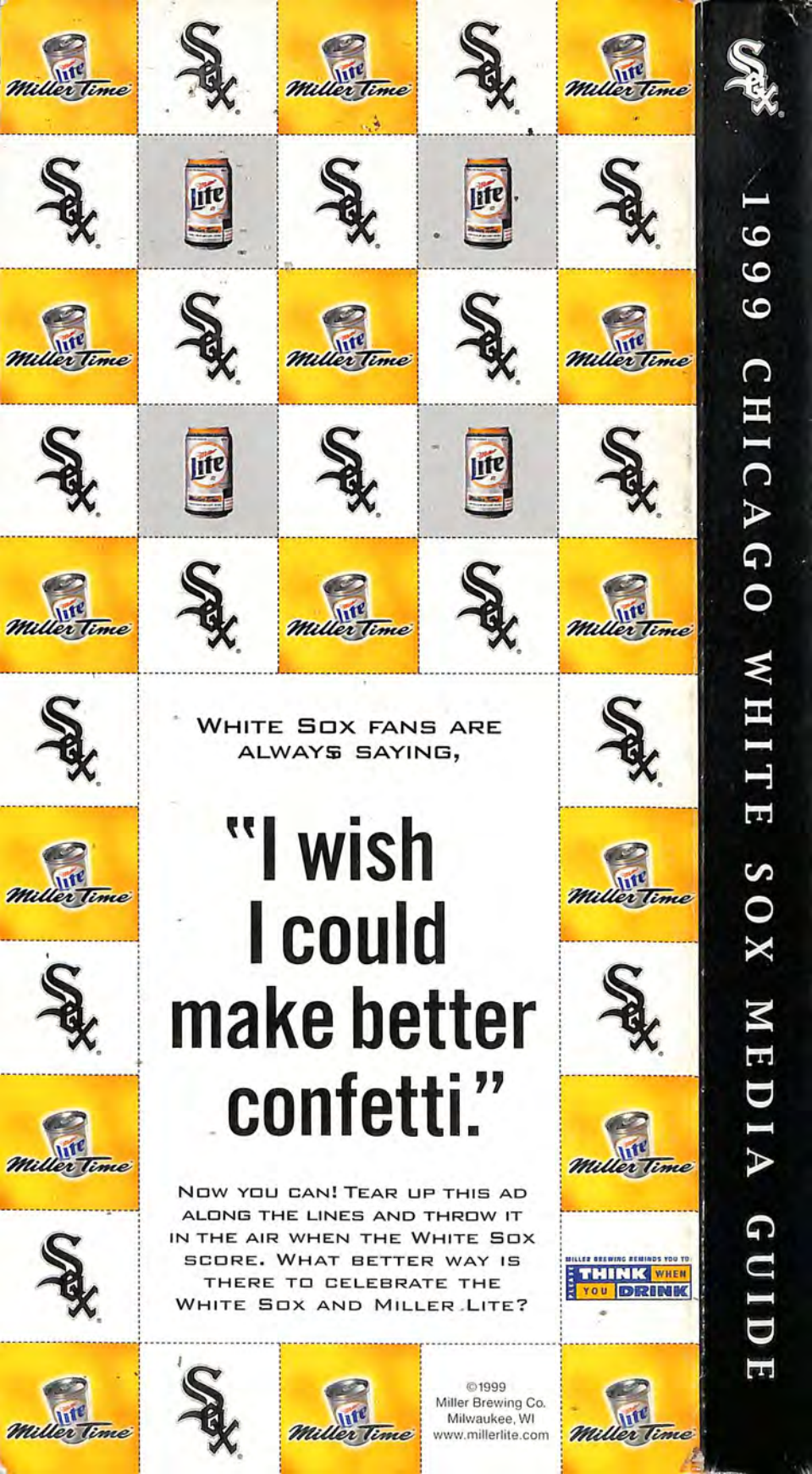
WIND
560 AM
LA TREMENDA

MEDIA



**ALWAYS
REFRESHING**

©1998 The Coca-Cola Company. "Coca-Cola", the Contour Bottle design and the Red Disk icon are trademarks of The Coca-Cola Company.



WHITE SOX FANS ARE
ALWAYS SAYING,

**"I wish
I could
make better
confetti."**

NOW YOU CAN! TEAR UP THIS AD
ALONG THE LINES AND THROW IT
IN THE AIR WHEN THE WHITE SOX
SCORE. WHAT BETTER WAY IS
THERE TO CELEBRATE THE
WHITE SOX AND MILLER LITE?

MILLER BREWING REMINDS YOU TO
**THINK WHEN
YOU DRINK**